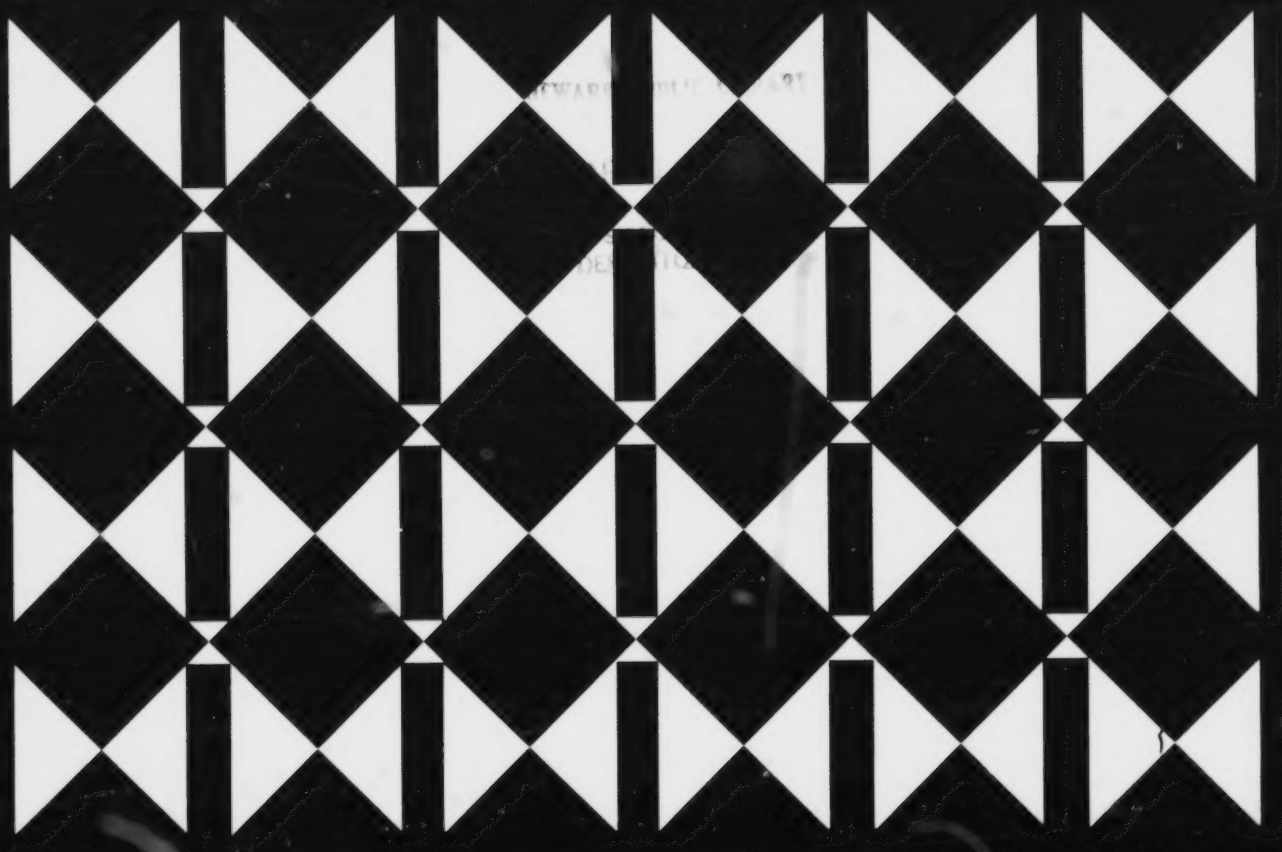
986

Veterans Administration

Veterans Administration Publications

Index

Important! This Index is compiled under basic classification subjects. Please study the Preface before searching for a subject.



Office of Administration
Publications Service

READEX MICROPRINT

VA 1.20:

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

APR 14 1986

U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 378

PREFACE

This index is composed of three sections:

1. Basic Classifications Subject (MP-1, pt. II, ch. 14, par. 6a(1).
2. Current VA Directives (MP-1, pt. II, ch. 14, par. 6a(2).
3. Rescinded VA Directives (Not cumulative).

The temporary status of various materials, such as memorandums, or temporary "correspondence"—type media, make it unfeasible to include such materials in the index; nevertheless, such materials are subject to the provisions of 38 CFR 1.552(A) (MP-1, pt. II, ch. 14, par. 6c).

This index is considered appropriate for use by the public and VA personnel. *All* material listed is available for public inspection and copying (MP-1, pt. II, ch. 14, par. 6a(4)).

To obtain maximum use of the basic classifications subject listing, those who use the Index should familiarize themselves with the major key subjects, and the relationship of the subdivision listings to the major subject. To further simplify usage of this listing two examples are given below of locating information on a particular subject:

Example 1. Information is desired concerning the shipment of the remains of a deceased veteran.

Step. 1. The user determines the "key" or major subject listing to which this particular subject would be related. It appears fairly obvious that the key heading would be **"BURIAL."**

Step 2. The user locates the key heading of **"BURIAL"** in the subject-alphabetic listing.

Step 3. Next a search of the subdivision listings under this major subject should be made. Because the VA contracts for transportation of remains, the user, probably knowing this, would locate the first subdivision listing of **"Contracts"** and upon further review would locate the second subdivision listing of "Transportation and/or shipment of remains" with appropriate references to the sources of information on this subject.

Example 2. Information is desired concerning an appeal of a classification action.

Step 1. The user determines the "key" or major subject listing to which this particular subject is related. Obviously this information is related to VA employees, and therefore would be found under the major heading of **"EMPLOYEES."**

Step 2. The user locates the "key" heading of **"EMPLOYEES."**

Step 3. Next the user looks for the related subdivision listing and since a classification action is based on **"Position"** this will be the first subdivision heading. The next subdivision listing is "Classification" and the third "Actions" followed by a breakdown of types of actions listed under "Appeals."

Abbreviations Used in Basic Classifications Subject

ADP—Automatic Data Processing.
AGO—Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army.
AMIS—Automated Management Information System.
ARS—Advanced Record System.
BIRLS—Beneficiary Identification and Records Locator Subsystem.
BLS—Bureau of Labor Statistics.
BOASI—Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance.
BRC—Blind Rehabilitation Center.
CALM—Centralized Accounting for Local Management.
CASPS—Computer Assisted Specification Preparation System.
CBOC—Completion of Bed-Occupancy Care.
CO—Central Office, VA.
COMPIS—Compliance Information System.
Cong—Congress.
CP&E—Compensation, Pension and Education.
CSP—Community Service Program.
DAV—Disabled American Veterans.
DIB—Disability Insurance Benefits.
DIC—Dependency and Indemnity Compensation.
DMA—Department of Memorial Affairs.
DM&S—Department of Medicine and Surgery.
DOD—Department of Defense.
DPC—Data Processing Center.
DPI—Data Processing Instructions.
DVB—Department of Veterans Benefits.
EAM—Electric Accounting Machine.
EDP—Electronic Data Processing.
EOM—End of Month.
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation.
FDIB—Funds Due Incompetent Beneficiaries.
FECA—Federal Employee Compensation Act.
FRC—Federal Records Center.
GAO—General Accounting Office.
GM&S—General Medical and Surgical.
GPO—Government Printing Office.
GS—General Schedule.
GSA—General Services Administration.
HHS—Health and Human Services.
IBM—International Business Machines.
MAC—Military Airlift Command.
MAIR—Maintenance, Alteration, Inspection and Repair.
MAS—Medical Administration Services.
MFP—Medical Facilities Planning System.
MHB—Maximum Hospital Benefits.
MPI—Management Personnel Inventory.
M&R—Maintenance and Repair.
NSLI—National Service Life Insurance.
OCR—Optical Character Recognition.
ODMT—Office of Data Management and Telecommunications.
OEAA—Office of Executive Assistant Administrator.
OPM—Office of Personnel Management.
OQMG—Office of Quartermaster General.
OWCP—Office of Worker's Compensation Program.
PAID—Personnel and Accounting Integrated Data.
PBC—Pre-bed care.
PFOP—Personal Funds of Patients.
PL—Public Law.
PLACE—Property and Loan Accounting, Control, and Evaluation.
PM&R—Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
R&E—Rehabilitation and Education.
RDO—Regional Disbursing Office.
RO—Regional Office, VA.
ROTC—Reserve Officers Training Corps.
RPO—Record Printout.
SGLI—Servicemen's Group Life Insurance.
SIRU—Special Insurance Reopening Unit.
SMI—Servicemen's Indemnity.
TDIP—Total Disability Income Provision.
USES—United States Employment Service.
USGLI—United States Government Life Insurance.
USVAC—United States Veterans Assistance Center.
VA—Veterans Administration.
VACAB—Veterans Administration Contract Appeals Board.
VAPR—Veterans Administration Procurement Regulations.
VARMS—Veterans Appeals Records Management System.
VAVS—VA Voluntary Service.
VES—Veterans Employment Service.
VIST—Visual Impairment Services Team.
VR—Vocational Rehabilitation
VR&E—Vocational Rehabilitation and Education.
VSLI—Veterans Special Life Insurance.
WA—Wage Administration.
WAAC—Women's Army Auxiliary Corps.
WAC—Women's Army Corps.

Symbols Identifying Publications

AD—Administrator's Decision.

Symbols Identifying Publications—Continued

App—Appendix.
Att—Attachment.
Bull—Bulletin.
C—Change.
Cat—Catalog.
CFR—Code of Federal Regulations
Ch—Chapter.
Cir—Circular.
Ex—Exhibit.
IB—Information Bulletin.
II—Interim Issue.
M—Manual.
MB—Medical Bulletin.
Memo—Memorandum.
MP—Policy and Procedures.
OI—Operating Instruction.
Pam—Pamphlet.
Par—Paragraph.
Pt—Part.
RCS—Records Control Schedule.
Sec—Section.
Supp—Supplement.
TB—Technical Bulletin.

Distribution: RPC: 0325
FD EX: VSO and AR

Rescissions
VA Index I-03-1, 11/1/83, and supplement No. 1, 5/1/85

CONTENTS

Title	Page
PREFACE:	
Example 1	i
Example 2	i
Abbreviations Used in Subject Digests	i
Symbols Identifying Publications	ii
INDEX to VA Publications:	
Basic Classifications Subject:	
Abbreviations	ii
Absences	1
Accessories, Medical	1
Accidents	1
Accountability	1
Accounts—Accounting	1
Addresses	3
Adjudication	3
Adjusted Service Certificate (World War I Bonus)	3
Administrative	3
Administrator	3
Admission	4
ADP	4
Advertising	5
Age	5
Agent Cashiers	5
Agreements	5
Aid and Attendance (See Awards, and Compensation).	
Air	5
Alcohol (See Property).	
Allied Beneficiaries	6
Allowances	6
Ambulances	6
AMIS	6
Appeals to Board of Veterans Appeals (For VA Benefits)	6
Appliances, Prosthetic	7
Application	8
Appointments (See Employment).	
Apportionments	8
Architect-Engineer	8
Armed Forces	8
Attorneys and Agents Including Service Organizations	8
Audits	9
Authority	9
Awards, Employee	9
Awards, Veterans	9
Barbers	10
Beauticians	10
Beverages	10
Bills of Lading	10
BIRLS	10
Blind Aids	10
Blood	10
Boards	10
Bonds	11
Bonus	11
Books	11
Braces (See Supports).	
Budget	11
Buildings (See Property).	
Bulletins	11
Burial	12
Canes	13
Care	13
Cash (See Funds).	
Catalogs	13
Cemeteries	13
Certificate	13
Certifying Officers	13
Chaplains	13
Charges	13
Charities	14
Charts	14
Chief	14
Child	14
Civil Rights	14
Civil Service	14
Claims	14
Clinical	15
Clinics (See Hospitals).	
Clothing	15
Codes	15
Collections	16
Committee	16
Communications	17
Compensation (Including Dependency and Indemnity), Pension, Retirement	20
Computer Operator Procedures	24
Congress	24
Construction	24
Contact Program (See Veterans Assistance Program).	
Contract Appeals Decisions	24
Contract—Contractors	24
Controller	25
Copies	25
Correspondence	25
Cost Reduction	25
Counseling Services	25
Counselor	25
Coupon Book (See Books).	
Courts	25
Crutches	25
Custodian-Fiduciary-Guardian	25
Dates, Effective	25
Death	25
Debts	26
Defense Department	26
Definitions	26
Denied Benefits	26
Dental Treatment	27
Dentist	27
Department	27
Deposits	27
Deputy Administrator	27
Dietetic Service	27
Dietitian	27
Directors	27
Disability	27
Discharge	31
Discipline	32
District Counsel	32
DM&S	32
Dog, Guide	32
Domiciliary	32
DVB	32
Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation	32
Election, Right	36
Electronic and/or Mechanical Devices for Disabled Veterans	37
Eligibility	37
Emergency Preparedness Planning	37
Employees	38
Employment	45
Engineering	46
Environment	46
Equipment	46
Evidence	46

Title	Page
Basic Classifications Subject—Continued	
Examinations	46
Eyeglasses	46
Fees	46
Fiduciary (See Custodian).	
Filing	46
Fire	47
Flag	47
Food and Nutrition	47
Foreign Countries	47
Forms and Form Letters	47
Funds	48
Furloughs	50
Gambling	50
General Counsel	50
Gifts and Donations	50
Grants	50
Guardian (See Custodian).	
Guards	50
Headstones and Grave Markers	50
Health Benefits	50
Health Services, Home	50
Hearing Aids (See Appliances, Prosthetic).	
Hearings	50
Hospitalization	50
Hospitals—Domiciliaries	50
Hours of Duty	53
Housekeeping	53
Housing	53
Identification	54
Incentive	54
Incompetency	54
Indebtedness	54
Information	54
Inspection	54
Institutions	55
Insurance, Veterans	55
Inventions	59
Inventories	59
Investigations	59
Jurisdiction	60
Keys and Lock Combinations	60
Labor-Management	60
Laboratories (See Organization).	
Land	60
Larynges, Artificial	60
Laundry	60
Leave	60
Letters and Memorandums	61
Library	61
Line of Duty Determinations	62
Linens	62
Litigation	62
Loan Direct	62
Mail	65
Management	66
Marriage	66
Materiel	66
Meals (See Food and Nutrition).	
Meetings	66
Members (See Patients).	
Micrographics	66
Military Service Requirements	66
Minority Business Enterprise Program	66
Misconduct	66
Motor Vehicle Pool (See Property).	
Narcotics	66
Nondiscrimination	66
Notary Public Activities	66
Numbers	66
Nurses	66
Nursing Homes	67
Oaths	67
ODM&T	67
Office of Inspector General	67
Office of Workers Compensation	67
Officers	67
Optical	68
Organization	68
Orthopedic	68
Outpatient Treatment	68
Oxygen Equipment	69
PAID	69
Panel	69
Parents	69
Patents	69
Pathology and Allied Sciences Service	69
Patients	69
Pay	70
Payments and Overpayments	70
Pension (See Compensation).	
Performance Evaluation	71
Personnel	71
PFOP	72
Pharmacists	72
Pharmacy Service	72
Photography	72
Physical Examinations	72
Physician	72
Power of Attorney	73
Presidential Memorial Certificates	73
Printing and Reproduction	73
Prisoner of War	73
Procurement	73
Program	74
Promotion (See Employees).	
Property	74
Prosthetic (See Appliances, Prosthetic).	
Protection	79
Psychologist	79
Psychosis	79
Public	79
Publications	79
Purchases	83
Quarters	83
Rates	83
Rating	83
Readjustment Allowance	83
Records	83
Recreation	92
Recruitment	92
Reductions and Discontinuances	92
Reemployment Rights	92
Registrar, Hospital	92
Regulations	92
Rehabilitation	92
Reimbursement	92
Relationship	92
Reports	92
Representatives	96
Reproduction	96
Requisitions	96
Research	96
Reserve Training	96
Restorations	96
Retirement	96
Review	96
Safety, Occupational Health, and Fire Protection	96
Salary	96
Sanitation (See Property).	
Seal, VA	98
Security	98
Sensory Aids	98
Separation	98
Service	98
Shipment	98
Shoes	98
Signature	98
Social	98
Space	98
Standards	98
State	99

Title	Page
Basic Classifications Subject—Continued	
Statistics	99
Storage-Warehousing	99
Subpoenas	99
Subsistence	99
Supplies	99
Supports and Braces	99
Surgery	99
Surviving Spouse	99
Surviving Spouse or Spouse	99
Taxes	99
Telecommunications	100
Therapy	100
Trainees	100
Training (See Education and Employees).	
Transfer	101
Transportation	101
Travel Allowance, Beneficiary	102
Travel, Employees, Transportation and Accommodations	102
Treatment—Therapy	102
Trial Visit	104
Unemployment Compensation	104
Uniforms	104
Vehicle, Special, for Disabled Veterans	105
Veterans Assistance Program	105
Veterans Services Officer	105
Volunteer Service Organization Workers	105
Vouchers	105
Waivers	105
Wards of VA	105
Weapons	106
Wheelchair	106
Wigs	106
Witnesses	1
Work Standards	1
Writing	10
X-Rays	10
LISTINGS:	
Form Letters, VA	107
Forms	107
Current VA Directives:	
Bulletins	113
Catalogs	115
Circulars	115
Contract Appeals Decisions	127
Guides	127
Handbooks	132
Interim Issues	140
Manuals	144
Maps	167
Operating Instructions	167
Pamphlets	168
Posters	171
Regulations, Acquisition, VA	172
Regulations, Procurement, VA	172
Regulations, VA	172
Schedules	172
Training Programs	172
VA Specifications	174
Rescinded VA Directives— *With Rescinding Issues*	175

Note:

This Index to VA Publications covers publications distributed through October 31, 1985. Previous issues are superseded. CO INDEX TELEPHONE EXTENSION 3966.

SPECIAL NOTE: Beginning with this issue, this publication will be dated for January 1 of the current year.

INDEX TO VA PUBLICATIONS

See "Current VA Directives" section to verify Depot stock *before* requisitioning publications from the Forms and Publications Depot.

ABBREVIATIONS:
Codes and symbols for prosthetic cases—M-1, Pt II, app A
Glossary, underwriting insurance—M29-1, Pt V
Manpower control, adjudication divisions—M21-4, app A
Medical underwriting procedures—M29-1, Pt V, app A
Organization codes, DM&S records, program—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.02, app 1A
Philippine cases—M21-1, par 35.02
Two-Letter State—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app G

ABSENCES:
Authorized—M-1, Pt I, par 10.01, 10.08-10.10; M-2, Pt XIX, ch 3
AWOL, disposition, patients funds—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.70, 8.74
Definitions—M-1, Pt I, ch 10, sec I
Elopement, disposition, patient funds—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.70, 8.74
Expenses, patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.56, 8.57
Failure to return—M-1, Pt I, par 10.10
Outings, recreational—M-1, Pt I, par 10.26
Policies—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, sec II
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, sec III
Report:
Authorized, 30 days or more—M-1, Pt I, par 6.25
Changed to:
Discharge—M-1, Pt I, par 6.30
Trial visit status—M-1, Pt I, par 6.29
Elopement—M-1, Pt I, par 6.27
Returned—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.26, 6.28
Unauthorized—M-1, Pt I, par 6.27
Trial visits—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.10-10.19
Unauthorized—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.12, 10.13
Without approval—M-1, Pt I, par 10.11

ACCESSORIES, MEDICAL:
Air-conditioning units—M-1, Pt II, par 7.01
Cost—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.02, 7.04
on **Discharge**—M-1, Pt II, par 7.07
Issuance—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01, 7.05, 7.06
List, authorized—M-1, Pt II, par 7.02
Loan, temporary—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.02, 7.06
Need, determination—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.06, 7.09
Oxygen and oxygen equipment—M-1, Pt II, par 7.03
Paraplegic—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.02, 7.07
Policy—M-1, Pt II, par 7.01
Quadriplegic—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.02, 7.07
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, par 7.08
Replacement—M-1, Pt II, par 7.08
Replenishment—M-1, Pt II, par 7.09
Respirators—M-1, Pt II, par 7.01

ACCIDENTS:
Definitions—MP-3, Pt III, ch 3, par 33.01
Reports—MP-3, Pt III, ch 3, par 33.02

ACCOUNTABILITY:
Procurement—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.04
Property, accessories, medical—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.05, 7.06

ACCOUNTS—ACCOUNTING:
Administrative:
Accounting principles, standards and general requirements—MP-4, Pt V, ch 1
Allotment—MP-4, Pt V, pars 3C.01-3C.03
Cost—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 5, sec G; MP-4, Pt V, pars 6A.01-6H.03; MP-4, Pt IV, ch 5, sec G
General Ledger—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2A.01-2K.05
Insurance—MP-4, Pt V, pars 8A.01-8A.04
Interest and Administrative Charges, Maintenance and Processing—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 5, sec G
ADP Procedures:
Computer functions—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2
Construction appropriations—MP-6, Pt XXII
CP&E system—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, secs A, B, D, chs 4, 7, 8; MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, sec C
Insurance, online system—MP-6, Pt XXVII, ch 1
Agent Cashier:
Controller policy—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 2.01-2.04
Transactions, handling—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2A.04-2E.03
Allotment:
Accumulative cost procedures—MP-4, Pt V, par 6F.03
Control, safeguards and operating procedures—MP-4, Pt V, pars 3A.01-3E.03
Departmental allocation of funds—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3B.05
Identification numbers, account prefixes—MP-4, Pt V, ch 8, sec A
Initial and supplementary allocation—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, pars 3C.01-3C.04
Procedures—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3F.02
Quarterly—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3F.01
Responsibility, proration of common service costs—MP-4, Pt V, par 6F.02
Schedule numbering procedures—MP-4, Pt V, par 2A.06
Symbols and titles, payment vouchers—MP-4, Pt V, par 2A.07
Audits:
DPC operating instructions—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.4, pars 101.01-801.01
Benefit Payment:
Accounting—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 8; MP-4, Pt V, ch 16
Appropriations—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, par 16A.06
Financial report—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, par 16A.06
Fiscal transaction through target system—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec H
Loss, mass—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 7
Manual accounting—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, sec B
Principles—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, par 16A.04
Recurring, CP&E systems, due VA beneficiaries—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, secs A, B, ch 7
Returned, hold, intercept, procedures—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 4
Transfer of disbursement authority—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2J.01-2J.06
CALM—MP-4, Pt V, ch 12
Canteens:
Deposit transporting—M-1, Pt IV, par 4.13
Procedures—VCS-1
Clothing:
Accounts from previous station—M-1, Pt I, par 9.33
Audit, shortage and overage determinations—M-1, Pt I, par 9.08
Authority to purchase—M-1, Pt I, par 8.34
Procurement—M-1, Pt I, par 8.33
Transfers to domiciliary care—M-1, Pt I, par 9.34
Collections:
Cash, verification and accountability—MP-4, Pt I, par 2E.03
Certificate of deposits, post to inventory records—MP-4, Pt V, par 2H.01
Deposits with Federal Reserve Banks—MP-4, Pt V, par 2C.06
Indebtedness procedures—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1E.01-1F.11

ACCOUNTS—ACCOUNTING—Continued
Collections—Continued
Interstation transfer of charges and liabilities—MP-4, Pt V, par 2E.05
Overpayment to beneficiaries—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 5B.12-5E.02
PFOP—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp., par 3.06
Refunds, handling—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2D.01-2D.06
Responsibility of agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.01-2B.18
Retirement deductions adjustment—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.02
Retirement withholding—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.01
Standards, money due VA, compromise or suspension—38 CFR 1.900-1.954
Uncollectible, overpayments, referrals to GAO—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 5D.01, 5D.02
Vouchers—MP-4, Pt V, par 2C.03
Year-end, unpaid accounts disposition—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2K.01-2K.06
Computer functions—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, pars 101.01-401.03
Cost:
Adjustments—MP-4, Pt V, ch 6, sec G
Chart of accounts—MP-4, Pt V, DVB Supp 2, pars 3A.01-3D.06
Interim accounting—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 301.00-308.00
Personal services—MP-4, Pt V, par 3C.03
Report, date to release to Central Office—MP-4, Pt V, par 4A.06
Salary—MP-4, Pt V, par 6G.02
Submission to Administrator re Veterans Memorial Hospital —38 CFR 1.613
Transfer—MP-4, Pt V, pars 6G.01-6G.03
Court Expenses:
Estimate—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.11
Recording advances and reimbursements—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.06
CP&E Automated System—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, secs A, B, D, chs 4, 7; MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, sec C
Definitions:
Expenditure and receipt accounts—MP-4, Pt V, pars 5A.01-5B.02
Property, for fiscal purposes—MP-4, Pt V, par 2F.01
Error—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.4
FDIB and PFOP—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec D; MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 4
H&DF Centralized System:
Actions—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10D.01-10D.12
Annual closings—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10H.01-10H.02
Capitalization procedures—MP-4, Pt V, par 10I.01
Codes—MP-4, Pt V, par 10A.04
EOM actions—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10G.01-10G.03
Funding transactions—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10B.01-10B.04
General introduction—MP-4, Pt V, par 10A.01
Number—MP-4, Pt V, par 10A.05
Obligations—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10C.01-10C.12
Other general ledger transactions—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10F.01-10F.17
Payments—MP-4, Pt V, pars 10E.01-10E.12
Records—MP-4, Pt V, par 10A.03
Responsibilities—MP-4, Pt V, par 10A.02
Input processing—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 4.5, pars 101.01-102.07
Insurance:
Deductions, CP&E—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 6
General Ledger—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 3.1
National Service Life:
Processing input-output data—M29-3, Pt I, pars 400.01-416.02
Soldiers and Sailors, Civil Relief Act—38 CFR 7.13, 7.29, 7.32
Ledgers:
Chart, financial reports and statements—MP-4, Pt V, par 4A.06
Closing, no-year appropriation—MP-4, Pt V, par 3C.02
Common services, charges and distribution—MP-4, Pt V, pars 6F.01-6F.05
Cost accounts—MP-4, Pt V, pars 6B.01, 6B.02
Disbursement procedures—M29-3, Pt I, pars 1000.01-1000.13
General, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
General post fund—MP-4, Pt V, app D
Journals, recording techniques—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2A.01-2K.05
Numbers, account—MP-4, Pt V, ch 8, sec A
Payable, accounts—MP-4, Pt V, par 6C.02
Perpetual inventory—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.56
Personal service transactions—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.03
Restrictive allotments—MP-4, Pt V, pars 3B.01-3B.04
Loan Activities, Direct or Guaranteed:
Adjustment of designated areas and allotment funds—M26-6, par 2.14
Collections, recurring installments on direct loans—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.13
Deductions, CP&E—MP-4, Pt V, DVB Supp 1, ch 6
Defaults, outregion services—M26-3, par 2.36
Education, card maintenance—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
GAO site—audit—M26-5, par 1.07
Institutions, lending, consolidated records—M26-1, Pt I, par 8.05
Insured—38 CFR 36.4370
Losses and expenses, exhaustion of allotment—M26-6, par 2.61
Mortgage—MP-4, Pt V, ch 9
Records and documents, direct loan—M26-6, pars 2.40-2.43
Records maintenance—38 CFR 36.4330
Tax and insurance—M26-3, pars 2.07-2.10
Transfer to another insured financial institution—38 CFR 36.4373
Vendee, sold or repurchased—M26-3, pars 2.42-2.46
Mechanized procedures—MP-4, Pt V, ch 14
Numbering:
Agency symbols—MP-4, Pt V, par 2A.07
Expenditure, receipt and station numbers—MP-4, Pt V, pars 5A.01-5C.01
Insurance ledger accounts—MP-4, Pt V, ch 8, sec A
Payment vouchers—MP-4, Pt V, par 2A.06
Obligations:
Adjustments, end of year reconciliation—MP-4, Pt V, pars 6H.01-6H.03
Budget management, field station—MP-4, Pt VIII, DM&S Supp, pars 3C.01-3C.04
Control—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3B.06
Liabilities involving future payments—MP-4, Pt V, pars 3A.01-3C.03
PAID—MP-4, Pt V, ch 15; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.1
Patients:
Acceptance—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.11, 8.12
On Admission—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.20, 8.22
Availability, determination—M-1, Pt I, par 8.29
Controlling:
Balances, restricted accounts—M-1, Pt I, par 8.27
Fiduciary:
With—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.27, 8.30
Without—M-1, Pt I, par 8.31
Disbursement—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.11-8.13
FDIB—M21-1, par 28.09
Incidentals, cash release—M-4, Pt I, pars 8.53, 8.58, 8.59
Incompetent veteran, estate limitation—M-1, Pt I, par 8.26
Indigent—M-1, Pt I, par 8.27
Limitation, statutory, controlling—M-1, Pt I, par 8.26
Overdrawn—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.05
PFOP—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 3; M21-1, pars 28.09, 37.24-37.30
Restricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.16-8.19
Unrestricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.02, 8.16, 8.46, 8.48
Withdrawals, cash release—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.46, 8.53, 8.54, 8.56
Payroll:
Emergency salary payments—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4A.01-4E.09
Procedures, personnel—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Verification from electronic machine accounting—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.10
Procedures:
Accounting and control—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, par 104.00
Benefit payments—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec D, M21-1, ch 37
Federal aid payments to Soldiers' Homes, computation—M-1, Pt III, par 15.02
Fiscal program, area medical offices—M-6, Pt II, pars 22.01-22.06
Interim cost—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 101.00-108.00
Recording, classifying and summarizing—MP-4, Pt V
Reprograming of resources—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12
Property:
Procedures:
Review, terminal—M29-3, Pt I, sec 412.00
Transfer sales—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2F.01-2F.07
Subsidiary records—MP-4, Pt V, par 2G.04
Transferred to VA After Veteran Defaulted Payments:
Assessments—M26-3, par 2.08
Default procedures—M26-3, pars 2.24-2.31
Portfolio, types—M26-3, par 2.01
Records maintenance—M26-3, pars 3.01-3.14
Tax and insurance—M26-3, par 2.07
Receivable—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9; MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 3

Reports—MP-4, Pt V, par 7G.01
Reprograming of resources—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12
Unassociated—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 12
Wards of VA:
Authority of Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 73.59
Fiscal control—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.02
Incompetent beneficiaries, payment and estate considerations—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec D; 38 CFR 13.72-13.74
Withdrawals—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 3.07-3.09

ADDRESSES:

Air Force—M-1, Pt I, par 14.64
Army—M-1, Pt I, par 14.64
Furnishing to Claimants—38 CFR 1.518
Federal Records Center—M23-1, Pt I, app A
Foreign, geographic codes—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 601.04
File, outpatient fee-basis card—M-1, Pt I, par 18.80
Information—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.18
Lists of claimants, to be furnished by the Administrator—38 CFR 1.519
Naval districts and commands—M-1, Pt I, app 10A, par 14.64
Service department—M-1, Pt I, par 6.34

ADJUDICATION:

Action upon receipt of waiver—M21-1, par 29.34
Administrative decisions—M21-1, pars 8.18, 14.33-14.35
Authorization responsibility—M21-1, par 4.01
Award cases, institutional, visit, trial, special consideration—M-1, Pt I, par 6.21
Beneficiaries, death benefits—M21-1, pars 6.01-6.10
Beneficiary reported incompetent—M21-1, par 12.05
Claims Processing:
Assistance to claimants—M21-1, par 4.02
Awards:
for Care and Maintenance after veterans death—M21-1, par 28.20
Institutional—M21-1, par 28.06
Preparation of institutional awards—M21-1, par 28.07
Responsibilities—M21-1, pars 15.01-15.36
Based on school attendance—M21-1, par 10.07
Contested claims—M21-1, pars 36.01-36.11
Death Cases:
Homicide—M21-1, pars 14.06-14.13
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, ch 8
Presumption of death—M21-1, pars 14.14-14.28
Procedures—M21-1, pars 31.01-31.05
Dual benefits claims—M21-1, par 29.21
General—M21-1, par 4.02; 38 CFR 3.150-3.160
Relationship, marital, parental—M21-1, pars 8.01-8.18
Codes and rate tables—M21-1, app B
Compensation, pension and DIC, general—38 CFR 3.1-3.1611
by Court, incompetency—M21-1, par 54.01
Decisions:
Administrative—M21-1, pars 14.33-14.35
Conformity—38 CFR 3.101
Definitions—M21-1, par 1.04
Determinations:
Eligibility—M21-1, par 4.01
Relationship—M21-1, pars 8.01-8.18
Responsibility—M21-1, par 14.01
Disregard of certain letters—M21-1, par 5.04
Division Operations:
Correspondence:
Foreign addresses—M21-1, par 5.10
Transfer of folders—M21-1, par 2.05
Evaluation, DVB—M20-3, Pt III, pars 1.01-5.07
Finality of decisions—38 CFR 3.104
Hospitalization of competent veterans—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25
Ink eradicator not to be used—M21-1, par 1.10
Judicial proceedings—M21-1, par 14.11
Jurisdiction:
Determinations—M21-1, pars 8.03, 14.06
Disability determinations—M21-2, pars 12.01-12.11
Power of attorney—M21-1, par 3.03
Killing, wrongful and intentional—M21-1, pars 14.08-14.10
Nursing, home care—M-1, Pt I, par 12.39
Opinions, difference—M21-1, pars 19.05, 19.06
Philippine cases—M21-1, pars 35.01-35.17
Procedures, Incompetent veterans—M21-1, pars 28.01-28.20
Rate tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Reasonable doubt, compensation cases—38 CFR 3.102
Responsibility:
Correspondence—M21-1, par 5.06
Determinations—M21-1, par 14.01
School attendance—M21-1, pars 10.06-10.10
Special Determinations:
Absence, unexplained—M21-1, par 14.15
Authority, approve finding of death—M21-1, par 14.14
Homicide—M21-1, pars, 14.06-14.13
Insanity—M21-1, par 14.05
Line of duty—M21-1, par 14.03
Misconduct—M21-1, par 14.04
Severance of service connection—M21-1, pars 48.01-48.09
Status, change, report—M-1, Pt I, par 66.22

ADJUSTED SERVICE CERTIFICATE (WORLD WAR I BONUS):

Beneficiary, designation—38 CFR 10.15-10.18
Cashing, patient account—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Definitions—38 CFR 10.27
Duplicate, issuance—38 CFR 10.1-10.4
Eligibility—38 CFR 10.0, 10.28-10.45, 11.99, 11.114, 11.127
Loan and notes—38 CFR 11.75-11.104, 11.116
Payment:
Death of veteran—38 CFR 10.22, 10.24, 10.25, 10.28-10.33, 11.116, 11.128
Interest—38 CFR 11.116, 11.125
Processing—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 16
Service, cashing securities, PFOP account—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CO, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.07
Compensation and Pension adjudication—38 CFR 3.100-3.114
Consumer affairs, guidelines—MP-1, Pt II, ch 37
Departmental issues, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, pars 14.05, 14.10
Deviations from issues—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.14
DM&S system of issues—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 14
Error, payment to provide relief, delegation to the Administrator—38 CFR 2.7
Field station issues, DDM—MP-1, Pt II, DDM Supp, ch 14; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, pars 14.06, 14.08
Funds, control of—38 CFR 1.670-1.673
Issues, review and control—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19; OI-1, Pt I, ch 11
Publications issues system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, pars 1-5, M23-1, Pt I, ch 19; OI-1, Pt I, ch 11
Reprograming of resources—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12
Social work training, leadership—M-8, Pt II, par 2.21
System of issues, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 14
Target system—M23-1, Pt V

ADMINISTRATOR:

Administrative error, delegation of authority, payment to provide relief—38 CFR 2.7
Assistant:
Officials included—Organization Man of VA
Responsibilities:
Administrative issues system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4
Deputy, Associate, and Assistant—Organization Man of VA
List, key personnel, furnishing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 2
Printing determinations—MP-1, Pt II, par 902.01
Recruitment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 3
Authorization:
for Investigations—38 CFR 1.452
Orders—OI-1, Pt I, ch 8, par 3
Charts—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 11; Organization Man of VA
Contract Appeals Board, authority, delegation—38 CFR 1.771
Control projects—OI-1 Pt VI, ch 2, pars 1-7
Decision of compensation and pensions to conform—38 CFR 3.101
Delegation of authority to certain officials—38 CFR 2.6
Deputy, also Associate and Assistant:
General—Organization Man of VA
Planning and Program Evaluation release of information to Federal Register—38 CFR 1.551
Responsibilities—Organization Man of VA
Systems, effective review—MP-1, Pt I, pars 302.01-302.03
Disclosure of information to members of Congress—38 CFR 1.507

ADMINISTRATOR—Continued
DVB administrative issues, preparation—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.04
Grants to the Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.355
Judicial proceedings, suits, rules of evidence—38 CFR 1.511
Lists of claimants, furnishing—38 CFR 1.519
Political activity—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 1
Release of information—38 CFR 1.501
Responsibilities:
Approval of VA issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Authority, delegation—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Authorization orders—OI-1, Pt I, ch 8, pars 1-3
Control projects—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 2 pars 1-7
Equal employment opportunity—MP-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 2
General—Organization Man of VA
Information to news media, authority—MP-1, Pt I, par 404.01; OI-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 3, 4
Initiation—MP-6, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Investigations, delegation of authority—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.01; 38 CFR 1.452
Nomination of candidates to key positions—OI-1, Pt V, ch 6
Policies for specific issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Position Management—MP-5, Pt I, app A
Release of information, extent permitted by law—38 CFR 1.550
Weekly report, from departments—M30-1, par 1101.01; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 1, pars 1-5
Succession of Command in Emergency:
Emergency procedures—MP-1, Pt II
List, key personnel, furnishing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 2
Order of succession—MP-1, Pt II

ADMISSION. (See also **HOSPITALS, Admission**):
Admitting service—M-1, Pt I, par 26.11
Basic Policy—M-1, Pt I, ch 4
Dead-on-arrival cases—M-1, Pt I, par 4.08
Emergency—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.28-4.30
Funds, personal, found, disposition—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.20, 8.22
during **Nonoffice** hours, PFOP—M-1, Pt I, par 8.15
Notice—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.03-6.11
Policy—38 CFR 17.35
Referred by physicians—M-1, Pt I, par 4.04
Screening procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.61-4.65
by Transfer, inservice patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.51-4.56
Waiting list—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.41-4.46

ADP:
Accounting system—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 2.3; MP-6, Pt XXII
Adjudication end products, control—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 7.1
AMIS Segment Descripter (audit) records—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.5
Annual Income Questionnaire:
Controls and Reconciliation—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, ch 4
General description—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1
Hines DPC—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, ch 2
Philadelphia DPC—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, ch 3
Audit—MP-6, Pt I, ch 6; MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.5; MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.2
Automated Management Information System (AMIS)—MP-6, Pt I, ch 12; MP-6, Pt VI
Awards, insurance, DPC, EAM and computer operations—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2; MP-6, Pt XXV, Supp. No. 4.5
Benefit Payments:
CP&E and VR automated systems—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, secs A, B, D, chs 6, 7
Fiscal transaction through target system—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec H
Insurance awards—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Procedures—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, secs A, B, D; MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp No. 1

BIRLS:
Analysis and Control—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 4.2
Conversion Procedures—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supps No. 6.1, 6.2
DPC File and Run Descriptions—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 4.1 (Test)
General—MP-6, Pt XIX
Hospitals Input Format—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 2.1
Microfilm and Miscellaneous Related Functions—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 5.1
Regional Offices Input Format:
Assignment of C-number—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 6
Communication media—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 2
Duplicate C-numbers—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 9
Files—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1 chs 1, 7
Hospital—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 14
Identification and Locator information—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 4
Indexing—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 5
Input Forms—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp 1.1, ch 15
Microfilm searches—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp 1.1, ch 11
Notice of death—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp 1.1, ch 8
Reject messages—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp 1.1, ch 12
Search Routines—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 3
Special Projects—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 13
Transfer of folders—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, ch 10
Teletype Procedures—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 3.1
Target System—M23-1, Pt V; MP-6, Pt XXV, Supps No. 1.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5
CALM—MP-6, Pt XX
Clerical operations, file maintenance input documents—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1
Codes:
DPC, operation, master equipment file—MP-6, Pt XXI, Supp No. 2.4
Input, compensation and pension—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.1
Insurance underwriting—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.4
Compensation and pension system—MP-6, Pt IV
Computer:
Language selection:
for Business application—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 9, par 902.04
Definition—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 9, par 902.04
Policy—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 9, par 902.05
Utilization reporting—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 7
Controller procedures, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.1
Conversion procedures, PAID—MP-6, Pt XX, Supp No. 4.1
Correction procedures, systems, CP&E—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.1
Cost/benefits studies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 20
Data:
Branch procedures—MP-6, Pt VII
Control—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 2.2, pars 101.01-501.05
Instructions, codes, input, loan guaranty—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 6.1
Interim operating instructions, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1
Operating instructions, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Planning and construction subsystem—MP-6, Pt XV, Supp No. 1.1
Diary and Index System—M27-1, Pt IV

DPC:
Actuarial operations—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.4
Control operations—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.5
Data base analysis procedures—M30-4, Pt V, ch 6
Disk pack files, technical support, procedures—M30-4, Pt IV, ch 1
Engineering performance, data, mechanized assembly—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 5.1, 5.2
Fee basis medical and pharmacy programs—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 2.2
Key punching instructions:
Insurance awards—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3
Liquidation claims system, loan guaranty—MP-6, Pt XII, Supp No. 4.2
Operating performance and statistical data—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1
Regional Procedures for Operation of Master Terminals—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 1
EAM operating instructions—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 1.1
EAM utilization—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 6
Equipment:
Inventory record—MP-6, Pt I, Supp No. 4.1, ch 1
Reporting—MP-1, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 6
Error codes and messages—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.4
Facility Planning and Construction System:
Field station teletype data transmission—MP-6, Pt XV, Supp No. 5.1
Hospital and domiciliary—MP-6, Pt XV, Supps No. 1.5, 4.5
Fiscal:
Conversion procedures, DPC, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2
Formats, record, inpatient discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 3.2
General procedures—MP-6, Pts I thru XII
Hearing aid repair and service program—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 2.1

Information processing procedures—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp
Inpatient discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X
Input:
AMIS, preparation and procedures—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2
CP&E activity—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4
General ledger accounting—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 3.1, ch 1
Patient treatment file—MP-6, Pt XVI
Preparation, clerical—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1
Insurance:
Accounting computer functions—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2
Awards—MP-6, Pt III
Benefit payments—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp No. 2
Control—M29-3, Pt I, ch 10
Death claims operations—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.3
Disability claims, accounts—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.5
INFOREX—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 4.1
Input—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.2
Online system—MP-6, Pt XXVII; MP-6, Pt XXVII, Supps No. 1.1-1.3
Transaction templates—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.6
Underwriting and accounting—MP-6, Pt II; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 3.2, ch 1, MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.7
Integrated Procurement, Storage and Distribution:
Catalog procedures—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 1.1
Central Office procedures—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 4.1
Data processing—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 5.1
Depot procedures—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 2.1
DPC keypunching instructions—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 5.2
Field procedures—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 6.1, 6.2
Marketing—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 3.1
Objectives—MP-6, Pt XIV
Teletype transmission—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 9.1
Loan guaranty, statistical data system—MP-6, Pt XII, Supp No. 3.1
Magnetic media:
Diskette operating instructions—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.5
Numbering tape volumes—M30-3, sec 101.00
Screens CP&E—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.5
Management Information System, User Manual—M30-5
Management Personnel Inventory:
DPC operations—MP-6, Pt IX
Input and PAID output for MPI system—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.6
Inventory system—MP-6, Pt IX
Systems output—MP-6, Pt IX, Supp No. 3.1
Master equipment file—MP-6, Pt XXI, Supp No. 1.4
Master record, compensation, pension and education—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 4.1
Mechanical operations at field stations, inpatient discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 2.1
Medical facilities planning system—MP-6, Pt XXI, Supps No. 1.2, 1.3, 2.3, 3.1
Minority business, data—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 7.1
ODM&T:
Management Information System, User Manual—M30-5
Security standards policy—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 10; M30-1
Operational documentation standards—M30-3, ch 2
Outpatient staff program—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 3.1
PAID:
Controller procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.1
Payroll operating procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3
Retirement annuity estimate—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, ch 4, par 404.07E
Station control operations—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4
VCS—M-1, Pt IV, ch 8
Personnel:
Accounting integrated data pay system, PAID—MP-6, Pt V
Operating instructions, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5
Policy—MP-6, Pt I, ch 1
Portfolio loan system (PLACE)—MP-6, Pt XI
Preparation of input, MPI—MP-6, Pt IX, Supp No. 1.1
Program Management—MP-6, Pt I; MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 5
Publications of manuals—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Quality control, Loan Guaranty—M26-9
Reason codes, RPO and miscellaneous—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.2
Receipt and edit of input received from DPB's, statistical data system, loan guaranty—MP-6, Pt XII, Supp No. 3.1
Record:
Formats, MPI—MP-6, Pt IX, Supp No. 2.2
Locator, Beneficiary Identification—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 4.1 (test)
Printout, insurance underwriting—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.3
Privacy and security data, Target System—M23-1, Pt V
Reference tables, inpatient discharge data—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 3.4
Related RDO procedures, CP&E—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 5.1
Report specifications and audit record maintenance, AMIS—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.3
Run Inpatient discharge data system, logic and sequence—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 3.3
Station control operations for PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4
Statistical data system for loan guaranty—MP-6, Pt XII
Suffix modifiers, uniform station numbering system—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 8
Support Services, Procedures for Operation of: Master Terminals:
Computer Operator Functions/Responsibilities—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 4
General Operating Policies, Practices and Procedures—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 4
Production Coordination and Media Control—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 3
Regional DPC Analysis and Control Procedures—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 5
Technical Control Center Functions/Responsibilities—M30-4 Pt VI, ch 2
System:
CP&E correction procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 6.1
Description and general operating instructions, AMIS—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.1
District Counsel, operating instructions—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 9.2
Inpatient discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 5.1
Input at DM&S field stations—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 1.1
Insurance underwriting—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.1
Output, inpatient discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 4.1
Studies—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 3
Target—MP-6, Pt XXV, Supps No. 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 4.5; M23-1, Pt V
Tabulating:
Operating key punching, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3
Tape files and run descriptions, insurance awards—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.1
Target System—MP-6, Pt XXV; MP-6, Pt XXV, Supps No. 4.5, 4.6
Telecommunications—MP-6, Pt VIII; MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 9.1; MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 5.2, ch 1; M30-1
Teletype transmission data—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.3
Terminal operator, Target System—MP-6, Pt XXV Supp No. 1.3
Transaction templates—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.6
Transmittal control, compensation and pension—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 2.1
Treatment, patient files—MP-6, Pt XVII, Supps No. 2.1, 4.1, 4.2

ADVERTISING:

Employment, DM&S—MP-5, Pt II, ch 11
Formal—VAPR 8-18-2
USES and VES, counseling to veterans and orphans—Cir 00-67-48

AGE:

Claims for death benefits—38 CFR 3.152
Misrepresentation validity of enlistment—38 CFR 3.14

AGENT CASHIERS:

Administrative fiscal policy—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2C.01-2C.20
Employees, payment for personal services—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.19
General procedures—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2
Responsibilities:
Cash, etc, official mail—M-1, Pt I, par 1.48
Safeguarding, patients funds, nonoffice hours—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22

AGREEMENTS:

Authorized for outpatient services—M-1, Pt I, par 18.68
Contractual, separate, unclaimed remains—M-1, Pt I, par 14.37
Disbursement, for medical facilities housestaff—M-8, Pt II, ch 5
with **Federal** Reserve and State National Guard Military Units—M-8, Pt I, ch 6
Grants, copies, exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.266
Medical fee schedules, outpatient—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.61-18.72
Republic of the Philippines and U.S., care of Commonwealth Army veterans of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.42, 17.350-17.370

AIR:

Shipment of remains—M-1, Pt I, par 14.16

ALLIED BENEFICIARIES:
British and Canadian:
Appliances—M-1, Pt I, par 24.10
Deaths—M-1, Pt I, par 24.12
Definitions—M-1, Pt I, par 24.03
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 24.05
Examination:
Dental—M-1, Pt I, par 24.09
Physical—M-1, Pt I, par 24.08
Hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 24.07
Jurisdiction—M-1, Pt I, par 24.04
Outpatient—M-1, Pt I, par 24.06
Transportation—M-1, Pt I, par 24.11
Charges—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.19, 24.20
Other than British and Canadian—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.14-24.16
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 24.01
Travel—M-1, Pt I, par 25.25

ALLOWANCES:
Armed Forces, accrued application—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.39, 8.40
Burial, statutory—M-1, Pt I, par 14.19
Clothing—38 CFR 3.810
Payable in foreign areas—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 592
Payments, special, CP&E—38 CFR 3.812

AMBULANCES:
Private, use—M-1, Pt I, par 24.33

AMIS:
Audit, DVB operating performance and statistical data—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.2
Cemetery system, reports—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 5.1
District Counsel report—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 8.1
DM&S statistical data system—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2
DVB operating performance and statistical data—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1
General procedures—MP-6, Pt VI
Reports—MP-4, Pt VI, Supp No. 2.1
System description—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.1

APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS (FOR VA BENEFITS):
Appeals, General:
Administrative and merged—M1-1, ch 10; M21-1, par 18.15; 38 CFR 19.4, 19.138-19.142
Authorization decisions—M21-1, pars 18.16b, 18.23a(1)
Compensation and pension—38 CFR 3.103
Control—M1-1, ch 12; M21-1, par 18.14
Definitions—M1-1, ch 3
Fiduciary, FDIB—M27-1, Pt III, ch 4
Information—38 CFR 3.103
Initiation by Notice of Disagreement—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, app D; M1-1, pars 2.03, 11.02c; M21-1, par 18.03; 38 CFR 19.117
Notice of right to appeal—M1-1, pars 2.01-2.04, 11.01; M21-1, pars 9.04a, 11.05, 18.02; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.02a; 38 CFR 3.103, 6.150, 6.210, 8.70, 8.117, 19.114, 19.115
Pending at death—M1-1, par 11.15; M21-1, par 18.30; 38 CFR 19.195
Persons who can file—38 CFR 19.128
Ratings basis—M21-1, par 18.16a
Substantive—M1-1, pars 3.03, 9.05, 11.06; M21-1, pars 18.06c, 18.12, 18.13; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.03b, c; 38 CFR 19.117, 19.121(b)(2), 19.123
What constitutes—38 CFR 19.117
Board of Veterans Appeals:
Appointments, assignments and rotation of members—38 CFR 19.110
Composition—38 CFR 19.109
Establishment—38 CFR 19.108
Finality of appellate decisions—38 CFR 19.104
Functions—38 CFR 19.111
Governing criteria—38 CFR 19.103
Jurisdiction—M1-1, ch 4; M21-1, par 18.01; 38 CFR 19.1, 19.2
Rules of practice—38 CFR 19.101-19.200; VA Pam 1-1
Certification to Board of Veterans Appeals:
Activity making certifications—M1-1, par 11.09; M21-1, par 18.23
Deferred certification—M21-1, par 18.25
Definition—M1-1, par 3.10
Delay in certifications—M1-1, par 11.09; M21-1, par 18.23
Forwarding pertinent records—M1-1, pars 11.10, 11.11a; M21-1, par 18.26; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.03m
Notice to appellant—M1-1, par 11.09c; M21-1, par 18.24c
Preparation of VA Form 1-8—M1-1, par 11.09; M21-1, par 18.24
Processing by administrative activity—M21-1, par 18.24d; M23-1, Pt I, par 14.16
Purpose—M1-1, pars 3.10, 11.09a
Recertification of remands—M1-1, par 11.14c(1); M21-1, par 18.28e, f
Requirement for certification—M1-1, pars 5.04, 11.09b; M21-1, par 18.23
Claim, reopened—M1-1, par 11.08; M21-1, par 18.22; 38 CFR 19.192, 19.194
Composition of Board—38 CFR 19.109
Contested Claims—M1-1, ch 9
Hearings—M1-1, par 9.06; 38 CFR 19.167
Notice to successful claimant—M21-1, pars 36.08b(1), 36.09c, M29-1, Pt VI, par 21.09b; 38 CFR 19.143
Notice to unsuccessful claimant—M21-1, pars 36.08b(2), 36.09d, M29-1, Pt VI, par 21.09c; 38 CFR 19.143
Control of pending appeals—M1-1, ch 12; M21-1, par 18.14
Decision, agency of original jurisdiction—38 CFR 3.104, 19.192-19.194
Decisions, Appellate:
Based on entire record—38 CFR 19.180(a)
Finality—38 CFR 19.104
Format—38 CFR 19.180(c)
Reconsideration—38 CFR 19.185-19.190
Development and review action—M1-1, ch 11; M21-1, par 18.05; 38 CFR 19.119
Development by remand—38 CFR 19.182
Disallowance, claim—38 CFR 17.91
Disclosure of information—M1-1, par 11.03d; M21-1, par 18.09; 38 CFR 19.6
Dismissal of appeals—38 CFR 19.126
Docketing of appeals—38 CFR 19.105
Evidence:
Action by agency of original jurisdiction—M21-1, par 18.28
Additional—M21-1, par 18.27; 38 CFR 19.172
Considered on reconsideration—38 CFR 19.187
Development by remand—M1-1, par 11.14; 38 CFR 19.182
New and material—38 CFR 3.156(a)
Received after certification to Board of Veterans Appeals—M1-1, par 11.12; M21-1, par 18.27
Review by agency of original jurisdiction—M21-1, par 18.16; 38 CFR 19.119, 19.173, 19.182
Statement of accredited representative—M21-1, par 18.19
Field, DM&S—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.112-1.117
Filing of Appeals:
Place of filing—M1-1, pars 2.03, 11.02; M21-1, par 18.03; 38 CFR 19.[illegible]
Time limit for filing—M1-1, par 11.02b; M21-1, par 18.04; 38 CFR 19.[illegible]
Finality of decisions:
Affirmed on appeal—38 CFR 19.193
Agencies of original jurisdiction—38 CFR 3.104, 19.192, 19.193
Appeals not timely filed—38 CFR 3.104, 19.192
Appellate—38 CFR 19.104
Function of Board—38 CFR 19.111
Hearings on Appeal—M1-1, ch 8:
Before field office personnel—M1-1, par 8.03; M21-1, par 18.17d; MP-4, Pt I, pars 8A.12, 8D.03d
Composition of hearing group in field offices—M1-1, par 8.05; M21-1, par 18.17e
Conduct of hearings—M1-1, pars 8.08, 8.22; M21-1, par 18.18; MP-4, Pt I, pars 8A.12, 8D.03d
Contested claims—M1-1, par 9.06; 38 CFR 19.167
Docket preparation—M1-1, par 8.18
Employee-veteran—M21-1, par 18.17f
Expenses—M1-1, par 8.04; 38 CFR 19.166
Extension of time—38 CFR 19.159(c)
Nonadversary proceedings—M1-1, pars 8.08, 8.22; M21-1, par 18.18a(2), c; 38 CFR 19.157(c)
Notification—M21-1, par 18.18m; 38 CFR 19.159(b)
Place of hearing—M1-1, par 8.03; M21-1, par 18.17d; 38 CFR 19.160
Postponement—M1-1, par 8.03; M21-1, par 18.17a
Purpose—M1-1, pars 3.09, 8.01, 8.12; M21-1, par 18.17b; 38 CFR 19.157(b)
Reversal after hearing—M21-1, par 18.17h
Right to hearing (statutory)—M21-1, par 18.18a; 38 CFR 19.157(a)

Scheduling—M1-1, par 8.03; 38 CFR 19.159(a)
Testimony under oath—M1-1, par 8.09; 38 CFR 19.165(b)
Transcript of hearing—M1-1, par 8.11; M21-1, par 18.17c; 38 CFR 19.168
Travel section—38 CFR 19.160(b)
Waiver of hearing by representative—M1-1, par 8.02; M21-1, par 18.17i
Who may appear—38 CFR 19.158
Witnesses—M21-1, par 18.181(3); 38 CFR 19.165
Jurisdiction of Board of Veterans Appeals—M1-1, ch 4:
Assumption of jurisdiction—38 CFR 19.5
General—M21-1, par 18.01; 38 CFR 19.1, 19.2
Subject matter of appeals:
Attorneys' fees and expenses—M21-1, par 18.31; 38 CFR 14.634
Clear and unmistakable error—M21-1, pars 18.01e, 18.04b
Forfeiture of rights—M21-1, pars 20.07, 20.08; 38 CFR 3.905(a), (d), 19.2
General—38 CFR 3.905(d), 6.150, 6.210, 8.70, 8.117, 13.76, 19.1, 19.2, 19.128
Insurance benefits—38 CFR 6.150, 6.210, 8.70, 8.117, 19.2
Medical expenses, unauthorized—38 CFR 17.91, 19.2
Waiver of loan guaranty indebtedness—38 CFR 19.2
Waiver of overpayments—38 CFR 19.2
Members of Board (Associate):
Appointment, assignment and rotation—38 CFR 19.110
Disqualification—38 CFR 19.183
Merged appeals—M1-1, ch 10; M21-1, par 18.15; 38 CFR 19.141, 19.142
Notice of Disagreement:
Action by agency of original jurisdiction—38 CFR 19.119
Closing, failure to respond to Statement of the Case—M1-1, pars 11.05, 12.04; M21-1, par 18.11c; 38 CFR 19.124
Initiation of appeal—M1-1, pars 2.03, 11.02c; M21-1, par 18.03; 38 CFR 19.117
Place of filing—38 CFR 19.127
Reactivation—M1-1, par 11.08; M21-1, par 18.22; 38 CFR 19.124
Recording—M21-1, par 18.06
Time limit for filing—M1-1, pars 6.01-6.03, 11.02b; M21-1, par 18.04; 38 CFR 19.129(a)
What constitutes—M1-1, par 3.01; M21-1, par 18.03; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.02a; 38 CFR 19.118
Withdrawal—M1-1, par 11.07c; M21-1, par 18.06d; 38 CFR 19.125(b)
Notice of right to appeal—M1-1, pars 2.01-2.04, 11.01; M21-1, pars 9.04a, 11.05; 18.02; MP-4, Pt I, pars 8D.01f, 8D.02a; 38 CFR 3.103, 6.150, 6.210, 8.70, 8.117, 13.76, 17.91, 19.114, 21.716
Opinions:
Chief Medical Director—38 CFR 19.176(a)
Independent medical experts—38 CFR 19.177
Order of consideration of appeals—38 CFR 19.175
Pending at death—M1-1, par 11.15; M21-1, par 18.30; 38 CFR 19.195
Reactivation of appeals—M1-1, par 11.08; M21-1, par 18.22; 38 CFR 19.124
Reconsideration of appellate decisions—38 CFR 19.185, 19.190
Records:
Appeal Record Card files—M1-1, pars 12.14, 12.15
Concurrent—M1-1, par 11.13
Followup procedures—M1-1, par 12.15e; M21-1, pars 18.06f, 18.14a
Forwarding for appellate review—M1-1, pars 11.11b, 12.08; M21-1, par 18.26; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.03m
Maintenance of appeal records, general—M1-1, ch 12; M21-1, par 18.06; M23-1, Pt I, ch 7
Preparation, Appeal Record Card (VARMS)—M1-1, pars 12.02, 12.03; M23-1, Pt I, ch 7
Procedures for handling appeals in regional offices—M23-1, Pt I, ch 7
Reactivation of appeals—M1-1, par 11.08; M21-1, par 18.22
Recordation of appeals—M1-1, ch 12; M21-1, par 18.03
Records Management—M23-1, Pt I, ch 7
Report to Board of Veterans Appeals—M1-1, ch 13; M23-1, Pt I, par 7.11d
Responsibility for maintenance—M1-1, ch 12; M21-1, par 18.06
Suspense files—M1-1, par 12.15; M21-1, par 18.14a; M23-1, Pt I, pars 7.09, 7.11b
VARMS—M23-1, Pt I, ch 7
Remand:
Development—M1-1, pars 11.14, 12.10; M21-1, par 18.28; 38 CFR 19.182
Recertification—M1-1, par 11.14; M21-1, par 18.28e, f
Return to Board of Veterans Appeals—M1-1, pars 11.14, 12.10; M21-1, par 18.28; MP-4, Pt I, 8D.03o
Report, appeals to BVA—M1-1, ch 13; M23-1, Pt I, par 7.11d
Representation:
Agents—38 CFR 19.153-19.155
Attorneys—38 CFR 19.152, 19.155
Designation of representative—38 CFR 19.151-19.154
Fee or expenses—38 CFR 14.634
General—M1-1, ch 7
Other persons as representative—38 CFR 19.154
Review by service organization—M21-1, pars 18.08, 18.19
Revocation—38 CFR 19.151(b)-19.153(c)
Right to representation—M1-1, ch 7; 38 CFR 19.150
Service organizations—38 CFR 19.151, 19.155
Statement of accredited representative (VA Form 1-646)—M21-1, par 18.19; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.03h
Rules of Practice—38 CFR 19.101-19.200; VA Pam 1-1
Statement of the Case:
Contents—M1-1, par 11.03; M21-1, par 18.07; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.02d; 38 CFR 19.120(b)
Disclosure of information—M21-1, par 18.09; 38 CFR 19.6
Failure to respond to Statement of the Case, closing—M1-1, par 11.05; M21-1, par 18.11c; 38 CFR 19.124
Format—M1-1, par 11.03c; M21-1, par 18.07c
Furnishing to claimant and representative—M1-1, pars 11.03d, 12.04; M21-1, par 18.08; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.02d; 38 CFR 19.121
Preparation—M1-1, par 11.03; M21-1, par 18.07, ch 18, ex A; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.02d(2); 38 CFR 19.119(b), 19.120
Purpose—38 CFR 19.120(a)
Recording—M21-1, par 18.06b
Sample Statement of the Case—M1-1, par 11.03c; M21-1, ch 18, ex A
Supplemental Statement of the Case—M1-1, pars 11.04, 12.06; M21-1, par 18.10; ch 18, ex B; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.03a; 38 CFR 19.122, 19.173(a)
Subject matter of appeals—38 CFR 3.905, 6.150, 6.210, 8.70, 8.117, 13.76, 17.91, 19.1, 19.2, 19.128
Substantive appeals—M1-1, pars 3.03, 9.05, 11.06; M21-1, pars 18.06c, 18.12, 18.13; MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.03b, c; 38 CFR 19.117, 19.121, 19.123
Termination of appeals:
Closing, failure to respond to Statement of the Case—M1-1, par 11.05; M21-1, par 18.11c; 38 CFR 19.124
Dismissal—38 CFR 19.126
General—M1-1, par 11.07a; M21-1, pars 18.20, 18.21, 18.28d(2)
Withdrawal—M1-1, par 11.07; M21-1, pars 18.20, 18.21, 18.28d(2); M23-1, Pt I, par 7.08b; 38 CFR 19.124-19.126
Time Limit for Filing:
Claims, generally—38 CFR 19.129
Computation of time limit—M1-1, par 6.01; 38 CFR 19.131(b)
Contested claims—M1-1, pars 9.03, 9.04, 9.05; 38 CFR 19.145, 19.148
Evidence—M1-1, par 11.12; M21-1, pars 18.05d, 18.19b(4); 38 CFR 19.130(b)
Extension of time—M1-1, par 6.02; 38 CFR 19.130
Notice of Disagreement—M1-1, pars 6.01-6.03; M21-1, par 18.04; 38 CFR 19.129(a)
Postmark date—M1-1, par 6.01; 38 CFR 19.131(a)
Reconsideration—38 CFR 19.189
Substantive appeal—M1-1, par 11.06; 38 CFR 19.129(b), 19.130
Veterans benefits counselor help—M27-1, Pt I, par 4.02
Waiver of indebtedness—MP-4, Pt I, par 8D.01
Withdrawal of Appeals:
Allowance of benefits—M1-1, par 11.07d, e; M21-1, par 18.20
Appeal not timely initiated or completed—M1-1, par 6.03
Dismissal—38 CFR 19.126
General—M1-1, par 11.07; M21-1, 18.20, 18.21, 18.28d(2)
Notice of disagreement—M1-1, par 11.07c; M21-1, par 18.06d; 38 CFR 19.125(a)
Notification of administrative activity—M21-1, par 18.06d; M23-1, Pt I, par 7.08b(3)
Reopening after withdrawal—M1-1, par 11.08; M21-1, par 18.22; 38 CFR 19.124
Requested by claimant or representative—M1-1, par 11.07; M21-1, par 18.21; 38 CFR 19.125(c)
Substantive appeal—M1-1, par 11.07; 38 CFR 19.125(b)
Who may withdraw—38 CFR 19.125(c)

APPLIANCES, PROSTHETIC:

Accident caused by service-connected disability, repairs—38 CFR 17.115a

APPLIANCES, PROSTHETIC—Continued
Allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 24.10
Arm and hand—M-1, Pt II, ch 2
Blind aids—M-1, Pt II, chs 4, 8
Canes—M-1, Pt II, par 11.07
Cards, service:
Issuance—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.05
Use—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.05
Clinics—M-2, Pt IX, apps A, B, C
Codes, disability, standard—M-2, Pt IX, app D
Crutches—M-1, Pt II, par 11.06
Definitions—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.01
Devices, terminal—M-1, Pt II, par 2.01
Eye, artificial, plastic:
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 8.03-8.06
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 8.02
Spares—M-1, Pt II, par 8.02
Fittings—M-1, Pt I, par 25.25; M-2, Pt IX, pars 1.03, 2.06, 4A.03
General—M-2, Pt IX, ch 1
Hearing aids:
Batteries—M-1, Pt II, chs 3, 10
Clinics—M-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 3.05-3.09, 3.13, 3.14, 8.04, 8.06
Cords—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Dealers, commercial—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.02, 3.03, 3.06, 3.10, 8.03, 8.05
Definitions—M-1, Pt II, par 3.01
Ear Inserts—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.02, 3.12-3.14, 8.01-8.06
Examinations—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Federal agencies—M-1, Pt II, par 3.03
Model-current—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Need determination—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Policy—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.02, 3.08-3.11, 8.03-8.06
Receivers—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Reclaimed, excess—M-1, Pt II, par 3.03
Replacement—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.03, 3.07, 3.08
Spare—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.03, 3.04, 3.07
Territories or possessions, U.S.—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Used, issuance—M-1, Pt II, par 3.03
Larynges, artificial—M-1, Pt II, par 11.09
Legs—M-1, Pt II, chs 2, 10
Limbs, artificial—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.01, 2.03
Medical program, uses—38 CFR 17.115
Policy, general—M-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 2.01; M-2, Pt IX
Procedures:
Furnishing to outpatients—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.02
Furnishing to patients—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.03
Loan—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.04
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.04-2.07
Records and forms:
Budget and cost control—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.01d
Issue and control—M-2, Pt IX, ch 11
Request and receipt—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.01b
Services—M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.01
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.08, 2.09; M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, par 4A.07
Replacement—M-1, Pt II, par 2.02
Reports—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 11
Research—M-2, Pt IX, ch 3
Spare—M-1, Pt II, par 2.03
Stump sock—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.02, 10.05-10.10
Supports—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.01-6.06
Tips, rubber—M-1, Pt II, par 11.08
Training, use of—38 CFR 17.116
Wheelchairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 11.01-11.03

APPLICATION:

All dependents do not apply—38 CFR 3.107
Bonus, State—M-1, Pt I, par 8.42
for **Burial** allowance—M21-1, par 43.06
Claims filed with Social Security—38 CFR 3.153
Computation of time limit, evidence—38 CFR 3.110
Forms to be furnished, claims—38 CFR 3.150
Informal—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.40
Informal Claims—38 CFR 3.155
Inventions, patents of peculiar importance—38 CFR 1.660
No record—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.40
Renouncement of compensation, does not preclude new filing—38 CFR 3.106
Time limit, compensation and pension—38 CFR 3.109

APPORTIONMENTS:

Death compensation—38 CFR 3.459
Death pension—38 CFR 3.460
Dependency and Indemnity compensation—38 CFR 3.461
General—38 CFR 3.450
Special—38 CFR 3.451
Veterans Benefits—38 CFR 3.452, 3.458
Veterans compensation—38 CFR 3.453
Veterans disability pension—38 CFR 3.454

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER:

Architect-Engineer Selection and Negotiation Board, Central Office—VAPR 8-4.10
Contracts for architect-engineer or professional engineering service—VAPR 8-4.1004
Procedure for field stations to obtain negotiated contracts—VAPR 8-4.1005
Professional engineering service—VAPR 8-4.1004

ARMED FORCES:

Funds, patients personal, transferred—M-1, Pt I, par 8.38
Institute of Pathology—M-2, Pt VI, ch 4
Pay, and allowances, accrued, claims—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.39, 8.40
Reports, retired personnel—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.33-6.39
Restoration rights of VA employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, pars 1-5

ATTORNEYS AND AGENTS INCLUDING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS:

Appointment, Client To Sign Power of Attorney:
Fiduciary—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.17
Formalities involved—38 CFR 14.629-14.632
General procedures—38 CFR 14.627-14.632
Informal claim—38 CFR 3.155
Power of Attorney:
Acceptance—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.02
Acknowledgment—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.01
Administrative operations—M23-1, Pt I, pars 5.01-5.10
Agents—M21-2, par 3.02; 38 CFR 14.629-14.637
DVB claims procedures—M23-1, Pt I, ch 5; M29-3, Pt VI, pars 500.01-500.06
Effect—M21-1, par 3.03
Loan guaranty activities—M26-6, par 2.11
Organizations—M21-2, pars 3.01-3.05
Representatives and hearings—38 CFR 19.152
Declaration of representation—M21-1, par 3.07
Definitions—38 CFR 14.627
Disclosure of information to veterans—38 CFR 1.503
Fee, payment—M21-1, pars 3.12-3.14, 16.07
Fees and expenses—38 CFR 14.634, 14.635, 14.636
Inspection of records by recognized representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Judicial proceedings, suits against claimant—38 CFR 1.511
List:
Accredited representatives—38 CFR 14.629
Local, use by patients—M-1, Pt I, par 1.52
Processing of litigated cases—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1104.02
Recognition by VA:
Rules of recognition—38 CFR 14.629, 14.637
Service organizations—M21-1, pars 3.01-3.14
Requirements:
Charge other than VA for service to client—38 CFR 634
Diligence or negligence on part of attorney or agent—38 CFR 633
Itemized expenses incurred on clients behalf—38 CFR 634
Recognition by VA—38 CFR 629
Rules of practice, appeals—38 CFR 19.101-19.195
Suspension and Revocation by VA:
by Claimant—38 CFR 14.631
Negligence—38 CFR 14.633
Procedures for revocation—M21-1, par 3.08, M23-1, Pt I, par 5.04
Requirements for showing cause—38 CFR 14.633
Unprofessional conduct—38 CFR 14.633
Violations of laws, regulations and rules—38 CFR 14.633

AUDITS:
Federal financial assistance to State, local Governments—38 CFR 41.1-41.20
Insurance operations, station self/audits—M20-3, Pt X
Loan Guaranty operations, station, self-audit—M26-10
Receivables, audit-related—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 5, sec E
Reports:
Policies and procedures—MP-1, Pt II, ch 23
Quarterly, on audit-related receivables—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 5, sec E
Requirements—38 CFR 41.1-41.20

AUTHORITY:
Adjudication—38 CFR 17.95
Administrative, compensation and pension, adjudication—38 CFR 3.100
Affidavits and oaths taken by employees—38 CFR 2.2
Certification of copies of documents—38 CFR 2.5
Committee action, compromise of debts—38 CFR 1.970
Conflicting interests—38 CFR 21.4005
Contract Appeals Board—38 CFR 1.771
Delegation:
by Administration to certain officials—38 CFR 2.6, 21.1
to Chiefs, Directors, Managers—VAPR 8-75.101
Investigation policy—MP-1, Pt I, par 201.01
Relief on account of administrative error—38 CFR 2.7
Special, limited—VAPR 8-75.201-2—8-75.201—10
Waiver of indebtedness, Loan Guaranty, by Administrator—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, par 8A.20
Field, fiduciary—M27-1, Pt III, par 1.02
General, delegation—38 CFR 2.1-2.8
Information, disclosure to CO of State soldiers homes—38 CFR 1.515
Inventions, delegation to General Counsel—38 CFR 1.653
Investigations and surveys—38 CFR 1.451
Overstepping, avoidance—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Paid advertising for community placement homes—38 CFR 2.3
Personnel management—MP-5, Pt I, ch 250
Recruitment, paid advertising—38 CFR 2.4
State Department as agent of VA—38 CFR 3.108
Subpoena issuance by employees—38 CFR 2.1
VR&E—38 CFR 21.4001

AWARDS, EMPLOYEE (see also **INCENTIVE** Awards):
Ceremonies—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 15
Ideas for improvement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec C, par B, sec F
Incentive:
Annual—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, apps A-D
Authority, ODM&T—M30-1, par 802.03
Cash—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec E; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451; MP-5, Pt I, ch 540
Delegation of Authority—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, par 5; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451
DM&S—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 451
DVB—MP-4, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451
Group—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 13
Ideas for improvement, submission—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 303.05; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451; MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 9
Patentable ideas—38 CFR 1.659
Suggestion—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec B
Supervisor's role—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 4
Performance:
DM&S—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 451, sec A, par 4
Ratings—M30-1, par 802.01
Requirements—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec C
Quality increase—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec D; MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 9
Safety—MP-3, Pt III, par 33.03

AWARDS, VETERANS:
Action:
Amount due, care and maintenance—M21-1, par 28.20
General—M21-1, pars 15.06-15.08
Adjustments:
Aid and attendance involved—M21-1, pars 25.17-25.21
Anticipated income—M21-1, par 9.05
Apportionment of disability awards—M21-1, pars 26.04, 26.13, 26.15
Based on hospitalization—M21-1, pars 25.22-25.25
Changes in income or net worth—M21-1, par 9.09
Loss of dependent—M21-1, par 24.16
Aid and attendance and housebound—M21-1, pars 16.03, 24.15, 39.15
All dependents do not apply—38 CFR 3.107
Apportionment of disability awards—M21-1, pars 26.01-26.17, 39.10
Attorney or agent—M21-1, pars 3.12-3.14
Authority to sign—M21-1, par 15.03
Benefit payments—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp No. 2
Bonds—M21-1, par 12.06
Care and maintenance after veteran's death—M21-1, par 28.20
Cases not converted to ADP system—M21-1, par 15.38
Change:
of Law or VA issues—M21-1, par 24.14; 38 CFR 3.114
in Special Law Codes—M21-1, par 15.20
Children, surviving spouse's income in excess—M21-1, par 39.09
Claims for disability benefits—38 CFR 3.151
Clothing allowance—M21-1, par 24.17; 38 CFR 3.810
Code:
Children—M21-1, pars 15.26, 15.27
Dependency—M21-1, par 15.18
Entitlement—M21-1, par 15.19
Future control—M21-1, par 15.25
Income and amount—M21-1, par 15.21
Prior data—M21-1, par 15.28
Special Law—M21-1, par 15.20
Consolidated—M21-1, par 15.29
Correction of errors, disability benefits—M21-1, par 15.02
Cost of maintenance to dependent parents—M21-1, par 28.17
Custodian-in-fact—M21-1, par 12.07
Data:
General—M21-1, par 15.14
Input—M21-1, par 15.08
Non-input—M21-1, par 15.07
Statistical, input—M21-1, par 15.24
Dates:
Commencing—M21-1, par 15.11
Ending—M21-1, par 15.12
Death:
Apportionee—M21-1, par 26.16
Disallowances—38 CFR 3.152
Due to hospitalization, medical or surgical treatment examination or training—M21-1, pars 33.01-33.08
Preparation—M21-1, ch 38
Specific and related actions—M21-1, pars 39.01-39.10
Dependency:
Changes in status—M21-1, par 9.19
Continued, proof—M21-1, par 9.17
Evidence, evaluation—M21-1, par 9.16
Review, triennial—M21-1, par 9.18
Disability:
Apportionments:
Adjustments—M21-1, pars 26.04, 26.13, 26.15
for Adopted children—M21-1, par 26.10
Approval—M21-1, par 26.03
Award to spouse—M21-1, par 26.11
Child not living with veteran—M21-1, par 26.01
Incompetent veterans—M21-1, par 26.12
Involving foreign residents—M21-1, par 26.08
Subsistence allowance, simultaneous—M21-1, par 26.07
Awards—M21-1, pars 23.01-23.10
Code:
Aid and Attendance—M21-1, par 23.03
Competency—M21-1, par 23.07
Dependency—M21-1, par 23.06
Processing ratings—M21-1, par 23.08
Specific, related action—M21-1, pars 24.01-24.13
Terminated upon apportionee's death—M21-1, par 26.16
Disallowances:
Claims—M21-1, pars 16.01-16.10
Compensation—M21-1, pars 16.01-16.10
Death—M21-1, pars 16.01-16.10
DIC—M21-1, pars 16.01-16.10
Disability—M21-1, pars 16.01-16.10
Due to excess income or net worth—M21-1, par 9.04
Discontinuance—M21-1, pars 17.01-17.10
Disposition—M21-1, par 15.32
Estate:
Determination of value—M21-1, par 28.15
Limitation, $1,500, procedures—M21-1, pars 28.13-28.20

AWARDS, VETERANS—Continued
Estate—Continued
Value equal or exceeding $1,500—M21-1, par 28.16
Expedited action—M21-1, par 15.34
Fiduciary relationship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
File number—M21-1, par 15.09
Foreign—M21-1, pars 15.39-15.40
Forms—M21-1, par 15.04
Fractions on one cent—38 CFR 3.112
Guardian and guardianship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Hardship—M21-1, par 15.35
Helpless children—M21-1, par 12.04
Improved pension:
Changes in marital or dependency status—M21-1, par 9.49
Income of dependents—38 CFR 3.271-3.277
Net worth determinations—M21-1, par 9.51
Preparation of awards—M21-1, pars 15.54-15.95
Rates—38 CFR 3.23-3.27
Relationship—38 CFR 3.50-3.60
Terminated awards—M21-1, par 9.50
Sale or transfer of real or personal property—M21-1, par 9.52
Income:
Annual—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.28
Questionnaire, failure to return—M21-1, par 38.08
Surviving spouse's excess—M21-1, par 39.09
Incompetent, veterans, apportionment—M21-1, par 26.12
Institutional:
Adjustment—M21-1, par 28.10
Discontinued—M21-1, par 28.12
Procedures—M21-1, pars 28.06-28.12
Special considerations—M-1, Pt I, par 6.54
Involving other departments or agencies—M21-1, pars 41.01-41.16
Involving vocational rehabilitation, education and training—M21-1, par 23.10
to **Joint** guardians—M21-1, par 12.09
Jurisdiction, on foreign, VBO—M21-1, par 15.37
Lesser benefits, expedite action—M21-1, par 15.30
Marriage, remarriage—M21-1, pars 39.01-39.03
Minors or incompetent—M21-1, pars 12.02, 12.14
Needy claimants, extreme hardship—M21-1, par 15.30
Net worth—M21-1, par 15.22
Notice—M21-1, par 15.31
Notice of veteran's divorce from apportionee—M21-1, par 8.09
Original awards—M21-1, pars 15.07, 40.08
Payable in pesos—M21-1, par 15.36
Payee:
Certain foreign countries—M21-1, par 15.38
Iron curtain countries—M21-1, par 15.39
Names and addresses, legends—M21-1, par 15.18
Number—M21-1, par 15.10
Payments:
Lump sum—M21-1, par 28.19
Resumption and recommencement—M21-1, pars 17.11-17.14, 28.18
Suspension—M21-1, pars 17.03, 17.08
Posthumous—M21-1, par 37.08
Pending VA rating as to competency—M21-1, par 28.03
Pesos—M21-1, par 15.42
Preparation—M21-1, pars 15.05, 29.15, 29.28
Procedures—M21-1, pars 15.01, 15.42
Prospective, reduction or termination—M21-1, par 9.05
Questionnaires, annual income, pension—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.28
Recognition of custodian—M21-1, par 12.16
Record purposes—M21-1, pars 15.30, 23.09
Review, veteran's disappearance—M21-1, par 14.28
Revision of decision, adjudication—38 CFR 3.105
Signature—M21-1, pars 15.05
Special act—M21-1, par 15.36
Stop:
Action—M21-1, pars 17.02, 17.04
Correction—M21-1, par 17.06
Subject to offset, recoupment—M21-1, pars 26.09, 29.52
Subject to offset—M21-1, pars 29.52, 33.06
Supplemental, OCR—M21-1, pars 15.43-15.48
Suspensions—M21-1, pars 17.01-17.10
Temporarily in custody of field office—M21-1, par 15.34
Terminations:
Child's—M21-1, par 9.12
Excess of income or net worth—M21-1, par 9.13
Spouse's—M21-1, par 9.12
Veteran-married-to-veteran—M21-1, par 24.19
Veterans:
Name—M21-1, par 15.17
St. Elizabeths—M21-1, par 24.13
U.S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C.—M21-1, par 24.12

BARBERS:
Service—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.32

BEAUTICIANS:
Services—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.32

BEVERAGES:
Intoxicating, in possession, patient—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.11, 9.13, 9.14

BILLS OF LADING (see also **PROPERTY, Shipment; SHIPMENT; TRANSPORTATION; TRAVEL, Shipment**):
Authority, delegation—VAPR 8-75.201-7, 8-75.201-8
Central Office—OI-1, Pt II, ch 6, pars 1-4
in Death cases, preparation—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.32, 14.56
Delegation, special—VAPR 8-75.201-7—8-75.201-9
Government—VAPR 8-75.201-7, 8-75.201-8
Personal property—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-41
Transportation, property, remains—VAPR 8-75.201-7, 8-75.201-8

BIRLS (see also **ADP**):
General—M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
Processing data
Advanced Record System—Procedures—M23-1, Pt I, ch 12
VARO Anchorage—M23-1, Pt I, par 12.20
VARO Manila—M23-1, Pt I, par 12.21
Target System—M23-1, Pt V
Transfer of veterans records—M23-1, Pt I, pars 14.24, 14.25, 14.31

BLIND AIDS (see also **APPLIANCES**):
Agencies, State lending list—M-1, Pt II, app B
Approved—M-1, Pt II app B
Centers, rehabilitation services—M-2, Pt I, pars 18.22-18.30
Definitions—M-1, Pt II, par 4.01
Dogs, guide, furnishing—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.06, 4.08
Miscellaneous—M-2, Pt I, par 18.29
Policy—M-1, Pt II, par 4.02
Procedures—M-1, Pt II, par 4.07
Rehabilitation, general—M-2, Pt I, ch 18
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 4.03
Special—M-1, Pt II, app B
Talking book machines—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.05, app C
Visual impairment teams, Veterans Services Officer responsibilities—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.11

BLOOD:
Bank records—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.12
Derivatives, use for transfusion—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.07
Donors, selection—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.03
Policy—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.01
Procurement—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.02
Reports of transfusions—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.11
Storage—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.09
Transfusions—M-2, Pt I, ch 12; M-2, Pt VI, pars 5.04-5.08

BOARDS (see also **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS and DISABILITY, Rating**):
Activity Planning:
Areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, par 10.08
Establishment—M-1, Pt III, par 7.01
Function—M-1, Pt III, par 7.02
Administrator's Policy—Organization Man of VA
Appeals for benefits. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Architect—Engineer Selection and Negotiation—VAPR 8-4.1004
Civil Service Examiners:
Qualification standards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 17, par 7
Construction Methods Determination—MP-3, Pt I
Contract Appeals:
Authority delegation—38 CFR 1.771
Composition, membership—38 CFR 1.772
Dates, effective, construction and supply contract—38 CFR 1.776

Delegation of authority—38 CFR 1.771
Depositions—38 CFR 1.774
Dismissal—38 CFR 1.774
Duties—38 CFR 1.774
Establishment—38 CFR 1.770
Failure to prosecute—38 CFR 1.774
Filing—38 CFR 1.774
General—38 CFR 1.770-1.776
Hearings—38 CFR 1.774
Limitations on awards—38 CFR 1.775
Miscellaneous provisions—38 CFR 1.775
Petition and answer—38 CFR 1.774
Public access to information—38 CFR 1.552
Purpose—38 CFR 1.770
Rules—38 CFR 1.774
Settlement—38 CFR 1.774

Disciplinary, DM&S, establishment and functions, action, membership and procedures—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 8, sec C, pars 1-5
Examiners, neuropsychiatric—M-2, Pt X, par 5.01
Executive Manpower Resources—MP-5, Pt I, Ch 412
Hearing:
Appeals for benefits. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Hospital:
Discipline, constitution and authority—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.45, 11.04
Medical rehabilitation—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 6.01-6.06
Tumor—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 3.01, 3.02
Jurisdiction—M21-1, par 18.01
Loan Guaranty Hearing—M26-1, pars 2.31, 2.32, 8.03; 38 CFR 36.4331, 36.4361
Medical rehabilitation—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 6.01-6.06
Performance Rating Review—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec B
Physical Standards, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, establishment and functions—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 10.04
Professional Standards, DM&S:
Appointments—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 5
Composition—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 5
Function—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp pars 2.05-2.11
Promotions, physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 5
Records of probationary employees—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 4
Separation—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 9
Promotion, DM&S, establishment and functions, examination of personnel records—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 5
Rating:
Action on dissenting opinion—M21-1, par 45.06
Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Composition of rating section—M21-1, par 45.01
Decisions:
Major, specific—M21-1, par 45.11
Memorandum—M21-1, par 47.02
Severance of service connection—M21-1, pars 48.01-48.09
Signatories to—M21-1, par 45.05
Direction, operational—M21-1, par 45.02
Evidence, evaluation—M21-1, par 45.10
Hearing, personal—M21-1, par 45.12
Housebound, memorandum—M21-1, par 47.06
Incompetency, jurisdiction—M21-1, pars 54.01-54.03
Jurisdiction—M21-1, pars 45.09, 54.01-54.03
Organizations and functions—M21-1, pars 45.01-45.15
Procedure relative to specific issues—M21-1, pars 50.01-50.39
Reduction—M21-1, pars 52.01-52.13
Responsibilities, boards and individual members—M21-1, par 45.04
Review of rating decisions—M21-1, par 45.13
Rotation of rating boards—M21-1, par 45.03
Schedule, issuance—M21-1, par 45.15
Responsibilities—M21-1, par 45.04
School Liability Appeals Board—38 CFR 21.4009
Site—MP-3, Pt II, pars 22.06, 22.07
Veterans Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Vocational Rehabilitation:
Eligibility, special assistance—38 CFR 21.4276
Prescribe special restorative training—38 CFR 21.4105
Restorative—38 CFR 21.3300, 21.3301
Special restorative—38 CFR 21.4232
Reentrance, special restorative training—38 CFR 21.3306
Types of cases—38 CFR 21.256

BONDS:

Adjusted compensation, cashing—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Leave, terminal, cashing—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Savings, U.S.:
Purchase, patient—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60
Redemption—M-1, Pt I, par 8.43
Surety, guardianship cases—38 CFR 13.105

BONUS:

State, application—M-1, Pt I, par 8.42

BOOKS:

Administrative—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Coupon:
Lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated—M-1, Pt I, par 8.81
Procurement policy—M-1, Pt I, par 8.78
Receipt, storage, issue—M-1, Pt I, par 8.79
Redemption—M-1, Pt I, par 8.80
Library collections—M-8, Pt III, ch 4
Talking, machines, for blind—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.05

BUDGET:

Allocations:
Controller responsibility—MP-4, Pt VIII, par 3E.02
Management responsibility—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 1.03
Planning and execution—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, pars 3A.01-3B.08
Requirements—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3E.01
Apportionments and Reapportionments:
Developed from agency plans—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3A.04
Quarterly allotments—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3F.01
Benefit payments—MP-4, Pt IV
Construction, Engineering, Maintenance and Repairs:
Approved authority—MP-3, Pt I
Review and coordination—MP-3, Pt I
Definition and terminology—MP-4, Pt VII, par 1.05; MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 1.05
Estimates:
Adjustment, change in obligations—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.02
Equipment needs—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.07
Formulation procedures—MP-4, Pt VII, pars 2A.01-2G.02; MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, pars 2A.01-2B.08
Management responsibility—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.02; MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 1.03
Personal services—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.03
Expenditures:
Controls—MP-4, Pt V, pars 3A.01-3C.03
General post—M-2, Pt I, par 13.01
Finance, ODM&T—M30-1, Pt IV, ch 1
Formulation—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, pars 2A.01-2B.08
Funding:
Severance pay—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3C.03.2
Terminal leave—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3C.03.1
Wage rate increases—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3C.03
General Post Program:
Expenditures, approval—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, pars 4.01-4.06
Gifts and donations—M-2, Pt I, pars 13.01, 13.02
Legislation, inflationary impact—OI-1, Pt I, ch 22
Management—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.07
Medicine and Surgery, Dept. of:
Library—M-3, Pt III, par 4.23
Procedures—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp
Procedures:
Accounting and controls—MP-4, Pt I
Calendar, formulation—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp
Cost, data, use—MP-4, Pt V, par 6H.01
Evaluation criteria—M-6, Pt II, pars 22.01-22.06
Formulation and execution—MP-4, Pt VII
Reprograming of resources—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12
Reprograming of resources—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12

BULLETINS:

Compilation and issuance—OI-1, Pt I, chs 11, 17

BURIAL:

Allowance:
Amount Determination:
Benefits, other Federal agencies—M21-1, par 43.17
Claims for allowances—M21-1, par 43.06
Death while in VA care in and outside United States—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.52-15.54
Erroneous award, recovery—M21-1, par 43.26
Pauper burial—38 CFR 3.1603
Payment of burial expenses—M21-1, ch 43; 38 CFR 3.1600-3.1611
Priority of payment—M21-1, par 43.07
State—M21-1, par 43.18
Statutory burial allowance—M-1, Pt I, par 14.19; M21-1, ch 43
Taxes—M21-1, par 43.15
Transportation in addition to statutory burial—M21-1, par 43.14
Application:
Evidence—38 CFR 3.1601
Payment of burial expenses by VA—M21-1, par 43.05; 38 CFR 3.1600
Statutory allowance—M21-1, pars 32.10, 43.07
Apportionment, when two or more persons paid expense—38 CFR: 3.1602
Authorization:
Authority for payment—38 CFR 3.1600-3.1611
Basic entitlement—38 CFR 3.1000(a)
Concurrent with payments of Railroad Retirement Board and Social Security Administration—M21-1, par 43.17
Death occurring in U.S. or foreign countries—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.51-14.53
Lump sum after death of veteran—38 CFR 3.1001(a)
Definitions—M21-1, par 43.02
Denied:
Deceased not identified as veteran—M23-1, Pt I, par 9.18
Denied—M21-1, par 43.24
Disallowances—M21-1, par 43.02
Forfeiture by fraud on part of veteran—M21-1, par 43.04; 38 CFR 3.1609
Items previously furnished by Federal agencies—38 CFR 3.1608
Persons not included—38 CFR 3.1600
Unclaimed bodies—38 CFR 3.1603-3.1606
Eligibility:
Collection and inventory of personal effects of deceased—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Death in authorized travel status—Federal employee—M21-1, par 43.17
Death benefits applications and correspondence—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Determination—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Employees compensation cases—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Federal prisons, death in—M21-1, par 43.17
Humanitarian measure—M21-1, par 43.21
Injury sustained in course of employment—M21-1, par 43.19
Lodge and fraternal contributions—M21-1, par 43.20
Payment of burial expenses—38 CFR 3.1600-3.1611
Request by Public Health Service—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
Statutory requirements—M21-1, par 43.03
Unclaimed bodies—M21-1, par 43.22
Not payable—M21-1, par 43.17
Statutory—M-1, Pt I, par 14.19

Arrangements:
Allied beneficiaries, British and Canadian including costs—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.19, 24.27, 24.28
Death occurring outside United States—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.52, 14.53
Mortuary services by or assisted by VA—M-1, Pt I, par 14.02
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.21, 14.51, 14.57, 14.67, 14.68
Veterans services, unclaimed remains—M27-1, Pt I, par 1.06

Body:
Autopsy:
Arrangements when nearest relative is not present—M-1, Pt I, par 14.21
Authority—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.03, 14.66
Change in cause of death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Permission from nearest relative—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.17-14.19
Procedure, when no known next of kin—38 CFR 17.155
Cremation—M-1, Pt I, par 14.23
Identification, Veterans—M23-1, Pt I, ch 8
Inspection:
Physicians statement—M-1, Pt I, par 14.35
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.50
Service and merchandise rendered by contract funeral directors—M-1, Pt I, par 14.37
Release:
After inspection—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.35-14.37
to Non-contract funeral director—M-1, Pt I, par 14.33
Transportation:
Air Freight Authorization—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.55-14.59
Escort in Transit:
British and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.27, 24.28
Expenses:
Contract for funeral services—M-1, Pt I, par 14.32; VAPR 8-4.5102, 8-4.5103
Procedures—38 CFR 3.1604-3.1606
Statutory burial allowance—M21-1, pars 43.01, 43.14
Transportation of remains including allowances for British and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.45, 14.55-14.59, 24.27, 24.28; MP-1, Pt II, par 202.14; VAPR 8-4.5102
Express:
Shipping procedures in transporting remains—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.55-14.59
Unclaimed:
Arrangement of burial by VA—M-1, Pt I, par 14.22
Burial—M27-1, Pt II, ch 4
Expenses billed to Office of Workers Compensation and Public Health—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.67, 14.68
Mortuary services procured by negotiation—VAPR 8-4.5101-8-4.5104
within United States—M-1, Pt I, par 14.51

Casket case—38 CFR 3.1606-3.1608

Cemetery:
National:
Conduct, rules and regulations—38 CFR 1.604
Eligibility, U.S. and Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.45, 24.19; M21-1, par 30.14; M40-1, par 2.03; 38 CFR 1.620
List of gravesites by States—M-1, Pt I, par 14.84
Statutory allowance—38 CFR 3.1610
VA:
Ceremonial procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.60-14.63
General procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.43
Interment—M-1, Pt I, par 14.44
List of current—M-1, Pt I, par 14.44
Maintenance, care and use—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12

Ceremonies:
Conduct of funerals—M-2, Pt II, par 5.03; M40-1, par 1.17
Funeral details—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.43-14.46
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.60

Clothing—M-1, Pt I, par 14.36

Condolence letters—M-1, Pt I, par 14.39

Contract:
Transportation and/or shipment of remains—MP-2, subch G, subpt. 108.40.1
Unclaimed remains contract by negotiation—M21-1, par 43.22

by **Cremation**—M-1, Pt I, par 14.23

Details—M-1, Pt I, par 14.61

Disclosure of information to undertaker—38 CFR 1.516

of **Disinterred** bodies—M-1, Pt I, par 14.59; M40-1, par 2.07; 38 CFR 1.621

Escort—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.32, 14.55, 24.27, 24.28

Flag, U.S.—M-1, Pt I, par 14.40; M27-1, Pt II, ch 4; 38 CFR 1.10

Flowers:
Foreign countries, arrangements—M-1, Pt I, par 14.54

Funeral:
Active service patients—M-1, Pt I, par 14.65
Arrangements—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.21, 14.32, 14.49, 14.57, 14.65, 14.67, 14.68; VAPR 8-4.5101-8-4.5104
Bugler—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.60, 14.61
Ceremonies—M-1, Pt I, par 14.60
Chapel service—M-1, Pt I, par 14.63
Color guard—M-1, Pt I, par 14.61
Details—M-1, Pt I, par 14.61
Director:
Arrangements—M-1, Pt I, par 14.57

Choice, relative—M-1, Pt I, par 14.19
Report, inspection—M-1, Pt I, par 14.50
Eligibility:
Office of Workers Compensation Program, beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Public Health Service beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
Firing squad—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.60, 14.61
Office of Workers Compensation, beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Official representative—38 CFR 3.1611
Pallbearers—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.60, 14.61, 14.63
Public Health Service beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
Representation, VA—M-1, Pt I, par 14.38
Time limit—M-1, Pt I, par 14.21
Headstones and Markers:
Application—M27-1, Pt II, ch 4
Eligibility—M40-3, ch 2
Inscriptions—M40-3, chs 6, 7, 8
Monetary allowance in lieu of—38 CFR 3.1612
Monument or marker—M-1, Pt I, par 14.46
National cemetery—M21-1, pars 43.01, 43.27; 38 CFR 1.632
Replacement—M40-3, ch 9
Identification of remains, veterans assistance—M27-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Remains:
Cremation—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.23, 14.55
Inspection—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.35, 14.37, 14.50
Preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 14.58
Release—M-1, Pt I, par 14.33
Transportation—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.55, 14.56, 14.57
Unclaimed:
Agreements, contractual—M-1, Pt I, par 14.37
Arrangements—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.22, 14.51; VAPR 8-4.5103
Inspection, services and merchandise—M-1, Pt I, par 14.37
Office of Workers Compensation—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Public Health Service beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
Veterans Assistance service responsibilities—M27-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Services furnished by the VA—M21-1, pars 43.11-43.13
Transportation—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.55, 14.56, 14.57; 38 CFR 3.1606

CANES:
for **Blind**—M-1, Pt II, app B
Need, determination—M-1, Pt II, par 11.07
Tips, rubber—M-1, Pt II, par 11.08

CARE (See also **DOMICILIARY** and **HOSPITAL**):
Allied Beneficiaries:
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 24.01
in **Foreign** countries, other than Philippines:
Authority, basic—M-1, Pt I, par 23.01
Eligibility requirements—M-1, Pt I, par 23.01
Exclusions—M-1, Pt I, par 23.04
Payment:
Authorized services—M-1, Pt I, par 23.06
Unauthorized services—M-1, Pt I, par 23.06
Request, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 23.05:
Responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 23.04:
in **Philippines—M-1, Pt I, par 23.16**
Nursing Home, extension—38 CFR 17.51a
CASH (See **FUNDS.**):

CATALOGS—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 16

CEMETERIES:
Advisory committee—M40-1, par 1.07; 38 CFR 1.601
Authority—M40-1, ch 1
Committal services—M-1, Pt I, par 14.44
Conduct, rule and regulations—38 CFR 1.604
Construction—M40-2, ch 27
Design—M40-1, par 1.13
DMA, promotion—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, DMA Supp
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.43, 14.44, 14.45; M40-1, par 2.03
Gifts and donations—38 CFR 1.603
Headstones and markers—M-1, Pt I, par 14.46; M40-1, ch 5; M40-3; 38 CFR 1.630-1.632
Inactive, disposition—M40-1, par 1.08
Inspection—M40-1, ch 4; M40-2, ch 24
Maintenance—M40-1, ch 3; M40-2, chs 9, 11
Memorial Day services—M-1, Pt I, par 14.62
Naming—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34; M40-1, ch 1; 38 CFR 1.602
National:
Arrangements—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.32
Disinterment—38 CFR 1.621
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 14.45; M40-2, ch 4; 38 CFR 1.620
Interments—M40-1, ch 2; M40-2, chs 4, 5; 38 CFR 1.600-1.632
List—M-1, Pt I, par 14.84
Locations—M-1, Pt I, par 14.84
Remains, unclaimed, burial—M-1, Pt I, par 14.22
Requests—M-1, Pt I, par 14.45
Personnel Management—M40-1, ch 6; M40-2, ch 19
Responsibility—M40-1, ch 1
State Grants Program:
Application of Federal Assistance—OI-1, Pt I, ch 10
CO participation—OI-1, Pt 1, ch 10
Establishment, expansion and improvement of State veterans cemeteries—OI-1, Pt I, ch 10; 38 CFR 39.1-39.8
Types—M40-1, par 1.02
VA:
Conduct—M-1, Pt I, par 14.44.1; 38 CFR 1.604
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.34, 14.44
Locations—M-1, Pt I, par 14.44
Memorial services, limitations—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.44.2, 14.44.3
Remains, unclaimed, burial—M-1, Pt I, par 14.22

CERTIFICATE:
Civil Service Preference—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.19
Commissary privilege letters—M21-1, par 13.06.1
Death:
Change, cause of death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Completion, instructions—M-1, Pt I, par 14.26
Corrected, procedure—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Distribution and filing—M-1, Pt I, par 14.28
General—M-1, Pt I, par 14.25
Signing, responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 14.27
Standard, local, use—M-1, Pt I, par 14.26
Foreign medical graduates, trainees—M-8, Pt II, par 1.08
Hospital accreditation—M-1, Pt I, par 26.04
Disability, for income tax purposes—M21-1, par 13.06.2
Presidential memorial—M23-1, Pt I, par 9.11
Service, adjusted, cashing—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Special purpose, other agencies, adjudication—M21-1, pars 13.01-13.20

CERTIFYING OFFICERS:
Copies of records and papers, fees—38 CFR 1.526
Inventions, transmittal of statement to General Counsel—38 CFR 1.657
Signature by mark, claimant—38 CFR 3.113
Witnesses required to sign transcript for investigations—38 CFR 1.455

CHAPLAINS:
Administrative policies—M-2, Pt II, pars 5.01-5.07
Aids for the religious program—M-2, Pt II, pars 4.01-4.09
Appointment—M-2, Pt II, par 1.06
Fund—M-2, Pt II, par 5.04
Objectives and organization—M-2, Pt II, pars 1.01-1.07
Pastoral ministry—M-2, Pt II, par 3.08
Procedures—M-2, Pt II, pars 1.01-6.04
Program—M-2, Pt II, pars 3.01-3.09
Relationship to the relatives of patients—M-2, Pt II, par 3.09
Religious Services:
Ceremonies—M-1, Pt I, par 14.60
Committal services—M-1, Pt I, par 14.44
Services of worship—M-2, Pt I, par 3.06
Title, privileges and dress—M-2, Pt II, pars 2.01-2.03

CHARGES:
Computing—M-1, Pt I, pars 15.40-15.48
Expense statement—M-1, Pt I, par 15.13
Fees, copies of records available to Public—38 CFR 1.555
General—M-1, Pt I, pars 15.01, 15.02
Hospitals, collection and waiver of claims—38 CFR 17.62-17.64
Medicare—M-1, Pt I, app 15E
Reimbursement:
Allied, British, and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 15.27, 24.19-24.20
Hemodialyses—M-1, Pt I, par 15.14
Other Federal agencies—M-1, Pt I, par 15.25, app 15F
for Services— M-1, Pt I, apps 15A, 15C
Travel—M-1, Pt I, par 15.24
Use of VA medical facilities—M-1, Pt I, par 15.22

CHARITIES:
Combined Federal Campaign—MP-5, Pt I, ch 710, par 6
Health and welfare solicitations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 710, pars 1-6
Nondiscrimination requirements—MP-5, Pt I, ch 710, par 5
Responsibilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 710, par 4

CHARTS—M-1 Pt I, par 1.49

CHIEF:
Benefits Director, authority delegation by Administrator—38 CFR 2.6
Business Service Division, authority—VAPR 8-75.101
Compensation and pension, delegation of authority—38 CFR 3.100
Engineering Service:
Keys, control—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Maintenance and repair—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 2
Medical Director, determination as to whether disclosure of information is prejudicial to the health of the claimant—38 CFR 1.522
Memorial Affairs Director, authority delegated—38 CFR 2.6

CHILD:
Adjudication of claims based on school attendance—M21-1, par 10.07
Adopted—M21-1, par 10.03
Age 18, action—M21-1, par 10.06
Born of marriage—38 CFR 3.54
Claims based on school attendance—M21-1, par 10.07
Course of Instruction. Approval:
Domestic cases—M21-1, par 10.08
Foreign cases—M21-1, par 10.08
Death benefits claims—38 CFR 3.152
Definitions—38 CFR 3.57
Dependency and indemnity—M21-1, pars 10.07, 10.10
Disclosure of information from VA records—38 CFR 1.504
Educational assistance—M21-1, pars 10.11-10.31, 11.10
Illegitimate—M21-1, par 10.05
Incapable of self-support—M21-1, pars 10.07, 11.01-11.11, 12.04
Payments, PFOP, advance, until apportionment—M-1, par 8.60
Relationship—M21-1, pars 10.01-10.05; 38 CFR 3.57
Renouncement of benefits by surviving spouse—38 CFR 3.106
School attendance—M21-1, par 10.06-10.10
Stepchild—M21-1, par 10.04; 38 CFR 3.57
Training, special restorative—M21-1, pars 10.11-10.31
Under age 15, visiting patients—M-1, Pt I, par 1.52

CIVIL RIGHTS:
Act of 1964, VR&E compliance—38 CFR 21.4300-21.4307
Compliance and investigation—38 CFR 18.6-18.8
Definition—38 CFR 18.13
Grants, funds for exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.266
Hearings—38 CFR 18.09-18.11
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs—38 CFR 18.1-18.13
Procedures—38 CFR 18b.1-18b.95
Responsibilities—38 CFR 18a.1-18a.5
State homes—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.42, 3.43
Veterans Services:
Apprenticeship—M27-1, Pt III, ch 13
Educational institutions—M27-1, Pt III, ch 13
Investigations—M27-1, Pt III, ch 15
On-the-job training—M27-1, Pt III, ch 13
Title VI reviews—M27-1, Pt III, ch 14
VR&E, General—38 CFR 21.4300

CIVIL SERVICE:
Competitive service political violations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 6
Political activity of employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733

CLAIMS:
Accrued benefits—M21-1, ch 37
Acknowledgment—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.08
Administrative:
Authority—38 CFR 14.602
Claimant, proper—38 CFR 14.603
Decision—M21-1, par 8.18
Development—38 CFR 14.607
Disposition—38 CFR 14.608
Filing—38 CFR 14.604
Foreign—38 CFR 14.615-14.617
Investigation—38 CFR 14.605
Litigated—38 CFR 14.609, 14.610
Target system—M23-1, Pt V
All dependents do not apply—38 CFR 3.107
Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Applications:
Accidental injuries—M21-1, par 22.07
Accrued benefits—M21-1, pars 32.09, 37.20-37.23
Allied forces—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.20
Based upon veteran's death—M21-1, pars 32.06
Burial allowance—M21-1, par 32.10
Checks, returned and canceled—M21-1, par 32.11
Chronic or tropical disease—M21-1, par 22.05
Conscientious objectors—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.39
Death due to hospitalization, treatment, examination or training—M21-1, par 33.01
Development, general—M21-1, pars 32.01-32.16
Educational assistance allowance—38 CFR 21.1030-21.1032
Employee-veteran—M21-1, par 21.06
Informal—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.37
Initial actions—M21-1, pars 21.01-21.11
In-service—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.18
National guardsmen—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.19
No record—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.38
Not initiated—M21-1, par 22.06
Prisoner-of-war cases—M21-1, par 22.06
Processing—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2.03, 2.10, 2.11
Received by Social Security Administration—M21-1, par 32.05
Residents:
of Foreign countries—M21-1, par 32.14
Republic of the Philippines—M21-1, par 32.13
Special benefits—M21-1, par 21.04
Torts, claims arising in foreign countries—38 CFR 14.615, 14.616
Authority delegation to General Counsel—38 CFR 2.6
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Child, death benefits, entitlement—38 CFR 3.152
Civil, money or property owed VA, collection standards—38 CFR 1.900-1.954
Collection:
Cost for medical services—38 CFR 14.619
Damage, Government property—38 CFR 14.618
Policy—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 1
Statutory—38 CFR 1.955-1.970
Computation of time limit—38 CFR 3.110
Contested, Veterans Benefits—M21-1, pars 36.01-36.10
Correspondence—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2
Counseling material—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.26
Death benefits—38 CFR 3.152
Decision, administrative—M21-1, par 8.18
Delayed action—M21-1, par 4.03
Dental care—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.28
Development of original disability claims—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.16
Disability Insurance:
Awards—38 CFR 3.151
Submission—M-1, Pt I, par 6.40
Disallowance—M21-1, ch 16; 38 CFR 17.91
Disposition torts, foreign countries—38 CFR 14.617
Education:
Administrative procedures—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 2
Allowance—38 CFR 21.1030, 21.1032, 21.3030, 21.3032, 21.5030
Application—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2.21, 2.24, 2.25; 38 CFR 21.5030
Assistance and special training—M21-1, pars 10.11-10.17
Certification—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.23
Requests—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.22
School attendance—M21-1, pars 10.06-10.10
Time limit for filing—38 CFR 21.1032, 21.3032, 21.5030
Emergency Officers' Retirement, election—M21-1, pars 29.11-29.31
Employee reimbursement—38 CFR 17.78
Evidence, submission by claimant, foreign countries—38 CFR 14.616
Entitlement of surviving spouse—38 CFR 3.152
Federal Tort Act amendments—38 CFR 14.600
File number, Assignment—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2.01, 2.02, 2.35, 2.36
Folder usage—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.07
Foreign countries, torts, settlement—38 CFR 14.616, 14.617
Forms to be furnished—38 CFR 3.150
Fraud, referrals, money due VA—38 CFR 1.902
General, adjudication—38 CFR 3.150-3.160
Identification date, verification—M21-1, par 21.08
Informal—38 CFR 3.155, 21.31
Injury due to hospital treatment—38 CFR 3.154

Insurance—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2.32-2.34
Material and new evidence—38 CFR 3.156
Notice:
Delays—M21-1, par 4.03
Time limits—38 CFR 3.150
NSLI—M21-2, chs 5, 11
Original:
Compensation—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.08
Disability pension—M21-1, pars 22.09-22.15
Documents—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.44
Pay:
and Allowances—M-1, Pt I, pars 821, 822
Hospital services—38 CFR 17.84
PFOP, requests from DOD—M-1, Pt I, par 8.38
Pending at death—M21-1, par 57.02
Personal property loss, foreign countries—38 CFR 14.616, 14.617
Personnel, damage to personal property—38 CFR 14.664-14.669
Processing:
C&P—M21-1, pars 4.01-4.03
Critically ill—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.43
Insurance—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 55
Miscellaneous material and file mail—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.40
Reasonable doubt, compensation cases—38 CFR 3.102
Reconsideration, based on additional evidence—M21-1, pars 27.01-27.13
Records:
Loan Guaranty—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.09
Specific sources of documentary evidence—M27-1, Pt III, ch 5
Release of information other than claimant records—M21-1, par 16.11; 38 CFR 1.550-1.558
Reports of separation from active duty—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2.51-2.53
Request for records data—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.27
Separation records:
Fingerprints—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.17
No record—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.16
Request—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.12
Unavailable—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.14
Service verification—M21-1, par 21.09
Social Security, joint filing with VA—38 CFR 3.153
State agencies request for information—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.31
State Department as agent of VA—38 CFR 3.108
Spouse, surviving, entitled to gratuitous death benefits—38 CFR 3.52
Time limit for filing evidence—38 CFR 3.109, 21.32
Torts, claims arising in foreign countries—38 CFR 14.616, 14.617
USGLI—M21-2, chs 5, 11
Veterans Assistance Discharge System data—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.13
Veterans in uniformed services hospitals—M21-1, par 27.11
VR&E—38 CFR 21.30-21.32
Widow entitled to gratuitous death benefits—38 CFR 3.52

CLINICAL:

Inspection of records by accredited representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Investigator—M-3, Pt I, par 6.05
Release of information contained in service records received by VA—38 CFR 1.513
Unauthorized medical services—M-1, Pt I, ch 22

CLOTHING:

Allowance—M21-1, pars 24.17, 37.10; 38 CFR 3.810
Government-Issue:
Absences—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.47
Amount—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.38
Discharge:
Issue, advance—M-1, Pt I, par 13.04
Retained—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.48
Incidentals:
Categories—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.53
Eligibility—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.52
Interim issue—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.54
Obtaining—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.55
Responsibility—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.51
Procurement—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.39
Replacement—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.40
Services—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.42-9.46
Uniforms—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.41
Hose, elastic—M-1, Pt II, par 11.10
Patients:
Audit and review—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.03
for Burial, release—M-1, Pt I, par 14.36
Collection on death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.30
on Death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Incidentals and services—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.29-9.32
Other items—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.12
Personally Owned:
Absences—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.22, 9.23
Death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Discharge—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.21
Disposal—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.24
Effects—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.17-9.26
Excess of needs—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.20
Safeguarding—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.19
Special, with prosthesis—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.30
Worn during hospitalization—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.17
Policy—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.01, 9.29
Procurement of services—M-1, Pt I, par 8.58
Prohibited items—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.07-9.14
Responsibility—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.01
Services—M-1, Pt VII, ch 9, pars 9.31, 9.32
Socks (See **Stump** *below)*
Special:
Linings—M-1, Pt II, par 11.05
Need determination—M-1, Pt II, par 11.04
Repairs and reweaving—M-1, Pt II, par 1.05
Stump Socks:
Allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.02, 10.09
Amount—M-1, Pt II, par 10.02
Issuance—M-1, Pt II, par 10.02
Procurement:
Audiology clinics—M-1, Pt II, par 10.07
Domiciliaries—M-1, Pt II, par 10.06
in Foreign countries—M-1, Pt II, par 1.10
Hospitals—M-1, Pt II, par 10.06
in Manila—M-1, Pt II, par 10.10
Outpatient clinics—M-1, Pt II, par 10.05
Prosthetic distribution center—M-1, Pt II, par 10.08
Responsibility—M-1, Pt II, par 10.04

CODES:

Adjudication Division, manpower control—M21-4, app C
Administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, app E
AMIS—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1
Claims, disability coding operations adjudication—M21-1, pars 15.01-15.39
Classification:
of Surgical procedures, inpatients and non-VA patients treated under VA auspices—M-1, Pt I, ch 7
Compendium of terminology (ICDA)—M-4, app A
Diagnostic, special—M21-1, pars 49.18-49.23
Disability:
and Death awards—M21-1, par 38.04
and Death rating, procedures—M21-1, apps A, B
for Prosthetic cases—M-1, Pt II, app A
DVB—M20-1
Employment reporting—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 600.01-600.04
Error, messages, ADP—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.4
Field Station:
Coding points, hospitals and regional offices—M-1, Pt I, par 7.15, apps B, C
Fees, outpatient invoice codes—M-1, Pt I, par 25.09
Filing:
Date—38 CFR 17.84
Timely—38 CFR 17.85
Guides:
Classification of diseases, oral diagnosis—M-4, app A
Computation of awards—MP-4, Pt V, par 2A.06
Insurance:
Posting—M29-3, Pt I, pars 409.01-409.05
Listing of operations and nonsurgical: procedures—M-1, Pt I, ch 7, apps 7A, 7I
Loan Guaranty:
Instructions—M26-7
Memorandum rating—M21-1, par 47.03
Occupation series and position titles—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5
ODM&T—MP-6, Pts I through X

CODES—Continued
Operating office procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 200.01-200.05
Organizational:
DM&S records program—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.02, app 1A
Overpayments—MP-4, Pt 1, ch 5
Prosthetic cases, standard disability—M-1, Pt II, app A
Personnel operating instructions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5
Preparation of sheet—MP-6, Pt I, Supp No. 4.1, par 101.04
Processing:
Personnel actions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 400.01-401.15
Records printouts—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 500.01-500.08
Publications—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 8 and app E
Purpose and scope of PAID system—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 100.01-100.06
Rate tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Rating decisions—M21-1, pars 49.18-49.23
RPO Reason—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.2
Service control file—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 300.01-301.06
Shoes, orthopedic—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.11-5.13
Time and attendance reports—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Wage administration positions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5

COLLECTIONS:
Advance, payment for quarters—M-1, Pt I, par 2.00
Debts:
Account—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 12
Address of claimants, furnishing, forbidden—38 CFR 1.518
Collection, inability—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 7
Enforced, referrals—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 11
Policy—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 1
Deposits, Federal cash management principles—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.12
Insurance—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7
Medical program, compromises—38 CFR 17.65
Pay and Allowances:
Accrued, Armed Forces—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.39, 8.40
PFOP, request from DOD—M-1, Pt I, par 8.38-8.40
Political solicitation protection—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 4
Portfolio:
Deposit of collections—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec D
Military allotment deduction—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec G
Remittances:
Foreign—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec H
Received at field stations—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec I
Received by regular mail—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec B
Uncollectible—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec E
Withholding from benefits payments—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, sec F
Standards, civil claims, money owed VA—38 CFR 1.900-1.954
Subsistence—M-1, Pt I, par 2.30
Suspension standards, funds due VA—38 CFR 1.940-1.943

COMMITTEE:
Administrator's Policy—Organization Man of VA
Advisory:
Access to records—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 6
Consumer Affairs—MP-1, Pt II, ch 37
Creation and renewal—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 7
Definitions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 2
Management Officer—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 3
Medical Library—M-8, Pt III, par 4.03
OMB annual review—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
Operation—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 8
Policy—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 4
PL 92-463—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 5
Rehabilitation, veterans—38 CFR 21.400
Submission of reports—MP-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 9
Appraisal, Loan Guaranty—M26-2, par 2.14
Authority, waiver of indebtedness—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, secs A, C-1
Awards Procedures, DM&S—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp
Collections and compromises:
Compromises and suspensions—38 CFR 17.65
Debt waiver overpayments medical program—38 CFR 17.65a
Compromise of debts, DVB—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec A
Damage to personal property of employee by patient, claim for reimbursement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 9, sec F, par 17
Deans:
Administrative relations, functions and responsibility—M-8, Pt I, ch 3
Dental schools and VA hospital relationships—M-8, Pt I, par 2.04
Education and training—M-8, Pt I, ch 3
Establishment of intern, resident and clinical clerkships—M-8, Pt II, par 1.04
Medical schools and VA hospital relationship—M-8, Pt I, pars 2.01-2.08
Membership in American College of Physicians—M-2, Pt I, par 5.01
Policies, training—M-8, Pt II, par 1.04
Supervise hospital teaching program—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.04, 2.07
Debts, waivers and compromises, general—M27-1, Pt III
Dental Training—M-8, Pt I, par 2.04
DVB Employees Recognition—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 10
Education, Advisory—M-8, Pt I, par 3.03
Educational Allowances—38 CFR 21.4146, 21.4153, 21.42.07, 21.42.08
Extra Hazards of Service, Jurisdiction—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1200.01
Federal Claims Collection Act—M27-1, Pt III
Field Stations, on Waivers and Compromises—38 CFR 1.955-1.970
Hearing—MP-1, Pt I, par 705.03; MP-5, ch 12, sec C
Hospital Research and Education—M-2, Pt V, par 2.08; M-8, Pt I, par 3.05
House Staff Review—M-8, Pt II, par 1.06
Incentive awards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 6
Loan Guaranty on Compromises, authority delegation by the Administrator—38 CFR 2.6
Medical Advisory—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.04, 1.09; MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 9
Medical Executive—M-1, Pt I, par 26.07
Medical records—M-1, Pt I, par 5.03
Medical residency training—M-7, Pt II, par 1.02
Nursing homes—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.16
President's, Equal Employment Opportunity—MP-1, Pt I, pars 701.01-710.05; 38 CFR 36.4390-36.4398
Radioisotope—M-2, Pt XX, par 2.02
Recommendations—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 9
Regional psychology training—M-8, Pt II, par 2.20
Research and Development—M-3, Pt I, ch 3
Research and Education—M-8, Pt I
RPO—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.2
Safety and fire protection—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 2
Station disaster—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1305.05
Station psychology training—M-8, Pt II, par 2.20
Subcommittee, Programs, Exchange of Medical Information—38 CFR 17.261, 17.262
Therapeutic Agents, areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, par 5.12
Training:
Coordination of activities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
DVB, procedures—MP-5, DVB Supp, ch 4
VAVS Advisory:
Establishment, location and purpose—M-1, Pt III, ch 2
Membership—M-2, Pt VII, pars 2.02, 2.04
Waivers:
Appeals. (*See* **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
and Compromises:
Authority to terminate claims—38 CFR 1.957
Delegation of authority—38 CFR 2.6
DVB District Counsel, collections, authority—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8; 38 CFR 1.955-1.970
Field stations:
Authority—38 CFR 1.955, 1.957
Application of standards—38 CFR 1.965
Composition—38 CFR 1.955
Erroneous payment of pay and allowance—38 CFR 1.963a
Finality of decision—38 CFR 1.958
Jurisdiction—38 CFR 1.956
Legal and technical assistance—38 CFR 1.960
Loan guaranty—38 CFR 1.964
Other than loan guaranty—38 CFR 1.963
Overpayments—38 CFR 1.962
Records and certificates—38 CFR 1.959
Refunds—38 CFR 1.967
Releases—38 CFR 1.961
Revision of decisions, school liability—38 CFR 1.969
Scope of decisions—38 CFR 1.966
Jurisdiction—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Loan Guaranty—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec C
Medical program—38 CFR 17.65
Membership policy, responsibility, procedures—M26-4, pars 4.01-4.06

Education overpayments—38 CFR 21.4009
Field Offices:
Chairman, delegation of authority—38 CFR 3.100
Jurisdiction—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
and Forfeitures:
Appeals from forfeiture decisions. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Chairman, delegation of authority—38 CFR 3.100
False or fraudulent evidence, benefits—M21-1, par 20.15
Inaccurate claims, referrals—M26-1, par 2.02
Limitations—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5C.03

COMMUNICATIONS, Including Correspondence and Mail. (*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS):

Abbreviations:
Two-letter state—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app G
Use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 9
Acknowledgment, routine and special mail—M21-1, par 5.02
Addresses:
Adjudication procedures—M21-1, par 17.15
Change, transmission to DPC—M21-1, pars 17.15-17.18
Lists:
Adjutant Generals, State—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, app A
Federal Records Centers and Annexes—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S, Supp, app 1B
Naval Districts and Commands—M-1, Pt I, app 10A
Procurement of records and information for commissioned officers of the PHS and C&GS—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 13
Airmail:
Criteria for use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app D
Legends on envelopes—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 9
Special—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.24
Anonymous:
Investigations—MP-1, Pt I, pars 210.01, 210.02
Processing and mailing instructions—MP-1, Pt II, par 501.04; OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Applications for Benefits:
Processing:
Adjustment and cancellation of claim numbers—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.09
Adjustment of duplicate claim numbers—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.05
Claim numbers previously assigned—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.04
Correction of records—M23-1, Pt I, pars 6.01, 6.02
Markings on file correspondence—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.12
Nuisance letters—M21-1, par 5.04
Veteran's name, adjustment—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.03
Awards for excellence in improving communications—MP-5, Pt I, ch 10, sec F, par 8
of **Beneficiary:**
Forwarding Policy:
Attached to folders transferred to CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 26
Check, U.S. Government—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 5
Furnishing addresses of payees—MP-4, Pt IV, par 8A.02
Incompetent, Procedures:
Funds received by patients, restricted accounts—M-1, Pt I, par 8.04
Processing:
Nuisance letters—M21-1, par 5.04
re **Beneficiary:**
Appeals. (*See* **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Death or Critical Illness:
Active service patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.64, 14.65
Authorization of funeral arrangements, processing of forms—M-1, Pt I, par 14.32
Before payment of special allowance—M21-1, par 40.18
Body held, teletype to records development—M23-1, Pt I, par 9.17
Burial clothing for deceased—M-1, Pt I, par 14.36
Certificates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.25
Change in cause of death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Checks, returned and withheld, foreign—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1113.01
Claims for death benefits and disability benefits—38 CFR 3.150-3.158
Closing of ward records—M-1, Pt I, par 14.31
Collection of deceased's clothing, funds and effects—M-1, Pt I, par 14.30
Coordination with contract funeral director—M-1, Pt I, par 14.34
Cremation of remains—M-1, Pt I, par 14.23
Disposition of correspondence folder and submission of reports—M-1, Pt I, par 14.41
Distribution and filing of death certificates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.28
Emergency addressee—M-1, Pt I, par 14.08
First notice of death, to Central Office—M-1, Pt I, par 14.05
Foreign or allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.69
Funeral and burial arrangements, nearest relative notification—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.17, 14.21
Hospital personnel—M-1, Pt I, par 14.15
Hospitals other than VA—M-1, Pt I, par 14.48
Inspection of services and merchandise from contract funeral directors—M-1, Pt I, par 14.37
Instructions for completion of death certificates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.26
Letter of condolence—M-1, Pt I, par 14.39
Office of Worker Compensation Program recipient—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Permission for autopsy, active service patients—M-1, Pt I, par 14.66
Policy regarding seriously ill patients and death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.02
Preparation and Distribution of seriously ill list—M-1, Pt I, par 14.10
Psychiatric patients—M-1, Pt I, par 14.24
Public Health Service facility—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
Receipt for remains—M-1, Pt I, par 14.35
Release of remains to noncontract funeral director—M-1, Pt I, par 14.33
Removal from seriously ill list—M-1, Pt I, par 14.13
Reporting seriously ill patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.07, 14.09
Responsibility for signing death certificates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.27
Routing of report of death to registrar division—M-1, Pt I, par 14.14
Special allowance, WRO—M21-1, par 40.03
Unclaimed remains—M-1, Pt I, par 14.22
Unusual death, notification—M-1, Pt I, par 14.16
U.S. flag for burial and memorial purposes issue—M-1, Pt I, par 14.40
VA representation at funeral—M-1, Pt I, par 14.38
Incompetent:
Commitment of beneficiary and appointment of guardian—38 CFR 3.855
Discharge of committed patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 13.07, 13.08, 13.19
Guardian, appointment of—38 CFR 3.855
Payments:
Collection of loan default debts—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Institutions, training, liability for overpayment—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Processing:
Centralized mail activity—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.01
Correspondence, preparation—M21-1, par 5.01
Definition of medical records and correspondence folders—M-1, Pt I, par 5.01
Filing sequence of member treatment folder—M-1, Pt I, par 5.29
Foreign addresses—M21-1, par 5.10
Franked envelopes, use—M21-1, par 5.05
Indicia, mailing, foreign correspondence—M21-1, pars 5.09, 5.12
Initialing, dating and filing—M21-1, par 5.06
Initiation of claims or request for evidence to be withheld—M21-1, par 5.13
Nuisance letters—M21-1, par 5.04
Payment medical service—M21-1, par 5.15
Service organization correspondence—M21-1, par 5.07
Services rendered by the Department of State—M21-1, par 5.14
Special mail, handling—M21-1, par 5.03
Time limit, acknowledgments—M21-1, par 5.02
Unnecessary correspondence—M21-1, par 5.08
Blanket Mail:
Envelopes, preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 9
Briefs, covering—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 8.
Bulletin boards, use—MP-5, ch 790
Canteens, in hospitals—M-1, Pt IV, ch 2
Certified:
Definition—M26-4, par 1.05
Discontinuance of premium waiver—38 CFR 8.42

COMMUNICATIONS, Including Correspondence and Mail. (*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS)—Continued
Certified—Continued
Dispatch—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.24
Loan guaranty—38 CFR 36.4301
Notice of grace period—M21-1, par 5.15
Release of mail, registration—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1103.05
Uses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app E
Chaplains:
Religious literature—M-2, Pt II, par 4.05
Volunteer assistance—M-2, Pt II, par 4.04
Checks, patients—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Classification, Subject-Numerical. (See **Guides** below.)
Complaint—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app F; OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Confidential Transfer of restricted access records—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.04
Congressional, White House and Other Very Important Person:
Preparation—MP-1, Pt II, par 1003.01
Special mail—M21-1, par 5.03
Route slip—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, ex A
Unnecessary corresponding—M21-1, par 5.08
Window envelopes, use—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.12
Construction:
Changes in master or station files—MP-3, Pt I
Coordination with interested operating departments—MP-3, Pt I
Guaranty provisions—MP-3, Pt I
Information and instructions to resident engineer—MP-3, Pt I
Request for information re facilities—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.16
Control, types of mail—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Copies:
Accounting section—M21-1, par 5.15
Courtesy—MP-1, Pt II, par 1008.02
Definition—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 7
Information copies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 10
Official file copy—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.19
Reading file—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 16
Service organization—M21-1, par 5.07
Courier service—MP-1, Pt II, ch 19
Cost, computation—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.26
Date-Time Stamping:
Application for medical benefits—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.18
CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 12
Envelopes containing remittances—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.17
Incoming official mail—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.13
Initialing, dating and filing—M21-1, par 5.06
Registered mail—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.21
Service organization mail—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.08
Definitions:
Correspondence—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 3
Delivery:
Management of mail—M23-1, Pt I, pars 1.01-1.28
Messenger service in VA Building—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, pars 1-6
Patients—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.05
Pickup—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.28
Records control points—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.29
Stop-run schedule—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, pars 1-6
Undelivered—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.11
Dept. of State and foreign addresses—M21-1, pars 5.09-5.15
Directories, files, guides, schedules—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.04
Dispatch schedule—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app C
Documents:
Date stamping—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Safeguarding—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 5
DVB processing—M23-1, Pt I, ch 1
Economy in mail operations—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 3, app B
Envelopes:
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.12
Franked—M21-1, par 5.05
Selection and use—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.12
Window, use—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.12
Equipment, special—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.03
Facsimile, facilities and services (FAX)—OI-1, Pt I, ch 16
Federal Management Circulars and notices—OI-1, Pt I, ch 35
Foreign Country:
Addressed to U.S. Department of State—M21-1, pars 5.09, 5.12
Addresses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 13; M21-1, par 5.10; M23-1, Pt I, par 1.25
Authentication of documents—M21-1, par 7.09
"Blocked" countries—M21-1, par 5.13
Department of State and persons outside of the continental limits of the U.S.—M23-1, Pt I, ch 1, app A
Evidence requests—M21-1, par 5.13
Field investigation, request—M21-1, par 7.07
Payment of expenses for services requested—M21-1, par 5.15
Procurement of loyalty clearances—M21-1, par 7.08
School attendance reports—M21-1, par 10.06
Services by Department of State—M21-1, par 5.14
Translation—M21-1, par 7.11
Formalized, administrative issues—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Formulating, denoting gender—38 CFR 1.13
Functional—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
with other **Government** Agencies:
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.04
Coordination of General Accounting Office reports—OI-1, Pt I, ch 13, par 11
Department of State—M21-1, pars 5.09, 5.14
Evidence, requests—M21-1, pars 5.13, 7.10
Expenses for services—M21-1, par 5.15
Foreign addresses—M21-1, par 5.10
Non-VA matters—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.50
Services by Department of State—M21-1, par 5.14
Stop schedule for delivery service—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, ex A
Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.01
Treasury Department, Division of Disbursement—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.05
Identified veterans mail—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.16
Incoming, Handling:
Addressed to the U.S. Department of State—M21-1, par 5.12
Authorization for payment of expenses for services requested (VB)—M21-1, par 5.15
Centralized messenger service—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, par 2
Evidence from certain foreign countries—M21-1, par 5.13
Foreign addresses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 13; M21-1, par 5.10
Forwarding mail to veterans, claimants or beneficiaries—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
General procedures—M21-1, par 5.09; OI-1, Pt I, ch 16, pars 1-16
Investigations, foreign countries, requests—M21-1, par 5.12
Mail pickup and delivery—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, par 3
Messenger service in Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, pars 1-6
Misrouted mail—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4; OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Official—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.13
Postage due official mail—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Post office delivery service to other departments and agencies—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, par 6
Processing procedure—OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Routing instructions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4; OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Scheduled VA delivery service to other departments and agencies—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, par 5
Services rendered by the U.S. Department of State—M21-1, par 5.14
Sorting—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Time-date stamping—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Translation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Instructions, standing, issuance—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Indicia, mailing, use—M21-1, par 5.05
Insurance:
Address change—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.07
Addressing form letters—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.16
Appeals. (*See* **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Application for benefits under Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Act—38 CFR 7.26
Claims, inquiries regarding DICD or DIB benefits, handling—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1400.01-1400.06
Contract alleged, no application on file—38 CFR 8.70
Discrepancy in date of birth—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.05
Folders, C and XC, processing and disposition—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.09
Litigation in contested claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1104.01, 1104.02
Maintenance, preparation and processing of records—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1410.01, 1410.04
Maturity of policy under Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Act—38 CFR 7.13, 7.29
Processing of death claims (ADP)—M29-3, Pt I, pars 410.01-410.09
Processing of insurance mail (ADP)—M29-3, Pt I, sec 410-00
Receipt of notice of death on cases awaiting adjudication—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.06

Release of letters and forms to beneficiary—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 3
Review cases—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1405.07-1409.16
Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Act, determination of coverage—38 CFR 7.8
Status change—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.08
Underwriting matters—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1108.01-1108.03
Insured:
Dispatch—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.24
Intramanagement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 251
Mail—MP-1, Pt II, app E; M23-1, Pt I, par 1.20
Receipting, insured mail—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.20
Investigations:
Anonymous correspondence, handling—MP-1, Pt I, pars 207.01, 210.01, 210.02
Audits by GAO, notifications, recommendations—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.03
Followup letters to claimants—M21-1, par 7.01
Payment, authorization, routing procedures—M21-1, par 5.15
Reports, GAO, routing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 13, par 11
Request for field examinations—M21-1, par 7.07
Issues:
Administrative, initiation—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Preparation—OI-1, Pt OI, ch 22, par 4
Laborsaving devices—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.03
Letterhead stationery—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app A
Letters:
Alleging nonentitlement—M21-1, par 35.16
Congressional correspondence—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 11
Guides and standards—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 9
Instructions—M21-1, par 5.01
Rewriting of correspondence—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 8
Loan, Direct or Guaranteed:
Certificate, guarantee, duplicate issuance—M26-1, pars 4.16, 4.17
Definition of terms—38 CFR 36.4301
Denial by regional office—M26-1, par 4.22
Endorsement of evidence of guaranty on duplicate notes—M26-1, par 4.19
Evaluation of individual contracts—M26-1, par 5.10
Ineligibility of veteran, memorandum to examiner—M26-1, par 4.21
Letter of acknowledgment—M26-6, par 2.32
Letters of approval, minimum property requirements—M26-2, par 3.04
Notice, delivery—38 CFR 36.4332
Purchase of property by VA employees—M26-1, par 8.06
Refusal to appraise, recommendations—38 CFR 36.4361
Report of investigation, nonreceipt of original evidence of guaranty or insurance—M26-1, par 4.18
Suspension of builder or seller—M26-1, pars 5.09, 8.03
Title defects, curing and removing—M26-6, par 4.16
Withdrawal or denial of applications—M26-1, pars 4.20, 4.22
Mail Indicia:
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app D
Management procedures—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6
Use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6; M21-1, par 5.05
Mailing (see also **MAIL**):
Cost, computation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app E; M23-1, Pt I, par 1.26
Dispatch to post office—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app H
Lists—MP-1, Pt II, par 901.04
Mail pouches—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.09
Media:
Limitations—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 4
Standard—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 4
Memorandum:
Justification—OI-1, Pt I, ch 22, par 2
Messenger Service in VA Building—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.27; OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, pars 1-6
Misdirected:
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.10
Forwarding—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.10
Newspapers— M23-1, Pt I, par 1.07
Obscene or threatening—OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Organizational relationships—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1
Outgoing:
Correspondence with Department of State and foreign addresses—M21-1, pars 5.09-5.15
Handling, processing and dispatch—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6; OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Initialing, dating and filing—M21-1, par 5.06
Messenger service in VA Building—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, pars 1-6
Patients M23-1, Pt I, par 1.30
Regular, DVB—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.22
Parcel Post:
Air service, criteria for use—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.24
Patients—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Penalty Indicia;
Hospital newspapers—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.07
Parcels containing veterans records weighing in excess of 4 pounds—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.22
Payment for stamps and postal cards—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.05
Personal use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6
VCS official correspondence—M-1, Pt IV, par 2.03
Personal—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4; MP-4, Pt I, par 2D.02
Personal—Official:
Processing—MP-1, Pt II, par 807.04
Safeguarding folder—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Safeguarding information—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 12
Transfer of "restricted access" records—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.04
Philippine cases—M21-1, par 35.03
Postage:
Due on official mail—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Stamp:
Allowances, maximum quantities—M-1, Pt I, par 9.49
Purchase and payments—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.05
Safeguarding—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 5
Preparation:
Correspondence—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10; M21-1, pars 5.01-5.15:
Numbered issues, Administrator's signature—OI-1, Pt I, ch 22
Prohibited as substitute—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1
Reading, Analyzing and Routing:
Identified—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.16
Mail management—M23-1, Pt I, pars 1.01-1.28
Rating schedules—M21-1, par 45.15
Reference and routing slips—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 9
Redundant and highly repetitious—M21-1; par. 5.04
Registered:
Addresses required—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.25
Certified, definitions—M26-4, par 1.05; 38 CFR 36.4301
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, pars 1.21, 1.23
Numbers, assignment and use—M26-4, par 1.05
Processing:
Criteria for use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app D
Definition of certified mail—38 CFR 36.4301
Delivery notice—38 CFR 36.4332
Discontinuance of premium waiver, notice—38 CFR 8.42
Dispatch—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.23
Request for hearing—38 CFR 36.4361
Return receipt—M26-6, pars 4.08, 4.22; M23-1, Pt I, par 1.23
Valuables at risk of Government—MP-1, Pt II, par 502.03; MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.13
Remittances, Safeguarding:
Cash and negotiable instruments received—M-1, Pt I, par 13.21
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.17
Procedures—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.17
Processing of receipts by regular mail—M29-3, Pt I, par 411.02
Request for information submitted under the Privacy Act—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.14
Responsibilities, preparation—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3, ch 6, par 6, ch 10, pars 4, 500.05
Returning inadequate issues—OI-1, Pt I, ch 22, par 6
Routing numbered issues—OI-1, Pt I, ch 22, par 8
Safeguarding—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 5
Service Organizations:
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.08
Forwarding—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4; M21-1, par 5.07
Notification of action by Disability Insurance Claims Division—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1107.02
Processed in Central Office—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.08
Signature:
Administrator's, Deputy's or Associate Deputy's mail—OI-1, Pt I, ch 22
Correspondence with outside officials and the public—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 7
Numbered issues—OI-I, Pt I, ch 22
Slogan plates, use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6

COMMUNICATIONS, Including Correspondence and Mail. (*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS)—Continued
Special:
Delivery—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6; M23-1, Pt I, par 1.24
Handling—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 8
Processing—MP-1, Pt II, pars 502.14, 1003.01-1003.04; M21-1, pars 5.02, 5.03
Services—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app D
Stop-run schedule, U.S. Postal Service—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6, ex A
Symbols:
Appropriation, use—M21-1, par 5.15
Correspondence, use—MP-1, Pt II, pars 502.17, 1009.01-1010.11; M29-3, Pt VI, par 1108.02
Envelope, use—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.12
Routing of mail—MP-1, Pt II, par 500.05
Tabulating cards—MP-1, Pt I, par 502.29
Telecommunications. (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.)
Telephone. (*See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS.**)
Translations—M21-1, par 7.11
Types—MP-1, Pt I, par 2
Unidentified veterans mail—M23-1, par 1.15
Unnecessary correspondence—M21-1, par 5.08
X-ray film handling—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.19
ZIP code—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6

COMPENSATION (INCLUDING DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY), PENSIONS, RETIREMENT:

Accrued benefits—M21-1, pars 32.09, 37.01-37.56
Action upon child's attainment of age 18—M21-1, par 10.06
Adjustments:
Aid and attendance involved—M21-1, pars 25.17-25.21
Anticipated increase—M21-1, par 9.05
Based on hospitalization—M21-1, pars 25.22-25.25
CP&E systems, correction of military records—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 15
Dependents Educational Assistance—M21-1, par 10.15
Due to initial admission—M21-1, par 25.11
Existence of dependents—M21-1, par 25.14
Furlough, leave of absence, trial visit—M21-1, par 25.13
Readmission—M21-1, par 25.12
Restoration upon discharge—M21-1, par 25.15
Service certificate to quality for WW I bonus—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 16
Tuberculosis, arrested—38 CFR 3.959
Under PL 86-211—M-1, Pt I, par 8.33
ADP:
CP&E system—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 1
Master records—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 4.1
Affidavit and statements—M21-1, par 27.04
Age, Proof:
Dependents and indemnity compensation—M21-1, par 11.03
Request to custodian of public records—M21-1, pars 7.03, 7.04; 38 CFR 3.208, 3.209
Aid and attendance—M21-1, pars 25.17-25.21; 38 CFR 17.60d
Allotments and assignments—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, pars 1-9
Allowance, special, WRO—M21-1, pars 40.01-40.19
Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Application:
Abandoned. No Response for 1 Year to Requests, or: Withdrawal:
Abandonment or withdrawal of claim—38 CFR 3.158
Accrued benefits not filed—38 CFR 3.1000(c)
Benefits payable as accrued—M21-1, pars 37.10-37.35
Contested:
Abandonment by parent—M21-1, par 8.17
Claims, general—M21-1, pars 36.01-36.11
Development—M21-1, par 9.15
Furnishing applications for accrued benefits—M21-1, par 37.02
Narrative—M21-1, par 49.17
Processing:
Preparing, processing and disposition—M21-1, pars 4.02, 7.01, 14.17, 21.01-21.11
Submission:
Authorization, living veterans—M21-1, pars 21.01-21.11
Dental treatment—38 CFR 3.108-3.110
Dependency and indemnity—M21-1, par 39.04; 38 CFR 3.702
Development—M21-1, pars 32.01-32.16
Disability application—38 CFR 3.150-3.158
New evidence—38 CFR 3.201
No time limit, conditions—38 CFR 3.1000, 3.1001
Original disability claims—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.15
Personal funds of deceased—38 CFR 3.1009
Rating:
Board—M21-1, par 22.08
Decisions—M21-1, par 34.01
Apportioned:
Adjudication—M21-1, par 39.10
Awards, post-mortem rating—M21-1, par 39.05; 38 CFR 3.1000
Awards where dependent made no application—38 CFR 3.107
Children's benefits—38 CFR 3.857
Classes of payments—38 CFR 3.314, 3.450-3.461
Institutional award, incompetent beneficiary—M27-1, par 1-73
Personal funds of patient deposited by VA—38 CFR 3.1009
Special—M21-1, par 39.10
Termination—M21-1, par 39.10
Withdrawal to meet obligation of patient—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Authorization, living veterans—M21-1, pars 21.01-21.11
Awards:
Adjustments—M21-1, pars 25.17-25.25
Apportionment cases—M21-1, pars 26.01-26.17, 39.10
Death—M21-1, pars 38.01-38.10, 39.01-39.10
Disability—M21-1, pars 23.01-23.10
Incompetent veterans—M21-1, par 26.12
Benefits, death—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Character of discharge—38 CFR 3.12
Child and stepchild—38 CFR 3.57
Civil rights—38 CFR 18.1-18.13
Claims:
Applications and initial actions—M21-1, pars 21.01-27.13
Deferred determination—M21-1, par 9.03
Development—M21-1, pars 20.01-22.09
Disability benefits—38 CFR 3.151
Employee-veterans—M21-1, par 21.06
Foreign—M21-1, par 21.05
Original—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.08
Reconsideration—M21-1, pars 27.01-27.10
Review—M21-1, par 28.06
Special benefits—M21-1, par 21.04
Computation of service—38 CFR 3.15
Concurrent With:
Allowance for Education and Training:
Benefits and elections—38 CFR 3.700-3.711
Civil Service Annuities:
Amortization—38 CFR 3.710
Procedures, awards—M21-1, pars 41.01-41.04
Income, other:
Character of income, exclusions and estates—38 CFR 3.261
Corpus of estate, net worth—38 CFR 3.263
Dependency and income—38 CFR 3.250-3.263
Disability and death pension and parents' dependency and indemnity compensation—M21-1, pars 9.01-9.39
Election of benefits. (See **ELECTION**)
Estate evaluation—38 CFR 3.262
Evaluation—38 CFR 3.262
Naval pension—M21-1, par 24.11; 38 CFR 3.803
Offsets-indemnity compensation—38 CFR 3.658
Other payments regarded as income—38 CFR 3.262
Property—38 CFR 3.262, 3.263
Proportionate, determinations—38 CFR 3.260
Retirement benefits, general—38 CFR 3.262
Social Security payments—38 CFR 3.262
Insurance:
Criteria for commercial or governmental insurance as income—38 CFR 3.262
Paid under Merchant Marine Act of 1936—38 CFR 3.250-3.252
Medal of Honor pension—M21-1, par 24.10, 38 CFR 3.802
Military Service:
Death benefits—M21-1, pars 41.11-41.20
Mustering-out pay—M-1, Pt I, par 8.24
Retirement Pay:
Accrued pay allowance—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22
Designation of trustee—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22
Elections and waivers—38 CFR 3.750
Emergency officers awards procedures—38 CFR 3.754, 3.953
Entitlement on or before December 31, 1958—38 CFR 3.953
Income limitations—38 CFR 3.250-3.252

Public Health Service—38 CFR 3.753
Retired members of Armed Forces—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22
Serviceperson's indemnity compensation, including dependents—38 CFR 3.700
Salary, U.S. or D.C.:
Dual compensation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 2, sec D, par 4
Gratuitous payments—38 CFR 3.250, 3.252
Social Security Payments (Including Survivor's: Insurance):
Certification of special allowance by Social Security Administration—38 CFR 3.804
Claim assistance, by Hospital Directors in behalf of patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.19
Death benefits—M21-1, pars 32.05, 32.15; 38 CFR 3.152, 3.153
Election—M21-1, pars 42.31-42.41
Evaluation—38 CFR 3.262
Exchange of evidence SSA and VA—38 CFR 3.201
Notice of eligibility by SSA—38 CFR 3.709
Date Effective:
Accrued benefits—38 CFR 3.1000
Adjudication—M21-1, par 39.04
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Change of status affecting entitlement—38 CFR 3.213, 3.660
Children, general—38 CFR 3.403
Evaluation—M21-1, par 49.19
General—38 CFR 3.400-3.403
New evidence, consideration—38 CFR 3.156, 3.157
Reduction and discontinuance—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Resumption—38 CFR 3.559
Social Security and VA, exchange of information—38 CFR 3.201
Special allowance—38 CFR 3.804
Spouses or surviving spouses—38 CFR 3.402
Dates of marriage—38 CFR 3.54
Death:
Benefits—38 CFR 3.152
and Disability claims, rate tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Deductions, Insurance premiums:
NSLI—38 CFR 8.8
Evidence and investigations—M21-1, pars 14.19, 14.20
Factfinding and date—M21-1, pars 14.29-14.32
Homicide—M21-1, pars 14.02-14.13
Presumed after 7 years unexplained absence—M21-1, pars 14.14-14.28
Rate tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Definitions:
General—38 CFR 3.1
Responsible officers and service departments—M21-1, par 1.04
Denied or Discontinued:
Conditions, General:
Absence explained—M21-1, par 14.26
Adverse finding, effect—M21-1, par 14.08
Certain dental diseases—38 CFR 3.6
Change in marital status, child or spouse—M21-1, pars 8.06, 8.11, 9.11
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Cohabitation, continuous—M21-1, par 8.11
Declaration of forfeiture—38 CFR 3.905
Deferred determinations, marital—M21-1, par 9.03
Disallowance without rating decision—M21-1, par 34.09
Disappearance—M21-1, par 24.09
Failure to submit requested evidence—M21-1, ch 9
Forfeiture due to fraud, treason, subversive acts, etc.—38 CFR 3.900-3.905
Homicide, wrongful cause of death of veteran by claimant—M21-1, par 14.08
Hospitalized incompetent veteran—38 CFR 3.1007
Imprisonment of veteran—M21-1, pars 24.07, 39.07; 38 CFR 3.666, 13.75
Marriage—M21-1, par 39.02
Material change in net worth or status—38 CFR 3.213, 3.660
Notice of disallowance—M21-1, par 11.05
Questionnaire, returned—M21-1, par 9.29
Rating decision not required—M21-1, par 34.08
Rating decision required—M21-1, pars 14.18, 34.05
Reductions and discontinuances, general—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Reversal of prior determination—M21-1, par 14.28
School attendance—M21-1, pars 10.06-10.11
Subsequent report for physical examination—38 CFR 3.330
Spouse:
Cohabitation—M21-1, par 8.11
Effective dates, actions involving spouse—38 CFR 3.502
Estate determinations—M21-1, pars 9.12, 9.13
Excessive income of spouse, children involved—38 CFR 3.257
Termination of entitlement—M21-1, par 11.09
Validity of marital status, determination and action by District Counsel—38 CFR 14.504
Surviving Spouse or Spouse, Change of status—38 CFR 3.213
Dependency:
Continued proof—M21-1, par 9.17
Determinations—M21-1, pars 9.15, 9.16
Evidence evaluation—M21-1, par 9.16
and Income—38 CFR 3.250-3.277
and Indemnity, general—38 CFR 3.5
Marital and dependency status changes—M21-1, par 9.19
Parents, death and disability cases—M21-1, par 9.19
Questionnaires, income and pension—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.28
Review, triennial—M21-1, par 9.18
Development of original disability claims—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.16
Disability:
Benefits waived during duty or reserve—M21-1, pars 29.32-29.39, 29.49-29.56
and Death pension, computing service—38 CFR 3.17
Loss or loss of use of paired extremity—M21-1, pars 24.17, 29.59, 29.60, 50.41
Unemployability, rating—M21-1, pars 50.43-50.47
Disagreement between authorization officer and adjudicator—M21-1, par 19.05
Disallowance—M21-1, pars 9.04, 14.13, 16.01-16.10, 22.02, 29.24
Discharge to change status—38 CFR 3.13
Duration—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Elections (see also **ELECTIONS**):
in Death cases—M21-1, pars 42.01-42.41
between FECA and VA benefits—M21-1, pars 29.17-29.21
Irrevocability—M21-1, par 29.20
Waivers and recoupments—M21-1, pars 29.01-29.56
Eligibility, Veterans Dependents:
Basic, determination—M21-1, par 4.01
Change of benefits—M21-1, par 39.06
Child:
Adoption:
Relationship—M21-1, par 10.03; 38 CFR 3.210
Veteran's child adopted out of family—38 CFR 3.58
Conditions Determining:
Accrued benefits—38 CFR 3.1000
Awards where all dependents do not apply—38 CFR 3.107
Basic entitlement—38 CFR 3.3-3.5, 3.315
Change in entitlement of surviving spouse—38 CFR 3.657
Commencing dates—38 CFR 3.403
Death compensation—M21-1, par 39.04
Election of benefits (see also **ELECTION**)—38 CFR 3.700, 3.702
Evidence—M21-1, pars 11.01-11.04
Income consideration—38 CFR 3.252
Lump sum payment upon death of veteran—38 CFR 3.1001
Recognition of custodian—M21-1, par 12.16
Reductions and discontinuances—38 CFR 3.503
School attendance—M21-1, par 10.06-10.10; 38 CFR 3.667
Custodian-in-fact—M21-1, par 12.07
Definitions:
Child—38 CFR 3.57, 3.252
Spouse—38 CFR 3.1000
Spouse, child and parent—38 CFR 3.1000
Dependency and indemnity, proof—M21-1, par 12.16
Evidence Required:
Birth record—38 CFR 3.209
Legitimacy—38 CFR 3.210
Relationship—38 CFR 3.210
Illegitimate:
Born to wife of veteran during marriage—38 CFR 3.57
Evidence of paternity—M21-1, par 10.05
Proof of relationship—38 CFR 3.210
Incapable of Self-Support:
Conditions, determining—38 CFR 3.356
Custodian recognition—M21-1, par 12.16
Definition of child, stepchild, adopted child—38 CFR 3.57

COMPENSATION (INCLUDING DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY), PENSIONS, RETIREMENT—Continued
Eligibility—Continued
Child—Continued
Incapable of Self-Support—Continued
Educational assistance, war orphans—M21-1, par 10.11
Helpless children—M21-1, par 12.04
Jurisdiction—M21-1, par 54.02
Marriage—M21-1, par 11.07
Permanent incapacity—M21-1, pars 11.01-11.10
Spanish-American and prior wars—38 CFR 3.950
Marriage—M21-1, par 39.02
Pursuing Course of Instruction After Attaining Age 18:
School attendance—M21-1, pars 10.06-10.10; 38 CFR 3.667
Stepchild—M21-1, par 10.04; 38 CFR 3.57
Surviving spouse, Ineligible for Pension:
Rights of children—38 CFR 3.152, 3.257, 3.662
Dependency and Relationship:
Apportionment—38 CFR 3.107
Award—M21-1, par 39.05
Change in Status—M21-1, par 9.07
Determinations—M21-1, pars 9.15, 9.16
DIC cases, exception—M21-1, par 10.10
Domestic relations—M21-1, par 35.11
Domestic status—38 CFR 3.652
Evidence:
Marital—M21-1, pars 8.01-8.11
Parental—M21-1, pars 8.12-8.18
Income and estate—38 CFR 3.250-3.263
Initial—M21-1, par 39.04
Marital status—M21-1, par 8.07
Parents, Philippine cases—M21-1, pars 35.12, 35.13
Spouse or surviving spouse, and child—38 CFR 3.50-3.59, 3.356
Status—M21-1, pars 9.13-9.15
Foreign Country Resident (see FOREIGN COUNTRIES)
Housing, preference—M21-1, par 13.03
Parents:
Abandonment of child—M21-1, par 8.17
Accrued benefits—38 CFR 3.152, 3.1000
by Adoption—M21-1, par 8.14
Adverse findings, beneficiary causing death of veteran—M21-1, par 14.08
Change in status—M21-1, par 9.11; 38 CFR 3.213, 3.660
Compensation due to service-connected death of veteran—38 CFR 3.4, 3.5, 3.700
Continued compensation after death of any other person—38 CFR 3.700
Custodian—M21-1, par 12.16
Election benefits. (See **ELECTION**)
Existence of parental relationship—M21-1, pars 8.12-8.18
Father, mother, and child—38 CFR 3.59
Foster—M21-1, par 8.15
Income of parents, dependency and indemnity compensation—38 CFR 3.250, 3.251
Loco parentis—M21-1, par 8.18
Lump sum payment, veteran dies in hospital—38 CFR 3.1001
Natural—M21-1, par 8.13
Philippine cases—M21-1, pars 35.12, 35.13
Proof, request—M21-1, par 9.13
Recognition of one father and one mother only—M21-1, par 8.16
Right to elect—38 CFR 3.702
Spouse, child and parent—38 CFR 3.1000
Two parents in same parental line—38 CFR 3.659, 3.703
Void or voidable—38 CFR 3.55
Withdrawal from personal funds of patient to protect interest of dependent parent—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Requirements Regarding Deceased Veteran's Service, etc.:
Dependency and income—38 CFR 3.250, 3.251
Dependency determinations—38 CFR 3.150-3.158
Wartime service, less than 90 days—M21-1, par 56.06
Surviving Spouse or Spouse:
Annulment of Remarriage:
Proof and validity of annulment—M21-1, par 8.10; 38 CFR 14.504
Basic evidence—M21-1, par 8.01
Conditions, Determining:
Accrued monetary benefits upon death of veteran—38 CFR 3.1000
Bar to receipt of payment for child who receives compensation based on death or parent in another parental line—38 CFR 3.703
Child in custody—38 CFR 3.152
Claims based upon attained age—38 CFR 3.205
Commencing dates—38 CFR 3.402
Custodian or guardianship—38 CFR 3.850
Death benefits, entitlement—M21-1, par 39.01
Definitions of compensation and pension—38 CFR 3.3-3.5
Dual compensation—38 CFR 3.700
Election, right (see also **ELECTION**)—38 CFR 3.700
Income limitation in regard to compensation—38 CFR 3.252
Incompetency—38 CFR 13.57
Invalid marriage to veteran deemed valid by VA—38 CFR 3.52-3.55
Marital relationship—M21-1, pars 8.01-8.11
Month of veteran's death—M21-1, par 39.04; 38 CFR 3.20
Reductions or discontinuances—38 CFR 3.502
Status, marital, determination—M21-1, par 8.07
Tribal marriages, Philippine cases—M21-1, par 8.05
Unremarried—38 CFR 3.214
Voidable remarriage—38 CFR 14.504
Divorced:
Effect of decree—M21-1, par 8.09
Mexican divorce—M21-1, par 8.08
Restoration of benefits—M21-1, ch 8, par 8.10.1
Surviving spouse:
Incapacity for self-support—38 CFR 3.51, 3.356
Proof of marriage—M21-1, par 8.01
Fiduciary relationship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Finding, adverse—M21-1, par 14.08
Foreign claimants—M21-1, par 21.05
Forms to be furnished—38 CFR 3.150
Fractions of one cent—38 CFR 3.112
Homicide, bar to benefits—38 CFR 3.11
Income, annual—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.29
Injury due to hospital treatment—38 CFR 3.154
Manpower control, adjudication divisions—M21-4, pars 1.01-2.11
Marriages, general—38 CFR 3.52-3.55
Needy claimant, extreme hardship—M21-1, par 15.31
Nonduplication of benefits—M21-1, par 10.09
Overpayments, avoidance—M21-1, par 29.02
Original compensation claims—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.08
Payments:
Returned, hold, intercept procedures—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 4
Special allowance—38 CFR 3.812
Pensions, death, service and disability—38 CFR 3.3
Persons included for compensation purposes—38 CFR 3.7
Philippine forces included—38 CFR 3.8
Prescriptions, outpatient, aid and attendance—38 CFR 17.60d
Procedures:
Adjudication policy—M21-1, pars 1.01-57.05
Awards, general—M21-1, pars 15.01-15.42, 16.01-16.10, 17.01-17.22
Entitlement—38 CFR 3.1-3.1009
Foreign awards—M21-1, pars 15.37-15.39
"POW" cases—M21-1, par 55.03
Procurement of medical records—M21-1, par 22.01
Questionnaire, Income and Employment:
Annual—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.38
Controls, establishing—M21-1, par 55.08
Dependency, income and estate—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.28; 38 CFR 3.250-3.263
Failure to return—M21-1, ch 9; 38 CFR 3.661
Sent once each year—38 CFR 3.256
Rates (Including Increase or Decrease):
Aid or Attendance, Expense:
Additional allowance and limits—38 CFR 3.552
Continued during treatment for paraplegia and Hansen's disease—38 CFR 3.552
Discharge or release from hospital—38 CFR 3.556
Special monthly—M21-1, par 50.35
Airmail Service—38 CFR 3.7
Anatomical Loss, or Loss of Use:
Hospitalization adjustments—38 CFR 3.552

Aphonia—M21-1, par 50.37
Civil War (Confederate and Union Service): Spanish-American War, Mexican War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Rebellion Beneficiaries:
Pension and eligibility determinations—38 CFR 3.314
Protection of rating and helpless child—38 CFR 3.950
Codes—M21-1, par 49.21
Computation:
Additional—M21-1, par 24.06
Disregarding fractions of 1 cent—38 CFR 3.112
Estate value, income determination—38 CFR 3.557
Rating criteria, incapacity of dependent for self-support—38 CFR 3.356
Surviving spouse, amount payable—M21-1, par 39.04
Deafness—M21-1, par 50.36
Death, Result of:
Military Service:
Basic entitlement, surviving spouse and children—38 CFR 3.4
Child eligible under more than one law—38 CFR 3.704
Special benefits—38 CFR 3.804
Treatment in VA Hospital:
Special benefits—38 CFR 3.800
DIC—M21-1, app B
Employability—M21-1, par 49.12
General—38 CFR 3.4
while in Hospital or Other Institution:
Adjudication—M21-1, par 24.12
Furlough Trial Visit, or Other absence:
Adjustment on discharge or release—38 CFR 3.556
Procedures:
Admission notice, processing—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.04-6.07
Deductions from Federal aid payments to state homes—38 CFR 17.165
Limit of payment to persons if veteran dies before payment of benefits—38 CFR 3.1007
Lump sum payment after death of veteran—38 CFR 3.1001
Regular aid and attendance—38 CFR 3.551-3.559
Housebound—M21-1, pars 25.04, 25.19, 50.38
Indian War Beneficiaries:
Apportionment to surviving spouse and dependents—38 CFR 3.460
Pension Law of July, 1960:
Basic pension and eligibility determinations—38 CFR 3.314
Special monthly rates—38 CFR 3.350-3.352
Philippine cases, dependents—M21-1, pars 35.01-35.17
Retirement Pay Involved:
Continued entitlement on December 31, 1958—38 CFR 3.953
Emergency officers retirement claims—M21-1, pars 29.11-29.16
Resumptions, estate cases—38 CFR 3.557-3.558
Tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Tuberculosis, arrested—38 CFR 3.959
World War I and II Beneficiaries:
Basic eligibility determinations—38 CFR 3.314
Dependency and indemnity—38 CFR 3.702
Spouse, child not in custody—38 CFR 3.460
Rating decisions, preparation—M21-1, pars 49.01-49.24
Reasonable doubt, claims—38 CFR 3.102
Reconsideration of claims based on additional evidence—M21-1, pars 27.01-27.13
Recoupment of readjustment and disability severance pay—M21-1, pars 29.40-29.48
Reductions and Discontinuances:
Aid and attendance—M21-1, par 25.17
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Dates, effective—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Determinations—M21-1, par 9.09
Due to hospitalization—M21-1, par 25.10
Income considerations, dependents and surviving spouses—M21-1, pars 9.03-9.10
Material change in income, net worth, or status—38 CFR 3.660
Ratings—M21-1, pars 52.01-52.13
Relationship—38 CFR 3.50-3.60
Renouncement of right—38 CFR 3.106
Request for evidence—M21-1, pars 22.03, 22.04
Review, Administrative:
Awards, dependents, disappearance of veteran—M21-1, par 14.28
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Files, income questionnaire—M21-1, par 9.03
Initiating claims—M21-1, par 32.01
Personal funds of patient for support of dependent parent—38 CFR 13.77
Policy, procedures, and other submissions to Central Office—M21-1, pars 19.01-19.10
Resumption where estate includes chose in action—38 CFR 3.559
Reversal of prior determinations—M21-1, par 14.35
Service organizations—M21-1, par 45.13
Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.77
Revision of decisions, reasons—38 CFR 3.105
Service pension—38 CFR 3.16
Special Acts—38 CFR 3.801
Special monthly compensation—M21-1, pars 50.35-50.39, app A
Spouse, benefit for month of veteran's death—38 CFR 3.20
Spouse's entitlement—M21-1, par 39.11
Supervised direct payment—M21-1, ch 12, par 12.17
Terminations:
Based on anticipated income—M21-1, par 9.05
Child's award—M21-1, par 9.08
Excessive income or net worth—M21-1, par 9.08, 9.09
Time limit for filing evidence—38 CFR 3.9
Wards of VA:
Beneficiary:
Competent guardian discharged—M21-1, par 12.15
Incompetent—M21-1, pars 12.05, 12.14
to Custodian-Fiduciary-Guardian:
Bonds—M21-1, par 12.06
Certificate of custody—38 CFR 13.55
Child, mentally incompetent or physically incapacitated, upon attaining majority—M21-1, par 12.04
Custodian-in-fact—M21-1, par 12.07
Exemption from taxation and claims of creditors—38 CFR 13.111
Investments—38 CFR 13.103-13.106
Procedures:
Appointment of legal guardians—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Authority of District Counsel—38 CFR 13.59
Benefits to dependents—38 CFR 13.70
Determinations by Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.72-13.77
Establishing guardianship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Guardianship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Institutional awards—M21-1, pars 28.06, 28.07; 38 CFR 3.851
Limit to ward of individual guardian—38 CFR 13.69
Management of estate of minors—38 CFR 13.101
Minor discharged from Armed Forces—38 CFR 3.850
Payee, determined by Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.55, 13.58
Payment to custodian-in-fact—38 CFR 13.63
Supervision of fiduciaries—38 CFR 13.100
Suspension, violation by fiduciary—38 CFR 13.100
Death cases—38 CFR 3.1001
Declared Competent:
Direct payment to veteran—38 CFR 13.56
Funds, handling—M21-1, par 11.09
Veterans Services Officer to be notified—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16; 38 CFR 3.556-3.558
Disappeared or missing cases—M21-1, pars 14.14-14.28
Institutional Award to Chief Officer of VA, State, or: Private Contract Hospital:
Discontinuance—M-1, Pt I, par 13.11
Need, determination, and notification to adjudicating agency—M-1, Pt I, par 8.19; 38 CFR 13.61, 13.70, 13.71
Procedures:
Awards, institutional—38 CFR 3.852
Minors discharged from military service—38 CFR 3.850
St. Elizabeths Hospital—38 CFR 3.851
Limitations:
Conditions for payment in behalf of incompetent child—M21-1, par 12.16
Estate of veteran—38 CFR 3.556-3.559, 13.108
Payments for minor upon attaining majority—38 CFR 3.854
Transfer of patient's funds—38 CFR 13.73
Veteran in penal institution—38 CFR 13.75

COMPENSATION (INCLUDING DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY), PENSIONS, RETIREMENT—Continued
Wards—Continued
Limitations—Continued
Wards to individual guardians—38 CFR 13.69
Personal Funds of Patients, Accounts, Procedures (see: also PROPERTY, Personal):
Determinations by Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.72-13.77
Final disposition, funds and effects—38 CFR 12.0-12.24
Gratuitous benefits deposited by VA on or after December 31, 1959—38 CFR 3.1009
Lost and found service, operation—38 CFR 12.24
Needy dependent parent—38 CFR 13.74
Procedures, children's benefits to fiduciary of incompetent surviving spouse—38 CFR 3.857
Relationship of fiduciary—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Spouse, child in custody—38 CFR 3.850
Trial Visit:
Discharge—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.17, 13.11
Expenses, while on trial visit or furlough—M-1, Pt I, par 8.32

COMPUTER OPERATOR PROCEDURES:
Operations and management—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 4, par 401.01
Operations and maintenance—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 4, par 401.03
Problem determination—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 4, par 401.04
Reporting requirements—M30-4, Pt VI, ch 4, par 404.01

CONGRESS:
Disclosure of information in VA files—38 CFR 1.507
Library, talking book machines—M-1, Pt II, par 4.05
Members, information release—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12; 38 CFR 1.507
Reporting, requiremehts, control, monitor—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 3

CONSTRUCTION:
Central Office, programming, funding—OI-1, Pt I, ch 31
Coordination of proposed projects—MP-1, Pt I, ch 13; MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 13
Grants:
Exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.267
Grant applications, remodeling and renovation of State home facilities—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32

CONTRACT APPEALS DECISIONS:
Index-Digests of Contract Appeals Board decisions. Compiled chronologically in unnumbered volumes covering the periods indicated. Each volume contains the digests, grouped by subject, and alphabetical reference tables as follows: (1) subject index, (2) table of titles of the cases digested, (3) tables of titles of cases cited, and (4) table of authorities cited.

CONTRACT—CONTRACTORS:
Advertising:
Commercially—VAPR 8-7.150-16
in Excess of $2,500 or of $1,000 for repairs to property—VAPR 8-2.102
Formal—VAPR 8-2.102—8-2.502
Two steps formal, officials who may authorize it—VAPR 8-2.502
Agreements, contractual, unclaimed remains—M-1, Pt I, par 4.05
Appeals, Board Contract—38 CFR 1.770-1.775
Appliances, prosthetic, dealers, commercial—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.04
Architect-engineer—VAPR 8-4.1001—8-4.1004-3
Authority:
Delegation—VAPR 8-75.201—8-75.201-6
Inspector General—VAPR 8-76.101
Bidders:
Debarred, suspended and ineligible—VAPR 8-1.600—8-1.606
Entry on the debarred, suspended and ineligible list, basis—VAPR 8-1.602-1
Removal of names from mailing list—VAPR 8-2.205-2
Bids:
Advertising, formal—VAPR 8-2.102—8-2.104-3, 8-2.502
Alternate items—VAPR 8-7.150-19
Identical, reports—VAPR 8-1.1602, 8-1.1603-3
Invitations preparation—VAPR 8-2.201, 8-18.203
One bid, conditions for accepting—VAPR 8-2.407-50
Opening, award of contract—VAPR 8-2.402—8-2.408
Paper specification standards—Government—VAPR 8-1.305-50
Solicitation—VAPR 8-2.201—8-2.205
Submission—VAPR 8-2.301—8-2.303-6
Bonds—VAPR 8-7.650-1, 8-10.103-50—8-10.204-2, 8-10.5002
Bread and bakery products—VAPR 8-7.150-9
Centralized:
Aid, hearing—M-1, Pt II, par 1.30
Eyeglasses—M-1, Pt II, par 1.30
Changes—VAPR 8-18.5002
Clauses—VAPR 8-7.101—8-7.150-18, 8-7.651
Construction—VAPR 8-7.600—8-7.652-4, 8-16.401
Contracting officer, duties—VAPR 8-3.8
Convicted of a criminal offense in connection with Government contracts—VAPR 8-1.602-1
Cost, Principles and Procedures:
Allowable Under Cost Reimbursement, VR&E Contracts or Agreements:
Administrator's Decision No. 557—VAPR 8-15.5001-5
Books, supplies and equipment—VAPR 8-15.5001-3
Consumable instructional supplies—VAPR 8-15.5001-6
Medical services and hospital care—VAPR 8-15.5001-4
Special services or course—VAPR 8-15.5001-2
Tuition—VAPR 8-15.5001-1
Reimbursement type for VR&E, clauses—VAPR 8-7.5100—8-7.5101-11
Definitions—VAPR 8-1.250—8-1.253
Delegation of Authority:
to Loan guaranty program—VAPR 8-75.201-13
to VR&E program—VAPR 8-75.201-13
Delivery terms—VAPR 8-19.202-7
Deviation from Federal specifications—VAPR 8-1.305-3
Disposition of Records—VAPR 8-18.5004
Education, reimbursement of expenses—38 CFR 21.4153
Entry on the debarred, suspended and ineligible list, basis—VAPR 8-1.602-1
Equal opportunity in employment—VAPR 8-12.803-1—8-12.813
Ethics in Government Act, certification—VAPR 8-1.1250
in **Excess** of $2,500 or $1,000, limitation—VAPR 8-3.101
Final settlement—VAPR 8-18.5003-2
Fixed-price:
Construction—VAPR 8-600—8-7.652-4
Supply—VAPR 8-7.101—8-7.150-18
General policies—VAPR 8-1.302—8-1.350-3
Hearing aids and accessories—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.02, 3.09-3.11
Inspection compliance—MP-2, subch E, sec. 108-28.5005
Labor Standards in Construction:
Adjustments in liquidated damages—VAPR 8-18.705-13
Investigations—VAPR 8-18.705-8
Payments, suspensions and deductions—VAPR 8-18.705-9
Payrolls and statements—VAPR 8-18.705.6
Supplementary—VAPR 8-7.650-16
Violations, reports—VAPR 8-18.705-10
Wage determinations—VAPR 8-18.704-3
Loan-guaranty policy and procedure—VAPR 8-95.100—8-95.107
Mortuary services, procurement—M-1, Pt I, par 14.22
Negotiation:
Overhead Rates—VAPR 8-37
Price—VAPR 8-3.8
Nondiscrimination—VAPR 8-7.150-22, VAPR 8-2.1003
Nursing Homes—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.27
Nursing homes, modifications—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32, par 5
One bid, conditions for accepting—VAPR 8-2.407-50
Paper, specification standards—VAPR 8-1.305-50
Personal or professional services—VAPR 8-3.204
Patent indemnification—VAPR 8-7.150-11
Priorities and allocations—VAPR 8-1.311
Professional Engineering Service—VAPR 8-4.1000
Progress payments—VAPR 8-18.5003
Project management—VAPR 8-18.5001
Protest against award—VAPR 8-2.407-8
Repairs:
in Excess of $1,000, inspection—VAPR 8-14.152-1
of $1,000 or less, inspection—VAPR 8-14.152-2
Safety requirements—VAPR 8-7.650-20
Service:
Change in rates for public affairs—VAPR 8-7.150-7
Recommendation, Chief, Building Management Division—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.07
Small Business Concern—VAPR 8-1.7

Standards, construction—VAPR 8-12.401-1—8-12.404-13
Supply:
in Excess of $200,000, review—VAPR 8-2.407-1
Fixed price—VAPR 8-7.101—8-7.150-9
Negotiated, forms prescribed—VAPR 8-16.5
Technical industry standards—VAPR 8-7.150-8
Termination:
Clauses—VAPR 8-7.150-6
for Convenience of the Government—VAPR 8-7.150-15
Test and examination reports—VAPR 8-7.150-18
Transportation:
Area destination, anticipated demand factor—VAPR 8-19.202-7
Delivery terms, use—VAPR 8-19.202-7
Treatment, residential services for veterans
with alcohol or drug abuse disabilities—38 CFR 17.53b
Vocational counseling, clauses—VAPR 8-7.150-12—8-7.150-15
VR&E program, policy and procedure—VAPR 8-95.200—8-95.211

CONTROLLER:
Authority delegation by the Administrator—38 CFR 2.6
Financial management controls, CO—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 7
Station numbering system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34

COPIES:
Delegation of authority to certify records in VA files—38 CFR 2.5
Free of charge—38 CFR 1.526
Judicial proceedings, fee costs—38 CFR 1.511
Photocopies—38 CFR 1.526
Power of attorney function, copying of material in a claimant's file—38 CFR 1.525
Schedule of fees—38 CFR 1.526
True, substitutions, Contract Appeals Board—38 CFR 1.774

CORRESPONDENCE:
Adjudication of Philippine cases—M21-1, par 35.03
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 2
Centralized transcription—M23-1, Pt I, ch 17
Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14
Certificate, Medal of Honor—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.57
Claims—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2
Classified—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 12
Concurrence—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 8
Condolence letters—M-1, Pt I, par 14.39
Copies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 10
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 3
Delegation of authority—M21-1, ch 4, par 4.04
Disposition—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.49
Economy and efficiency—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 5
Flow—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 8
Folders:
Disposition on death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.41
Patients:
Contents—M-1, Pt I, par 5.19
Disposition on death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.41
Filing—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.09, 5.20
Identification—M-1, Pt I, par 5.08
Foreign—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 13
General administrative—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10
Incoming—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 11
Management representatives—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 2
ODM&T—M30-2, ch 1
Office of Administrator—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 6
Office of Workers Compensation request—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.59
Origination—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 9
Preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C
Presidential messages—OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 9
Processing:
Deceased military retirees—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.60
Missing veterans, requests—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.62
Miscellaneous—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.48
Non-VA—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.50
Railroad Retirement Board request—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.58
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 4
Returned, undelivered to claimant—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.11
Signatures—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 7
White House—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 11; OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 4

COST REDUCTION:
Central Office instructions—MP-1, Pt II, Ch 18
DM&S—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 18

COUNSELING SERVICES:
Blinded rehabilitation—M-2, Pt I, par 18.20
Readjustment:
Contracts—38 CFR 17.58
Mental Health Service—38 CFR 17.57

COUNSELOR:
Interpretation and advisory service—38 CFR 0.735-4
Responsibility—38 CFR 0.735-4

COURTS:
Appeals, denial of access to records—38 CFR 1.558
furnishing **Addresses** of claimants—38 CFR 1.518
Custody of records, suits against Government—38 CFR 1.511
Information as to whether persons charged with crime have file records—38 CFR 1.508
Judicial, suits against Government, judicial proceedings—38 CFR 1.511

CRUTCHES:
Need, determination—M-1, Pt II, par 11.06
Tips, rubber—M-1, Pt II, par 11.08

CUSTODIAN—FIDUCIARY—GUARDIAN:
Adult beneficiary—M27-1, Pt III, ch 6
Aid and attendance and housebound—M27-1, Pt III, par 3.04
Control and reporting—M27-1, Pt III, ch 9
District Counsel—M27-1, Pt III, sec I
Election of benefits—M27-1, Pt III, ch 3
Estate supervision—M27-1, Pt III, ch 8
General protective measures—M27-1, Pt III, ch 2
Minor beneficiary—M27-1, Pt III, ch 7
Patient, discharged hospital—M-1, Pt I, par 8.65
Policies and procedures—M27-1, Pt III, ch 5
Withheld funds, apportionment, and appeals—M27-1, Pt III, ch 4

DATES EFFECTIVE:
Awards:
Compensation—38 CFR 3.400-3.404
DIC—38 CFR 3.400-3.404
Pension—38 CFR 3.400-3.404
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Evidence, new and material—38 CFR 3.156
Informal claims—38 CFR 3.155
Periods of war, definitions—38 CFR 3.2
Supply contracts, rules—38 CFR 1.776

DEATH:
Autopsies:
Active service patients—M-1, Pt I, par 14.66
Permission, obtaining—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.03, 14.17, 14.18
Protocols, change—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Awards, preparation and processing—M21-1, ch 38
Benefits:
Application—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Body held—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Correspondence—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Notice of death—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Request for burial in national cemetery—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Benefits to surviving spouse for month of veteran's death—38 CFR 3.20
Certificates:
Change, cause of death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Completion, instructions—M-1, Pt I, par 14.26
Corrected, procedure—M-1, Pt I, par 14.29
Distribution and filing—M-1, Pt I, par 14.28
General—M-1, Pt I, par 14.25
Signing, responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 14.27
Standard, local, use—M-1, Pt I, par 14.27
Claims for benefits—38 CFR 3.152
in **Commonwealth** of Puerto Rico—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.52, 14.53
from **Contagious** or communicable disease—M-1, Pt I, par 14.19
Dates of marriage to veteran—38 CFR 3.54
Dead-on-arrival—M-1, Pt I, par 4.08
Dependency and indemnity compensation—38 CFR 3.5
Disability and indemnity compensation—38 CFR 3.5
Disability and death pension, computing active service—38 CFR 3.17
Disclosure of information to next of kin—38 CFR 1.503
Due to hospitalization, medical or surgical treatment, examination, training, etc.—M21-1, pars 33.01-33.08

DEATH—Continued
in **Foreign** countries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.54
Forms to be furnished, claims—38 CFR 3.150
Group life insurance (FEGLI), PHS or C&GS officer, payments—38 CFR 3.5
Homicide, bar to benefits—M21-1, pars 14.06-14.13; 38 CFR 3.11
after **Hours,** regular, responsibility—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.17, 14.21
Injury due to hospital treatment—38 CFR 3.154
Marriages deemed valid, eligibility—38 CFR 3.52
in **Non-VA** hospitals—M-1, Pt I, par 14.47
Notice:
Initial actions on notice—M21-1, par 31.01
to Other Government agencies—M21-1, par 31.05
to Power of attorney—M21-1, par 31.07
Notification:
Active service patient cases—M-1, Pt I, par 14.64
Court of commitment—M-1, Pt I, par 14.24
Federal employees compensation beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Personnel, hospital or domiciliary—M-1, Pt I, par 14.15
Processing—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.17, 14.18, 14.20, 14.21, 14.48, 14.67, 14.68
Pension, definitions—38 CFR 3.3
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 14.02
Presumption, 7 years unexplained absence—M21-1, pars 14.14-14.28, 56.11; 38 CFR 3.212, 3.656
of **Psychiatric** patient—M-1, Pt I, par 14.24
Ratings:
Accrued—M21-1, pars 57.01-57.05
Appeals—M21-1, par 56.07
Body of rating—M21-1, par 56.16
Cause of Death:
Not shown—M21-1, par 56.09
Questionable—M21-1, par 56.10
Service-connected—M21-1, par 56.04
Decisions:
Memorandum—M21-1, par 56.18
Preparation—M21-1, pars 56.14-56.19
Evidence required—M21-1, par 56.05
Factfinding—M21-1, par 56.12
Finality, degree—M21-1, par 56.01
General—M21-1, pars 56.01-56.07
Pension—M21-1, par 56.06
Proof and cause of death—M21-1, pars 56.01-56.19
Severance of service connection—M21-1, par 56.05
Unrelated issues—M21-1, par 56.19
Veteran's death presumed after 7 years absence—M21-1, par 56.11
Reports:
Federal employees compensation beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
Public Health Service beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
to Service departments, retired personnel—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.33-6.39
Submission—M-1, Pt I, par 6.24
Unusual—M-1, Pt I, par 14.16; MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
in **Service**—M21-1, par 31.06
in **Territory** or possession, U.S.—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.52, 14.53
Unusual—M-1, Pt I, par 14.16

DEBTS:
Collections:
Account—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 12
Enforced, referrals—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 8
Inability to collect—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 7
Policy—MP-4, Pt VIII, ch 1

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT:
Agreement:
Education and training for military personnel—M-8, Pt I, ch 7
Inservice patient transfer—M-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 4.81
Armed Forces commissary privileges—M21-1, par 13.06.1
Sharing of medical facilities—38 CFR 17.50a, 17.190

DEFINITIONS:
ADP Equipment—MP-6, Pt I, Supp No. 4.1, par 101.01
Absences—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, par 104.01
Active and inactive duty training—38 CFR 17.31, 17.32
Administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 2
Blindness—M-2, Pt I, par 18.01, 38 CFR 17.46b
Certification of appeal—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.02
Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, par 1.01
Child—38 CFR 3.57
Claims, preparation, presentation, and prosecution—38 CFR 14.627
Classified information—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, par 9
Committee on waivers and forfeitures, field stations—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8
Compensation and pension, general—38 CFR 3.3, 3.4
Correspondence—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 3
Data transmission—MP-6, Pt VIII, ex A
Disability and death pensions—38 CFR 3.3
Duty periods—38 CFR 3.6, 17.31, 17.32
Educational assistance—38 CFR 21.1021
Emergency, medical—M-1, Pt I, par 22.02
Employee—38 CFR 0.735-2; M-1, Pt VII, par 8.03
Federal aid for State soldiers' homes—M-1, Pt III, par 15.03
Fiduciary and field examination—M27-1, Pt III, par 1.05
Forms and form letters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 4
Full-time duty—38 CFR 17.31
"Good health", insurance purposes—38 CFR 6.155, 8.1
Incentive awards, suggestion—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec B, par 1
Inventions made by employees—38 CFR 1.651
Investigation policy—MP-1, Pt I, par 202.01
Leave of absence—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Loan, Education—38 CFR 21.4500, 21.5500
Loan Guaranty property management and sales—M26-5, pars 1.04, 6.06
Mail management—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 1
Marriage—38 CFR 3.50
Micrographics—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7, par 1
NAP—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 2
Next of kin—M-1, Pt I, par 14.01
Non-VA hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 21.02
Notice of Disagreement—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.02
Nursing homes—M-1, Pt I, par 12.02; 38 CFR 17.30
Outpatient care—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.01, 18.02
Overprinting—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 15
Parents, compensation purposes—38 CFR 3.59
Performance evaluation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430
Pensions, types—38 CFR 3.3
Periods of war—38 CFR 3.2
Person—38 CFR 0.735-2
Personal funds of patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.02
Proficiency rating, physicians—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Rates, compensation—38 CFR 3.4
Records, medical—M-1, Pt I, par 5.01
Rehabilitation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 24, par 2
Relationship to veteran—38 CFR 3.50-3.60
Remand—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.02
Reports—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26, par 2
School, school year—38 CFR 21.4200, 21.5021, 21.5200
Sensitive positions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec A, par 5
Service-connected disabilities, Commonwealth Army of the Philippines—38 CFR 1.602
Servicemen's group, life insurance—38 CFR 9.1
Special Government employee—38 CFR 0.735-2
Standards for waivers, overpayments—38 CFR 1.965
Statement of the case—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.02
Station numbering system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34
Statistical reporting—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26, par 2
Subsistence—M-1, Pt I, par 2.17
Substantive appeal—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.02
Supplemental statement of the case—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.02
Surviving spouse—38 CFR 3.51
Surviving spouse or spouse—38 CFR 3.50
Telecommunications, ADP—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 104.00; ex A
Training, active and inactive duty—38 CFR 17.31
Uniforms, employees—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.02
Veteran—38 CFR 21.5021
Vocational—38 CFR 21.200

DENIED BENEFITS:
Aid and attendance and housebound benefits—M21-1, par 16.03
Appeals from Veterans Services Officers determinations—38 CFR 13.76
Benefits, renouncement—38 CFR 3.106
Character of discharge, bar to benefits—38 CFR 3.12
Desertion—38 CFR 3.14
Determination:
Burial allowance cases—38 CFR 3.1609
Burial expenses—38 CFR 3.1600-3.1608
Death awards, disallowance—M21-1, pars 38.01-38.12

Disallowance, action and procedure—M21-1, chs 16, 23
Fiduciary suspension—38 CFR 13.100
Homicide—38 CFR 3.11
Insurance, terminated by dismissal from military—38 CFR 6.88
Reasonable doubt—38 CFR 3.102
Wrongful and intentionaliy causing death of veteran by claimant—M21-1, pars 14.06-14.13
Evidence:
False or Fraudulent:
Separate periods of service—38 CFR 3.900
Homicide as bar to benefits—38 CFR 3.11
Misconduct, Willful, Determination Procedure:
Effect on dependent's award—38 CFR 3.666
Lawful punishment—M21-1, par 24.07
Line of duty—38 CFR 3.301
Vicious habits—M21-1, pars 14.04-14.13
Reopen Application, New and Material Evidence:
Evidence, additional—38 CFR 3.156
Presidential pardon—38 CFR 3.903
Time limit for filing evidence—38 CFR 3.109
Treasonable Acts, Sabotage, Subversive Activities, Mutiny:
Accrued future benefits—38 CFR 3.902, 3.903
Date effective, discontinuance of benefits—38 CFR 3.500-3.669
Validity of enlistments—38 CFR 3.14

DENTAL TREATMENT:

Definitions—M-1, Pt I, par 19.04
Outpatient:
Appeals—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.25-19.26
Application—M-1, Pt I, par 19.01
Class II Cases:
Certification, eligibility exhausted—M-1, Pt I, par 19.13
Eligibility—38 CFR 17.123a
Records—M-1, Pt I, par 19.20
Responsibility, patient—38 CFR 17.123c
Controls—M-1, Pt I, par 19.05
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 19.03
Fee Basis:
Authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 19.14
Fees—M-1, Pt I, par 19.15
Invoices—M-1, Pt I, par 19.16
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 19.02
Records—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.20-19.21
Staff care—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.09-19.10
Utilization of facilities—M-1, Pt I, par 19.04

DENTIST:

Advancements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, pars 1-8
Assignment, Responsibilities:
Affiliation with societies—M-4, par 3.01
Chief, Dental Laboratory, responsibilities—M-4, par 5.02
Establishment, dental laboratory—M-4, par 5.01
Officer of the Day—M-4, par 4.02
Professional decorum—M-4, par 4.01
Disciplinary action—MP-5, Pt II, ch 8
Duty—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7
Employment—MP-5, Pt II
Fee-Basis:
Adjustment, spot check, etc.—M-4, par 3.26
Authorization, procedure—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.05-19.10
Maximum allowances—M-4, par 3.21
Participating physician—M-4, par 3.23
Procedures—M-4, pars 3.21, 3.22
Mediocodental terminology—M-4, par 4.03
Pay—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, par 4
Probationary period—MP-5, Pt II, ch 4
Proficiency rating—MP-5, Pt II, ch 6
Record book, appointments—M-4, par 4.03
Requirements, physical—MP-5, Pt II, ch 10
Separations—MP-5, Pt II, ch 9
Spot check of completed cases—M-4, par 3.26

DEPARTMENT:

Disclosure of military information to other agencies—38 CFR 1.513
HHS, coordination with DM&S, sharing specialized medical resources—38 CFR 17.220
Medicine and Surgery, delegation of authority by Administrator—38 CFR 2.6
of **State,** Attaché for Veterans Affairs, responsibility—M-1, Pt I, ch 23

DEPOSITS:

Patient Funds:
Nonoffice hours, admission—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.15, 8.21, 8.22
Receipting—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.16-8.23
Refusal—M-1, Pt I, par 8.16
Safeguarding—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22

DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR:

Lists of claimants, furnishing—38 CFR 1.519

DIETETIC SERVICE:

Policy—M-2, Pt III
Safety—M-2, Pt III, par 3.08

DIETITIAN. (See also **EMPLOYMENT, Opportunities.**):

Administrative procedures—M-2, Pt III
Duties and responsibilities—M-2, Pt III; M-6, Pt II, ch 3

DIRECTORS:

Authorization, withdrawals, PFOP—M-1, Pt I, par 8.52
CO—Organization Man of VA
Field stations:
Authorization—MP-1, ch 1, par 2
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Hospital, Domiciliary, Center and Clinic:
Applications in behalf of incompetent beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.21-8.26
Approve:
Agreements to procure fee-basis medical and ancillary services—38 CFR 17.52
Court, Managers:
Clothing, Government-issue, misuse—M-1, Pt I, par 9.45
Discharge after discipline for violations—M-1, Pt I, par 13.17
Emergency plans—MP-3, Pt III, par 34.02
Non-physician salary—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, app B
Payment of Incompetent Veteran's Obligations From: Patients Accounts:
Control, personal funds of patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.16
Remittances received for patient's accounts—M-1, Pt I, par 8.15
Purchase U.S. savings bonds for patient—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Release Physician for Court Testimony:
Cooperation with District Counsel or U.S. attorney—M-1, Pt I, par 9.77
Responsibilities:
Accreditation survey—M-1, Pt I, par 26.05
Delegated authority—Organization Man of VA
PFOP, trusteeship—M-1, Pt I, par 14.71
Printed material acquisition and distribution services—MP-1, Pt II, par 902.04
Quarters, assignment—M-1, Pt I, par 2.02
as **Trustees**—M-1, Pt I, par 14.71

DISABILITY:

Age—M21-1, par 22.14
Aid and attendance, regular—M-1, Pt I, par 6.15; M21-1, pars 38.03, 39.15, 50.40; 38 CFR 17.115.
Application Not Filed Because:
Claims authorization—M21-1, pars 21.01-21.11
Awards:
Actions—M21-1, pars 23.01-23.10, 26.02
Apportionments—M21-1, pars 26.01-26.17
Correction of errors—M21-1, par 15.02
Incompetent veterans—M21-1, par 26.12
Procedure—M21-1, pars 23.01-23.14
Specific cases—M21-1, pars 24.01-24.13
Claims:
Applications and initial actions—M21-1, pars 21.01-21.11
for Benefits—38 CFR 3.151
Chronic or tropical disease—M21-1, par 22.05
Compensation, original—M21-1 pars 22.01-22.08
Original disability pension claims—M21-1, pars 22.09-22.16
Radiation exposure—M21-1, par 22.05.1; 38 CFR 3.11
Reconsideration—M21-1, pars 27.01-27.13
Submission—M-1, Pt I, par 6.40
Codes, for prosthetic cases—M-1, Pt II, app A
Compensation rates, general—M21-1, pars 9.49-29.56; 38 CFR 3.4
Computing disability and death pension—38 CFR 3.17
Disallowances—M21-1, pars 16.01-16.10, 23.11-23.14

DISABILITY—Continued
Disease, Death, Injury:
Authorization unit, responsibility—M21-1, pars 4.01-4.03
Causes:
Evidence required—M21-1, par 56.03
Exacerbation—M-1, Pt I, par 4.06
Filing of claim—M21-1, par 47.04
Finding of fact—M21-1, pars 14.29-14.32
Insanity—M21-1, par 14.05; 38 CFR 3.302
Misconduct—M21-1, par 14.04
Principal or contributory—38 CFR 3.312
Proof—M21-1, par 56.08
Specific issues—M21-1, pars 50.01-50.34
Suicide or questionable—M21-1, par 56.04
Vital statistics—M21-1, par 7.03
Certificate, death gratuity—M21-1, par 13.06
Chronic or tropical—M21-1, par 22.05; 38 CFR 17.46b
Definitions:
Active duty—38 CFR 17.30
Diseases—38 CFR 8.69
Insanity—38 CFR 3.353, 3.354
Pension—38 CFR 3.3
Determinations, eligibility to benefits—M21-1, pars 4.01-4.03
Exacerbation, hospital admissions—M-1, Pt. I, par 4.04
Extra hazards—38 CFR 8.69
Homicide, result—M21-1, pars 14.06-14.13
Incurred:
Extrahazardous Service:
Definitions—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1201.01; 38 CFR 6.192, 8.69
Determinations—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1200.01, 1202.07
Establishment of committees—38 CFR 6.190-6.192
Training, Hospitalization, Treatment or Examination:
Additional disability—38 CFR 3.358
Application—38 CFR 3.150, 3.154, 3.800
Claims procedures—M21-1, pars 33.01-33.08
Persons included—38 CFR 3.7
Service-connected—38 CFR 3.807
Special Allowance—38 CFR 3.804
Training camps—M-1, Pt I, par 4.21
Line of Duty:
Burial expenses—38 CFR 3.1600
Development—M21-1, par 14.03
Finality of decision—38 CFR 3.104
Reversal—M21-1, par 48.09
Special allowance—38 CFR 3.804
Termination of hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 13.20
Transfer to VA hospital—M-1, Pt I, par 4.51-4.56
Willful misconduct—38 CFR 3.301
Wound residuals—M21-1, par 50.01
Misconduct, Result:
Chronic alcoholism—M21-1, par 50.32
Questionable—M21-1, par 56.04
Reversal—M21-1, par 48.09
Suicide—38 CFR 3.302
Venereal disease—M21-1, par 50.25
Willful and vicious habits—M21-1, par 14.04
Presumption of Death, 7 Years Unexplained Absence:
Disappearance of incompetent—38 CFR 3.656
Evidence required—38 CFR 3.212
Procedures—M21-1, pars 14.14-14.28, 34.08, 56.11
Service-Connected:
Active or inactive duty—38 CFR 17.32
Application—M21-1, pars 55.03-55.05; 38 CFR 3.326
Armed Forces commissary privileges—M21-1, par 13.06.1
Determination:
Appointment of son to service academy—M21-1, par 13.05
Blindness or kidneys—38 CFR 3.383
Certification of statement—M21-1, par 7.05
Combat—38 CFR 3.304, 3.305
Continuity—38 CFR 3.303
Definitions—38 CFR 1.602
Dental—M21-1, pars 51.01-51.09; 38 CFR 3.104-3.110, 3.381
Disposition of disabilities noted—M21-1, par 46.02
Guerrilla service—M21-1, par 35.06
Hospitalization eligibility—M-1, Pt I
Housebound—M21-1, par 50.38
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.03
Mental incompetency—M21-2, par 23.08
Peacetime—38 CFR 3.308
Presumption of incurrence—38 CFR 3.309
Prisoner of war—38 CFR 3.9, 3.304, 3.326
Procedures—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1202.01-1202.07
Qualifying—M21-1, par 10.13
Suicide as a result of insanity—M21-1, pars 14.05, 56.18; 38 CFR 3.302
Wartime—38 CFR 3.307
Former members of Armed Forces of Czechoslovakia and Poland—38 CFR 3.359
Presumptive:
Active service—38 CFR 3.807
Conditions specified—38 CFR 3.303-3.309
Poliomyelitis—38 CFR 3.379
Psychosis, active—38 CFR 17.33, 17.36, 17.47
Retirement pay—38 CFR 3.353
Social disease, manifested after separation from service—M21-1, par 50.25; 38 CFR 3.301
Severed:
Evidence—38 CFR 3.105
Procedures—M21-1, pars 48.01-48.09, 51.09, 56.05
Ten years or more—38 CFR 3.957
Tuberculosis:
Active and inactive—38 CFR 3.370, 3.372, 3.959
Complete arrest—38 CFR 3.375
Diagnoses and standards—M21-1, pars 50.12-50.14; 38 CFR 3.374
Pension cases—38 CFR 3.378
Traceability—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1201.02
Wartime—38 CFR 3.307, 3.371
Evaluation—M21-1, par 24.03
Evidence:
Additional:
Affidavits and statements—M21-1, par 27.04
Central Office review—M21-1, par 48.06
Claims application—38 CFR 3.150-3.158
Correspondence from claimant—M21-1, par 27.06
Deaths in a common disaster—M21-1, par 14.30
Eligibility for hospital care—M-1, Pt I, par 4A.03
General—M21-1, pars 7.01-7.10
Hospitalization regarding adjustment of rating—38 CFR 3.551
Insurance medical decisions—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 900.01-900.08
Insurance supplemental decisions—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1405.01
Reconsideration—M21-1, pars 27.01-27.13
Reconsideration by rating board—M21-1, par 46.02
Reduction of rating—M21-1, pars 52.01-52.13
Reexamination—M21-1, par 24.03
State Dept. as agent of VA—38 CFR 3.108
Time limit—38 CFR 3.109
Types of medical records—M21-1, par 56.03
Medical records and reports—M21-1, pars 22.10, 56.03
Proof and Date Establishing:
Accrued rating—M21-1, par 57.03
Confirmed ratings—M21-1, par 46.04
Dependency and indemnity compensation—M21-1, par 10.05
Due proof for insurance preparation—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.08
Eligibility for hospital care—M-1, Pt I, par 4.21
Evaluation—M21-1, par 45.10
General—M21-1, pars 7.01-7.10; 38 CFR 3.50-3.58
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.03
Insurance procedures in death cases—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1308.01-1308.11
Insurance supplemental decisions—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1405.01
Integrity—M21-1, par 7.02
Preparation of insurance decision—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1402.01-1402.05
Presumption of death after 7 years unexplained absence—M21-1, pars 14.14-14.35
Presumptive service-connected for tropical disease—38 CFR 3.307
Rating reduction—M21-1, pars 52.01-52.13
Reasonable doubt—38 CFR 3.102
Reduction because of hospitalization—38 CFR 3.551

Report of examination as claim for increase—38 CFR 3.157
Requirements, general—38 CFR 3.200-3.213
Service-connection in suicide, mental unsoundness—38 CFR 3.302
Total permanent disability in insurance cases—38 CFR 6.168
Screening new material—M21-1, par 27.02
Time Limit for Submission:
Computation—38 CFR 3.110, 3.1000
General claims procedures—38 CFR 3.150-3.158
Incompetents—38 CFR 3.557
Request from claimant—M21-1, par 7.01
Witness requirements—M21-1, pars 7.02, 11.02; 38 CFR 3.113
Examinations, physical—M21-1, pars 55.01-55.14; M27-1, Pt II, par 3.11
Housebound—M21-1, pars 38.03, 39.15; 38 CFR 3.351
Housing, low rental or purchase, preference—M21-1, par 13.03
Income and net worth—M21-1, par 22.13
Injuries:
Accidental—M21-1, par 22.07
Determination—M21-1, par 22.07
Military Service Requirements:
Allied Armed Forces:
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 4.55
Fees charged for hospital services—M-1, Pt I, par 4.56
Loan guaranty procedures—M26-1, par 2.10
Outpatient treatment—38 CFR 17.60
Cadets or Midshipmen:
Eligibility for loan guaranty—M26-1, par 2.02
Duty period definitions—38 CFR 3.6
Civilians serving in World Wars I, II—38 CFR 3.6, 3.7:
Coast and Geodetic Survey Officers:
Duty periods—38 CFR 3.6
Eligibility for loan guaranty—M26-1, par 2.02
Payment of burial expenses—38 CFR 3.1600
Coast Guard members—M26-1, par 2.02; 38 CFR 3.6, 3.7
Dates:
on and after December 1, 1962:
Disability or death due to hospitalization—38 CFR 3.800
on and after June 27, 1950:
Definitions—38 CFR 17.30
Loan guaranty procedures—M26-1, par 2.05
Periods of war—38 CFR 3.2
Wars, General:
Definitions—38 CFR 17.30
Periods of service—38 CFR 3.2
World War I—38 CFR 3.2, 17.30
World War II—M26-1, pars 2.05, 2.10; 38 CFR 3.2, 17.30
Discharge:
Accept commission or change of status—38 CFR 3.13
Alienage—M-1, Pt I, par 4.21; M21-1, par 14.01; 38 CFR 3.7, 3.12:
Dishonorable Conditions:
Conditions which bar payments—38 CFR 3.12
Eligibility for hospital care—M-1, Pt I, par 4.55
Types and character of discharge—M21-1, par 14.01
Validity of enlistments—38 CFR 3.14
Doubtful Cases, Determination:
Condition which bar payments—38 CFR 3.12
Honorable:
Loan guaranty procedures—M26-1, par 2.08
Payment of burial expenses of deceased veterans—38 CFR 3.1600
Types and character of discharge—M21-1, par 14.01
Validity of enlistment—38 CFR 3.14
Types Required:
Character—M21-1, pars 14.01-14.05; 38 CFR 3.12
Death pension rating—M21-1, par 56.06
Finality of decisions—38 CFR 3.104
Enlistment—38 CFR 3.14
National Guard Members:
Duty periods—38 CFR 3.6
Payment of burial expenses of deceased veterans—38 CFR 3.1600
Persons included—38 CFR 3.7
Philippine and Insular Forces:
Active service—38 CFR 3.8, 3.9
Definitions and eligibility—38 CFR 1.602
Duty periods—38 CFR 3.6
Payment of burial expenses—38 CFR 3.1600
Prisoner of War:
Active duty by Philippine Scouts during Japanese occupation—38 CFR 3.9
Rating decision required—M21-1, par 34.05
Public Health Service Officers:
Duty periods—38 CFR 3.6
Federal employees compensation, concurrent benefits—38 CFR 3.708
Loan guaranty information—M26-1, par 2.03
Reservists:
Duty periods—38 CFR 3.6
Loan guaranty information—M26-1, par 2.03
Special cases—M26-1, par 2.09
Time Served, computation:
Pension purposes—38 CFR 3.3, 3.13, 3.17
WAAC or WAC—M26-1, par 2.02; 38 CFR 3.7
Misconduct—M21-1, par 22.15
Original claims—M21-1, pars 22.01-22.16
Pension definitions—38 CFR 3.3
Rate tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Rating:
Accrued decisions—M21-1, pars 57.01-57.05
Adjusted:
Additional for dependents—38 CFR 3.670
Allowance of benefits—M21-1, par 11.04
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Change of status—38 CFR 3.213
Discontinuance or reduction reasons—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Effective dates—38 CFR 3.400-3.403
Reduction of rating—M21-1, par 24.03
Reversal of prior decision—38 CFR 12.7
Revision of decisions—38 CFR 3.105
Severance of service-connection—M21-1, par 24.02
Aggravated by active service—38 CFR 3.306, 3.322, 3.358
Allergies—38 CFR 3.380
Arthritis—M21-1, par 50.02
Awards procedures—M21-1, pars 15.01-15.42
Basic eligibility—38 CFR 3.315
Blindness—M21-1, par 50.05; 38 CFR 3.350, 3.351, 3.383
Boards:
Application, new—M21-1, pars 34.01, 46.02
Cause of death—M21-1, par 56.10
Certification of statements—M21-1, par 7.05
Confirmed—M21-1, par 46.04
Decision:
Accrued—M21-1, pars 57.01-57.05
Administrative—M21-1, pars 14.33-14.35
Body of the rating—M21-1, par 56.16
Child, helpless—M21-1, par 11.03
Claimant dissatisfied—M21-1, par 34.08
Codes, diagnostic special—M21-1, pars 48.18-49.23
Competency:
Beneficiary—M21-1, par 13.06
Restoration to competency—M21-1, par 11.08
Copies—M21-1, par 49.06
Death rating preparation—M21-1, pars 56.14-56.19
Deferred—M21-1, par 46.05
Dental—M21-1, pars 51.01-51.09
Errors, correction—M21-1, par 49.04
Evaluation of evidence—M21-1, par 45.10
Hospitalization or special examination indicated—M21-1, pars 45.10, 53.01-53.03, 54.01-54.03
Insurance, gratuitous—M21-1, par 23.07
Jurisdiction—M21-1, pars 54.01-54.03
Major, specific—M21-1, par 45.11
Opinion, dissenting—M21-1, pars 45.06, 48.04
Partial—M21-1, par 46.06
Preparation—M21-1, pars 49.01-49.24
Prior determination of reversal—M21-1, par 14.35
Reduction in rating—M21-1, pars 52.01-52.13
Referral to—M21-1, par 22.16
Resubmission for rating decision—M21-1, par 34.07
Return of case—M21-1, par 11.14
Reversal—M21-1, par 48.08
Revision—M21-1, pars 48.06, 48.09; 38 CFR 3.105
Severance—M21-1, pars 24.02, 48.06
Signature—M21-1, par 45.13

DISABILITY—Continued
Rating—Continued
Boards—Continued
Decision—Continued
Submissions—M21-1, pars 34.01-34.09
Subsequent rating decisions—M21-1, par 46.02
Dependents Pension:
Submission for rating decisions—M21-1, pars 34.01-34.09
Determination, tentative—M21-1, par 47.06
Disability Insurance Claims:
Common accident—M21-1, par 34.03
Consideration and disposition—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1402.18-1402.22
Gratuitous insurance—M21-1, par 34.04
Power of attorney and hearings—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 50.01-50.06
Evaluation of evidence—M21-1, par 45.10
Hearing—M21-1, pars 45.12, 50.01-50.09
Individual members, responsibilities—M21-1, par 45.04
Jurisdiction—M21-1, pars 14.06, 45.09, 46.01-46.06, 54.01-54.03
Medical evidence—M21-1, par 56.03
Memorandum—M-1, Pt I, par 4E.02; M21-1, ch 47, par 56.18
Organization and functions—M21-1, pars 45.01-45.15
Partial—M21-1, par 46.04
Physical examination data—M21-1, pars 45.12, 46.03
Prisoner of war cases—38 CFR 3.326
Procedures in death cases—M21-1, pars 34.02, 34.09, 56.19, 57.01-57.05
Responsibilities—M21-1, par 45.04
Right to request special examination—M21-1, par 56.02
Special issues, procedures—M21-1, pars 50.01-50.34
Submission of claims—M21-1, pars 13.01-13.08
Cardiovascular system—M21-1, pars 50.16, 50.17
Code for disability rating—M21-1, app A
Codes, special provision—M21-1, par 49.23
Combinations:
Anatomical losses—38 CFR 3.350
Housebound—M21-1, par 50.38
New and material evidence—38 CFR 3.156
Total disability—38 CFR 3.341
Types and definitions—38 CFR 3.323
Competency:
Changes in status, notification—M21-1, par 28.05
Determinations—M21-1, pars 28.01-28.05
Request for determination from insurance center—M21-1, par 30.09
Completion of items on ratings—M21-1, par 49.05
Copies of ratings—M21-1, par 49.06
Dates Effective:
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Reduction and discontinuances—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Death of Veteran (Death Rating):
Basic pension and eligibility—38 CFR 3.314
Burial allowance purposes—38 CFR 3.1600
Cause of death—M21-1, pars 56.04, 56.09, 56.10; 38 CFR 3.312
Claim for death benefits—38 CFR 3.152
Common accident—M21-1, pars 14.30, 34.03
Deferred—M21-1, par 34.06
Degree of finality—M21-1, par 56.01
Dependents educational assistance—M21-1, par 10.11
Determinations—M21-1, par 14.03
Finding of fact—M21-1, pars 14.29-14.32, 56.12
General—M21-1, pars 56.01-56.19
Insurance Purposes:
Gratuitous—M21-1, par 34.04
Interpleader effect on claims—M21-1, par 14.12
Jurisdiction and adjudication—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1407.01-1407.05
Memorandum—M21-1, par 56.18
Refunds to estate of deceased veterans—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1000.01-1000.11
Presumed after 7 years absence—M21-1, par 56.11
Service-connected as a result of examination, training or treatment—38 CFR 3.358
Severance of service-connection—M21-1, par 48.09
State bonus payment is involved—M21-1, par 47.04
Submission for decisions—M21-1, pars 34.01-34.09
Decisions:
Accrued—M21-1, pars 57.01-57.05
Action following rating—M21-1, par 34.07
Appellate. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS, Decisions.**)
Deferred—M21-1, par 34.06
Disallowance without a rating decision—M21-1, par 34.09
General—M21-1, pars 46.01-46.06
Memorandum—M21-1, ch 47
One-signature—M21-1, par 53.04
Partial adjudication—M21-1, par 46.06
Preparation—M21-1, pars 49.01-49.24, 57.04
Reversal—M21-1, par 57.05
Severance of service connection—M21-1, pars 48.01-48.09
Submission for; death:
After service—M21-1, par 34.06
Inservice—M21-1, par 34.05
Three-man required for denial—M21-1, par 53.04
Dental—M21-1, pars 51.01-51.09; 38 CFR 3.381, 3.382
Digestive system—M21-1, pars 50.18-50.21
Diseases:
Arthritis—M21-1, par 50.02
Cardiovascular—M21-1, pars 50.16, 50.17
Congenital conditions—M21-1, par 50.04
Diabetes mellitus—M21-1, par 50.22
Digestive system—M21-1, pars 50.18-50.21
Drug addiction—M21-1, par 50.33
Ear—M21-1, pars 50.06-50.07
Eyes—M21-1, par 50.05
Heart—M21-1, par 50.16
Hemorrhoids—M21-1, par 50.20
Hepatitis—M21-1, par 50.21
Hernia, inguinal—M21-1, par 50.19
Mental disorders—M21-1, pars 50.32-50.34
Musculoskeletal system—M21-1, pars 50.01-50.04
Neurological conditions—M21-1, par 50.23
Organs of special sense—M21-1, pars 50.05-50.07
Respiratory system—M21-1, pars 50.11-50.14
Tropical—M21-1, par 50.10
Tuberculosis—M21-1, par 50.12
Venereal—M21-1, par 50.25
Endocrine—M21-1, par 50.22
Evaluation and effective date—M21-1, par 49.19
Examinations, Physical:
Adequacy—M21-1, par 55.12
Authorization, general rules—M21-1, par 55.01
Control:
Evaluation, 100%, based on unemployability—M21-1, par 55.08
Future examinations—M21-1, par 55.06
Failure to report—M21-1, pars 52.14, 55.14
Future date, fixing—M21-1, par 55.09
Special types—M21-1, par 55.03
Unnecessary—M21-1, par 55.10
Extra schedular consideration—M21-1, par 46.09
Hospital observation—M21-1, par 55.02
Housebound—M21-1, pars 38.03, 39.15, 45.11, 47.06; 38 CFR 3.351
Incompetency, Insanity, Neuropsychiatric:
Accounts, FDIB and PFOP—M21-1, par 28.09
Alcoholism—M21-1, par 50.32
Application for loan cash surrender or paid-up insurance—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.15
Awards:
for Cost of maintenance to dependent parents—M21-1, par 28.17
to Dependents—M21-1, par 28.08
Pending VA rating as to competency—M21-1, par 28.03
Beneficiary reported as incompetent—M21-1, par 12.05
Bonds—M21-1, par 12.06
Child—M21-1, par 54.02
Custodian-in-fact—M21-1, par 12.07
Determinations—M21-1, pars 28.01-28.05; 38 CFR 3.353-3.355
Direct payment to veteran—38 CFR 13.56
Effect of determination of incompetency—M21-1, par 28.01
Estate, determination of value—M21-1, par 28.15
Exchange of information between VA hospitals and RO—M21-1, par 28.14

Failure to report for examination—M21-1, par 28.04
Hospitalization adjustment payments during hospitalization—38 CFR 3.557, 3.558, 13.108, 13.109
Not hospitalized, rated incompetent—M21-1, par 28.02
Notice of commitment procedures—M21-1, par 12.05
Other dependents—M21-1, par 54.03
Procedures—M21-1, pars 28.01-28.18
Suicide—38 CFR 3.302
Veteran—M21-1, par 54.01
Waivers—M21-1, pars 29.01-29.56
World War Veterans' Act regarding insurance—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.14
Inferred issues—M21-1, par 46.08
Insurance purposes, requests—M21-1, par 30.09
Jurisdiction—M21-1, par 45.09
Loss of Use or Anatomical Loss:
Eye or kidney cases—38 CFR 3.383
Special monthly compensation—38 CFR 3.350
Total and permanent—38 CFR 6.122, 8.43
Malaria—M21-1, par 50.10
Medical opinions—M21-1, par 55.02
Neurological conditions—M21-1, par 50.23
Nonservice-connected—M21-1, par 50.38
Procedures:
Awards—M21-1, pars 15.02-15.42
Basic entitlement considerations—38 CFR 3.301, 3.382
Beneficiary reported incompetent—M21-1, par 12.05
Claims for disability benefits—38 CFR 3.151
Disability and death claims, rates and codes—M21-1, app B
Insurance application action—M29-3, Pt V, par 1.5
New and material evidence—38 CFR 3.156
Preparation—M21-1, pars 15.01-15.39
for Specific issues—M21-1, pars 50.01-50.39
Processing of rating with awards—M21-1, par 23.08
Protected—38 CFR 3.952, 3.953, 3.957, 3.960-3.962
Protective, notice—M21-1, par 27.10
Reduction:
Appellate procedures—M21-1, par 52.10
Basic instructions—M21-1, par 52.01
Combined—M21-1, pars 52.03-52.06
Inapplicability of 38 CFR 3.105(e)—M21-1, par 52.08
Pension cases—M21-1, par 52.13
Reexamination justified—M21-1, par 52.07
Severance of service connection—M21-1, par 52.09
Total—M21-1, par 52.12
Unemployability—M21-1, par 52.12
Requests insurance purposes—M21-1, par 30.09
Reversal on basis of clear and unmistakable error—M21-1, pars 48.08, 56.01, 56.05, 56.06, 57.05
Review:
Administrative—M21-1, pars 19.01-19.10, 48.05
Amended awards, disability, insurance claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1405.1, 1405.14
Error, clear and unmistakable—M21-1, pars 56.01, 57.02
New material evidence—M21-1, par 48.06
Service organization—M21-1, par 45.13
Severance of service-connection—M21-1, par 24.02
Schedule, use:
for Cause of death—M21-1, par 47.04
In force for 10 years or more—M21-1, par 52.09
Severance—M21-1, par 52.09
Sheet—M21-1, par 23.09
Special monthly compensation—M21-1, pars 50.35-50.39 and app A
Special provision codes—M21-1, par 49.23
Specific issues—M21-1, pars 50.01-50.39
Statutory—38 CFR 3.321, 3.323, 3.340
Summaries, hospital—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.12-6.14
Surgical, temporary—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.08, 6.10; M21-1, pars 53.01-53.03
Surveys by social workers and field examiners—M21-1, par 55.13
Tables and codes—M21-1, app B
Temporary surgical—M21-1, pars 53.01-53.03
Ten Percent or Less, Establishment:
Abandoned claim—38 CFR 3.158
Noncompensable—38 CFR 3.357
Ten percent or more—38 CFR 3.156, 3.324
Total:
Adjudication of disability insurance claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1313.08-1313.12
Continuance—38 CFR 3.343
Convalescent, surgical—M21-1, par 50.03
Definitions—38 CFR 6.160, 6.164, 1.165
Hospital treatment is required—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.04-6.07; M21-1, pars 53.01-53.03
Hospitalization exceeding 21 days—M21-1, par 53.02
Housebound—M21-1, par 50.38
Permanent:
Aid and attendance and codes—38 CFR 3.352
Application for special endowment insurance at age 96—38 CFR 3.168
Blindness or bilateral kidney involvement—38 CFR 3.383
Compensation and pension purposes—38 CFR 3.340-3.343
Date of award—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1403.01
Definitions for insurance purposes—38 CFR 6.121, 6.122
Reduction—M21-1, par 24.05
Special monthly ratings—38 CFR 3.350
Statutory decisions—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1402.09-1402.11
Two or more periods of total disability—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1401.07
Reduction of 100% rating—M21-1, par 51.12
Review prior to 19th anniversary of grant of total disability—M21-1, par 55.07
Special insurance, endowment at age 96, USGLI—38 CFR 6.168
Twenty or more years, no reduction except for fraud—M21-1, par 52.04; 38 CFR 3.951
Unemployability:
Compensation and pension purposes—M21-1, pars 50.43-50.47; 38 CFR 3.340-3.343
Control of 100% evaluations—M21-1, par 55.08
Evidence—M21-1, par 22.12
Pension claims—M21-1, pars 50.26-50.31
Reduction of 100% rating—M21-1, par 52.12
Tuberculosis—38 CFR 3.378
Tuberculosis:
Graduated—M21-1, par 24.04
Special monthly compensation—M21-1, par 50.38; 38 CFR 3.350
Specific types 38 CFR 3.370-3.378
Standards—M21-1, pars 50.12-50.14
Request for VA examination—M21-1, par 22.11
Retirement pay, retirees from armed forces, care in VA hospitals—38 CFR 17.46b
Service-Connected:
Accessories, medical—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.09
Presumption of psychosis—38 CFR 17.33
Treatment report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32.1
Severance pay, recoupment—M21-1, pars 29.40-29.48
Surveys, social—M21-1, par 55.13
Social Services—M21-1, par 55.13
Veterans rated incompetent, not hospitalized—M21-1, par 28.02
Waiver of disability benefits—M21-1, pars 29.32-29.39

DISCHARGE:

Alien, honorable, by service departments—38 CFR 3.14
Change of status, conditional—38 CFR 10.13
Character, conditions as bar to benefits—M21-1, pars 14.01-14.05; 38 CFR 10.12
Determinations—M21-1, pars 14.01-14.05
Discontinued entitlement, revision of decisions—38 CFR 3.105
Domiciliary—M-2, Pt XIX, ch 3
Irregular—M-1, Pt I, par 13.09
Regular—M-1, Pt I, par 13.11
Hospital:
Accessories, medical, eligibility—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.09
Approval—M-1, Pt I, par 13.13
Armed Forces personnel—M-1, Pt I, par 13.10
Clearance, procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 13.14
Committed—M-1, Pt I, par 13.14
Competent—M-1, Pt I, par 13.16
Funds, patients personal—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.63-8.66
Incompetent patients—M-1, Pt I, par 13.15
Institutional award cases—M-1, Pt I, par 13.17 13.18
Irregular—M-1, Pt I, par 13.16
Military—M-1, Pt I, par 13.20

DISCHARGE—Continued
Hospital—Continued
to Non-bed car—M-1, Pt I, par 13.13
Policy, general—M-1, Pt I, par 13.01-13.05
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 13.06, 13.07
Psychiatric, voluntary—M-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Records—M-1, Pt I, par 13.07
Refusal—M-1, Pt I, par 13.12
Regular—M-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Reports—M-1, Pt I, par 13.07
Travel expenses—M-1, Pt I, par 11.08
Notification prior and subsequent to decision—M21-1, par 14.02
Status, change—M-1, Pt I, par 6.23
Validity of enlistments—38 CFR 3.14

DISCIPLINE:
Adverse actions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 752
Authorized officials—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 752
Determining facts—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752
Grievance and appeal rights—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752
Initiating actions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752
Status of employee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752
Suspensions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 752

DISTRICT COUNSEL:
Claims, authority—38 CFR 2.6, 14.664-14.666
Defense against suits—38 CFR 14.514, 14.517, 14.518
Escheat or post fund cases—38 CFR 14.516
Field, fiduciary—M27-1, Pt III, sec I
Litigation, premature—38 CFR 14.601
Opinions, domestic relations, determinations—M21-1, pars 8.03-8.06
Waivers and compromises—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8
Wards of VA, stop-payment matters—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 600.08, 600.09

DM&S:
Accreditation of hospitals by Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals—M-1, Pt I, ch 26
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment in residential and nonresidential facilities by contract—38 CFR 17.53a
Audiology and speech pathology service—M-2, Pt XVIII
Cost reduction and MPI—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 18
Education and training—M-8, Pt II; M-8, Pt V, chs 1, 3
Medical Administration Activities:
Bed control, VA—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.16-1.20
Functions—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.75-1.84
Health Services Review Organization—38 CFR 17.500-17.540
Medical alert, reporting—M-2, Pt I, ch 24
Medical specialists—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.11-1.12
Patient:
Care, physician-directed—M-2, Pt I, ch 25
Conduct—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.11, 1.12
Consent, informal, for health care treatment—M-2, Pt I, ch 23
Lodging—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.34-1.36
Rights—38 CFR 17.34a
Payments, limitation for alcohol and drug abuse treatment—38 CFR 17.53c
Policies:
Administrative Officer of Day—M-1, Pt I, ch. 1, par 1.57
Alcoholic beverages—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.42
Annual income questionnaire—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.59
Associations, etc.—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.50
Banking facilities—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.44
Certain letters—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.61
Charts—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.49
Definitions—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.39, 1.56
Deportation—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.46
Donations—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.54
Employee attitudes—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.40
Funds—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.41
Grants medical schools assistance—M-8, Pt V, ch 3
Guide dogs—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.60
National hospital week—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.43
Patient's mail—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.55
Remittances—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.48
Smoking—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.53
Space for service organizations—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.51
Telephone recording—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.47
Visiting—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.52
Voting—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.58
Wills—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.45
Religion coding—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, app 1A
Sharing equipment, etc.—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1.01-1.07; 38 CFR 17.190
Nuclear medicine—M-2, Pt XX
Overseas employment, physicians, non-U.S. citizens—MP-5, Pt II, ch 12
Quality assurance program—38 CFR 17.500-17.540
Research Program—M-2, Pt XXIII, par 2.05; M-8, Pt I
Speech pathology and audiology service—M-2 Pt XXIII

DOG, GUIDE (SEEING-EYE):
Acquisition and procedures for furnishing seeing-eye dogs—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.06, 4.08
Furnishing requirements—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.08
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, par 4.06
Responsibility—M-1, Pt II, par 4.08
Special considerations—38 CFR 17.118
Veterinary treatment—M-1, Pt II, par 4.08

DOMICILIARY:
Administration, General—M-2, Pt XIX, ch 2
Admission, basic policy—M-1, Pt I, ch 4; M-2, Pt XIX, ch 3
Behavioral management—M-2, Pt XIX, ch 4
Discharge:
Accessories, medical eligibility—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.09
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, ch 3
Extended care service—M-2, Pt XIX, chs 1-5
Medical Care:
Program, General—M-2, Pt XIX, ch 5
State home aid—38 CFR 17.166
Standards, operational—M-2, Pt XIX, ch 1
Veterans services—M27-1, Pt III, par 11.05

DVB:
Evaluation system, management guidelines—M20-3, Pt II
Quality Control—M20-2
Veterans benefits counselor activities—M27-1

EDUCATION, TRAINING, VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION:
Allowances, accrued awards—M21-1, par 37.14; M22-2, Pt IV, ch 14; 38 CFR 21.4130-21.4141, 21.5130-21.5138
Application Processing:
Apprentice training—38 CFR 21.4261
Claims—38 CFR 21.3030-21.3032, 21.5030
Flight training—38 CFR 21.4263
Forms and applications—M22-2, Pt II, ch 1; 38 CFR 21.30-21.32, 21.1030-21.1032
Informal—38 CFR 21.1031, 21.3031
Nonaccredited—38 CFR 21.4254
Participation, post-Vietnam era—38 CFR 21.5050
Post-Vietnam era—38 CFR 21.5030
Programs—38 CFR 17.600-17.612, 21.4230-21.4234
Time limits—38 CFR 21.1032
Appointment to service academies—M21-1, par 13.05
Apportionments—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 7; 38 CFR 21.4140
Assurance of compliance with civil rights act—38 CFR 21.4304
Authority:
Ch 31, 38 U.S.C.—38 CFR 21.1
Ch 32, 38 U.S.C.—38 CFR 21.5001
Conflict—38 CFR 21.4005
Delegation—38 CFR 21.4001
HHS and VA, Civil rights act—38 CFR 21.4301
Hostage Relief Act of 1980, PL 96-449—M22-2, Pt II, ch 9
Payments for periods during which school is closed—38 CFR 21.4203
State agencies—38 CFR 21.4152
Benefits:
Payments:
to Former Hostages, Iran and Dependents—M22-2, Pt II, ch 9
to Incarcerated Claimants—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 13
Certification of training, processing—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 7; M22-2, Pt IV, ch 2
Children of Disabled Veterans. (See also **Dependents Educational Assistance** below):
Action upon attainment of age 18—M21-1, par 10.06
Adjudication of claims based on school attendance—M21-1, par 10.07
Adopted—M21-1, par 10.03
Approval of course of instruction—M21-1, par 10.08
Dependency and indemnity compensation—M21-1, par 10.10

Evidence requirements—M21-1, par 10.02
Illegitimate—M21-1, par 10.05
Permanently incapable of self-support—M21-1, par 10.17
Relationship—M21-1, pars 10.01-10.05
School attendance—M21-1, pars 10.06-10.10
Stepchild—M21-1, par 10.04
Types of Training—38 CFR 21.4272
Civil rights—38 CFR 18.1-18.13, 21.4300-4307
Completion, Employment Assistance:
Cooperation, VA with HHS, USES, and VES: Followup assistance—38 CFR 21.290
Responsibilities, placement assistance—38 CFR 21.290, 21.291
Compliance surveys—M22-2, Pt VII
Computer processing concepts, award transactions—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 3
Conduct or Progress, Unsatisfactory:
Interruption or discontinuance—38 CFR 21.4135
Maintenance—38 CFR 21.4277
Reentrance—38 CFR 21.4278
Cooperative health manpower education program—M-8, Pt I, ch 8
Counseling:
Disabled, need—38 CFR 21.100, 21.701-21.735
Failure to cooperate—38 CFR 21.364, 21.4103
Plan—38 CFR 21.4231
Procedures:
Chapter 31 entitlement—M22-2, Pt II, ch 8; M28-2
Chapter 32 entitlement—M22-2, Pt II, ch 8; 38 CFR 21.5100-21.5103
Determinations as to need—M22-2, Pt II, ch 8; 38 CFR 21.711, 21.4100-21.4106
General instructions—M28-1
Psychology, areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, pars 13.01-13.15
Reentrance—38 CFR 21.4278
Required:
Change of program—38 CFR 21.4101
Initial course—38 CFR 21.4101
Objectives—38 CFR 21.4100
Request of veteran or eligible person—M22-2, Pt II, ch 8; 38 CFR 21.4100, 21.5100-21.5103
Seriously handicapped:
Determinations of requirements—38 CFR 21.4105
Length of course—38 CFR 21.204(a)
Need—38 CFR 21.3301
Placement assistance—38 CFR 21.290
Special assistance—38 CFR 21.4276
Travel expenses—38 CFR 21.4104, 21.5103
Course:
Accredited—38 CFR 21.4253, 21.4272, 21.4275, 21.5250
Agreements—38 CFR 21.3302
Apprentice, or on-the-job—38 CFR 21.4261, 21.4622
Approval and Disapproval:
Criteria—38 CFR 21.4254
Foreign country—38 CFR 21.4260, 21.5250
Prevention of overpayments—38 CFR 21.4008
Recreational—38 CFR 21.4252
State agency—38 CFR 21.4250, 21.4258, 21.5250
Subsidiary branches or extensions—38 CFR 21.4266
VA—38 CFR 3.12, 3.14, 21.292, 21.310, 21.4250, 21-4620, 21-4622
Assessment and pursuit—38 CFR 21.4270, 21.4278, 21.5270
Assistance, special—38 CFR 21.3304, 21.4276
Business—38 CFR 21.4253
Change:
Approved or disapproval—38 CFR 21.4234, 21.4258
Employment objective—38 CFR 21.252
Special restorative—38 CFR 21.3305
Clock hours—38 CFR 21.4270
Collegiate—38 CFR 21.4273, 21.5270
Combination—38 CFR 21.124, 21.201, 21.4233, 21.4279, 21.5270
Conduct—38 CFR 21.4259, 21.5250, 21.5270
Conflict of interest—38 CFR 21.4005
Cooperative—38 CFR 21.124(b), 21.4257
Correspondence:
Approval and disapproval by State agency—38 CFR 21.4256, 21.4250
Combination—38 CFR 21.4279, 21.5270
Contracts—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.12
Definition—38 CFR 21.201(f)
Entitlement charges—38 CFR 21.1045
School approval—38 CFR 21.4256
Credit hour basis—38 CFR 21.4272
Date effective—38 CFR 21.224, 21.4130
Dental—38 CFR 21.4275
Disapproval—38 CFR 21.4207, 21.5200
Discontinuance—38 CFR 21.4277, 21.5270
Duration—38 CFR 21.204, 21.205
Extension—38 CFR 21.4251
Extent of training—38 CFR 21.3303
Farm cooperative—38 CFR 21.126, 21.4264
Flight—38 CFR 21.4252, 21.4263, 21.5250
Foreign and domestic—M21-1, par 10.08; 38 CFR 21.4260
Graduate—38 CFR 21.212, 21.4273
High school—38 CFR 21.4235
Home—38 CFR 21.129, 21.201(g)
Independent study—38 CFR 21.4272, 21.4280, 21.5270
Internship—38 CFR 21.201, 21.206, 21.212, 21.4275
Law—38 CFR 21.4273, 21.4274, 21.5270
Limitation—38 CFR 21.3020, 21.3302, 21.4251, 21.5250
Measurement—38 CFR 21.4270, 21.5270
Medical types—38 CFR 21.4275, 21.5270
Nursing—38 CFR 21.4275
Nonaccredited—38 CFR 21.4254, 21.4255, 21.4274, 21.5250
Nonduplication—38 CFR 21.3022, 21.3023
Notice of approval to school—38 CFR 21.4258, 21.5250
On-the-job—M22-2, Pt VI, par 5.04; 38 CFR 21.123, 21.4262
Operation—38 CFR 21.4251
Overpayments—38 CFR 21.4008, 21.4009
Part-time—38 CFR 21.3020
Practical training—38 CFR 21.4265, 21.4275, 21.5250
Precluded—38 CFR 21.4252, 21.5250
PREP—38 CFR 21.4235
Procedures—38 CFR 21.4250-21.4260, 21.5250
Professional—38 CFR 21.4274, 21.4275, 21.5270
Pursuit—38 CFR 21.4270, 21.4278, 21.5270
Rates—38 CFR 21.4136, 21.4137
Reentrance—38 CFR 21.4278, 21.5270
Refund—38 CFR 21.4255, 21.5250
Reimbursement of expenses, State agencies—38 CFR 21.4153
Requirements—38 CFR 21.4259
Residency—38 CFR 21.4273
Secondary level—38 CFR 21.4252, 21.4271, 21.5270
Sheltered workshop—38 CFR 21.201(e)
Special assistance—38 CFR 21.4236, 21.4237, 21.4276
Specialized restorative, lip reading, speech restorative, etc—38 CFR 21.201(d)
State approving agency—38 CFR 21.4132, 21.4134, 21.4250
Supervision—38 CFR 21.3304
Technician—38 CFR 21.4275
Theoretical—38 CFR 21.4271
Trade—38 CFR 21.4271
Undergraduate—38 CFR 21.4272, 21.4273, 21.5270
Veteran-student ratio—38 CFR 21.4201
Dates:
Awards—38 CFR 21.4131
Discontinuance—38 CFR 21.4135
Entrance—38 CFR 21.4130
Waiver—38 CFR 21.4132
Decisions:
Finality—38 CFR 21.412, 21.4002
Revisions—38 CFR 21.414, 21.4003
Definitions and types:
Change of program—38 CFR 21.4234
Eligibility—38 CFR 21.1021, 21.3021
Rehabilitation and training—38 CFR 21.200
School and terms—38 CFR 21.4200
Training, type—38 CFR 21.4235
Types of courses—38 CFR 21.201
Dependents Educational Assistance:
Age:
Limitations—38 CFR 21.3023, 21.3040
Termination—38 CFR 21.3040
Allowance:
Apportionment—38 CFR 21.4140
Authorization—38 CFR 21.4130
Certifications—38 CFR 21.4138

EDUCATION, TRAINING, VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—Continued
Dependents Educational Assistance—Continued
Allowance—Continued
Dates—38 CFR 21.4131
Determination—M21-1, par 10.11; 38 CFR 21.4130-21.4141
Discontinuance—38 CFR 21.4135
Offsets—38 CFR 21.4141
Payee—38 CFR 21.4139
Rates—38 CFR 21.4137
Waiver—38 CFR 21.4132
Withholding—38 CFR 21.4134
Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Application:
Abandoned—38 CFR 21.3032
Accrued benefits—M21-1, par 37.14
Acknowledgment—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.03
Dates effective—38 CFR 21.3032
Forms—M22-2, Pt II, ch 1
Informal—38 CFR 21.3031
Initial action—M21-1, par 10.12
Programs—38 CFR 21.4230-21.4234
Requirements—38 CFR 21.4230
Children permanently incapable of self-support—M21-1, par 10.17
Counseling:
Change—38 CFR 21.4102
Determinations—38 CFR 21.4100, 21.4106
Plan—38 CFR 21.4231
Time limit—38 CFR 21.3032
Course:
Approval—M22-2, Pt VI; 38 CFR 21.4250
Change of program—38 CFR 21.4234
Combination—38 CFR 21.4233
Extent of training—38 CFR 21.4250-21.4260
in Foreign countries—M21-1, par 10.28; 38 CFR 21.3020-21.4260
Nonaccredited—38 CFR 21.4264
Period of operation—38 CFR 21.4251
Specialized—38 CFR 21.4232
Television—38 CFR 21.4233
Decisions, finality—38 CFR 21.2
Definitions—38 CFR 3.807, 21.3021
Election:
Concurrent with pension or indemnity compensation, denied—38 CFR 3.707
Entitled under more than one law—38 CFR 21.3023
Finality—M21-1, par 10.16
Nonduplication—38 CFR 21.21, 21.4022
Eligibility:
Armed Forces service—38 CFR 21.3042
Authorization—38 CFR 21.3020
Certification—M21-1, par 10.12; 38 CFR 3.807
Change—38 CFR 21.4234
Concurrent—38 CFR 21.4233
Cooperative—38 CFR 21.4233
Dates—38 CFR 21.3041
Determination, chapter 34—M22-2, Pt II, ch 3
Discharge—38 CFR 21.3042
Ending dates—38 CFR 21.3041
Examination of records—38 CFR 21.4209
Nonduplication of benefits—M21-1, par 10.09; M22-2, Pt II, ch 2; 38 CFR 21.21
Objectives—38 CFR 21.4230
Periods—38 CFR 21.3041, 21.3046
Persons included—38 CFR 21.3021
Requirements, general—M22-2, Pt II, ch 6; 38 CFR 21.3040-21.3045
Schooling—38 CFR 21.3040
Suspension—38 CFR 21.3043
Entitlement:
Charges—38 CFR 21.3045
Determination—38 CFR 21.3040-21.3045
Extension—38 CFR 21.3041
Periods—38 CFR 21.3044
Reduction—38 CFR 21.3044
Forfeiture, false or misleading statements—38 CFR 21.4006
Hostages, Iran—M22-2, Pt II, ch 9
Information, general, eligibility—M21-1, par 10.11
Nonduplication of benefits—M21-1, par 10.09; M22-2, Pt V, ch 2; 38 CFR 21.3022
Permanently incapable of self-support—M21-1, par 10.17
Program:
Requirements—38 CFR 21.4230-21.4234
Specialized vocational rehabilitation—38 CFR 21.4232
Special Restorative:
Action on application, initial—M21-1, par 10.12
Certification—M21-1, par 10.12
Counseling, determination—38 CFR 21.4105
Discontinued—38 CFR 21.4135
Election—M21-1, par 10.16
Helpless child—M21-1, par 10.17
Permanently incapable of self-support—M21-1, par 10.17
Status change prior to receipt of notice of DEA award—M21-1, par 10.14
Vocational—38 CFR 21.4232
Termination:
Completion—M21-1, par 11.10
Development—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.03
Disclosure of VR&E information to institutions—38 CFR 1.517
Donations and gifts for educational purposes—M-8, Pt I, par 1.07
Duration:
Charges Against:
Available entitlement, full-time or part-time—38 CFR 21.1045
Maximum—38 CFR 21.204, 21.205
Special restorative—38 CFR 21.3300
Termination—38 CFR 21.21, 21.282-21.284, 21.4202
Time limit—38 CFR 21.32
Election—38 CFR 21.4022
Eligibility:
Basic conditions—M22-2, Pt II; 38 CFR 3.315, 21.40, 21.43, 21.50, 21.5040
Certificate:
Approval—38 CFR 21.4254
Certification—M21-1, Pt IV, ch 10
Claims—38 CFR 21.30-21.32
Completed:
Four years—38 CFR 21.206
Computation of delimiting date—M22-2, Pt II, ch 4
Conditions Determining:
Agreements, specialized training—38 CFR 21.3302
Discharge from service—M22-2, Pt II, ch 3; 38 CFR 21.40, 21.41
Effect of overpayments on remaining entitlement—38 CFR 21.4008
Induction into training—38 CFR 21.220, 21.224
Nonbed care status—38 CFR 21.225
Periods of service—M22-2, Pt II, ch 3
Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966—38 CFR 21.4278
Service connection severance—38 CFR 21.50, 21.51
Status of Veteran—38 CFR 21.400, 21.3305
Suitability of employment objective—38 CFR 21.52, 21.53
Training prior to induction—38 CFR 21.208
Vocational rehabilitation—M21-1, par 30.08; M22-2, Pt V, pars 1.02-1.04; 38 CFR 21.3300-21.3306
Conflict of interest—38 CFR 21.4005
Continuing; compensation suspended, failure to report for physical examination—38 CFR 21.252(c)
Dates—38 CFR 21.42, 21.1042
Duplication of payments—38 CFR 21.5022
Election—38 CFR 21.21, 21.4022
Entitlement:
Basic—M22-2, Pt II, ch 7; 38 CFR 21.1040
Charges—38 CFR 21.1045
Dates—38 CFR 21.1042
Participation, ch 32—38 CFR 21.5070-21.5078
Periods—38 CFR 21.1041, 21.5041
Provisions—38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045
Reduction—38 CFR 21.1041
Extension:
Buying back entitlement—38 CFR 21.1041
Conditions—38 CFR 21.41
Disabled veteran to offset handicap, considering local requirements—38 CFR 21.204(a)
Part-time operation of institution—38 CFR 21.203(b)
Period—38 CFR 21.1041

Timely entrance prevented—38 CFR 21.41
Finality of decisions—38 CFR 21.4002
Foreign country—M21-1, pars 10.06, 10.08; 38 CFR 21.1020
Forfeiture of rights—38 CFR 21.4007, 21.5001
Medical Feasibility, Determination:
Actions by Vocational Rehabilitation Board—38 CFR 21.3306
Condition questionable—38 CFR 21.256
Identifying need and eligibility of veterans—Cir 00-79-55
Time limit for entrance or reentrance—38 CFR 21.41, 21.204
Training while in VA hospital—38 CFR 21.226
Nonduplication—M22-2, Pt II, ch 2; 38 CFR 21.21, 21.22, 21.4022, 21.4025, 21.5023
OWCP—38 CFR 21.3024
Reentrance:
Change in employment objective, conditions—38 CFR 21.252
Delayed by mental or physical condition—38 CFR 21.204
Interrupted or discontinued status—38 CFR 21.282
Rated competent or incompetent—38 CFR 21.225
Repetition, conditions—38 CFR 21.207
Seriously disabled, including blinded veterans—38 CFR 21.41
Specialized—38 CFR 21.3300-21.3306
Strike, effect—38 CFR 21.254
Training declined status—38 CFR 21.209
Two or more programs—38 CFR 21.4020
Entitlement:
Charges, use of time—38 CFR 21.1045
Computation—M22-2, Pt II, ch 5
Eligibility, educational assistance—38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045
High school charges against—38 CFR 21.4235
Farm cooperative—38 CFR 21.298, 21.4264
in **Federal** facilities on an uncompensated basis—38 CFR 21.299, 21.222(f), 21.223(c)
Federal programs, nonduplication—38 CFR 21.22, 21.4025
Fee reporting—MP-4, Pt IV, chs 10, 16; 38 CFR 21.4206, 21.5200
Foreign cases, approval of course—M21-1, par 10.08 38 CFR 21.4260
Full-time, determination—38 CFR 21.202, 21.266
Gifts and donations for educational purposes—M-8, Pt I, par 1.07
Grants:
and Assistance—38 CFR 17.400-17.416
Scholarship for Professional Health Programs—38 CFR 17.600-17.612
Hospitalized, PM&R, tests—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.03
Individual program—38 CFR 21.201, 21.212
Information, general—38 CFR 21.1-21.4280
Institution, School or Establishment:
Approval:
Procedures:
Data, method of obtaining—M21-1, par 10.08
Listed by Attorney General—38 CFR 21.4201
Overcharges by establishment—38 CFR 21.4202
Requirements—38 CFR 21.4207
Veteran-student ratio—38 CFR 21.4201
State Agencies:
Course—38 CFR 21.4152, 21.4253, 21.4258
Designation and procedures—38 CFR 21.4150-21.4153
Inspection, review, and cooperation with the VA—38 CFR 21.4151
Certification:
Absence—38 CFR 21.4205, 21.5074m, 21.5200
Credit recognition—38 CFR 21.4272
Monthly—38 CFR 21.4204, 21.5200
Civil rights, delegation of authority—38 CFR 21.4301
Complaints against—M22-2, Pt VI, ch 8
Conflicting interests—38 CFR 21.4005
Contract:
Information, General:
Examination of contracts—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.12
Pending memorandum agreement required—38 CFR 21.221
Definitions:
Disapproval—38 CFR 21.4259
Ordinary leave—38 CFR 21.261
Quarter-semester—38 CFR 21.4200
Enrollment restrictions—38 CFR 21.4209, 21.5200:
Entrance—38 CFR 21.4203
Expenses, reimbursement, State agencies—38 CFR 21.4203
Foreign Country:
Information—M21-1, par 10.08
HHS and VA listing, compliance with civil rights act—38 CFR 21.4301
Leave:
Absence—38 CFR 21.260-21.265
Conditions warranting normal absences—38 CFR 21.260-21.265
Ordinary leave, method of accrual—38 CFR 21.261
Measurement of course—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 2; 38 CFR 21.4270
Ownership—38 CFR 21.211
Overcharges—38 CFR 21.4202, 21.5200
Overpayments—38 CFR 21.4009
Procedures—38 CFR 21.4200-21.4209, 21.5200
Review—38 CFR 21.4207
Selection—38 CFR 21.210
Supervision:
State agency—38 CFR 21.4151
Veteran-student ratio—38 CFR 21.4201, 21.4202, 21.5200
Institutional on-Farm:
Definitions and types—38 CFR 21.201
Letters—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 11
Liaison and Facilities—M-8, Pt I, ch 7 M22-2, Pt VI; 38 CFR 21.294
Limitation on assistance—38 CFR 21.1020
Loans:
Account cards—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
Amount, Computation—38 CFR 21.4503, 21.5500
Application—38 CFR 21.4502, 21.5500
Defaults—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
Definition—38 CFR 21.340-21.350, 21.4500, 21.5500
Eligibility—38 CFR 21.340-21.350, 21.4501, 21.5500
Payments and repayments—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
Promissory note—38 CFR 21.4504
Receivables—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
Solicitation of students through advertisements by institutions—38 CFR 21.4505
Nondiscrimination:
Agency—38 CFR 21.4306, 21.4307
Assurance of compliance—38 CFR 21.4304
Delegation of authority—38 CFR 21.4301
Noncompliance and complaints—38 CFR 21.4305
Proprietary establishments—38 CFR 21.4302
Nonduplication:
Election—38 CFR 21.1022
Federal benefits—38 CFR 21.22, 10.25, 21.3004, 21.4022
OWCP—38 CFR 21.3025
Pension and DIC—38 CFR 21.3023
Programs barred—38 CFR 21.4025
VR&E—38 CFR 21.3022, 21.3023
Offsets, compensation and DIC—38 CFR 21.4141
On-the-Job:
Apprentice program development—38 CFR 21.4262, 21-4622
Approval of Training—M22-2, Pt VI, par 5.04
Definition—38 CFR 21.201
Duration, extension of—38 CFR 21.203, 21.206
Facility, selection—38 CFR 21.211, 21.296
Inspection—38 CFR 21.4642
Monitoring—38 CFR 21.4642
Records, Inspection, Retention—38 CFR 21.4640
Termination upon employment, agreement with employer-trainee—38 CFR 21.222(d)
Wage, subminimum, authorization and procedures—38 CFR 21.223
Overpayments, waivers—38 CFR 21.1045, 21.5001
Participation, ch 32 benefits—38 CFR 21.5050, 21.5067
Part-time conditions—38 CFR 21.226
Patient in VA hospital—38 CFR 21.226
Payments:
Accountability for training and rehabilitation services—38 CFR 21.430
Assignment of allowances prohibited—38 CFR 21.4146
Advance—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 8; M28-2, ch 4
Certifications—38 CFR 21.4138
Committee on Educational Allowance—38 CFR 21.4146
Education benefits to incarcerated claimants—38 CFR 21.276
Eligible person—38 CFR 21.4137
Flight training—38 CFR 21.5137
to Hostages, Iran—M22-2, Pt II, ch 9
to Incarcerated claimants, education benefits—38 CFR 21.276

EDUCATION, TRAINING, VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—Continued
Payments—Continued
Job Training Program—38 CFR 21.4630-21.4634
Loans—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
Nonreceipt, lost, stolen or damaged checks—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 7
Payee—38 CFR 21.4139
for Periods during which school is closed—38 CFR 21.4203, 21.5200
Rates, veterans—38 CFR 21.4136, 21.5138
Special—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 9
State agencies—38 CFR 21.4153
Veteran-student work-study agreement and payment prodecures—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 14; 38 CFR 21.272
Work-study agreement and payment procedures, veteran-student—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 14; 38 CFR 21.372
Procedures:
Authorization and award—M22-2, Pt IV, chs 1, 4; M28-2, ch 3
Controls and Workflow—M22-2, Pt I, ch 5
Delegation of authority—M22-2, Pt I, ch 3
Folders:
Jurisdiction and transfer—M22-2, Pt I, ch 2
Maintenance—M22-2, Pt I, ch 4
OCR—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 4
Reenrollment, OCR—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 5
Vocational Rehabilitation—M22-2, Pt V
Coding—M22-2, Pt V, ch 5
Processing input transaction onto magnetic diskettes—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.5
Programs—M22-2, Pt III; 38 CFR 21.5230-21.5233, 21.5290
Public Law 88-352—38 CFR 21.4300-21.4307
Rates, tables and codes—M22-2, Pt VIII
Reader Service, visual impairment of veterans—38 CFR 21.150, 21.279
Report, training/work experience for/disabled veterans, unpaid—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app M
Research and special projects—38 CFR 21.390
Scholarship for Professional Health Program—38 CFR 17.600-17.612
Special Assistance—38 CFR 21.152-21.156, 21.160, 21.162, 21.4276
Special restorative—M-2, Pt XVIII, ch 4; 38 CFR 21.3300-21.3306, 21.3330-21.3333
State:
Apprentice or on-the-job—M22-2, Pt VI, par 5.04; 38 CFR 21.4262
Approving agencies—38 CFR 21.4150-21.4153, 21.5150
Assurance of cooperation, civil rights—38 CFR 21.4303
Cooperation—38 CFR 21.4151
Delegation of authority—38 CFR 21.4001
Farm cooperative—38 CFR 21.4264
Flight training—38 CFR 21.4263
Republic of Philippines—38 CFR 21.4150
Subsistence, Education and Training Allowances:
Accrued, Amounts Due and Unpaid at Death, Disposition:
Unpaid at date of veteran's death—38 CFR 3.1000(e)
Adjustment:
Apportionment, effective dates, specific conditions—38 CFR 21.137
Discontinuance—38 CFR 21.3332
Levy for delinquent Federal tax—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 16
Authorization:
Dates effective—38 CFR 21.3331, 21.3332
Verification and review of records—MP-4, Pt IV, par 2G.10
Clothing—38 CFR 21.240
Conditions, general—38 CFR 21.130-21.145
Dates—38 CFR 21.132
Duration, employability, determined—38 CFR 21.134, 21.206
Eligibility, Benefits—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 2D.01-2G.01
Nonduplication, Federal program—38 CFR 21.22
Payments—38 CFR 21.130, 21.270
Post rehabilitation pay, lump sum—38 CFR 21.134
Rate:
Institutional training determination—38 CFR 21.133
Monthly—38 CFR 21.133
On-the-job training—38 CFR 21.133
Post rehabilitation—38 CFR 21.134
Reduction—38 CFR 21.132
Special restorative training—38 CFR 21.3333
Special restorative—38 CFR 21.3330-21.3333
Suspension:
Withholding excess death compensation payments—MP-4, Pt IV, par 2G.07
Supervision—38 CFR 21.245-21.253
Supplies Furnished:
Authority for furnishing—38 CFR 21.214, 21.230-21.243
Books, Furnishing:
Conditions—38 CFR 21.236, 21.4255
Home study—38 CFR 21.239
On-farm—38 CFR 21.237
Charges:
Estimates and vouchers, handling charges—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.15
Refund—38 CFR 21.4255
Clothing, protective—38 CFR 21.240
Combination courses—38 CFR 21.234
Definitions—38 CFR 21.230
Home—38 CFR 21.214, 21.239
Institutional on-farm—38 CFR 21.214, 21.237
Liability, Veteran, collection procedure—38 CFR 21.243
Limitations—38 CFR 21.233, 21.242
Magazines and periodicals—38 CFR 21.238
Noncredit and refresher course—38 CFR 21.236
Procurement by field stations—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.03
Reimbursement—38 CFR 21.234
Release and Repayment, change in employment objective—38 CFR 21.252
Returned by veteran—38 CFR 21.252(d)
School, General Authorization:
On-the-job—38 CFR 21.235
Special, Required Because of Disability:
Equipment, special—38 CFR 21.242
Home study—38 CFR 21.239
Institutional on-farm—38 CFR 21.237
Termination, reasons—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 6
Test, General Educational and Psychological:
Educational therapy—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.03
Experimenting—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.10
Training and Adjustment Procedures:
Record maintenance—M22-2, Pt VI, ch 6
Rehabilitation—M28-1, Pt II; 38 CFR 21.70-21.78, 21.80-21.98, 21.180-21.198
Special restorative, discontinued status—38 CFR 21.3307
Work experience/training for disabled veterans, unpaid, report—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app M
Transfer, interregional—38 CFR 21.267, 21.268, 21.370-21.376
Tuition:
False or misleading—38 CFR 21.4006
Fees—38 CFR 21.4255
Nonaccredited—38 CFR 21.4254, 21.4255
Overcharges—38 CFR 21.4202
Payment:
Authorization—MP-4, Pt. IV, ch 2, sec G
Special Condition:
Restorative—38 CFR 21.3302
Training allowance payment—38 CFR 21.3330-21.3333
Tutoring, at Government expense—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 12; 38 CFR 21.278, 21.148
Two or more programs—38 CFR 21.4020, 21.5022
Veteran-student services—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 14; 38 CFR 21.4145
Veteran-student services program—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 14; M27-1, Pt 1, ch 9
Work-study allowance—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 14; 38 CFR 21.4145

ELECTION, RIGHT:

Adjudication of claims for dual benefits—M21-1, par 29.21
ADP, master records—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 4.1
Appointment of fiduciary—M21-1, par 29.06
Apportionment computations—M21-1, par 42.10
Assumption of election—M21-1, par 29.04
Awards:
Actions—M21-1, pars 42.30, 42.37
Adjustment—M27-1, par 42.39
Apportioned—M21-1, par 42.18
for Electing children—M21-1, par 42.27
Benefits payable as accrued—M21-1, pars 37.10-37.35
Between FECA and VA—M21-1, par 29.20
Between DIC and death compensation—M21-1, pars 42.04-42.12
Between pension program—M21-1, pars 29.08-29.10

Change of benefits—M21-1, par 39.06
Change in rates—M21-1, par 29.29
Child—M21-1, pars 42.03, 42.07, 42.28
Claims for disability benefits—38 CFR 3.151
Computation—M21-1, par 42.10
Concurrent benefits—38 CFR 3.701-3.711
Death cases—M21-1, pars 42.01-42.41
Dependency and indemnity compensation, general—M21-1, pars 42.04-42.10
Determination of entitlement—M21-1, par 29.23
DIC, payments in lieu of death compensation—M21-1, pars 42.04-42.10
Education, war orphans—38 CFR 21.3023
Effect on other beneficiaries or payees—M21-1, pars 42.21, 42.28
Emergency officers retirement claims—M21-1, pars 29.11-29.16
Examples—M21-1, par 29.20
Exercise of right—M21-1, par 29.09
Federal Employees' Compensation—M21-1, pars 42.20-42.22
Finality—M21-1, par 20.10
Form of election—M21-1, par 29.05
Greater benefit, assumption of election or reelection—M21-1, par 24.01
Improved pension—38 CFR 3.700-3.713
Initial action—M21-1, par 29.22
Insurance benefits, disability and endowment—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1406.05, 1408.03
Irrevocability of election—M21-1, par 29.20
Parents—M21-1, pars 42.08, 42.23-42.30
Pending at death—M21-1, par 37.05
Preparation of awards—M21-1, par 29.28
Protected pension—M21-1, pars 42.01-42.03
Public Law 86-211—M21-1, pars 42.01-42.03; 38 CFR 3.711
Recovery of excessive waiver—M21-1, par 29.37
Reelections—M21-1, par 42.29
Restrictions—M21-1, pars 29.01, 29.18
Retired pay cases—M21-1, pars 29.22-29.31
Retirement pay—38 CFR 3.750
Service rendered by two parents—M21-1, pars 42.23-42.30
Social Security:
  Benefits under section 217(b)—M21-1, pars 42.31-42.41
  Children and surviving spouse—M21-1, par 42.32
Surviving spouse—M21-1, pars 42.02, 42.06, 42.27
VR&E—38 CFR 21.21, 21.4022
Waivers:
  Definition—M21-1, par 29.07
  Disability benefits during duty or reserve training—M21-1, pars 29.32-29.39
  Disability compensation under 38 U.S.C. 351—M21-1, pars 29.49-29.56
  Emergency officers retirement claims—M21-1, pars 29.11-29.16
  Federal Employees' Compensation—M21-1, pars 29.17-29.21
  General—M21-1, pars 29.01-29.07
  Incompetent cases—M21-1, par 29.25
  Number of days, VA benefits waived—M21-1, par 29.33
  Protected pension and Public Law 86-211—M21-1, par 29.08
  Retired pay cases—M21-1, pars 29.22-29.31

ELECTRONIC AND/OR MECHANICAL DEVICES FOR DISABLED VETERANS:

for **Blind**—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.04, 4.07
Invalid Bed Lift:
  Authorization—38 CFR 17.115b
  Medical Service—38 CFR 17.30
Terminal:
  Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.01, 2.04-2.07
  Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.08, 2.09
  Replacement—M-1, Pt II, par 2.02
  Spare—M-1, Pt II, par 2.03
Therapeutic and rehabilitative, authority—38 CFR 17.115c
Types:
  Approved aids—M-1, Pt II, par 4.04; 38 CFR 17.118
  Nomenclature list—M-1, Pt II, app B
  Talking book machines—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.05
Vehicle:
  Requirement for certification—38 CFR 3.808
Wheelchairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 11.01-11.03:

ELIGIBILITY (See also **HOSPITALIZATION AND HOSPITALS**):

Accessories, medical—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.09
Appointment to serve academies—M21-1, par 13.05
for **Automobile** or other conveyance—M21-1, par 30.06
Basic determinations—38 CFR 3.315
Batteries, hearing aids—M-1, Pt II, par 10.02
Care, hospital—M21-1, ch 30
Considerations—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.21-4.24
Determination:
  Need, medical—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.26, 4.27
  Responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 4.24
  for Special purposes—M21-1, pars 30.06-30.09
for **Dogs,** guide—M-1, Pt II, par 4.08
Flag, U.S., burial purposes—38 CFR 1.10
for **Hearing** aids—M-1, Pt II, par 3.02
Homicide, bar to benefits—38 CFR 3.11
for **Hospital,** domiciliary, medical and dental care—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.17-4.19; M21-1, pars 30.01-30.09; M21-1, pars 30.01-30.09
Housing:
  Preference—M21-1, par 13.03
  Specially adapted—M21-1, par 30.07
Medical or dental outpatient treatment—M21-1, par 30.03; 38 CFR 17.123a
for **Optical** supplies—M-1, Pt II, pars 9.01-9.08
Predetermination for VA hospitalization prior to separation from service—M21-1, par 30.05
Requests, processing—M21-1, par 30.02
Specially adapted housing—M21-1, par 30.07
Stump socks—M-1, Pt II, par 10.02
Survivors and dependents of certain Veterans—M21-1, par 30.12
VR&E:
  Benefits on basis of service in Allied Forces—M21-1, par 30.08
  General—M21-1, par 30.10
Wheelchairs—M-1, Pt II, par 11.01

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLANNING:

Actions under defense readiness—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7; DM&S Supp, par 1306.00
Appraisal—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 12
Assignment of emergency programs—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 6
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, sec 1311.00
Casualty plan for disaster—M-1, Pt I, par 26.10; 38 CFR 17.190
Civil Defense, identification—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8, par 18
CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 21; OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, pars 1-10
Communications priorities—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 601.00
Continuity of Government—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Counseling and training—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 9
Definitions—OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, par 3
Delegation:
  Authority to continue essential operations—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
DM&S—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 13; 38 CFR 17.190
DMA—MP 1, Pt II, DMA Supp, ch 13
DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 13
Emergency:
  Management of resources—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 3
  National attack on US—MP-1, Pt II, par 1306.00
  Organization—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13
Equipment, safety and fire, testing and inspecting—MP-3, DM&S Supp, pars 201.01-204.03
Essential records—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Executive Order 11490—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, app A
Fallout shelters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8; MP-3, Pt I, par 12.32
Federal Emergency Management Agency—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 12; MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp, par 1303.06
Field Facility—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, app C; MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp, par 13.04
Identification—OI-1, Pt I, ch 21
Implementation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 11
Indispensable records—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp
Interment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, att A
Liaison representatives—VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 7
Management of resources—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 6
Military—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8
National plan—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13; MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1304.01; MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp, par 1306
Natural disasters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 9; MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp, par 1308.00
ODM&T records at VA main relocation site—MP-1 Pt II, ODM&T Supp 30-1, app A

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLANNING—Continued
Operations, where will be resumed—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T, Supp, ch 13, par 6
Order of succession—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Organization and operation of VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Organization and staffing—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 7
Overseas war involving US forces—MP-1, Pt II, par 1307.00
Personnel—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Planning—MP-3, Pt III, pars 34.01-34.07; MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, app A
Policy—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 3; MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp, par 1302.00
Post attach priorities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, app B
Preparation for emergencies—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 4; 38 CFR 17.190
Preparedness—M-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 1
Procedures—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13; OI-1, Pt I, ch 21
Protection:
Equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 3
Personnel—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 3
Purpose of direction—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 1
Records and reports—MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp. par 1309.00
Regional boundaries, OEP—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, ex A
Relocation site, preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Reporting requirements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 12; MP-1, Pt II, DMA Supp, par 1305.00
Responsibilities:
Administrator—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 4
Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 21, par 3; OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, par 4
Chief:
Benefits Director—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 4
ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 4; MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 1
Medical Director—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 4
Memorial Affairs Director—MP-1, Pt II, par 1303.00:
Scope—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 2
Succession:
General—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Surplus, donations—MP-1, Pt I, par 1002.01
Telephone, CO, reporting—OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, par 8
Warning signals, CO—OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, par 5

EMPLOYEES:

Absence and leave—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Abuse of Patients:
Investigation procedure—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Offenses and penalties—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8A.11
Report to Central Office—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 201.01
Adjustments:
Postaudit—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Salary Rates, Retroactive—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Administration personnel:
Policies and procedures—MP-5, Pt I; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp
Admonishment:
Minor deficiencies, handling—MP-5, DM&S Supp, ch 16B, par 8.16
Review, recommendations and conclusions—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 4.07
Types of actions—MP-5, Pt 11, DM&S Supp, pars 4.07, 8A.11, 8A.14, 8A.16
Advancements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, pars 1-8
Adverse actions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752; OI-1, Pt V, ch 10
Advisory service and interpretation—38 CFR 0.735-4
Agent Cashier:
Administrative fiscal policy—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp
Cash Payments:
Disbursements—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2C.01-2C.19
Salaries—MP-4, Pt II, par 4E.03
Collections:
Checks, handling—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.01, 2B.18
Remittances received in the mail—M-1, Pt I, par 1.48: M23-1, Pt I, par 1.17
Funds not handled—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.01
Responsibilities:
Safeguarding, accounting, depositing and collecting—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2A.01-2E.03
Alcohol and Drug Program—OI-1, Pt V, ch 21
Appeal:
Administrative—MP-5, Pt I, ch 771, sec B
Civil Service Commission—MP-5, Pt I, ch 772
Disciplinary Actions:
Administrator, time standards—OI-1, Pt V, ch 13
DM&S—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8A.16
Invention—38 CFR 1.658
Performance Rating:
Board of review—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec B
Right—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec B, par 1
Time limit—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec B, par 2
Personnel responsibility—M21-2, ch 1
Political activity—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 7
Promotion—MP-5, DVB Supp 6, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, Pt I, par 12, Pt II, par 12
Right and time limit—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec E, pars 4-6
Appointment. (See **EMPLOYMENT**)
Assignments, intergovernmental—MP-5, Pt I, ch 334
Associations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 712
Attendance report—M30-1, par 701.01
Authority:
Delegation:
Administer oaths, claims evidence—38 CFR 3.202, 3.204
Advertising for use in recruitment—38 CFR 2.3, 2.4
Certification of documents—38 CFR 2.5
Chairman and Alternate Chairman, Committee on Waivers and Compromises—38 CFR 2.6
Chairman and Vice Chairman, Board of Veterans Appeals—38 CFR 19.5
Chief Benefits Director and designated officials—38 CFR 2.6
Classify defense information—38 CFR 2.6
Conduct hearings—38 CFR 36.4361
Contract Appeals Board, decisions and determinations—38 CFR 1.770-1.775
Controller—38 CFR 2.6
Emergency preparedness—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Foreign claims, consular representatives—38 CFR 3.108
Issue subpoenas—38 CFR 2.1
Notary public employees—38 CFR 2.8
Procurement contracting—VAPR 8-75
Recruitment, competitive service positions—38 CFR 2.4
Suspend builders or lenders—M26-1, par 8.03
Testimony, sworn or oral, acceptance—38 CFR 3.200
Tie-in sales, determinations—M26-1, par 5.16
VR&E—38 CFR 21.4001-21.4005
Wills, witness or write for incapable patient—M-1, Pt I, par 1.45
Effecting Personnel Actions:
Medical officers, selection and approval—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Emergency. (See **Emergency** below.)
General Counsel—38 CFR 2.6
Investigations—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.01
Loan Activities, Direct or Guaranteed:
Act in behalf of the Administrator—38 CFR 36.4342
Administrator—M26-5, par 1.05
Certificate of eligibility—M26-1, par 2.29
Committee on Waivers and compromises—38 CFR 2.6(d)
Conduct hearings—38 CFR 36.4361
Deeds, contracts, and contract of sale—M26-5, par 1.06
Entitlement determinations—M26-1, pars 2.26, 2.29
Execute VA forms in behalf of principals—M26-1, par 3.18
Hire technical fee personnel—M26-2, par 2.70
Making of loans—38 CFR 36.4520
Policies and procedures—M26-3, par 1.02
Purchase of properties in which VA has an interest—M26-1, par 8.06
Relieve sanctions against debtor or holder due to misunderstanding or error—38 CFR 36.4335, 36.4518
Sanctions, against builders and sellers—M26-1, pars 5.09, 8.03
Sign waivers, consents, and approvals—38 CFR 36.4345
Specially adapted housing, assistance to eligible veterans—38 CFR 36.4408
Suspension of lenders—38 CFR 36.4331
Make findings of Fact, Including Death:
Benefits under all laws, regulations and precedents—38 CFR 3.100
Unfair practices—M26-1, par 8.02; 38 CFR 36.4331
Notaries public—38 CFR 2.8
Policy and procedures—OI-1, Pt I, ch 8, pars 1-3

Property, real, acquire by lease or assignment from other agencies—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp. par 1.01
Purchase, Administer and Certify Alcohol and Narcotics: Certification—M-2, Pt I, par 2.07
Render Decisions on Rights of Claimants:
Benefits, compensation, and pension—38 CFR 3.100
Vocational rehabilitation and education decisions—38 CFR 21.2
Represent Employees at Hearings and Grievances:
Procedures—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 8A.08-8A.11
Take affidavit and administer oaths—38 CFR 2.2
Awards, Employee (See **AWARDS, EMPLOYEE,** and **INCENTIVE AWARDS.)**
Benefits, miscellaneous services—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Blood Donation:
Leave, excused absence—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.08
VA Hospital, procurement, administration, and storage—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.01
Boards, Professional Standards—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 5
Bonded, Surety:
Funds Shortage, Recovery Procedure:
Action to be taken—MP-4, Pt I
Name change—MP-4, Pt I
Positions Requiring:
Appointments and revocations—MP-4, Pt I, par 1D.01
Responsible persons—MP-4, Pt I
Transferred:
Types required—MP-4, Pt I
Bulletin boards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Canteen Service:
Activities—M-1, Pt IV, par 1.03
Authority delegation—38 CFR 17.161
Officers positions—VCS-1
Personnel—VCS-1
Travel—M-1, Pt IV, par 1.10
Career:
Development—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Certifying Functions, Restrictions:
Chairman, Board of Veterans Appeals, responsibilities—Organization Man. of VA; 38 CFR 19.1, 19.2, 19.4-19.6
Procurement of new bond—MP-4, Pt I
Prohibited dual functions—MP-4, Pt I
Chaplain:
Donations, acceptance—M-2, Pt II, par 5.05
Duties and responsibilities—M-2, Pt II, pars 3.01-3.09
Excepted position—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302, par 8
Program activities—M-6, Pt II, pars 2.01-2.10
Chief, Engineering Service, responsibilities—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 2
Chief Medical Director:
Approve Hospital treatment outside VA, for beneficiaries—38 CFR 17.50
Authority, delegation—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.01; 38 CFR 17.161
Authority to establish therapy specialists—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.01
Medical and ancillary services, conditions for procurement—38 CFR 17.52
Membership, American College of Physicians—M-2, Pt I, par 5.01
Qualifications of physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 2.05, 2.06
Responsibility—Organization Man. of VA
Review programs and operations—MP-1. Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars, 301.01-303.06
Review promotions of professional personnel—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 5.03, 5.06, 5.07
Chief purchasing agent responsibility—Organization Man. of VA
Child day care centers—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
in **Civil** Defense programs—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 14
Clothing, Protective:
Health, safety, and sanitation, general—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Stock, for beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 9.39
Compensation for injury—MP-5, Pt I, ch 810
Conduct:
Conduct statement—M26-1, par 8.11
Ethical and Related Responsibilities:
Attendance—38 CFR 0.735-20
Borrowing and lending money—38 CFR 0.735-20
Conflict of interest—38 CFR 0.735-22
Entertainment and favors—M-8, Pt V, ch 9; 38 CFR 0.735-11
Financial interest—38 CFR 0.735-13
Gambling, betting, lotteries—38 CFR 0.735-17
Indebtedness—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 10; 38 CFR 0.735-16
Information, disclosure or nuisance—38 CFR 0.735-15
Investigation, responsibilities—MP-1, Pt I, pars 209.01, 209.02
Leave and absence from duty—38 CFR 0.735-21
Miscellaneous statutory provisions—38 CFR 0.735-23
Notary powers—38 CFR 0.735-21
Outside employment—38 CFR 0.735-12
Prejudicial to the Government—38 CFR 0.735-18
Property, Government, use—38 CFR 0.735-14
Reporting irregularities and criminal acts—38 CFR 0.735-21
Requirements, general—38 CFR 0.735-10
in Special areas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 15; 38 CFR 0.735-21
Testimony, furnishing—38 CFR 0.735-21
Titles, military, official use—38 CFR 0.735-20, 0.735-21
Work attitudes and behavior—38 CFR 0.735-20
Fiscal employees, limitations—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.02
Information to employees, personnel policies—38 CFR 0.735-2
Investigative employees—MP-1, Pt I, pars 202.02, 207.03
Liability, breach of travel agreement—MP-1, Pt II, par 206.06
Loan guaranty—M26-1, par 8.11
Offenses and penalties—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8A.11
Political activity—MP-5, Pt I ch 733
Private gain, access to official information—M26-1, par 8.06
Prohibited activity, DM&S employees—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.04
Standards in special areas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 15
Contact:
Claimants:
Assistance to claimants—M21-1, pars 4.01-4.03
Contractors and others engaged in business with VA—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 13
Domiciliary Members, Prospective Members, and Their: Visitors:
other Employees, Supervisors Responsibilities for Successful Relations:
Public relations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 4, par 7
Relation with firms doing business with VA—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 13
other Government Agencies, Cooperation:
General Accounting Office—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.03
Investigation, violation of penal statutes—MP-1, Pt I, pars 208.01-208.04
Regional Disbursement Office of the Treasury—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.05
Research policy—M-3, Pt I, par 1.03
Representative:
Advise veteran on insurance premium waiver, reinstatement rights, etc.
Authorization of ambulance service—MP-1, Pt II, par 202.17
Controller, Responsibilities:
Construction budgetary requests—MP-3, Pt I
Control and clearance with the Office of Management and Budget reports—MP-1, Pt II, ch 27
Organization and functions—Organization Man. of VA
Cooperation with investigation officials—38 CFR 1.453
Copyrights, DM&S, determination—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3c
Counseling Services:
Miscellaneous services, adjustment, housing assistance, etc.; MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Damage reimbursement for personal property—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
causing **Death** or Injury of: Another Person While on Official Duty:
Investigation policy—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 201.01
Day care centers—child—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Deceased:
Transportation of remains—MP-1, Pt II, pars 212.01, 212.02, app G
Definitions, inventions by employees—38 CFR 1.651, 0.735-2
Demotion, change to lower grade—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Dentist, liaison with societies—M-4, par 3.01
Details—MP-5, Pt I, ch 300, par 15
Determination and notification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec D, par 4
Development:
for Greater responsibility—MP-5, ch 410, par 3; 38 CFR 21.310, 21.312
Job training—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410, par 2
Disciplinary Action:
Appeals—OI-1, Pt V, ch 10, par 6
Authorities—OI-1, Pt V, ch 10, par 3

EMPLOYEES—Continued
Disciplinary—Continued
Definitions, authority and board procedures—MP-5, Pt I, ch 752; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 8, sec A
Dietetic Service—M-2, Pt III, pars 4.01-4.06
Investigation—MP-1, Pt I, par 205.02
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 8
Types—OI-1, Pt V, ch 10, par 4
District Counsel:
Excepted position—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302, par 8
Opinions, domestic relations determinations—M21-1, pars 8.03-8.06
Request for legal advice—38 CFR 14.503
Responsibility—38 CFR 14.500-14.709
Domiciliary Member:
Assignment, areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, par 10.09
Religious activity—M-2, Pt II, par 1.01
Supervision, dietetic assignment—M-2, Pt III, par 4.06
Drills, civil defense and fire—OI-1, Pt I, ch 21, Pt III, ch 2, par 9
Drivers' Liability Act—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Eating and refreshment facilities; MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Emergency Plans (see also **EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLANNING** above):
Actions—OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, par 6
Development and coordination—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13
Examinations, medical—38 CFR 17.45(c)
Examiner, Field:
Scope of authority—38 CFR 13.2
Exit interviews—OI-1, Pt V, ch 22
Facilities:
Eating—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Parking—MP-1, Pt I, ch 3
Recreational—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Refreshment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Fee schedule, dental—M-4, ch 6
Financial assistance—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Food, handling—M-2, Pt III, pars 4.01-4.06
Garage space—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.06; MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 3, sec VI
Grievances and Complaints:
Complaint, procedures—MP-1, Pt I, pars 701.00-704.05
Employee grievances—MP-5, Pt I, ch 771, sec C
Groups:
Associations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 712
Insurance and financial assistance plans—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Organizations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 712
Guards, Duties:
Authority and responsibility—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.03
Guidelines—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 5
Health Services:
Advice on problems—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14, par 4
Bed rest—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14, par 3
Benefits and hospitalization—MP-5, Pt I, ch 890, pars 1-11
Central Office—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14
Emergency—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14, par 2
Examination—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, pars 9-13; OI-1, Pt V, ch 14, par 6
Funding maintenance program—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 9
General—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792
Improvement and preventive medicine—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14, par 5
Treatment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 7; OI-1, Pt V, ch 21
Hearings:
Disciplinary boards—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 8A.08-8A.11
Hours of Duty:
Basic workweek and deviations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, pars 4, 5
Business—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 10
Chaplains:
Quarterly report required—M-2, Pt II, par 6.04
Responsibilities and privileges—M-2, Pt II, par 2.02
Work schedule and tour of duty—M-2, Pt II, pars 3.04-3.09
Civil defense program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 14
Daylight saving time, policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 12
Definitions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 4
Determination—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.03
Firefighters and similar protective custodial—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1B.03, 1C.09
Holidays—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 9
Minors—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 13
Overseas tour of duty—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 4
Overtime—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 7
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 7
Scheduling—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, pars 5, 6
Women—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 13
Workweek, Basic:
Normal tour of duty—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 5
Officer-of-the-day—M-2, Pt I, par 4.02
Housing (see also **Quarters**)—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Identification:
Card:
Building pass—OI-1, Pt I, ch 18; MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Procedure to obtain, dispose, replace—OI-1, Pt I, ch 18, par 7; MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Purpose and use—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Recovery and destruction upon separation—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 5
Imprest fund cashier—MP-4, Pt I, pars 4.01-4.08
Incentive awards (See **INCENTIVE, Awards**)
Information:
Bulletin boards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Promotions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, par 3
Informing—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec C, par 6
Indebtedness (See **INDEBTEDNESS**)
Injury:
Compensation:
Clinical clerk, WOC—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Drivers' Liability Act—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
On-the-job—MP-5, Pt I, ch 810
Ink eradicator not to be used by Adjudication—M21-1, par 1.10
Inspection of insurance files by representatives of claimant, custody of records—38 CFR 1.525
Insurance:
Federal Employees' Group Life:
Excluded, resident appointments—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 870
Withholding procedures, and coverage through LWOP—MP-4, Pt II, pars 3B.07-3B.09
Group, commercial—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
OASDI—MP-5, Pt I, ch 832, pars 1-6
Inventions made by employees—38 CFR 1.650-1.663
Inventories, management—MP-5, Pt I, ch 419, pars 1-14
Investigators, Authority, Instructions:
Authority and responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, ch 2; 38 CFR 1.450-1.455
Designation—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.03
Narcotics and pharmaceuticals—M-2, Pt I, par 2.06
Procedures, Central Office and field stations—MP-1, Pt I, pars ch 2
Travel, witnesses—MP-1, Pt II, par 207.02
Laundry:
Canteen Service—VCS-1
Payroll deductions—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.06
Physicians, resident—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Provisions and limitations—M-1, Pt I, app 2-A
Learning resources:
Definitions—M-8, Pt III, par 1.03
Library program—M-8, Pt III, ch 4
Medical media production:
Definition—M-8, Pt III, par 3.03
Motion picture—M-8, Pt III par 3.08
Privacy, patient records—M-8, Pt III, par 3.08
Responsibilities—M-8, Pt III, par 3.07
Restrictions of production and presentation—M-8, Pt III, par 3.08
Staffing—M-8, Pt III, par 3.06
Television and video tape—M-8, Pt III, par 3.08
Objectives—M-8, Pt III, par 1.04
Leave, (see **LEAVE.**)
Lecturing for the general public. (See **Writing** below.)
Librarian:
Areas of responsibility—MP-6, Pt II, pars 18.01-18.11
Qualifications—M-8, Pt III, par 4.22
Selection of books and medical journals—M-8, Pt III, par 4.13
Loan Guaranty, See Basis:
Appraisers, designation, supervision or removal—M26-2, pars 2.01-2.03
Committee:
Appraisals—M26-2, par 2.14
Selection—M26-2, par 2.15
Compliance Inspectors:
Assignment—M26-2, pars 5.01-5.04

Instruction and supervision—M26-2, par 5.12
Roster—M26-2, par 5.12.1
Establishment of fees—M26-2, pars 2.64-2.68
Qualification, suspension or removal of fee-appraisers—38 CFR 36.4339-36.4341
Lunch period—MP-5, Pt I, ch 9, sec F, par 7; ch 610, par 8
MAS—M-1, Pt I, ch 27
Meals:
Gratuitous—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.49, 2.50
Occasional—M-1, Pt I, par 2.25
Privileges "Officer-of-the-day"—M-2, Pt I, par 4.02
Subsistence, definitions—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.17-2.28
Tickets—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.38-2.49
Military service—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 16; MP-5, Pt I, ch 303, pars 1, 2
Newspapers and newsletters—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Nondiscrimination in VA benefits program—38 CFR 18.1-18.13
Notary Public Activities:
Authority for allowance to obtain commission—38 CFR 2.8
Delegation of authority, administer oaths, take affidavits, etc.—38 CFR 2.2
Expenses—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.23
Notifications:
Hatch Act violation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 7
Political activities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 3
Promotion, interest and availability—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt I, par 10, Pt II, sec B
Occupational Health:
Policy and responsibilities—MP-3, Pt III, ch 1
Programs—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2
Opinions and comments on Central Office personnel policies—OI-1, Pt V, ch 1, pars 1, 2
Orientation:
CO—OI-1, Pt V, ch 9
New appointee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410, par 7
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 6
Outside professional activities—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13
Ownership of inventions—38 CFR 1.655
PAID—MP-6, Pt V
Participating dentists, list—M-4, par 3.26
Passport—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 11
Patent rights—MP-5, Pt I. ch 451, sec B, par 17
Performance. (See also **PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**):
Evaluation:
Facilities, staffing, operations and functions in all phases of the medical program—M-6, Pts I, II
Measurement, qualitative and quantitative procedures—MP-4, Pt VIII, pars 1.01-5.03; M23-1, Pt II
Notations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 8
Insurance quality control—M29-1, Pt VII
Placement, promotion or reassignment—OI-1, Pt V, ch 3
Policy and procedure—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A
Program responsibilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 5
Standards, work rate—M-1, Pt V; M23-1, Pt II
Instruction for supervisor and employee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 6
Rating:
Actions, personnel, formal—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, par 19
Annual review—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 11
Entrance—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 10
Levels—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 9
Policy and Procedures:
Approval authority by Administrator—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 17
Effective dates—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, pars 4, 16
Notification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, pars 4, 16
Outstanding, approval—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 15
Procedure—M29-1, Pt I, par 401.02; M30-1, par 802.01
Proficiency, physicians—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Satisfactory—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 14
Techniques—MP-4, Pt VIII, pars 2.01-4.04
Unsatisfactory, determination—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 16
Warning period—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, pars 11, 16
Supervisor's Instructions and Responsibilities:
Responsibilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 6
Requirements:
Simplification, work—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 303.05
Standards, performance level—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec A, par 7
Services (General)—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790:
Standards:
Administrative operations, DVB—M20-3, Pt IV
Budget and Finance—MP-4, Pt VIII
Established tables and computations—M23-1, Pt II
Fiscal operations—MP-4, Pt XI
Quantitative and qualitative—M23-1, Pt II
Rates work—M-1, Pt V; M23-1, Pt II
Pharmacy, staffing—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.02
Physician. (See **PHYSICIAN.**)
Pins and Medals for Service and Letter Writing Achievement:
VA seal and insignia, authority to reproduce—38 CFR 1.9
Placement:
ADP impact on personnel—Cir 00-64-9
Centralized positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335; MP-5, Pt I, DMA Supp, Ch 335, Sec C; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt I, sec C
Evaluation, followup—OI-1, Pt V, ch 3
Handicapped persons—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Internal—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, pars 1-5; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 335, sec A, pars 335A.01, 335A.02
Manila RO—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt II
Political Activities:
Conduct—MP-5, Pt 1, ch 733
Prohibited activities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, pars 5, 6
Statutory offenses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8A.11
Position:
Advertising, free or paid—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Centralized, other key positions—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 250
Classification:
Actions:
Appeals—MP-5, Pt I, ch 511
Personnel actions, request, preparation—OI-1, Pt V, ch 4
Adherence—MP-5, Pt I, ch 511
General Schedule System—MP-5, Pt I, ch 511
Policy and Procedure:
DVB—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 2, sec A
Reviews and audits—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 534, sec C
References, CSC and VA, recruitment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, pars 1, 2
Responsibility, physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2
Retention, grade and pay—MP-5, Pt I, ch 536
Reviews:
Audit, comprehensive—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, par, 2A.08.
Standards—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, par 2A.08
Subject to Classification Act—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332
Time limit—MP-5, Pt I, ch 2, sec B, par 7
Wage Administration System. Subject to:
Classification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 275, app A
Job schedules—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, sec B
Codes:
Group, salary, pay, assignment, etc.—MP-4, Pt VI, apps A-T
Symbols, group—MP-4, Pt IV, app E
Competitive—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
outside Continental U.S.—MP-5, Pt I, ch 5, sec B, par 11
Description, Reproduction, Ozalid—OI-1, Pt V, ch 2
Designees use—VAPR 8-1.150
Exempted From Classification Act of 1949:
Excepted service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8
Filling, Employment Matters Centralized:
Computer Programmers, certification from OPM—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 332
DVB list of positions and authority—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 250
Management personnel inventory procedures—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 412, Pt II, pars 1-5
Special certification procedures-OPM—MP-5, Pt I; ODM&T Supp, ch 332
Job grading:
Retention, grade and pay—MP-5, Pt I, ch 536
Reviews appeals—MP-5, Pt I, ch 512
Systems:
Authority and responsibility—MP-5, Pt I, ch 512
Policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 512 sec F
Pay administration—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 534, sec C

EMPLOYEES—Continued
Position—Continued
Senior Executive Service, general provisions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 920
Sensitive and nonsensitive, security clearance—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Subordinates, designation—VAPR 8-1.150
Probationary Period:
Competitive, nonsupervisory and first time supervisors—MP-5, Pt I, ch 315
Excepted personnel, including physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 4; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.07
Review—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 4
Trial period—MP-5, Pt I, ch 300, par 14
Proficiency rating physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 6
Promotion:
Career development program— MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, par 3
Central Office merit plan—OI-1, Pt V, ch 18
Centralized positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 412
Dentists—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 6
DMA—MP-5, Pt I, DMA Supp, ch 335; MP-5, Pt I, DMA Supp, ch 335, sec C
DM&S, within agency—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 335
DVB—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt I, sec C
Internal Placement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec A; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 335; MP-5, Pt I, OP&S Supp, ch 335, sec C
Key field positions—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pts I, II
Management personnel inventory—MP-5, Pt I, ch 4, par 6
Manila RO—MP-5, DVB Supp, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, Pt II
Nominations, centralized positions—OI-1, Pt V, ch 6
Non-U.S. citizen, Manila—MP-5, Pt I, ch 534, sec B
NCS—MP-5, Pt I, NCS Supp, ch 335
Nurse, practical—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 6
Nurse, professional—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 6
ODM&T—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 335
OP&S—MP-5, Pt I, OP&S Supp, ch 335, sec C
Physicians—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 6; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 5
Psychology trainee—M-8, Pt II, par 2.21
Publication, CO lists—OI-1, Pt V, ch 15
VA Merit Promotion Programs—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec B
Protection, emergency—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 3
Provisions of regulations, inventions and patents—38 CFR 1.663
Psychology Service—M-2, Pt X, par 6.02
Quarters and Subsistence:
Furniture and furnishings. (See **PROPERTY, Furniture.**)
Hospitals and Domiciliaries:
Housekeeping—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.07, 2.12
Resident, stipends—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Meal Tickets:
Audit—M-1, Pt I, par 2.44
Authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 2.39
Canceled or expired, retention—M-1, Pt I, par 2.43
Collection—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.42, 2.46
Furnished without charge—MP-1, Pt II, par 202.06
Guest—M-1, Pt I, par 2.49
Honoring—M-1, Pt I, par 2.41
Issue periods—M-1, Pt I, par 2.40
Patient—M-1, Pt I, par 2.48
Plates, preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 2.47
Replacement—M-1, Pt I, par 2.45
Retention—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.43, 2.44
Scheduling of meals—M-2, Pt III, par 3.02
Subsistence, authorization procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.17-2.47
Overseas, permanent assignment—38 CFR 1.11
Procedures:
Assignment requirements—M-1, Pt I, app 2-A
Beneficiary, subsistence when held over for medical appointment—MP-1, Pt II, par 202.06
Rental basis—M-1, Pt I, app 2-B; MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 3
Rentals, collections and adjustments—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.01-2.37
Salary deduction, authority—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.06
Tax, reduction of gross income—M-1, Pt I, par 2.07
Volunteers—M-2, Pt XVII, pars 4.01, 4.02
Rental and utility rates (see also **PROPERTY, Buildings, Utilities**)—M-6, Pt II, par 20.15; MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 3, sec II
Student, Trainee:
Clinical clerks, conditions—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Furnished without charge—M-1, Pt I, par 2.12
Other medical and dental students—M-8, Pt II, par 1.10
Reassignment:
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, pars 9, 10
Ratings, used in placement actions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Right, reemployment and restoration—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Reconsideration—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec D, par 4
Recreational facilities, use—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Recruitment (see also **EMPLOYMENT**):
Advance planning—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 5
Advertising—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Aids—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Brochures and pamphlets—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
for Competitive service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8; ch 571
Definition—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 1
Examining and certification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332
Excepted service positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8; ch 571
Exhibits—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 9
Policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 2
Procedures:
Advertising, authority—38 CFR 2.4
Policy, excluding medical and canteen employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332
Senior Executive Service—MP-5, Pt I, chs 571, 920
Special rates—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530
Veterans:
Disabilities and Vietnam era—MP-5, Pt I, par 307.4
Medical military occupation specialties—MP-5, Pt I, par 307.5
Reduction-in-Force Procedures:
Policy and procedures—MP-5, Pt I, ch 351
Responsibility—MP-5, Pt I, ch 351
Reemployment and Restoration:
After Military service or retirement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, sec A, pars 1-6
Injury, on-the-job, recovery—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, sec B, pars 1-7
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 10
Rights—MP-5, Pt I, ch 352, pars 1-6; MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec C, par 4
Registrar, at Hospitals, Responsibilities and Duties:
Notice of admission—M-1, Pt I, par 603
Program evaluation, areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, pars 16.01-16.11
Safekeeping, securing, and release of valuables and incidentals—M-1, Pt I, par 9.01
Registration, Post-Attack liaison officer, appointment—MP-1, Pt II
Relations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 19, pars 1-6; M-1, Pt VII, par 1.11
Release:
Information—38 CFR 1.501
Reprimand:
Action, Professional Standards Board—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 4.07
Penalty actions—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 4.07
Types of Disciplinary penalties—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 8A.15, 8A.16
Research personnel and scientists—M-3, Pt I, ch 1
Reservists—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Resignation:
Board action—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.06
during Disciplinary procedures—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8A.13
Separation other than disciplinary—MP-5, Pt I, ch 715
Restoration or reemployment rights—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Retirement:
Disability:
Not requested by employee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 250, par 14
Request by employee—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 7.11, 9.08
Fund to Pay Indebtedness, Private or to U.S.:
Recovery procedures—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.03
Withdrawal, delay—MP 4, Pt I
Medicine and Surgery, Dept. of:
Leave, disposition—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.11
Policy and instructions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 831
Policy and Procedure:
Documents, preparation, disposition, etc.—MP-4, Pt II, pars 5A.01-5C.08
Reemployment:
Recovered, disability—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.05
Refund, lump-sum payment—MP-4, Pt II, par 6C.08

Social Security Information, right, election, requirements, etc.—MP-5, Pt I, ch 832, pars 1-6

Safeguarding:
Agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.03
Health, Procedures:
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
from Injury; All Persons Within VA Jurisdiction, Policy,: Measures, Responsibilities:
Civil defense. (See **EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLANNING.**)
CO—OI-1, Pt III, ch 2
Devices, health, safety, and sanitation—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Dietetic safety procedures—M-2, Pt III, par 4.06
Preventive measures—OI-1, app G
Program responsibilities and organization—MP-3, Pt III, DVB Supp
Radiation, protection of patients—M-2, Pt XI, ch 2

Safety and Fire Protection:
in CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 1, par 7
Educational and training program—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Fire prevention instructions—OI-1, app G
Individual accidents—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 5
Inspection program—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 4
Mandatory training of supervisors—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Motor vehicle accidents, operator's duty—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 6
Officer, responsibilities—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 4
Responsibilities—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 2
Supervisors' duties—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, pars 2-7
Training courses—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Training of supervisors, mandatory—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3

Salary, general schedule system—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531

Secretary, chaplains—M-2, Pt II, ch 5.07

Security Requirements:
Canteen appointees—M-1, Pt IV, ch 5, par 5.04
Classified information control—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Request for clearance—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec A, par 7

Senior Executive Service. General Provisions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 920

Separation:
Abandonment of Position:
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 9, par 7
Review by Professional Standards Board—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.10
Authority and Responsibility:
Physicians, dentists and nurses, procedures—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 9
Death
Leave, disposition—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.11
Definitions concurrent with termination—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.04
Disability:
Leave, pending OPM decision—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.11
Service, less than 5 years—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.07
Disqualification:
Requirements not met—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.09
Failure to accept transfer—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.11
Final check, CO—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 5
Indebtedness, clearance procedure—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.07
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 9
Release for military service, documentation of restoration rights—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, pars 1-5
Termination—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.14

Service organization, membership—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, app A

Social Security:
Retirement assistance and information—MP-5, Pt I, ch 832, pars 1-6

Social Service:
Appraisal, overall program—M-6, Pt II, pars 8.01-8.09
Functions—M-2, Pt XII
Training—M-8, Pt II, par 2.21; M-2, Pt XII, ch 3

Solicitations (see also **CHARITIES**):
Permitted:
Health and Welfare Campaigns—MP-5, Pt I, ch 710, sec B
Prohibited:
Gifts or financial activities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735
Political subscriptions, etc.—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 4
Sales or contributions without VA endorsement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735

Special Government Employees:
Conduct:
Coercion—38 CFR 0.735-53
Conflict of interest, restrictions—38 CFR 0.735-55
Gifts, entertainment, favors—38 CFR 0.735-54
Government employment, use—38 CFR 0.735-51
Information, inside, use—38 CFR 0.735-52
Other standards of conduct—38 CFR 0.735-57
Requirements, general—38 CFR 0.735.50
Statutory provisions, miscellaneous—38 CFR 0.735.56
Definition—38 CFR 0.735-2

Statements of Employment and Financial Interests:
Confidentially—38 CFR 0.735-80
Content—38 CFR 0.735-72
Coverage, principle—38 CFR 0.735-71
Disciplinary action—38 CFR 0.735-82
Effect on other requirements—38 CFR 0.735-84
Employees, requirements, submission—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 18; 38 CFR 0.735-73, 0.735-74
Information:
Not known by employees—38 CFR 0.735-78
Not required by employees—38 CFR 0.735-79
Interests of employees relatives—38 CFR 0.735-77
Purpose of statements of interest—38 CFR 0.735-70
Reviewing—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 18; 38 CFR 0.735-81
Special Government employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 18; 38 CFR 0.735-85
Supplementary—38 CFR 0.735-76
Uniformed services members—38 CFR 0.735-83

Subpoena, Issuance:
Delegation of authority—38 CFR 2.1
Lenders—38 CFR 36.4331

Suggestions (See **INCENTIVE**)

Supervisor, Responsibilities:
Appraisal and review—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 301.01-303.06
Counseling, on-the-job problems—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Ethical standards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735, par 3
Followup evaluation—OI-1, Pt V, ch 3
Training—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410, par 6

Suspension:
Investigation—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8A.12

Teaching:
Executive Order 11222—38 CFR 0.735-12(c)

Training, Development and Education:
Academic affairs, DM&S—M-8, Pt I
ADP impact on personnel—Cir 00-64-9
Allied medical services—M-8, Pt V, par 3.03
Audiology and speech pathology—M-8, Pt II, par 2.26
Building management—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.03
Career development—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Continuing education, DM&S—M-8, Pt IV
Coordination, institutions of higher learning—M-8, Pt I, pars 2.03-2.06
Definitions—M-8, Pt II, par 1.03; M-8, Pt IV, par 1.03
Dentists, fellowship programs—M-8, Pt II, ch 4
Development for greater responsibilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410, par 3
Dietetic—M-2, Pt III, pars 2.01, 4.03; M-8, Pt II, par 2.24
DM&S, educational and related programs—M-8, Pts I-V
DVB, Upward Mobility—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 410
Engineers:
Maintenance program, areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, pars 20.01-20.15
Extended leave, DM&S—M-8, Pt V, ch 7
Food Handling:
Inservice training—M-2, Pt III, par 4.03
Sanitation, safety, and safeguarding—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04
Foreign travel, DM&S—M-8, Pt V, ch 6
Grants, medical school assistance—M-8, Pt V, par 3.03
Hospital administration—M-8, Pt II, ch 3
for Improved performance—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410, par 3
Housekeeping, hospitals, including aseptic methods—M-1, Pt I, par 3.07; M-6, Pt II, ch 9
Intern, requirements, establishment, etc.—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.04, 1.05, 1.07-1.10
Lecture program, medical—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 303.04
Librarian, hospital—M-8, Pt II, par 2.27

EMPLOYEES—Continued
Training—Continued
Library service, providing reading material to nonmedical staff—M-8, Pt III, par 4.21
Management Development:
Supervisory cooperation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 4, par 6
Within DM&S—M-8, Pt IV
MAS:
Policy—M-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 27.02
Responsibilities, chief—M-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 27.03
Team coordinator and Leader—M-1, Pt I, ch 27, pars 27.08; 27.09
Mission and goals, DM&S—M-8, Pt I, ch 1
Nursing Service—M-2, Pt V, pars 2.01-2.04; M-8, Pt II, par 2.28
Outside VA:
Authority and limitations—M-8, Pt II, par 1.02
Formal courses—MP-5, Pt I, ch 4, par 7
Interns, non-VA hospitals—M-8, Pt I, par 2.06
Limitations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Non-Government facilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
ODM&T—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp 30-3
Residents, tuition and travel—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Pharmacy—M-8, Pt II, par 2.25
Physician:
Fellowship programs—M-8, Pt II, ch 4
Interns, residents, medical and graduate students—M-6, Pt II, par 25.11
Medical technology—M-8, Pt II, par 2.23
Physical medicine and rehabilitation—M-8, Pt II, par 2.22
Research—M-8, Pt II; M-6, Pt II, pars 24.10, 25.12
Resident—M-6, Pt II, par 24.09
Police, hospital—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, par 11
Postgraduate—M-8, Pt II, pars 2.20-2.28; M-8, Pt IV, ch 2
Procedures:
Program establishment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Simplification of work—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 303.03-303.05
Psychologists:
Areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, par 13.09
Program—M-2, Pt X, par 6.04
Research—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Report—M30-1, pars 1001.05, 1001.07, 1001.08
Residents:
Appointment—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.10, 2.06, 2.09
Approval—M-8, Pt II, par 1.04
Certificate, to be presented by DM&S, action by Directors—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Certification by Education Council for foreign medical graduates—M-8, Pt II, par 1.08
Clinical clerkship—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.03, 1.04
Dental—M-8, Pt I, par 2.05; M-8, Pt II, pars 1.03-1.05
DM&S House Staff and clinical clerkship—M-8, Pt II, ch 1
Eligibility—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.07, 1.08
Establishment and operation—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.04, 1.05
Instruction methods—M-6, Pt II, par 25.11
Stipends—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 534, sec B
Social Service—M-8, Pt II, par 2.21; M-8, Pt IV, ch 3
Supervisors—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Therapists:
Affiliate program—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.03
Authority—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.03
Upward mobility—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410, app A
Veterans Assistance Officer—M27-1, Pt I, pars 1.10-1.12
Voluntary service—M-8, Pt V, par 3.02
Transfer:
Directed—MP-5, Pt II, ch 11
Failure to accept—MP-5, Pt II, ch 11
Intra-agency request—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, par 10
Research and development service—M-3, Pt I, ch 7
Shipment of Household Goods and Personal Effects:
Bill of Lading, Government:
Commerical, to support reimbursement claim—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.18
Expenses, Reimbursement:
Storage—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.18
Storage, Temporary, Transport date, determination—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.18
Within the VA—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, par 9
Traumatic injuries incurred while on duty—M-4, par 4.04
Travel (see also **TRAVEL EMPLOYEES**),
management—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2
Treatment, Medical:
Authority and responsibility—MP-5, Pt I, ch 715, par 4, sec B, pars 1-11
Dental, emergency only—M-4, par 3.03
Doctors, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 7.06, 7.08
First Aid:
Hospital care in emergencies—38 CFR 17.46
VCS employees, without charge—M-1, Pt IV, par 5.04
Volunteer service workers—M-2, Pt XVII, par 4.04
Outpatient. Limit to types of treatment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 7
Physical Examination:
Appointees:
Examination, physical requirements—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 10
Biennial—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14, par 6
Chest X-Ray:
Tuberculosis control—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, pars 1-15
Volunteer service workers—M-2, Pt XVII, par 4.04
Food handlers—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 16
Procedures, administration of health program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, pars 1-17
Reassignment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 14, par 8g
X-Ray:
Protection against overexposure—M-2, Pt XI, pars 2.01-2.07
Procedures:
Examination and disease control—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, pars 8, 9
Injuries—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 7
Vaccinations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 16
Unauthorized disclosure of investigative information—38 CFR 1.454
Unemployment Compensation:
Eligibility for benefits—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.08
Notice, nonpay status for 7 consecutive days—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.02
Policies and instructions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 850
Uniforms:
Allowance—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.10; MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.09
Authority—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1D.06
Canteen employees—VCS-1
Dental clinic personnel—M-4, par 4.08
Dietetic personnel—M-2, Pt III, par 4.05
Furnishing and laundering at Government expense—M-1, Pt VII, ch 8; M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Prescribed, types—M-1, Pt VII, app 7A
PM&R personnel—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.10
Prescribed types—M-1, Pt VII, app 8A
Requirements—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.05
Residents—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10
Unions:
Disassociation with Fiscal Division—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.02
Veterans Preference Civil Service:
Disability, job retention rights—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.19.1
Notice, adverse action—MP-5, Pt I, ch 12, sec A, par 15
Veterans Services Officer:
Authority—38 CFR 13.1-13.111
Responsibilities, supervision of fiduciary—38 CFR 13.100
Wards:
Guardianship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Incompetency—M21-1, ch 28
Visits to Field Stations:
Examining management technique and operations—MP-1, Pt II, par 207.12
by Representatives of other agencies—MP-1, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 3
Surveys and evaluations—M-6, Pt II, pars 8.08, 12.28
Voting and Registration:
Information—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Leave, excused absences—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 4; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.08
Rights—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 4
Wage Administration—MP-5, Pt. I, Supp 532-1
Witness in Investigation, Litigation, Instructions, Protection From Disciplinary Action:
Conduct during investigations—MP-1, Pt I, par 202.02
Disclosure, unauthorized—38 CFR 1.454

Leave, court, to honor subpoena in behalf of U.S., etc.—MP-4, Pt II, par 6D.02
Transcript requirements, reading, signing, etc.—38 CFR 1.455
Travel, per diem—MP-1, Pt II, par 207.02
Writing, Teaching, and Lecturing for General Public:
Copyright, DM&S—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3c
Prohibited, political activities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, par 4

EMPLOYMENT (See also EMPLOYEES, Recruitment):

Administration—MP-5, Pt II, ch 1
Agreement, USES and VES, counseling veterans and orphans—Cir 00-67-48
Aids, Recruitment:
Advertising—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9; MP-5, Pt II, ch 11
Brochures—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Competitive examination registers—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8
Planning—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 5
Special rates—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530
Travel and transportation expenses—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Appointments:
by Administrator, centralized positions—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 6
Agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.01
Approval Responsibility:
Selection by designated officials and employees—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Boards, Professional Standards—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 5
Canteen Officer—M-1, Pt IV, par 5.01
Chaplain:
Requirements—M-1, Pt II, pars 1.04-1.07
Responsibility and privileges—M-2, Pt II, par 2.02
Citizenship Requirements:
Intern, physician—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.08, 1.09
Naturalized, official evidence—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 4
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 7
Resident, physician—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.08, 1.09, 1.10, 1.12
Waiver by Chief Medical Director—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.04
Commissions—OI-1, Pt V, ch 17
Committees:
Deans—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 9
Medical Advisory—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 9
Competitive examination registers—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8
Consultants:
Fee-basis—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 2, pars 2.11, 2.12, 2.18
Research and development service—M-3, Pt I, ch 7
Social worker recruitment—M-2, Pt XII, par 4.08
Termination—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 9.14, 9.16
Conversion—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 11
Dentists—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2
Details—MP-5, Pt I, ch 300, par 15
Disabled Persons:
Noncompetitive for 30% compensable veterans—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Physically handicapped—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306; 38 CFR 21.40-21.48
Excepted From Civil Service Provisions:
Examining and certification procedures—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302, pars 5, 6
Preemployment interview—MP-5, Pt I, ch 571
Professional and administrative career positions, Schedule B—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302, app C
Reason for nonselection—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302, par 7
Former Employees:
Priority list—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8
Reemployment and restoration—38 CFR 17.210
Interpreters, to assist the handicapped—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
License requirements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 4; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.04
Manila, outpatient clinic—MP-5, Pt II, ch 12
Merit and internal placement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, par 3
Medical and dental:
Interns—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.16
Residents—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.15
Medical support personnel—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.18
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, pars 1-11
Part-Time:
Career—MP-5, Pt I, ch 340; 38 CFR 1.191, 1.192
Conditions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 340, MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 8
Personal Assistants, to assist the handicapped—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Physical examinations, overseas employment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 5
Physicians, Dentists, Nurses, Scientists, Technologists,: Therapists, Librarians, etc.:
Authority—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.03
Clinical clerks—M-8, Pt II, ch 1
Conversion—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.21
Dietetic service—M-2, Pt III, par 1.02
Duration—M-8, Pt II, par 1.10
Education and training nurses—M-8, Pt II, par 2.28
Fee-basis—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.11
Part-time—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 2.09, 2.18
Physical requirements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 10
Pre-employment interview—MP-1, Pt II, par 207, ch 14; MP-5, Pt I, ch 571
Probationary—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 4
Procedures—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 2
Psychologist, research—M-8, Pt II, par 2.20
Resident—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.10, 1.12
Requirements and restriction—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 2.04, 2.11
Social worker—M-2, Pt XII, par 4.08
Superior qualifications—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Temporary—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.08
Termination—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 9.14
Title 38 U.S.C., Ch 73—MP-5, Pt II
Policies and Procedures:
Dual employment—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3
Employees' agreement to remain in service of VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app H
Examining and certification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332
Fiscal officer and employees—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.02
Member of family, restrictions—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3
Nondiscrimination—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3
Preference to veterans—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3
Promotion plan, above and below chief level—MP-5, Pt I, DMA Supp, ch 335, sec C; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pts I, II; sec C
Publication of promotions—OI-1, Pt V, ch 15, pars 1-3
Restrictions regarding political activities—MP-5, Pt II, par 3
Qualifications:
Requirements, medical—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Standards:
Authority and responsibility—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 2.05-2.21
DMA—MP-5, Pt I, DMA Supp, ch 335, sec C
DVB—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt I, par 5; sec C
Education and experience—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 338, app 338A; MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 4
Excepted service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302, par 3
Grades, duration, resident appointment, determinations—M-8, Pt II, par 1.10
Manila Regional Office—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt II, par 4; MP-5, Pt II, ch 12
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 5
Physicians, dentists, nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, apps 2C-2F
Requirements and level of responsibility—MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec B, par 3
Readers to assist the handicapped—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Registration Requirements. (See **License above.**)
Requirements, general—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 4
Senior Executive Service—MP-5, Pt I, chs 571, 920
Special medical advisory—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 8; M20-4, Pt IV
Student—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 11
Temporary full-time—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 8
Benefits and services:
Health services—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, pars 1-17
Miscellaneous services—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Certificate of Civil-Service Preference, 5 and 10 Point:
Service-connected disability—38 CFR 3.357
Certification for filling positions from OPM Registers—MP-5, Pt I; DM&S Supp, ch 332
Community programs, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.55

EMPLOYMENT (See also EMPLOYEES, Recruitment)—Continued
Cooperative education:
Agreement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, app A
Conversion to competitive position—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, par 7
Funding—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, par II
after Graduation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, par 8
Health Programs—M-8, Pt V, ch 8
Liaison—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, par 9
Scheduling of work periods—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, par 6
Working agreement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 308, par 5
Excepted service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 302
General policy and requirements—MP-5, Pt I, ch 300
Handicapped, medical disability, self-identification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Handicapped persons—MP-5, Pt I, ch 306
Hosting enrollees of Federal grant economic programs—MP-5, Pt I, ch 309
Inventions, condition of regulations—38 CFR 1.663
Nondiscrimination because of age—VAPR 8-12.1003
Opportunities:
Equal—VAPR 8-12.803-1; 8-12.813
Equal employment opportunity—MP-1, Pt I, ch 7
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, pars 1-11
Student—MP-5, Pt I, chs 308, 309
Overseas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, pars 1-11
Part-time career—MP-5, Pt I, ch 340; 38 CFR 1.891-1.897
Physicians, dentists, nurses, and other excepted personnel under Title 38 U.S.C., ch 73—MP-5, Pt II
Professional Standards Boards—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 5
Promotion procedures (see also **EMPLOYEES, Promotion**) —MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt I
Qualification standards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 338
Recruitment:
Paid advertising—MP-5, Pt II, ch 11
Policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332
Responsibility—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 11
Reemployment and restoration right—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, MP-5; Pt II, ch 2, par 10
Reporting—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 10
Statements of interest—38 CFR 0.735-70, 0.735-85
Summer, national science contest finalists—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app I
Temporary—MP-5, Pt I, ch 316; MP-5, Pt I, ch 334; MP-5, Pt I, ch 335, sec. C, par 14
Temporary, Stay-in-school program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app I
Veterans:
Disabled and Vietnam era—MP-5, Pt I, par 307.4
Medical military occupation specialties—MP-5, Pt I, par 307.6
Special appointing and training authorities—MP-5, Pt I, par 307.5
ENGINEERING—M-6, Pt II, pars 20.01-20.15; MP-3, DM&S Supp

ENVIRONMENT:
Characteristics of 102 Statements—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 5
Chemical toxicants-Restrictions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 10
Control and Administration—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 8
Definitions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 4; 38 CFR 26.1-26.5
Environmental impact statements—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 5
Format of 102 Statement—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 6
Format for Notice of Intent—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, app I
Initiating—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 8
Procedures—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 7; 38 CFR 26.1-26.5
VA central point—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 9
VA Environmental Impact Program—MP-1, Pt I, ch 9; 38 CFR 26.1-26.5

EQUIPMENT:
ADP, Inventory record—MP-6, Pt I, supp No. 4.1, ch 1
Audiovisual—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4
Automobile, special—38 CFR 17.115d
Excess, blind, return to VA—M-1, Pt II, par 4.03
Grants to the Philippines, replacement and upgrading—38 CFR 17.351, 17.352
Oxygen, furnishing —M-1, Pt II, par 7.03
Procurement for blind—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.04-4.08
Sharing medical resources—38 CFR 17.211
Termination of payments, agreements with veterans memorial hospital—38 CFR 17.370
Wheelchairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 11.01-11.03

EVIDENCE:
All dependents do not apply, entitlement—38 CFR 3.107
Certificates, death, valid—M-1, Pt I, par 14.28
Computation of time limit, claims—38 CFR 3.110
Judicial proceedings, suits against Government or claimant—38 CFR 1.511
Medical underwriting procedures—M20-1, Pt V
New and material, claims—38 CFR 3.156
Revision of decisions, change of law—38 CFR 3.105
Social security, joint filing with VA—38 CFR 3.153
State Department as agent of VA—38 CFR 3.108
Time limit for filing—38 CFR 3.109

EXAMINATIONS (see also **EMPLOYEES** and **TREATMENT**):
Adequacy—M21-1, par 55.12
Aid and attendance:
to Determine eligibility for A&A allowance—M21-1, par 55.11
Need, report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.15
Authorization and types—38 CFR 13.2
Contested claims—M21-1, par 36.03
Credit reports for indebtedness cases—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Death:
Homicide cases—M21-1, par 14.07
Presumed—M21-1, par 14.24
Field examinations—38 CFR 13.2
General rules—M21-1, par 55.01
Information to be included—M21-1, par 7.07
Medical underwriting procedures—M29-1, Pt V
Outpatient, priority—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.51, 20.14-20.17
Physical—M21-1, pars 55.01-55.14
Social survey for rating purposes—M21-1, par 55.13
Special types—M21-1, par 55.03
Travel, authorized—M-1, Pt I, par 24.31
Unnecessary—M21-1, par 55.10
Veterans benefits counselor—M27-1, Pt I, par 11.11

EYEGLASSES:
Corrective—M-1, Pt II, par 9.01
Frames—M-1, Pt II, par 9.02
Lenses—M-1, Pt II, par 9.02
Members—M-1, Pt II, par 9.06
Outpatients, procedures—M-1, Pt II, par 9.05
Patients—M-1, Pt II, par 9.06
Policy—M-1, Pt II, par 9.01
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 9.07, 9.08
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 9.03
Spare—M-1, Pt II, par 9.04
Special—M-1, Pt II, par 9.02

FEES:
Allowable—38 CFR 17.87
Attendants, patient transfer, personal expense—M-1, Pt I, par 8.61
Copies available to public—38 CFR 1.555
Limitation, monthly, outpatient care—M-1, Pt I, par 18.49
Medical outpatient schedule—M-1, Pt I, ch 18
Obligations—M-1, Pt I, ch 18, app A
Outpatient examinations—M-1, Pt I, par 20.04
Postal, added to fees charged for copies of records—38 CFR 1.526
Register, outpatient medical care—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.19-18.22
Schedule, charge for copies—38 CFR 1.526
Sharing specialized medical resources—38 CFR 17.211

FILING:
Equipment, locked, medical records—M-1, Pt I, par 5.03
Fiduciary and field examination—M27-1, Pt III, ch 10
Location and inventory, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 6
Official file stations, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 4
Maintenance system, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4
Search and retrieval, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 5
Subject-numeric classification guide, CO—OI-1, app B

FIRE:
Carpeting, safety requirements—VAPR 8-74.102
in CO—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 7; OI-1, app G
Educational and training program—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Individual accidents—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 5
Inspection program, responsibility—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 4
Investigations—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.07
Mandatory training of supervisors—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Motor vehicle accidents—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 6
Officer, safety and fire protection, responsibilities—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 4
Policy and Responsibilities—MP-3, Pt III, ch 1

Prevention instructions for CO—OI-1, app G
Program—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2
Protection:
Alarm systems—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.02
Automatic extinguishing—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.05
Drills—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.03
Emergency Plan—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.01
Firefighting services—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.06
First Aid fire extinguishers—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.04
Physical examinations—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.09
Training—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.08
Water Supply—MP-3, Pt III, ch 4, par 34.07
Responsibilities, general—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 2
Rules for CO—OI-1, app G
Safety and fire protection, general—MP-3, Pt III, ch 1; OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, pars 1-7
Standards—MP-3, Pt III, ch 5, pars 35.01-35.03, apps 5B-5D, 5G
Supervisors, duties—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, pars 2-7
Training courses, mandatory—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3

FLAG:

Burial or memorial purposes—M27-1, Pt II, par 4.01
Chapel—M-2, Pt II, par 5.02
Display—MP-1, Pt I, ch 8, pars 1, 2
Disposition to next of kin—38 CFR 1.10
U.S., burial purposes—M-1, Pt I, par 14.40; 38 CFR 1.10

FOOD AND NUTRITION:

Conservation:
Management—M-2, Pt III, pars 3.01-3.04
Dairy Products, milk routine nourishment—M-2, Pt III, par 3.03
Dietetic:
Budgetary control—M-2, Pt III, pars 5.01-5.03
Menus—M-2, Pt III, par 3.01
Nourishments—M-2, Pt III, par 3.05
Nutrition education—M-2, Pt III
Patient—M-2, Pt III
Production—M-2, Pt III, pars 3.01-3.08
Ration allowances—M-2, Pt III, pars 5.01, 5.02
Selected, coordination with prescriptions—M-2, Pt III, par 2.02
Service—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04
Storage—M-2, Pt III, par 3.05
Therapeutic—M-2, Pt III, par 2.02
Dispenser cabinet—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04
Handlers, subsistence—M-1, Pt I, par 2.20.1
Left-overs—M-2, Pt III, par 3.03
Meals:
Gratuitous—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.49, 2.50
Hours—M-2, Pt III, par 3.02
Menu, types—M-1, Pt I, par 2.27
Occasional—M-1, Pt I, par 2.25
Service, styles—M-1, Pt I, par 2.28
Tickets:
Authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 2.39
Expired—M-1, Pt I, par 2.42
General—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.38-2.49
Honoring—M-1, Pt I, par 2.41
Imprinted, audit—M-1, Pt I, par 2.44
Periods, issue—M-1, Pt I, par 2.40
Preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 2.47
Replacement—M-1, Pt I, par 2.45
Retention—M-1, Pt I, par 2.43
on Separation—M-1, Pt I, par 2.46
Types—M-1, Pt I, par 2.38
Milk—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04
Nutritional control, ration allowance, conversion factors—M-2, Pt III, pars 5.01-5.03
Poisoning, epidemic among patients—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Preparation—M-2, Pt III, par 3.03
Procurement—VCS-1
Protection:
Food poisoning, procedures—M-2, Pt VI, par 7.02
Pathological investigation of food poisoning—M-2, Pt VI, par 7.01
Sanitation—M-2, Pt III, par 3.07
Safety—M-2, Pt III, pars 3.04, 3.07
Self-service, prohibited—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04

FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

Assistance to the Philippines—38 CFR 17.350
Awards—M21-1, pars 15.39, 15.40
Claims, torts, claims against employees arising in foreign countries—38 CFR 14.615-14.617
Compensation purposes, persons involved in Philippine active duty determinations—38 CFR 3.9
Correspondence translation—M21-1, par 7.11
Definitions, British Imperial and Canadian beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, ch 24
Disallowance of claims—M21-1, par 16.09
Equipment replacement at Veterans Memorial Hospital—38 CFR 17.351
Evidence:
Authentication of documents—M21-1, par 7.09
Loyalty clearances—M21-1, par 7.08
Philippine cases—M21-1, par 32.13
Requests—M21-1, par 7.10
Fees, medical, outpatient care—M-1, Pt I, par 18.30
Forms, printing—38 CFR 17.367
Grants to the Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.350-17.370
Guardianship—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.14
Guerrilla service, persons eligible for compensation purposes—38 CFR 3.8
Hospital Care and Medical Services:
Admission—38 CFR 17.363, 17.366
Authority, basic—M-1, Pt I, par 23.01
Eligibility, requirements—M-1, Pt I, par 23.01
Exclusions—M-1, Pt I, par 23.04
Other than the Philippines—38 CFR 17.36
Other than Veterans Memorial Hospital—38 CFR 17.37
Payment:
Authorized services—M-1, Pt I, par 23.06
Unauthorized services—M-1, Pt I, par 23.07
Request, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 23.05
Responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 23.04
Veterans Memorial Hospital—38 CFR 17.38
in Philippines—M-1, Pt I, par 23.16
Investigation, requests—M21-1, par 5.12
Medical care, general—38 CFR 17.36-17.42, 17.350-17.370
Payments:
Accrued benefits—M21-1, ch 37; 38 CFR 3.1008
Amounts withheld—M21-1, pars 37.20-37.23
Fees for medical services—M-1, Pt I, par 1H.09
Jurisdiction—M21-1, pars 15.39, 15.40
Residence for payee purposes—38 CFR 3.653
Persons included for compensation purposes—38 CFR 3.7
Philippines:
Cases—M21-1, pars 32.13, 35.01-35.17
Employment of physicians—MP-5, Pt II, ch 12
Forces, persons in service—38 CFR 3.8
Salary, Manila employee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 534, sec B
Preparation of institutional awards—M21-1, par 28.07
Residence outside continental limits of the U.S.—M21-1, par 32.14
State Department as agent of VA—38 CFR 3.108
Validity of enlistment—38 CFR 3.14
Vocation Education:
Approval of course of instruction for child—M21-1, par 10.08
School attendance, child's attainment of age 18—M21-1, par 10.06

FORMS AND FORM LETTERS. (See also **PUBLICATIONS, Forms**):

Claims, furnishing, with application—38 CFR 3.150
Concurrence of the Administrator and the Republic of the Philippines, printing system of administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Control, ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 4
General administrative—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4
ODM&T, Management—M30-2, ch 2
Procurement, field stations—MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 7.1; VAPR 8-5.53
Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.367
Veterans assistance units—M27-1, Pt II, par 3.02

FUNDS:

Appropriation:
Benefit Payments:
Disbursing authority—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2J.01, 2J.05
Chargeable:
Allocation of costs—MP-4, Pt V, par 6F.05
Common services from same appropriation—MP-4, Pt V, par 6F.03
Control within allotted funds—MP-4, Pt V, par 6F.02

FUNDS—Continued
Appropriation—Continued
Chargeable—Continued
Determination, travel, purchases services, etc.—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.06a
Foreign—MP-4, Pt V, par 2E.08
Construction, engineering, maintenance and repair—MP-3, Pt I; MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 4
Control:
Administrative—38 CFR 1.670-1.673
Supplemental requests—MP-4, Pt VII, pars 2G.01, 2G.02
System—MP-4, Pt VII, pars 3B.01-3B.08
Insurance:
Crediting of premiums—38 CFR 8.102
Symbols and title—MP-4, Pt V, pars 8A.01-8A.07
Limitation—MP-4, Pt V, par 5D.01
PM&R programs, recreation—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.09
Printing and binding, primary allocation—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3A.05
Salaries and Expenses:
Fees for physical examination in connection with insurance—38 CFR 6.92(c)
Trainee programs—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3A.05
Statutory Requirements, Governing:
Authority, financial functions—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1A.01, 1A.02
Confined to purpose for which appropriated—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.03
Laws, insurance—MP-4, Pt V, par 8A.03
Penalty for violation—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3B.08
Regulations—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3B.02
Revolving supply fund—MP-4, Pt V, par 7A.02
Symbols and titles, general funds expenditure accounts—MP-4, Pt V, par 5A.01
Assets, information, exchange—M21-1, par 28.14
Awards and disallowances—M21-1, pars 37.49-37.56
Banking system, chapter 32—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 7.1
Cash:
Advances—MP-4, Pt I, pars 4.04, 4.05; MP-4, Pt V, ch 11
Disbursements—MP-4, Pt. I, par 4.07
Petty—VAPR 8-3.604-1, 8-3.605-1
Check:
Canceled:
Lost or not located—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 7
Salary, for income tax indebtedness—MP-4, Pt II, par 3C.07
Schedule—MP-4, Pt V, par 2C.05
Cashing:
Authority, agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.16
Employee assistance to patients—M-1, Pt III, par 6.05
attached to Correspondence—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.17
Deceased Payee:
Disposition—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72; MP-4, Pt IV, par 7B.08
Employee—MP-4, Pt II, par 4D.04
Information to Central Office—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1113.01
Remittances not accepted—M-1, Pt I, par 8.15
Returned—38 CFR 3.1003
Endorsement:
Coupon books, check payable to canteen service—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 4.05
Deposits to general post fund—M-1, Pt IV, ch 4
Identification—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.09
Restrictive endorsement—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.10
Royalty from extraction of minerals—M26-3, par 2.13
Fiduciaries, addressing and mailing—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.12
Foreign:
Collections—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.06
Hold Procedures, CP&E Systems—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 9
Identification—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 5
Lost or Non-Receipt:
Claim, processing—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.3
Proceeds due payees—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 7
Not negotiated prior to death—M21-1, par 37.16
Other than Treasury Dept.—38 CFR 8.7a
Patients, Handling:
Discharged, U.S. Government checks, disposition—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Fiscal procedures—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 3.07-3.09
Remittances by third persons—M-1, Pt I, par 8.04
Restricted accounts—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.14, 8.15
Salary checks paid to guardians—M-1, Pt I, par 8.30
Unendorsed—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.06
Volunteer assistance, denied—M-1, Pt III, par 6.05
Returned, Remailed, Outstanding or Outlawed:
Patient discharged from hospital—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Processing by agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.08
Reissue to survivor of deceased—38 CFR 3.1003
Review DIB folder—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1113.01
Uncollectible items—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.14
Unendorsed—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.06
Salary—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2D.01, 2D.02; OI-1, Pt IV, ch 5
Treasury Dept:
Insurance—38 CFR 8.103
Regional Disbursing Offices:
Addresses—MP-4, Pt I, apps A, B
Liaison by VA field stations—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.06
Overdraft, handling—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.18
Withheld, Payee Residing in Foreign Country:
Unclaimed—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1113.02
Collection, civil claims, standards, for money or property—38 CFR 1.900-1.954
Definitions—M21-1, par 37.47
FDIB and PFOP accounts—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 3; MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec D; M21-1, par 28.09
Fiduciary, FDIB—M27-1, Pt III, ch 4
Found on premises—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 2.04
General Post:
Donation:
Acceptance for patients' accounts—M-1, Pt I, par 8.04
Authority—M-2, Pt I, par 13.02; MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 4.05
Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, par 5.04
Personal funds of patients at death, disposition—38 CFR 12.0
Proceeds of sales—38 CFR 12.10
VCS coupon books—M-1, Pt IV, par 6.03
through Volunteer Services—M-1, Pt III, par 6.01
Employment and personal services—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 4.07
Funds—MP-4, Pt V, ch 2, pars 2I.01-2I.12
Grants:
Establishment, expansion, improvement State VA cemeteries--OI-I, Pt I, ch 10
Replacement of equipment at Veterans Memorial Hospital—38 CFR 17.352
Hospitals, membership in local or State association or council—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.25
Imprest Cashier and Alternate:
Agency responsibilities—VAPR 8-3.604-3
Designation, duties—MP-4, Pt I, pars 4.01-4.08
General—VAPR 8-3.604-1
Insurance:
Collection, premium—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.07
NSL:
Liability, U.S. Government waiver of premiums, disability payments, etc—38 CFR 6.191
Treasury account—38 CFR 8.103
USGL:
Liability of U.S. Government on waiver of premiums, disability payments, etc.—38 CFR 6.191
Trust, deposit at the Treasury—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1200.4
Library:
Authority—M-8, Pt III, par 4.23
Specialized material—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Loan to Veteran:
Approval, post to quota control registers—M26-6, par 2.39
Check delivery—M26-6, par 3.15
Quotas, for advances by regional offices—M26-6, pars 2.12-2 14
Reserves against direct loan quotas—M26-6, pars 2.26-2.28
Vocational rehabilitation, revolving—38 CFR 21.253
Loss or theft, investigations—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Non-Supply, used hearing aids—M-1, Pt II, par 3.03
Nursing homes, control—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32, par 3
Overages and shortages, accounts of agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.
Patients—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp; 38 CFR 12.0-12.24
Payments:
Accrued as reimbursement—M21-1, pars 37.36-37.48

Adjudication by General Accounting Office, suspensions—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.07
Policy and timing of reimbursement—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.08
from Personal funds of patients—M27-1, pars I-114—5-118
Personal funds of patients. (*See* **PFOP.**)
Pharmacy—M-2, Pt VII, par 2.06
Recovery, illegally converted by bonded officer—MP-4, Pt I, par 1C.07
Release of funds withheld from payees in Iron Curtain countries—M21-1, par 15.41
Reprograming of sources—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12
Revolving:
Portfolio loans, collections—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6
Vocational Rehabilitation:
Authorization—38 CFR 21.253
Cash payment by agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.09
Supply, accounting—MP-4, Pt V, pars 7A.01-7G.01
Therapeutic activities, compensated work—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2L.01-2L.05
Transfer (redeposit) of funds—M21-1, par 37.28
Travel Expenses, Advanced Under Travel Expense Act of Aug. 2, 1946 and 1949:
Advances, emergency—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.17
Advances, limitations and use—MP-1, Pt II, pars 213.01-213.05; MP-4, Pt III, par 4.05
Voucher:
Auditing, examination and special requirements—MP-4, Pt III;
Certification—MP-4, Pt III, pars 3.01-3.30
Communications:
Boxes, post office, rental—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.02e
Cards, postal—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.05
Stamps, postage, procurement—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.05; MP-4, Pt III, par 4.02f
Taxes remitted to Collector of Internal Revenue—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.05; MP-4, Pt III, par 4.06a
Telegraph and Telegram:
Charge procedures—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.21d
Telephone:
Bills, certification—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.21a
Report, cost procedures—MP-1, Pt II, pars 608.01-608.04
Teletype:
Charge certification—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.21
Consular officer—M-1, Pt I, par 23.04
Creditors of U.S. processing—MP-4, Pt III, pars 2.11, 3.08
Damage of employees personal property—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.29
Deduction to cover indebtedness to other Government departments—MP-4, Pt I, par 1E.06; MP-4, Pt III, par 2.08
Definition—MP-4, Pt III, par 1.02
Discounts—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.08c
Education, training, and Vocational Rehabilitation:
Death compensation by reason of school attendance—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 2G.06-2G.08
Handling charge for books, supplies, etc.—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.15
Foreign currency, payments—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.02d, e
Freight and express charges—MP-4, Pt III, pars 3.18, 3.22b
GAO, for Settlement:
Claims—MP-4, Pt V, par 2C11
Incomplete—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.11
Paid transportation and charter service—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.22
Referrals—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.02h
Imprest—MP-4, Pt I, par 4.08
Insurance:
Awards, original and amended—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1104.02
Loan Activities, Direct or Guaranteed:
Certification, bills for loan closing services—M26-6, par 4.23
Consolidated accounts—M26-1, par 8.05
Construction, in-place—M26-6, par 3.14
Disbursements, property management—M26-5, pars 7.01-7.25
Fees—M26-6, par 2.53
Payment of claims—M26-4, pars 3.05-3.14
Preparation, disbursement, taxes, closing etc.—M26-6, pars 2.50-2.56
Procedures—M26-3, pars 3.15-3.22
Lost—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.03
Numbering:
Assignment—MP-4, Pt III, par 1.07
Statement of Transaction—MP-4, Pt V, par 2B.09
Payroll:
Listings, organizational units arranged into payroll blocks—MP-4, Pt II, par 4B.07
Petty cash advances—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.13
Procedures—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4D.01-4E.10
Records and files—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4A.05, 4B.01
Separated employees—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.04
Tax, delinquent, Federal—MP-4, Pt II, par 3C.07
Taxes, State and Territorial—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.05
Processing:
Asset acquisition—MP-4, Pt V, par 6E.02
Certification—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1D.01-1E.03
Disability insurance benefits—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1404.01-1404.16
Distribution of records of transactions to RDO or depositaries—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2C.01-2C.11
Filing—MP-4, Pt I, par 1B.01
Recording transactions in period in which occurred—MP-4, Pt V, par 2A.05
Transfers, interoffice and interstation—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2E.01-2E.08
Vendors—MP-4, Pt III, par 1.04
Progress payments on fixed price contracts—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.24
Property, Services, and Supplies:
Allied Ex-Serviceman:
Statement of expense—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.35-24.41
Blood procurement—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.02; MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 2.01
Canteens:
Operating and control procedures—VCS-1
Coal—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.07
Construction—MP-3, Pt IV, par 44.03; MP-4, Pt III, par 3.06
Drugs:
Charge to current appropriation—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.19
Emergency—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.09
Federal agencies, furnished—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.02 i, j; MP-4, Pt V, par 2C.09
From other Government agency:
Authorization of expenses for investigative services—M21-1, par 5.15
Motor pool services—MP-4, Pt V, par 3C.20
Supplies and related services—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.20
Notary public expenses incurred by employee—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.26
Processing:
Default, cross-reference—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.10
Invoices from GSA—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.11
Procurement—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.06
Rents, utilities and reimbursable GSA services—MP-4, Pt V, par 3C.04
Replenishment—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.02
Sale or Exchange:
Supporting information—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.17
Tax exemption certificate—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.06b
Utilities—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.16
Publications:
Newspapers and periodicals—MP-4, Pt III, pars 3.02d, 3.25
Printing and Binding:
Contract field—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.15
Recording accrued amounts—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.21
Travel:
Beneficiary:
Accommodations, meal and lodging contract—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.10
Carriers, claims—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.22
Estimates—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.05
Mileage allowance—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.03
Reimbursement terms, expense or mileage basis—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.18
Tickets or tokens issued from stock on hand—M-1, Pt I, par 24.40
Employee:
Accommodations—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.19
Advance, liquidation of outstanding balance—MP-1, Pt I, par 213.05
Advances—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.17; MP-4, Pt V, par 2E.06
Carrier claims—MP-4, Pt III, per 3.22

FUNDS—Continued
Voucher—Continued
Travel—Continued
Employee—Continued
Excess expenses—MP-1, Pt II, par 207.11
Local procedures—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.12
Posting procedures—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.09
Reimbursement—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.18
Training services—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.27
Types of conveyances authorized—MP-1, Pt II, pars 214.01-214.03
Treatment:
Dental:
Invoices—M-1, Pt I, par 19.09
Statement preparations, expense—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.35-24.41
Medical:
Bills from pharmacists—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.19
Estimated costs—M21-1, par 5.15
Invoices—M-1, Pt I, par 19.09
Statement preparation, expense—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.35-24.41
Unclaimed moneys—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.26
Withheld for foreign beneficiaries—M21-1, pars 37.31-37.35

FURLOUGHS:
Expenses, patients—M-1, Pt. I, par 8.56

GAMBLING:
on **Government** property—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01

GENERAL COUNSEL:
Assistant, designated to be Counselor for VA—38 CFR 0.735-4
Authority to certify copies—38 CFR 2.5
Decisions to conform, adjudication—38 CFR 3.101
Delegation of authority by the Administration—38 CFR 2.6
Determination of rights, employees' inventions—38 CFR 1.658
Inventions, delegation of authority by Administrator—38 CFR 1.653
Judicial proceedings, suits against Government—38 CFR 1.511
Legislative Program, proposed—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 8
Litigation:
Escheat or post fund cases—38 CFR 14.516
Loan Guaranty—38 CFR 14.515
Premature Suits—38 CFR 14.601
U.S. or VA officials—38 CFR 14.514
Precedent Opinion and Request:
Decision—38 CFR 3.101
Prosecution—38 CFR 14.560-14.563
Responsibilities:
Act for the Administrator in patent and invention matters—38 CFR 1.653
Functions—Organization Man of VA
Legal services, delegation of authority and approvals—38 CFR 14.500-14.709
Tort claims, defense of suits against employees—38 CFR 14.514-14.618
Transmittal of inventor's statement to General Counsel—38 CFR 1.657

GIFTS AND DONATIONS:
Acceptance by DM&S employees—M-8, Pt V, ch 9
for **Patients:**
Account, restricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.11-8.19
General Post Fund—M-2, Pt I, ch 13
Instructions—M-1, Pt I, par 8.11
Receipting—M-1, Pt I, par 8.21
VAVS acceptance—M-1, Pt III, par 6.01

GRANTS:
Advisory subcommittee—38 CFR 17.261, 17.262
Applications—38 CFR 17.265, 17.266
Authority—38 CFR 17.281
Awards, exchange of information—38 CFR 17.270
Construction projects—38 CFR 17.267
Copyrights—38 CFR 17.291
Costs—38 CFR 17.275-17.277
Exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.260-17.291
Limitations—38 CFR 17.271
Patient care—38 CFR 17.276
Payments—38 CFR 17.290
Recoupment—38 CFR 17.287
Scope—38 CFR 17.260
Supplemental—38 CFR 17.268
Suspension—38 CFR 17.285
Termination—38 CFR 17.285
Terms and conditions—38 CFR 17.271

GUARDS:
in **Funeral** details—M-1, Pt I, par 14.61

HEADSTONES AND GRAVES MARKERS:
Government, procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.46

HEALTH BENEFITS:
Central Office—OI-1, Pt V, ch 14
Employees—MP-5, Pt I, chs 792, 890
Services—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792

HEALTH SERVICES, HOME:
Home Care:
Hospital based—M-1, Pt I, ch 30
Fee basis—M-1, Pt I, ch 30
Home improvements and structural alteration for home care services—M-1, Pt I, ch 30

HEARINGS:
Appeals for benefits. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS, Hearings.**)
Committees, field station, waivers and compromises—M27-1, Pt III
Contract Appeals:
Briefs—38 CFR 1.774
Posthearing briefs—38 CFR 1.774
Prehearing conference—38 CFR 1.774
Submission without a hearing—38 CFR 1.774

HOSPITALIZATION:
Action by Adjudication Division—M21-1, par 25.02
Adjustments:
Awards, aid and attendance involved—M21-1, pars 25.17-25.21
Under VA Regulations 1551 and 1556—M21-1, pars 25.10-25.15
Allied Beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 24.07
Authorization, prior, admission to non-VA hospital—38 CFR 17.50d
Community placement programs—M-2, Pt I, ch 20
Competent veterans—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25
Disclosure of information to State soldiers' homes—38 CFR 1.515
Eligibility:
Care, hospital, domiciliary, medical and dental—M21-1, ch 30
Determinations—M21-1, par 30.01
in Other Federal hospitals—38 CFR 17.50
Requests—M21-1, par 30.02
Survivors and dependents of certain veterans—M21-1, par 30.12
Elopement, definition—M21-1, par 25.24
Exceeding 21 days—M21-1, pars 53.01-53.04
in **Foreign** countries—38 CFR 17.36-17.42
Furlough, leave of absence and trial visit—M21-1, par 25.13
Grants program to Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.350-17.370
Injury due to hospital treatment—38 CFR 3.154
Limitation on use—38 CFR 17.50c
Non-VA—M-1, Pt I, ch 21; 38 CFR 17.50d
Pass, definitions—M21-1, par 25.24
Post service reports—M21-1, par 56.03
Procedures—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25
Readmission, action—M21-1, par 25.12
Reductions—M21-1, pars 25.10, 25.11, 25.17
Refused—M-1, Pt I, ch 16, par 16.14
Restoration of pension upon discharge—M21-1, par 25.15
Summary, determination of need—M21-1, par 25.18
Transfer between institutions—M21-1, par 25.08

HOSPITALS—DOMICILIARIES. (See also **TREATMENT** below.):
Abuse of patients—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Accreditation—M-1, Pt I, ch 26; M-6, Pt I, par 1.07.1; MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 304.05
Action by Adjudication Division—M21-1, pars 25.02, 28.06
Action by hospital or domiciliary—M21-1, par 25.03
Activation—M-1, Pt I, ch 28
Adjustments, based on hospitalization—M21-1, pars 25.22-25.25
Administrative functions, hospital accreditation—M-1, Pt I, par 26.07
Admission:
Adjustments—M21-1, pars 25.10-25.16; 38 CFR 3.551-3.559
Alaska and Hawaii, public or private facilities—38 CFR 17.50b
Alcoholism, effects—M-1, Pt I, par 4.05

Authorization, non-VA—M-1, Pt I, par 21.22; 38 CFR 17.50d
Competency—M-2, Pt X, pars 2.07, 2.08
Dead-on-arrival cases—M-1, Pt I, par 4.08
Eligibility and transfer—M-1, Pt I, pars 4A.01-4E.07
Emergency—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.28-4.30, 21.04, 26.11; 38 CFR 17.366
Former Armed Forces retirees, policy—38 CFR 17.46b
Non/VA—M-1, Pt I, ch 21
Notice, action by Adjudication Division—M21-1, par 28.06
Nursing homes—M-1, Pt I, pars 12.15, 12.17
Patients under criminal charges—M-2, Pt X, par 2.08
Payments to the Republic of the Philippines, length of stay—38 CFR 17.363
Policy—M-1, Pt I, ch 4; M-2, Pt X, par 1.01
Preparation of forms—M21-1, par 25.05
Priorities—38 CFR 17.49, 17.365
Procedures—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25
Psychiatric patient—M-2, Pt X, par 2.07
Readmission—M21-1, par 25.12
Receipt and withdrawal of funds—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.08-8.10
Referred by physicians—M-1, Pt I, par 4.04
Relation of teaching programs to patient—M-8, Pt I, par 1.03
Restricted accounts of patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.13
Retirees armed forces—38 CFR 17.46b
Transportation of claimants and beneficiaries—38 CFR 17.100
VIST, legally blind—M-2, Pt I, par 18.17

Agreements, U.S. and Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.42

Application:
British and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.13-24.19
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.16-4.31

Audiology and speech pathology, evaluation—M-6, Pt II, ch 28

Authorization—38 CFR 17.50d

Award adjustments, hospitalization in excess of 21 days—M21-1, pars 25.22-25.25

Barbering—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.53, 9.54, 9.56; M-1, Pt IV, par 6.04; VCS-1

Beautician—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.53, 9.55, 9.56; M-1, Pt IV, par 6.04; VCS-1

Beds:
Allocation, other Federal hospitals—M-1, Pt I, app 21C
Inventory—M-1, Pt I, par 4.09
Utilization and allocation, non-VA—M-1, Pt I, par 21.04

Blood donor—M-1, Pt I, par 2.26; M-2, Pt IV, par 5.02

Books including talking book equipment—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.05, app C

Care, definitions—38 CFR 17.30, 21.242

Ceremonies, :
Ground breaking, dedication and anniversary—M-1, Pt I, ch 28
Services and nonpartisan activities on reservation—38 CFR 17.71

Charges:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.01-24.42
Collection and waiver of claims—38 CFR 17.62-17.64
Considerations applicable and affidavits of ability to pay—38 CFR 17.48
Employees, emergency care—38 CFR 17.60b
Examinations for insurance purposes—38 CFR 6.90-6.92, 8.64-8.66
Fees:
Hospitalization of others except veterans or members of Armed Forces—M-1, Pt I, ch 15; 38 CFR 17.46
Ineligible patient—M-1, Pt I, ch 15; 38 CFR 17.62
Military retirees—38 CFR 17.60a
Reimbursement:
Maintenance in other than VA institutions—38 CFR 13.71
Utilization of facilities other than VA—38 CFR 17.60

Clinic:
Administrative procedures—M-1, Pt I, ch 6; M-2, Pt I, par 7.02
Audiology and speech correction—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.05-3.09, 10.07; M-6, Pt II, pars 28.01-28.11
Dental, VA, utilization—M-4, par 3.02
Fee services—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.47-18.55
Last, shoe—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.05-5.12, app D
Mental hygiene—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.01-4.12
Nutrition—M-2, Pt III, pars 1.01, 2.01-2.03
Outpatient—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.05, 10.08
Plastic Eye and Restorations:
Exposed eye implants—M-2, Pt I, par 9.05
Fabrication—M-1, Pt II, par 8.04
Obtaining ear inserts—M-1, Pt II, par 3.13
Teams—M-6, Pt II, par 6.01
Utilization of facilities—M-1, Pt II, par 8.06
Visual impairment teams—M-2, Pt I, pars 18.03-18.11

Community hospital, treatment—38 CFR 17.50b

Community nursing home care beyond 6 months—38 CFR 17.51a

Competency, determination—M21-1, par 28.11

Competent veteran—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25

Completion of bed-occupancy care—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.37-10.43

Conduct and ceremonies—38 CFR 17.71

Construction of nursing homes, assistance to states—38 CFR 17.170-17.176

Contract:
Agreements and surveys—M-1, Pt I, pars 21.11-21.20
Non-VA hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 21.02
Renewal—M-1, Pt I, par 21.12
Public or private, Alaska and Hawaii—38 CFR 17.50b
Services—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.07

Convalescent or sick leave for military patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.20, 10.25

Criminal charges against patient—M-2, Pt X, pars 2.08, 5.05

Day program, psychiatric—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, pars 17.55-17.58; M-2, Pt X, ch 7

Death due to hospitalization, treatment or training—M21-1, pars 33.01-33.08

Definitions—38 CFR 17.30

Dental Care:
Criteria for evaluation—M-6, Pt II, pars 11.01-11.10
Hospitalized allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 24.20
Inpatient—M-4, pars 1.01-1.11
Intercurrent disease or injury—M-4, par 4.06
Outpatient—M-4, par 1.13

Dietetic Service:
Care of patient—M-2, Pt III, pars 2.01-2.03
Food, production and service—M-2, Pt III, pars 3.01-3.08
Meal tickets—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.38-2.49
Nutrition education—M-2, Pt III, par 2.03
Organization—M-2, Pt III, par 1.02
Policy—M-2, Pt III, par 1.01
Safety—M-2, Pt III, par 3.07
Sanitation—M-2, Pt III, par 3.07
Supplemental feedings—M-2, Pt III, par 3.06

Discharge:
Action when discharge is planned—M21-1, par 28.11
Disciplinary Measure:
Authority for action—38 CFR 17.66
Payments:
Accrued lump-sum—38 CFR 3.1001(c)
Adjustment—38 CFR 3.556
Reduction because of hospitalization—M21-1, pars 25.11, 25.12; 38 CFR 3.551
Emergency—M-1, Pt I, par 13.09
Incompetent Patient:
Committed patients by court order—M-1, Pt I, par 13.14
Determination of value of estate—M21-1, par 28.15
Effect of determination of incompetency—M21-1, par 28.01
Failure to return from leave—M-1, Pt I, par 10.09
Funds for patient with guardians—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Funds for patients without guardians—M-1, Pt I, par 8.40
Institutional award—M-1, Pt I, par 13.17; M21-1, pars 28.06-28.12
Trial visit status—M-1, Pt I, par 10.17
Voluntary psychiatric patient—M-1, Pt I, par 13.15
Own request—M-1, Pt I, par 13.16; 38 CFR 3.551, 3.556
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.62, 13.06-13.07; M21-1, pars 28.01-28.18; 38 CFR 17.100
Refusal of treatment—38 CFR 3.1001(c), 17.61
Refuses to leave, action—M-1, Pt I, par 13.19
Regular—M-1, Pt I, pars 13.08, 13.09; 38 CFR 3.556

Discipline:
Authority for action—38 CFR 17.66
Concealed or prohibited article—M-1, Pt I, par 9.08
Shortages of Government-issue clothing—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.37, 9.45
Types and procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.01-11.10

Eating and refreshment facilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 9, sec F, par 7

Eligibility:
Alaska and Hawaii veterans—38 CFR 17.50b
Determinations:
Definitions—38 CFR 1.602
Dental care—M21-1, ch 30

HOSPITALS—DOMICILIARIES. (See also **TREATMENT** below.)—Continued
Eligibility—Continued
Determinations—Continued
Domiciliary care policy—M-1, Pt I, par 4.31; M21-1, ch 30
Foreign countries—M-1, Pt I, pars 23.03-23.06; 38 CFR 17.36
Medical benefits, general—M21-1, ch 30
Persons entitled—38 CFR 17.45-17.50
Philippine veterans—M-1, Pt I, par 4.32; 38 CFR 17.364
Prima facie evidence—M21-1, par 30.04
Processing eligibility requests, responsibility—M21-1, par 30.01
Requests for hospitalization—M10-3, par 33; M21-1, par 30.02
Special provisions, peacetime veterans—M21-1, par 30.
Special purposes—M21-1, pars 30.06-30.09
VIST, legally blind—M-2, Pt I, par 18.17
other Government agencies' beneficiaries—38 CFR 17.45(d)
Member of union fraternal organization or group hospitalization, etc.—38 CFR 17.48
Non-VA hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, ch 21
in Other Federal hospitals—38 CFR 17.50
Persons discharged from active service—38 CFR 17.47
Retired Members of Uniformed Services:
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 4.23
Supplying Armed Forces with medical information—M23-1, Pt I, par 4.01
Trial visit—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.17, 6.19
Trainee, VR&E:
Additional considerations incident to supervision—38 CFR 21.253
Elopement, definition—M21-1, par 25.24
Emergency:
Admission:
Active service personnel—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.51-4.56
British and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 24.14
Definition, functional review—M-1, Pt I, par 26.10
Eligibility, determination—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.28-4.30
Identification—M-2, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.07
Non-VA hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 21.04
Outpatient emergency—M-1, Pt I, par 24.10
Periods of exclusion—M-1, Pt I, par 11.07
Philippine veterans—38 CFR 17.366
Priorities policy—38 CFR 17.49
Procedures on admission of incompetent veteran—M21-1, par 28.06
Processing requests—M-1, Pt I, par 23.03
Psychiatric patient—M-2, Pt X, pars 2.05-2.08
Use of military air transport for patient movement—M-1, Pt I, par 25.64
Authority—38 CFR 17.35, 17.46(c)
Awards, institutional—M21-1, par 28.06
Identification—M-2, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.07; M-1, Pt VII, par 7.06
Preparedness planning, utilization of beds—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app 13A
Unauthorized medical services—M-1, Pt I, ch 22
Use of other Federal—38 CFR 17.50a
Violent veteran—M-2, Pt X, par 5.04
Engineering program—M-6, Pt II, pars 20.01-20.15
Federal use—38 CFR 17.50
Food and nutrition—M-2, Pt III, pars 3.01-3.08
Foreign countries—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.30, 23.01-23.06; 38 CFR 17.36-17.42
General—M-7, Pt VII, par 1.01
Head, responsibilities for accreditation program—M-1, Pt I, par 26.06
Hospitalization:
Awards, aid and attendance involved, adjustments—M21-1, pars 25.17, 25.21
Competent veteran—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25
Procedures—M21-1, pars 25.01-25.25
Readmission, action—M21-1, par 25.12
Summaries—M21-1, pars 25.18, 25.22, 25.25
Hours, visiting seriously ill cases—M-1, Pt I, par 14.12
Housekeeping and sanitation—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.34; M-6, Pt II, pars 9.01-9.09; M-1, Pt VII, par 1.03
Identification—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.07
Incentive therapy—M-2, Pt I, pars 14.01, 14.02
Information services, medical, sharing—38 CFR 17.211
Inspection, Commonwealth Army veterans hospitalized, audits and reimbursement—38 CFR 17.369
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals—M-1, Pt I, ch 26
Jurisdiction, military—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.54, 8.21, 8.42, 13.10
Laboratory, dental, responsibilities, fabrications—M-4, ch 5
Leave, Passes, Furloughs, Authorized Absences:
Adjustment of pension—M21-1, par 25.13
Authorized absences—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.01-10.09
Military patients—M-1, Pt I, par 4.54
Procedures for counting—M-1, Pt I, par 10.28
Psychiatric patient—M-2, Pt X, par 2.07
Release of patient's funds—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.31, 8.32
Reporting changes in status—M-1, Pt I, par 6.13
Travel expenses—M-1, Pt I, par 25.19
Library. (See **LIBRARY.**)
Licensing of psychiatric hospitals—M-2, Pt X, par 2.08
Licensure to use radioactive material—M-2, par 2.01
Management, non-VA—M-1, Pt I, pars 21.21-21.30
Budget—M-1, Pt VII, par 2.04
Medical resources, sharing—38 CFR 17.210
Medical Service—M-6, Pt II, pars 25.01-25.16; 38 CFR 21.242
Membership in local or State association or council—M-1, Pt I, par 1.50
Model:
Bylaws of VA hospitals—M-1, Pt I, app 26A
Rules and regulations—M-1, Pt I, app 26B
Naming—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34
Neurological Unit—M-2, Pt X, pars 3.01-3.05
Notification to institutions—M21-1, par 25.09
Nuclear medicine—M-2, Pt XX
Nursing homes—M-1, Pt I, pars 12.01-12.39; 38 CFR 17.30
Nursing homes, facilities, grant—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32
Nursing procedures—M-2, Pt V
Observation—M21-1, par 55.02
Outpatient:
Care, staff—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.29
Day hospital program, psychiatric—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, sec X, pars 17.55-17.58
Fee basis—M-1, Pt I, ch 18
Mental hygiene clinic—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.01-4.12
Psychiatric Services—M-2, Pt X, par 1.03
Sharing specialized medical resources—38 CFR 17.60c
Pass, definition—M21-1, par 25.24
Patient:
Assistance program—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.77-4.82
Consent, informed, for health care treatment—M-2, Pt I, ch 23
Identification—M-1, Pt I, par 4.11
Status change—M21-1, par 25.07
Payments, medical supplies in lieu of to Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.362
Podiatry, practice of—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 6
Prehospital and posthospital care—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.01-10.28
Preparation of institutional awards—M21-1, par 28.07
Prescriptions authorized—38 CFR 17.60d, 17.60e
Priorities, policy—38 CFR 17.49
Procedures:
Administrative and therapeutic management—M-2, Pt IV, pars 1.01-3.29
Audits and surveys—M-6, Pt I
Definitions and general—38 CFR 17.30-17.165
Evaluation criteria—M-6, Pt II
General—M-2, Pt I
Handling requests for rating—M21-1, par 30.09
Medical administrative activities—M-1, Pt I; M10-6
Methods and technical—M-1, Pt VII, par 3.04
Nursing—M-2, Pt V
Relative to $1500 estate limitation—M21-1, pars 28.13-28.20
Prosthetic and sensory aids activities—M-2, Pt IX, chs 2, 3; M-6, Pt II, pars 6.01-6.03; 38 CFR 17.115
Psychiatry and neurology program—M-2, Pt X; M-6, Pt II, pars 12.01-12.30
Public or Private, Sharing agreements—38 CFR 17.50f
Purpose—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.01
Radiology service—M-6, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.12
Recreation:
Areas, uses and facilities—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.13
Motion pictures—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.13, 4.08
National Hospital Week—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.03
Participation, clearance and policy—M-1, Pt I, par 10.26
Therapeutic printing plants—MP-1, Pt II, par 903.01

Therapy—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.08
Reduction of aid and attendance during hospitalization—M21-1, par 25.17
Reduction of payments—M21-1, pars 25.10, 25.11
Reference laboratories—M-2, Pt VI, pars 3.01-3.07
Religious services—M-2, Pt II, pars 1.01-6.04
Reports—M21-1, par 25.04
Responsibilities, cleaning—M-1, Pt VII, par 3.02
Resumption of aid and attendance benefits—M21-1, par 25.20
Review functions, hospital accreditations—M-1, Pt I, par 26.07; 38 CFR 17.507-17.509
Social Work Service—M-6, Pt II, pars 8.01-8.09
Specialized Hospitals, Regional Offices and Clinics:
Aids for blind—M-1, Pt II, par 4.07; M-2, Pt I, pars 18.12, 18.13
Facilities for therapeutic management—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.01
Locations of last clinics—M-1, Pt II, app D
Open heart surgery—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 8
Orthopedic shoes—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.05-5.12
Orthopedic shops—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.04, 6.06
Physical medicine treatment facilities—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.01
Plastic eye—M-1, Pt II, pars 8.04, 8.06
Procedures and general—M-2, Pt I, pars 9.01-9.08
Procurement of aids—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.04-10.10
Specialized medical resources, sharing—38 CFR 17.210-17.220
State:
Aid payments—38 CFR 17.166b
Amount—38 CFR 17.166c
Application for recognition—38 CFR 17.165a, 17.165b
Inspection, annexes and new facilities—38 CFR 17.165b
Statistical count—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 6, pars 1-4
Summaries:
Action to be taken—M21-1, pars 25.22, 25.25
Determination of need—M21-1, par 25.18
For rating purposes—M-1, Pt I, par 6.31
Surgery:
Administrative procedures—M-2, Pt XIV
Cardiac—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 8
Day of operation, postoperative days—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 1.02, 2.01, 2.02
Oral, procedures—M-4, par 4.05
Practice of podiatry—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 6
Surgical Service—M-6, Pt II, pars 24.01-24.11
Survey of care, inspection of non-VA hospitals—M-1, Pt I, app 21A
Survey, hospital accreditation, costs—M-1, Pt. I, par 26.05
Toxicological analyses—M-2, Pt VI, ch 11
Testing and experimenting—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.10
Training, requesting media production service—M-8, Pt III, par 3.10
Transfer:
Application, blinded veterans to VIST—M-2, Pt I, pars 18.26, 18.27
Between institutions—M21-1, par 25.08
Community nursing home facilities—38 CFR 17.51, 17.51b
Conditions—M-1, Pt I, par 11.03
Criminal behavior in patients—M-2, Pt X, par 2.08
Hansen's disease—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.01
Medical record documentation—M-1, Pt I, par 11.10
Military patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.51-4.56
Non-VA hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, pars 21.31, 21.32
Personal expense—M-1, Pt I, par 8.37
PM&R bed service—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 2.01-2.03
Policy—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.03-11.05
Priority—38 CFR 17.49, 17.365
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.07-11.22
Responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 11.05
Specialized treatment—M-1, Pt I, par 11.04
Transportation of claimants and beneficiaries—38 CFR 17.100
Types—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.02
Use of military air transport for patient movement—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.61-25.75
Trash removal—M-1, Pt VII, par 3.05
Trial Visit:
Adjustment of award, notification—M21-1, par 25.24
Expenses and release of funds—M-1, Pt I, par 8.32
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.10-10.19
in other than **VA** Home or: Hospital:
Examination report as claim for increase—38 CFR 3.157
Foreign countries—M-1, Pt I, pars 23.01-23.06
Payment of cost of veteran's maintenance in institution—38 CFR 13.71
Penalties—M-1, Pt I, par 11.10
Unauthorized services—M-1, Pt I, ch 22
Uniforms—M-4, par 4.08; M-1, Pt VII, ch 8
Use, non-VA hospital—38 CFR 17.50b
Veterans benefits counselor procedures—M27-1, Pt III, ch 11
Visitor:
Guard service—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.03
Hours—M-1, Pt I, par 14.12
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pt 1.52
Surgery requirements—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.02
Volunteer:
Citizens volunteer participation—unnumbered Pam, The VA Management Team for VA Voluntary Services
Criteria evaluation—M-6, Pt II, pars 17.01-18.11
Procedures—M-2, Pt XVII, ch 1

HOURS OF DUTY:
Basic workweek—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, pars 4, 5
Business hours, establishment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 10
Callback overtime—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 7
Compensatory time—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 7
Daylight-saving time—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 12
Definitions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 4
Determinations—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.03
Dietetic service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 6
Dress up time—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 15
Employees participating in disaster and civil defense programs—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 14
Establishment of workweeks and work schedules—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 5
Firefighters and similar protective custodial—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1B.03, 1C.09
Fire protection personnel—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 610
Holidays—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 9
Limitations on tours for women and minors—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 13
Lunch period—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 8
Minors—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 13
Nonoffice:
Admission, patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.15, 8.21, 8.22
Funds, withdrawal—M-1, Pt I, par 8.48
Seriously ill cases, reporting—M-1, Pt I, par 14.09
Overtime—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 7, pars 7.01-7.14
Policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 3
References—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 2
Scheduling—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, pars 5, 6
Temporary closing of offices—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 11
Women—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 13
Work schedule information—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 6
Workweek, Basic:
Normal tour of duty—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 5
Premium, overtime and holidays—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.04
Resident matrons—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 610

HOUSEKEEPING:
Building maintenance—M-1, Pt VII; MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 3, sec IV
Cleaning—M-1, Pt VII, ch 3
Door sign, requisitioning—OI-1, Pt III, ch 8, par 5
Procedures—OI-1, Pt III, ch 8
Rental rates—MP-3, DM&S supp, ch 3, sec I
Uniforms, employee—M-1, Pt VII, ch 8
Training and Development—M-1, Pt VII, par 2.03

HOUSING:
Relocation assistance and land acquisition—38 CFR 25.1-25.131
Special instruments, fee personnel—M26-2, par 2.80
Specially adapted
Application—M21-1, par 30.07
Certification procedure—M-2, Pt I, pars 6.01, 6.02
Claims procedure—M21-1, par 30.07
Grants, limitation—38 CFR 12.411
Inspection and approved by VA—M26-2, par 2.71
Jurisdiction—M21-1, par 30.07
Procedure, grant processing—M26-12
Requirements of veterans—38 CFR 3.350, 3.809

IDENTIFICATION:
Card, employee—OI-1, Pt I, ch 18

IDENTIFICATION—Continued
Emergency:
Cards—M-2, Pt I, ch 17; MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 8
Emblems—M-2, Pt I, ch 17
Labels—M-2, Pt I, ch 17
Medical—M-1, Pt I, par 18.28
Fee basis, card status, outpatient care—M-1, Pt I, par 18.22
Medical services cards—M-1, Pt I, par 18.59
Naming of:
Cemeteries—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34
Hospitals—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34
Numbers:
Assignment—M-1, Pt I, par 5.18
Folders, imprinted on patient's—M-1, Pt I, par 5.13
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 5.18
Register—M-1, Pt I, par 5.11
Stations, hospitals, and cemeteries—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34
Patients—M-1, Pt I, par 4.11; M-2, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.07
U.S. Government Vehicle Operator's—OI-1, Pt III, ch 4, par 3
VAVS—M-2, Pt XVII, par 5.02
VA Stations system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 15, pars 1-6

INCENTIVE:
Awards:
Administrator's commendation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec F, par 2
Annual—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, apps A-D
Career Service emblem—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec F, par 6
Cash—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec B, sec E; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451
Ceremonies—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 15
Certificates of appreciation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec F, par 5
Committee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 6
Definition—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec B, par 1
Disapproved actions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 17
DM&S—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 451
DVB—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451
General provisions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A
Group—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 13; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 451
Honor—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec C, par 15, sec F
Meritorious Service award—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec F, par 4
ODM&T—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 451
Performance—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec C
Quality increases—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec D
Special awards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec F, par 7
Statistical reports data—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, ch 8
Suggestion—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 9 & sec B
Systematic reviews—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 12
The President's Award—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec F, par 9
Work simplification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 8
Inventions, awards to employees—38 CFR 1.659
Therapy, remuneration, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.55; M-2, Pt I, pars 14.01, 14.02

INCOMPETENCY:
Disclosure of information, claimant charged with crime—38 CFR 1.508
Fiduciary, field—M27-1, Pt III, sec I
Inquest, disclosure to court—38 CFR 1.509
Medical information, disclosure to private physician or hospital—38 CFR 1.514

INDEBTEDNESS:
Employee, conduct—38 CFR 0.735-16
Patient, payment—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60

INFORMATION:
Access by public when not published in Federal Register—38 CFR 1.552-1.554
Addresses of claimants, furnishing—38 CFR 1.518
Appeals rights. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS, Notice of right to appeal.**)
Assets, report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32
Burial, disclosure to undertaker—38 CFR 1.516
Chief Medical Director to determine whether disclosure of information detrimental to claimant's health—38 CFR 1.522
Claimants charged with criminal offenses—38 CFR 1.508
Confidential handling of inventories by employees—38 CFR 1.662
Confidentiality of social data—38 CFR 1.520
Congressional members, disclosure—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12; 38 CFR 1.507
Correspondence, copies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 10
Defense of insurance suits against U.S., disclosure to companies—38 CFR 1.510
Disclosure of the amount of monetary benefits—38 CFR 1.502
Documentary evidence, specific sources—M27-1, Pt III, ch 5
Exchange of—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.11-6.19
Federal Register, omission notice—38 CFR 1.552
GAO requests—MP-1, Pt II, ch 36; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12
General, release from VA records—38 CFR 1.550
Grants exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.290, 17.291
Genealogical, release by VA—38 CFR 1.505
HHS coordination with DM&S, sharing specialized medical resources—38 CFR 17.220
Individual access—38 CFR 1.576-1.584
Inspection of records by recognized representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Inquest disclosure to courts, mental competency—38 CFR 1.509
Inventions by employee, submission—38 CFR 1.656
Loan guaranty, disclosure—38 CFR 1.512
Matters concerning veterans alone, disclosure—38 CFR 1.503
Medical:
Release:
Authority—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 9.01
Definitions—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, par 9.04
Drug related—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 9.41-9.55
General—M-1, Pt I, ch 9
Judicial proceedings—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 9.73-9.85
Other than treatment purposes—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 9.01-9.70
Policy and responsibility—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 9.01-9.31
Treatment purposes—M-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 9.35-9.38
Medical attention by private physician, disclosure—38 CFR 1.514
Military service records, disclosure of medical records—38 CFR 1.513
Misuse or disclosure—38 CFR 0.735-15
Next of kin, disclosure—38 CFR 1.504
Policy and administration, release by VA officials—38 CFR 1.501, 1.576
to Public, notice in Federal Register—38 CFR 1.551
Public relations:
Guidelines—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 12
Media—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 5
Photographs, etc—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 8
Press—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 6
Principles of operations—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 4
Radio and TV—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 7
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 3
Reports—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 11
Scope of program—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 2
Speaking engagements—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 9
VA Health care facilities—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 10
VA policy—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4
Records disclose to Government departments—38 CFR 1.506
Release:
from Personnel records—MP-5, Pt I, ch 294
Policies, procedures and responsibilities—OI-1, Pt I, ch 9, Pt VI, ch 12
to Public, disclosure—38 CFR 1.550-1.558
from Records, patients—OI-1, Pt I, ch 9; 38 CFR 1.500-1.526
Scientific, interchange—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.28
Sharing specialized medical resources—38 CFR 17.210-17.211
State soldiers' homes, VA medical, disclosure—38 CFR 1.515
Unauthorized disclosure of investigative information—38 CFR 1.454
VR&E institutions, disclosure—38 CFR 1.517

INSPECTION:
Coal—VAPR 8-14.102-50, 8-14.105-50
Commercial organizations, use—VAPR 8-14.150
Determination authority—VAPR 8-14.151
Emergency generating equipment—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13
Elevators—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 3.14
Mortuary services—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.35, 14.37
Non-VA hospitals—M-1, Pt I, app 21A
Pharmacies—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.05
Records, disclosure of information to recognized representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Veterans Memorial Hospital by U.S.—38 CFR 17.369

INSTITUTIONS:
Affiliation, education—M-8, Pt I, ch 2
Disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.517

Relationship with academic institutions and other agencies—M-8, Pt I, ch 2
Tax exemptions, excise, use of supplies in medical programs—VAPR 8-11.203—8-11.250-4

INSURANCE, VETERANS:

Accounts procedure—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11, M29-1, Pt II
ADP:
Benefit payments, insurance—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 2
Online system—MP-6, Pt XXVII; MP-6, Pt XXVII, Supps No. 1.1-1.3
Award:
Death—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Disability and matured endowment—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Preparation of documents—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 5
Processing—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
System—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 1
Beneficiary:
Information, disclosure to undertaker—38 CFR 1.516
Signature card program—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Collections, DVB, Policy—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7
Death claims:
Adjudication procedures—M29-1, Pt VI
Beneficiaries—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 16
Contested—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 21
Date of death discrepancies—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 8
General—M29-1, Pt VI, chs 1, 13
Gratuitous insurance—M29-1, Pt V, chs 22, 23
Homicide—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 20
Initiation, other than routine—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 14
Notice of death—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 4
Payment options—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 17
Powers of attorney—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 19
Proof of death—M29-1, Pt V, ch 15
Disclosure of information regarding beneficiaries—38 CFR 1.507
Employer Payroll Deduction—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, pars 7E.01-7E.02
Evaluation system DVB insurance operations—M20-3, Pt X
Group, Servicemen's:
Actions on policy—38 CFR 9.32
Administrative decisions—38 CFR 9.22
Amounts—38 CFR 9.4
Assignments—38 CFR 9.20
Beneficiaries and options—38 CFR 9.16
Conversion privilege—38 CFR 9.26
Converters—38 CFR 9.28
Coverage and amounts—38 CFR 9.4
Deductions from pay—38 CFR 9.10
Definitions—38 CFR 9.1
Effective date—38 CFR 9.2
Extra hazards—38 CFR 9.12, 9.14
Forfeiture—38 CFR 9.34
Fund, extra hazards—38 CFR 9.14
Options—38 CFR 9.16
Procedures—38 CFR 9.1-9.2-9.34
Payment, extra hazards—38 CFR 9.12
Proceeds, payment—38 CFR 9.18
Reinsurance formula—38 CFR 9.30
Reinsurers and converters—38 CFR 9.28
Restoration of coverage—38 CFR 9.8
Termination of coverage—38 CFR 9.24
Waiver of coverage—38 CFR 9.6
Inspection of records by recognized representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Life mortgage—38 CFR 8a.1-8a.7
Manila collections—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, pars 7F.01-7F.03
Medical underwriting procedures—M29-1, Pt V
National Service Life:
Age Correction:
Misstatement—38 CFR 8.56
Total disability income provision purposes—M29-1, Pt I, ch 1
Amount:
Eligibility information—38 CFR 8.0
Minimum and maximum—38 CFR 8.111-8.112
Total disability income provision—M29-1, Pt I, ch 1
Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Application:
Alleged contract—38 CFR 8.70
Calculation of time period—38 CFR 8.12
Conditions under Sec. 722(b), Title 38, U.S.C.—38 CFR 8.116
Definition of "good health"—38 CFR 8.1
Eligibility—38 CFR 8.0
Mental incompetency, gratuitous insurance—M21-2, par 23.08
Sec. 623, NSLI Act—38 CFR 8.0
Sec. 781, Title 38 U.S.C.—38 CFR 8.0
Beneficiary Designation:
Assignment for payments—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 18
Conditional—38 CFR 8.94
Contract, alleged—38 CFR 8.70
Disclosures to Members of Congress—38 CFR 1.507
Order of payment and change right—38 CFR 8.46-8.48
Payment to contingent—38 CFR 8.91
Relatives of illegitimates—38 CFR 8.71
Release of letters in death cases—M29-3, Pt I, par 410.08
Cancellation:
Incontestability—38 CFR 8.62
Policy loans—38 CFR 8.28
Civil Rights—38 CFR 18.1-18.13
Competency of veteran—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1106.02
Conversion to Another Policy (Plan):
Exchange—38 CFR 8.32-8.36
Modified life—38 CFR 8.112b
Policy forms—38 CFR 8.108(o)
Date Effective:
Exchange of 5-year level premium term—38 CFR 8.34a
Disability, Total and Total Permanent Income Guarantee: Provision:
Alleged contract—38 CFR 8.70
Application, determination of rating and authority—38 CFR 8.96(a)
Claims processing—M29-3, Pt I, pars 409.01-409.05
Definitions—38 CFR 8.43, 8.99a
Protection—38 CFR 8.97(c)
Public Law 85-678—38 CFR 8.99
Rating submission—M21-1, par 34.04
Sec. 715, Title 38, U.S.C.—38 CFR 8.99a, 8.99b
Total disability income premium rates—38 CFR 8.99b
Underwriting procedures—38 CFR 8.95-8.103
Unemployability—38 CFR 3.340
Withdrawal of right to issue—38 CFR 8.95b
Discount, miscellaneous tables—M29-2, Pt III; M29-8, Pt II
Dividends:
Regular:
Earned from date of lapse—M29-2, Pt I, par 28
Exemption—38 CFR 8.60(b)
Methods of payment—38 CFR 8.26
Schedules, 1952-1975—M29-2, Pts V through XXVIII; M29-12, Pt I
Special:
Methods of payment—38 CFR 8.26a
Schedules—M29-2, Pt IV
Effective date—38 CFR 8.2
Eligibility—38 CFR 8.0
Examination of applicants—38 CFR 8.64-8.66
Extended:
Determinations—38 CFR 8.29
Five-Year Level Premium Term Policy:
Forms in use—38 CFR 8.108(a), 8.108(o)
Insurance tables—M29-6, Pt I
Issued on or After Apr. 25, 1951—38 CFR 8.110(b)
Premium waiver—38 CFR 8.113
Fractional reserve and loan value tables—M29-2, Pt III A
Fraud Cases:
Determination—M29-3, Pt VI, par 700.02
Refund of premiums—38 CFR 8.63
Granted under 38 U.S.C 722(b)—M21-1, par 34.04; M21-2, pars 23.01-23.28
Gratuitous:
Claim, submission for rating—M21-1, par 34.04
Eligibility—M29-1, Pt VI, chs 22, 23
Persons entitled—M29-1, Pt VI, chs 22, 23
Health requirements—38 CFR 8.23
Incontestability—38 CFR 8.62
Information, general—M21-2, ch 1; M29-3, Pt I; 38 CFR 8.0-8.114
Interest tables—M21-2, Pt III; M29-8, Pt II; M29-10, Pt II

INSURANCE, VETERANS—Continued
National Service Life—Continued
Lapse:
Reasons—38 CFR 8.16-8.19
Total—38 CFR 8.7c
Loan:
Amount and interest—38 CFR 8.28
Conditions for permanent plan and calculation of interest—M29-2, Pt I, pars 20, 21
Participating fractional reserve and loan values—M29-2, Pt III-A
Settlement procedures, ADP—M29-3, Pt I, ch 5
Medical Underwriting Procedures—M21-1, Pt V
Mortality rates and life expectancy tables—38 CFR 8.3, 8.27
Nonforfeiture values tables—M29-2, Pt II
Nonparticipating tables—M29-6, Pts I, II
Ordinary Life Policy—38 CFR 8.0, 8.108(b), (f), (i), 8.112b
Paid-Up:
Cash value—38 CFR 8.27
Modified life—38 CFR 8.27
Permanent plan in force less than 1 year—38 CFR 3.114
Provision for other than 5-year LPT—38 CFR 8.30
Payment (Settlement):
Adjusted, Including Indebtedness Collection:
Beneficiary designation and options—38 CFR 8.79-8.81a
Deductions from policy and endowment—38 CFR 8.55
Limitations—38 CFR 8.49
Refunds to estates of deceased veterans—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1000.01-1000.11
Determinations:
Limitations and proof of death—38 CFR 8.49-8.54
Endowment, matured. (See Methods below.)
Estate of Insured:
Designation of beneficiaries—38 CFR 8.89
Direct payments—38 CFR 8.54
On or after Aug. 1, 1946—38 CFR 8.90
Refunds—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1000.01-1000.11
Litigated Cases:
Disability insurance claims procedures—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1104.01, 1104.02
Methods:
Election and optional settlement tables—38 CFR 8.76-8.80
Insurance maturing after Aug. 1, 1946—38 CFR 8.88-8.94
Nonparticipating funds—38 CFR 8.103
Other Than Beneficiary at Request of Beneficiary:
Assignments—38 CFR 8.59
Taxation regarding Insurance—38 CFR 8.60
Surrender for Cash:
Cash value—38 CFR 8.27
Forfeiture—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.07
J—M29-10, Pt III-A
JR—M29-10, Pt III-B
Permanent plan policies—38 CFR 8.114
Provision for paid-up—38 CFR 8.30
Premium:
Adjustment:
Late, acceptance—38 CFR 8.7b
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 8.56
Revival—38 CFR 8.7c
Advance of due date—M29-2, Pt I, pars 14, 15
Deduction From:
Compensation, Retirement Pay or Pension:
Active service or retired persons—38 CFR 8.6
Insured may authorize—38 CFR 8.8-8.11
Military Pay:
Allotment—38 CFR 8.6
Discontinuance of allotment—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1302.07
Loan of records—MP-1, Pt II, pars 1209.01-1209.06
Errors, corrections—38 CFR 8.7a
Modified life—38 CFR 8.112b
Net single tables—M29-2, Pt II
Rates:
Age and interest—38 CFR 8.3
Miscellaneous interest and discount tables—M29-2, Pt III
Nonforfeiture and net single premium tables—M29-2, Pt II
Total disability income premium—38 CFR 8.99c
Remittance:
Armed Forces leave bonds, assignment, refunds—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.09
Due Date:
Payment date—38 CFR 8.4, 8.5
Grace Period:
Acceptance of late premium—38 CFR 8.7b
Computation—38 CFR 8.15
Correction of errors—38 CFR 8.7a
Establishment—38 CFR 8.14
Inquiry prior to expiration—38 CFR 8.22
Microfilming. (See **RECORDS, Microfilms.**)
Procedures:
Active service or entitled to retirement pay—38 CFR 8.6
Calculation of time period—38 CFR 8.12
Payment by mail—38 CFR 8.7
Returned, refund in fraud cases—38 CFR 8.63
Uncollectible—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 6; 38 CFR 8.3, 8.112a
Waiver:
Active service—38 CFR 8.113
Application:
Award or denial—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.03
Failure to make application—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1303.01-1303.03
Gratuitous insurance and filing of claim—M21-2; M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1310.05, 1310.06
Termination:
Discontinuance—38 CFR 8.42
Expiration and renewal—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.12
Remittances received—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1106.01
Total:
Extra hazards determinations—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1200.01-1202.02
Reduction of amount—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.05
Requirements, effective date and discontinuance—38 CFR 8.20-8.43
Review cases action—M29-3, Pt VI, Under 38 U.S.C. 712—AD 990, par 1306.02
Reinstatement, Reestablishment, Renewal, Restoration or: Revival:
Application:
Calculation of time period—38 CFR 8.12
Examination—38 CFR 8.64
General requirements and medical evidence—38 CFR 8.22-8.24
Right to lapse and Sec 621—38 CFR 8.22
Five-Year Level Premium Term:
Application—38 CFR 8.85
Policy forms—38 CFR 8.108(g)
Permanent Plan:
Conversion to endowment—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.11
Instructions for NSLI computations—M29-2, Pt I, pars 25-28.1, 35-37
Total Disability Income Provision:
Application, withdrawal and payment—38 CFR 8.95-8.99c
Instructions for NSLI computations—M29-2, Pt I, par 35
Lapsed status—38 CFR 8.7c
Waiver application—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1303.01-1303.03
Reopened, Monthly Cash Values:
Computation—M29-10, Pt I
J—M29-10, Pt III-A
JR or JS—M29-10, Pt III-B
Revival—38 CFR 8.7c
RH Under Sec. 620, PL 801, 76th Cong., for Disabled Servicemen Discharged After Apr. 25, 1951:
Application:
Eligibility determinations—38 CFR 8.116
Date effective—38 CFR 8.2, 8.116
Eligibility—38 CFR 8.0
Rates—M29-3, Pt IV, par 3.2
Regulations—38 CFR 8.103-8.111
RS Under Sec. 621, PL 801, 76th Cong., Added by PL 23,: 82d Cong., for Discharged Servicemen Who Had Servicemen's Indemnity Insurance:
Date effective—38 CFR 8.2(b)
Eligibility—38 CFR 8.0
Regulations—38 CFR 8.103, 8.110, 8.112, 8.114

Service-connected disability, sec 725, title 38 U.S.C.—38 CFR 8.0
Service Disabled Veterans Under Sec. 722, Title 38, U.S.C. PL 85-857:
Eligibility determinations—38 CFR 8.116
Plans, amounts and interest—38 CFR 8.111
Thirty-Payment Life Policy:
Policy forms—38 CFR 8.108(d), (k), (p)
Total disability, 20 years or more—38 CFR 8.118
Twenty-Payment Life Policy:
Policy forms—38 CFR 8.108(c), (j)
Twenty-Year Endowment Policy:
Policy forms—38 CFR 8.108(e), (l), (p), (q)
Total disability change or conversion—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.11
Underwriting:
and Accounting—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.1, pars 101.01-103.05
Values, calculations—M21-2, app A; M29-2, Pts I, II, IIIA; M29-4, Pt I-B; M29-6, Pts I, II
Veterans Special Life (W) Under Sec. 723, Title 38,: U.S.C. PL 85-857:
Conditions for issuance—38 CFR 8.112
Eligibility determinations—38 CFR 8.116
Extended term, pure endowment and paid-up insurance tables—M29-8 Pt I
Miscellaneous, interest and discount tables—M29-8, Pt II
Reserves, monthly—M29-8, Pt III
Values, cash, monthly—M29-8, Pt III
Year Endowment Policy:
Policy forms—38 CFR 8.108(f), (m), (n), (o)

Operations:
Appeals—M29-1, Pt III, ch 10
Death claims—M29-1, Pt I, sec IV
Disability insurance claims—M29-1, Pt I, sec III; Pt III, chs 1-3
Extra hazard determination—M29-1, Pt III, ch 13
History and jurisdiction—M29-1, Pt III, ch 1
Medical determination procedures—M29-1, Pt IV
Policy, rules, and requirements—M29-1, Pt I
Power of attorney and hearings—M29-1, Pt III, ch 12
Premium accounting—M29-1, Pt I, sec I
Procedures—M29-1, Pt III
Underwriting—M29-1, Pt I, sec II

Receivables, miscellaneous—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11

Remittances:
Cash—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, pars 7C.01, 7C.02
Nonnegotiable—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, par 7B.04
Other VA stations—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, pars 7C.01, 7C.02:
Processing:
Foreign—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, pars 7D.01-7D.04
Regular—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, pars 7B.01-7B.05
Uncollectible—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, par 7B.05

Servicemen's group life—38 CFR 9.1-9.34

Servicemen's Indemnity:
Payments (Settlement):

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, PL 861, 76th Cong., as Amended:
Dividends:
Benefits of policy—38 CFR 7.27
Calculation of values—38 CFR 7.25
Face amount, definition—38 CFR 7.21(d)
Indemnity—38 CFR 7.10, 7.28
Premium nonpayment—38 CFR 7.9
Duration:
Debt due U.S.—38 CFR 7.30
Definition—38 CFR 7.34
Protection of act—38 CFR 7.31
Settlement—38 CFR 7.14
Termination—38 CFR 7.16
Face amount, definition—38 CFR 7.21(d)
Indemnity—38 CFR 7.10, 7.28
Premium nonpayment—38 CFR 7.9
Information, general—38 CFR 7.2-7.16, 7.20-7.34
Insurer—38 CFR 7.6, 7.23, 7.32
Lapse—38 CFR 7.9, 7.14, 7.27, 7.30
Loan:
Automatic provision—38 CFR 7.22(c)
Calculation of values—38 CFR 7.25
Debt due U.S.—38 CFR 7.30
Indemnity—38 CFR 7.28
Lapse—38 CFR 7.14
Payment security—38 CFR 7.10
Value—38 CFR 7.4(b)
Payments (Settlement at Death of Insured):
Beneficiaries, election and protection—38 CFR 7.30-7.33
Calculation of values—38 CFR 7.7, 7.25
Indemnity—38 CFR 7.28
Lapse—38 CFR 7.14
Loan—38 CFR 7.10
Maturity—38 CFR 7.29
Notification to VA—38 CFR 7.13
Policy:
Amount—38 CFR 7.24
Beneficiary—38 CFR 7.15
Benefits—38 CFR 7.27
Definitions and information—38 CFR 7.4, 7.21
Election and protection—38 CFR 7.31-7.33
Guarantee—38 CFR 7.22(b)
Maturity—38 CFR 7.13
Placed in force—38 CFR 7.5(c)
Premium nonpayment—38 CFR 7.9
Premium:
Benefits—38 CFR 7.27
Calculation of values—38 CFR 7.25
Definitions—38 CFR 7.5
Election—38 CFR 7.32
Guarantee and protection—38 CFR 7.9
Information—38 CFR 7.22
Maturity—38 CFR 7.13, 7.29
Protection of act—38 CFR 7.31
Settlement—38 CFR 7.31
Value—38 CFR 7.4(e), 7.7, 7.14, 7.25

Underwriting:
Accounting—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.2
Procedures, medical—M29-1, Pt V

United States Government Life:
Age, correction—38 CFR 6.12
Amount:
Application—38 CFR 7.3
Cash value—38 CFR 3.117
Collection of unpaid premiums—38 CFR 3.118
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.12
Total permanent, extended term—38 CFR 6.106
Application for VA Guarantee of Premium Payments:
Benefits for policy—38 CFR 7.27
Calculation of values—38 CFR 7.25
Application:
Alleged insurance—38 CFR 6.150
Calculation of time period—38 CFR 6.31
Claims folders, processing—M29-3, Pt V, par 1.14
Definition of "good health"—38 CFR 6.155
Effective date—38 CFR 6.7
Eligibility—38 CFR 6.2
Laws governing and amount—38 CFR 6.3
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.12
Reinstatement and medical evidence—38 CFR 6.78-6.80
Renewal on five-year level premium term plan—38 CFR 6.170
Special endowment at age 96—38 CFR 6.167, 6.168
Beneficiary Designation:
Change—38 CFR 6.60
Conditional—38 CFR 6.58
Disclosures to Members of Congress—38 CFR 1.507
Minors and incompetents, optional settlement—38 CFR 6.70
Cancellation—38 CFR 6.45, 6.88, 6.100, 6.101
Claims—M21-2, chs 5, 11
Computations—M29-4, Pt I
Conversion to Another Plan:
Continuance after termination of total and permanent rating—38 CFR 6.123b
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch X, pars 3, 4
Policy at higher premium—38 CFR 6.47, 6.51
Date, Effective:
Continuance after termination of total rating—38 CFR 6.123b
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch VI, pars 1-3
Receipt of claim—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.05
Sec 781, Title 38, U.S.C.—38 CFR 6.7
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.52, 6.53, 6.167, 6.168
Total permanent and total disability—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1402.06, 1403.01-1403.03

INSURANCE, VETERANS—Continued
United States Government Life—Continued
Disability, Total and Total Permanent Income Guarantee Provision:
Alleged insurance—38 CFR 6.150
Definitions and recovery—38 CFR 6.119, 6.124
Determinations of liability—38 CFR 6.190-6.192
Discharge other than honorable—38 CFR 6.88
General and reconsideration—38 CFR 6.159-6.168, 6.202-6.206
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch VI, pars 1-3; ch VII, pars 1-5; ch X, par 8
Medical administrative reporting—M-1, Pt I, par 6.22
Service connection, unemployability—38 CFR 3.340
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.52, 6.53
Discount, miscellaneous tables—M29-4, Pt I-B
Dividends:
Deceased beneficiary—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.08
Endowment at age 96—38 CFR 6.117
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch II, par 3; ch X, pars 1-9; ch X-A, pars 1, 2
Methods of payments—38 CFR 6.95
Schedules—M29-4, Pts IV, IV-A-IV-S, V-XIII
Special—38 CFR 6.96
Value due after forfeiture—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.07
Waiver of premium—38 CFR 6.185(k)
Endowments, election—38 CFR 6.69
Exceptions, K insurance—M29-3, Pt I, sec 120.00
Extended:
Cash value—38 CFR 6.115-6.117
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch IV, par 4; ch X, pars 5, 5.1
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123
Total permanent disability—38 CFR 6.106
Five-Year Level Premium Term Policy:
Cash value—38 CFR 6.116
Expiration of terms period—38 CFR 6.123b
Extended—38 CFR 6.106
Grace period—38 CFR 6.124
Monthly installments withheld—38 CFR 6.123c
Policy forms—38 CFR 6.40
Recovery from disability—38 CFR 6.123a
Renewal—38 CFR 6.170
Waiver of premiums—38 CFR 6.185
Fraud case—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 700.01, 700.02; 38 CFR 6.45, 6.46
Health requirements—38 CFR 6.79, 6.161, 6.162
Incontestability—38 CFR 6.45
Information general—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1401.06; 38 CFR 6.2-6.206
Installments payable throughout life—38 CFR 6.68
Interest tables—M29-4, Pt I, ch I, par 2; M29-4, Pt I-B
Lapse:
Discharge other than honorable—38 CFR 6.68
Expiration of waiver—38 CFR 6.30
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.168
Waiver of premium—38 CFR 6.185(g), (h)
Loan:
Cash value—38 CFR 6.116
Exceptions—M29-3, Pt I, sec 506.00
Five-year convertible, other and interest—38 CFR 6.100-6.102
Fractional loan values, operating procedures—M29-4, Pt III
Fractional reserve values, operating procedures—M29-4, Pt II
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch V, pars 1-5; ch VIII, pars 1, 2; ch IX, pars 1, 2
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.102
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123
Surrender—38 CFR 6.186
Waiver of premium—38 CFR 6.185
Medical underwriting procedures—M29-1, Pt V
Mortality expectation tables—38 CFR 3.115, 3.116
Nonforfeiture value tables—M29-4, Pt I-A
Ordinary Life Policy—38 CFR 6.40
Paid-Up:
Cash value, various plans—38 CFR 6.115-6.117
Instructions for computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch IV, pars 2, 3; ch X, par 2
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.12
Operating procedures, Fractional Reserve Values—M29-4, Pt II
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123
Waiver of premiums—38 CFR 6.185(l)
Payment (Settlement):
Adjusted:
Disability, Total and Total Permanent:
Adjudication of claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1400.01-1410.09
Continuance of insurance after termination of disability—38 CFR 6.123b
Monthly installments withheld—38 CFR 6.123c
Proof of death of insured—38 CFR 6.125
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123
Refunds to estates of deceased veterans—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1000.01-1000.11
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 3.168
Total permanent paid-up—38 CFR 6.111
Indebtedness:
Change in plan—38 CFR 6.48
Maturity and deductions—38 CFR 6.119
Proof of death of insured—38 CFR 6.125
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123
Values for optional settlements—38 CFR 6.67
Application, proof of death required—38 CFR 6.125, 6.127
Beneficiary:
Age overstated—38 CFR 6.135
Alleged insurance—38 CFR 6.150
Assignment—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 18
Benefits to minors following discharge—38 CFR 6.153
Death benefits—38 CFR 6.125-6.128
Incontestability—38 CFR 6.45
Paid-up total permanent disabilities—38 CFR 6.111
Proof of age and payment—38 CFR 6.55-6.57
Termination by reason of discharge conditions—38 CFR 6.88
Determinations—M29-3, Pt VI; 38 CFR 6.150, 6.191, 6.192, 6.202-6.206
Discontinued:
Dates, total disability—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1403.02
Request of insured—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1408.2
Review decision for amended awards—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1405.09-1405.14
Stop-payment action—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1408.01
Estate of Insured:
Direct—38 CFR 6.128
Disability insurance claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1407.01-1407.05
Discharge other than honorable—38 CFR 6.88
Incontestability—38 CFR 6.45
Refunds—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1000.01-1000.11
Value to beneficiary—38 CFR 6.56
Litigated cases—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1104.01, 1104.02; 38 CFR 6.206
Methods:
Abstract and administrative—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1409.03-1409.16
Beneficiary and settlements—38 CFR 6.55-6.70
Correspondence—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1401.04
Minors—38 CFR 6.70, 6.153
Surrendered for Cash:
Competency determinations—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.15
Discharge other than honorable—38 CFR 6.88(b)
Due after forfeiture—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.07
Fractional reserve values—M29-4, Pt II
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.12
Nonforfeiture value computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch IV, pars 1-4
Permanent plan, less than 1 year—38 CFR 6.186
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 3.168
Supplement and review decisions—M29-3, Pt VI, par. 1405.11
Terminations, dividend, special cases, computation—M29-4, Pt I, ch X, pars 1-9
Various plans—38 CFR 6.115-6.117
Waiver—38 CFR 6.185(l)
Premium:
Deducted from compensation—38 CFR 6.21, 6.22
Net single tables—M29-4, Pt I-A
Payment by mail—38 CFR 8.7

Rate:
Effective date—38 CFR 6.13
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.12
Monthly installments withheld—38 CFR 6.123c
Recovery from total disability—38 CFR 6.123, 6.123a
Reduced amount—38 CFR 6.123b
Remittance:
Advance of due date, values and interest calculations—M29-4, Pt I-B
Arrears, interest calculations—M29-4, Pt I-B; 38 CFR 3.168
Deductions:
Correspondence—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1400.3
Due Date:
Claims and correspondence—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1401.03
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.168
Waiver—38 CFR 6.185(g)
Grace Period:
Adjudication of claims—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1401.05
Computation—38 CFR 6.36
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.168
Other than insured—38 CFR 3.150-3.168
Procedures:
Adjudication of claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1401.01-1401.07
Deductions—38 CFR 6.31
Reserve due on old policy—38 CFR 6.48
Returned:
Misstatement of age—38 CFR 6.12
Refund in fraud cases—38 CFR 6.46
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.168
Waiver—38 CFR 6.185(d)
Revival—38 CFR 6.19
Waiver:
Active Service:
Computations—M29-4, Pt I, ch X, par 6
Conditions and eligibility—38 CFR 6.185
Surrender of permanent plan policies—38 CFR 6.186
Disability:
Adjudication of claims—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1401.01-1401.07
Computations, recovery from total permanent disability—M29-4, Pt I, ch VII, pars 1-5
Extra hazards determinations—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1200.01-1202.07
Monthly installments withheld—38 CFR 6.123c
Sec. 305, World War Veterans' Act—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1406.02, 1406.03
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.168
Reinstatement, Reestablishment, Renewal, Restoration or Revival:
Alleged insurance—38 CFR 6.150
Application—38 CFR 6.150
Calculation of time period—38 CFR 6.31
Computations, 1958 terminations dividend—M29-4, Pt I, ch X, par 7
Continuance after termination of total disability—38 CFR 6.123b
Extended—38 CFR 6.106
Five-Year Level Premium Term—38 CFR 6.170
Granted under various plans—38 CFR 6.3
Provisions and requirements—38 CFR 6.78-6.88
Review decisions—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1405.12, 1405.13
Sec. 305, World War Veterans' Act—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1406.04
Special endowment, age 96—38 CFR 6.168
Surrender of permanent plan—38 CFR 6.186
Waiver—38 CFR 6.185(e)
Rider—M29-4, Pt I, ch 6, pars 1-3
Taxation in relation to benefits—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 7
Thirty-Payment Life Policy—38 CFR 6.40
Thirty-Year Endowment Policy—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1408.01-1408.03; 38 CFR 6.40
Twenty-Payment Life Policy—38 CFR 6.40
Twenty-Year Endowment Policy—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1408.01-1408.03; 38 CFR 6.40
Underwriting and accounting—MP-6, Pt II, pars 101.01-103.05
Values, calculations—M21-2, app A; M29-4, Pts I, I-A, I-B
—Year Endowment (Age 62)—38 CFR 6.40
—Year Endowment (Age 96)—38 CFR 6.52, 6.53, 6.166-6.168
Yearly Renewable Term (T)—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1400.01-1410.06
Veterans benefits counselor—M27-1, Pt III, ch 11
Veterans' Group Life—38 CFR 9.36

INVENTIONS:

Application for patent on behalf of the Government—38 CFR 1.654
Confidential handling—38 CFR 1.662
by Employees of the VA, procedures—38 CFR 1.650-1.663
Employment, condition of regulations—38 CFR 1.663
Evidence and determination of right—38 CFR 1.658
Executive Orders 9865 and 10096—38 CFR 1.652
Expeditious handling—38 CFR 1.661
Incentive awards—38 CFR 1.659
Grant-supported program, copyrights and patents—38 CFR 17.291
Information to be submitted by employee inventor—38 CFR 1.656
Non-Fee Act, 25 U.S.C. 266—38 CFR 1.652, 1.655
Ownership by employee—38 CFR 1.655
Patents of peculiar importance to the public service—38 CFR 1.660
Public disclosure before filing application—38 CFR 1.661
Transmittal of inventor's statement—38 CFR 1.657

INVENTORIES:

Bed, hospitals and domiciliaries—M-1, Pt I, par 4.09
DM&S evaluation supply fund management—M-6, Pt II, par 23.07
Linen, control—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.11
Management personnel—MP-5, Pt I, ch 419, pars 1-14
Real property—MP-3, Pt II, par 25.08; MP-4, Pt V, par 2H.01

INVESTIGATIONS:

Absence of at least 7 years, unexplained—M21-1, pars 14.19, 14.20; M23-1, Pt I, par 2.62
Authority—MP-1, Pt I, par 203.01
Authorization and responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.02; 38 CFR 1.450
Beneficiaries:
Assault upon—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 2
Damage to personal property, etc—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 4
Loss of personal property, funds or valuables—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 4
BVA cases, authority—38 CFR 1.452
CO Authorization—38 CFR 1.452
Completion—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.09
Conduct, during investigation—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.04
Cooperation of officials—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.05; 38 CFR 1.453
Cooperation with other agencies—MP-1, Pt I, par 208.03
Delegation of authority—MP-1, Pt I, pars 214.01-214.03
Drinking and gambling on Government property—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
FBI:
Action—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.03
Control—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.02
Liaison—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.01
Royal Canadian—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.04
Field stations, authority and responsibility—38 CFR 1.452
Fingerprints—MP-1, Pt I, pars 215.01-215.03
Fires—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Food poisoning—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
General—38 CFR 1.450-1.455
Identification slips (VAF 07-4505, 0-4505):
Issuance, cancellation, etc—MP-1, Pt I, par 214.02
Lost or stolen—MP-1, Pt I, par 214.03
Responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, par 214.01
by Investigation Service, CO—MP-1, Pt I, pars 204.01-204.09
Investigative matters, handling at field stations—MP-1, Pt I, pars 207.01-207.05
Investigator, initial appointment—M27-1, pars I-216-I-237
Jurisdiction:
CO—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.01
Field stations—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Other Government agencies—MP-1, Pt I, pars 208.01-208.04
Mail:
Anonymous—MP-1, Pt I, par 210.02
Complaint—MP-1, Pt I, pars 210.01
Officer or board, appointment—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.13
Policy, VA—MP-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 1
Political activities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733, pars 6, 7
President's safety—MP-1, Pt I, pars 213.01, 213.02
Protection of witnesses—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.07
Reports:
Central Office review—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3

INVESTIGATIONS—Continued
Reports—Continued
FBI—MP-1, Pt I, pars 212.01-212.04
Field Station—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.05
Reviewing and processing—MP-1, Pt I, pars 205.01-205.04
Use at hearings—MP-1, Pt I, pars 206.01-206.03
Security requirements, sensitive positions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Subpoenas—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.08
Surveys and special studies, authority—38 CFR 1.452
in **U.S. Territories** and possessions—M21-1, par 7.07
Unauthorized disclosure of information—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.06; 38 CFR 1.455
Witnesses required to read and sign transcript—38 CFR 1.455

JURISDICTION:

Adjudication procedures—M21-1, par 2.01
Appeals for benefits. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Board of Veterans Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Civil rights—38 CFR 18.7
Claims folders—M21-1, pars 2.02-2.04, 20.07
Competency and incompetency—M21-1, pars 54.01-54.03
Death Benefits:
Fraud cases—M21-2, par 12.02
Insurance—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1308.1
Decentralization—M21-1, pars 2.03, 2.13-2.15; M21-2, pars 2.13-2.15
Determinations of relationship—M21-1, par 8.03
Disability Insurance Claims Division—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1406.1, 1407.01
Disability rating decisions—M21-1, pars 46.01-46.06
Disclosure of information, claimant charged with crime, competency determination—38 CFR 1.508
Domiciled in U.S. Soldiers' Home—M21-1, par 24.12
Field station, authority—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Foreign claimants—M21-1, pars 15.39, 15.40
Forfeiture, making findings—M21-2, par 12.11
Homicide determinations—M21-1, par 14.06
Inspection of records by recognized representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Investigations:
CO responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, par 204.01
Field station responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Other Government agencies—MP-1, Pt I, pars 208.01-208.04
Policy and procedures—MP-1, Pt I, ch 2
Rating Board functions—M21-1, par 45.09
Severance of service connection—M21-1, par 48.05
Transfers, Temporary—M21-2, pars 2.01-2.15
Vested in WRO over XC folders—M21-1, pars 2.03, 15.39, 15.40
VR&E—38 CFR 3.402, 3.403

KEYS AND LOCK COMBINATIONS:

Cashboxes, agent cashier, procedures—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.03
Changing safe combinations—OI-1, Pt I, ch 23
Classified Information personnel—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec B, par 5
Conditions requiring change of combination—OI-1, Pt I, ch 23, par 2
Desks, repair—VAPR 8-74.101
Files, locked, confidential, responsibility—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Filing cabinets, procedures—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.05
Firearms, storage—M-1, Pt I, par 9.10
Fire-resistant, locked equipment—MP-1, Pt II, par 104.03
Investigational drugs, procedures—M-2, Pt VII, ch 6
Mail boxes, safekeeping and custody—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.30
Pharmacy safe, custody of keys, and combination instructions—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.03
Repair, replacement—VAPR 8-74.101
Requesting combination changes—OI-1, Pt I, ch 23, par 4
Responsibilities—OI-1, Pt I, ch 23, par 3
Space:
Authority—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Control—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Definition—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Duplicate—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Issuance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Production—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Unauthorized possession—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Strong boxes, patient funds, custody of keys—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22

LABOR-MANAGEMENT:

Addresses and jurisdiction—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec J
Agency facilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec H
Employee participation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec B
General counsel review—OI-1, Pt V, ch 20
Recognition—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec E
Relations:
Addresses and jurisdiction—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec I
Agency facilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec G
Consultation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec C
Employee participation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec B
General provisions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec A
Negotiation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec F
Recognition—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, secs D, E
Unfair—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec H
VA, in the—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711
Standards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 711, sec C

LAND:

Relocation Assistance and Land Acquisition:
Advisory Program—38 CFR 25.71
Contracting—38 CFR 25.73
Coordination of planned activities—38 CFR 25.72
Coverage—38 CFR 25.1
Definitions—38 CFR 25.121-25.123
Expenses, moving, etc.:
Actual—38 CFR 25.32, 25.35
Businesses—38 CFR 25.42
Dwellings—38 CFR 25.41
Eligibility—38 CFR 25.31
Exclusions—38 CFR 25.33
Farms—38 CFR 25.43
Litigation—38 CFR 25.107
Net earnings—38 CFR 25.45
Non-profit organizations—38 CFR 25.44
Time for searching—38 CFR 25.34
Transfer of Title to U.S.—38 CFR 25.105
Federally Assisted Programs:
Administration—38 CFR 25.82
Assurances—38 CFR 25.81
General—38 CFR 25.2
Payment:
Homeowners' replacement—38 CFR 25.51-25.53
Tenants and certain others—38 CFR 25.61-25.63
Public Information—38 CFR 25.4
Replacement housing—38 CFR 25.21-25.23
Review—38 CFR 25.3, 25.131
Uniform Acquisition Policy:
Applicability—38 CFR 25.101
Condemnation—38 CFR 103
Procedures—38 CFR 25.102
Tenant Owned Improvements—38 CFR 25.104

LARYNGES, ARTIFICIAL:

Feasibility, medical—M-1, Pt II, par 11.09

LAUNDRY:

Dry cleaning—M-1, Pt I, par 8.58
Rates—M-1, Pt VII, par 6.06
Safety—M-1, Pt VII, par 6.09
Service—M-1, Pt VII, ch 6
Uniforms—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.09

LEAVE:

Absent Without Leave:
Physicians, dentists, and nurses, minimum charge—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.09
Preceding a holiday—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 9
Unauthorized absence—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Accrued:
Full-time employees—M-1, Pt II, par 1B.02
Overseas employment—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.02
Part-time employees—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.02
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1B.01; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2 par 103.01
Prohibited when receiving disability compensation payments under Compensation Act—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.02
Advanced or overdrawn—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.06;

Annual:
Approval, types—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 7.05, 7.06, 7.11
Time and leave attendance reports and procedures—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1A.01-1D.04
Authority and responsibility—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Authorized Absence:
Excused without charge, physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.08
Temporary closing of offices—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 11
Travel for research purposes—M-3, Pt I, ch 6
Charges—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Claim, Compensation Act—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Coding of time and attendance—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Compensatory Time:
Fractional hour—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.03
in lieu of Holiday pay over 8 hours—MP-4, Pt II, pars 6B.01-6B.04
in lieu of Overtime—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.04; MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 7
Court:
Disposition of fees—MP-4, Pt II, par 6D.01
Jury duty—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.13
Witness service—MP-4, Pt II, par 6D.02
Credits and charges—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2 pars 102.01-103.03
Definitions—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.01; MP-5, ch 630
Directors, Hospital, Domiciliary, Center and Clinic:
Approval by CO for more than 5 days—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
LWOP—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.09
Physicians—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.13
Educational purposes, DM&S—M-8, Pt V, ch 7
Expenses, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.56
Holidays:
Identification and determination—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 9
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt I, par 7.13
Religious, State and local—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 9; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.09
Saturday, Sunday, or regular day off—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.01
State and local—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610 par 9
Maternity—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.06
Military:
Physicians—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.13
Training or active duty amount—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7
Overseas:
Home—MP-5, Pt I, ch 301, par 8
Maximum accumulation—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.02
Round-trip—M-1, Pt II, par 207.10
Patient, Military, policy—M-1, Pt I, par 10.20
Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses:
Absence without leave—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 5
Accruals—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 5
Accumulation, charging and crediting procedures—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1B.01; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 7
Court—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 5
Credits and charges—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp
Disposition upon transfer, separation and retirement—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 5; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.07
Excused, without charge—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.10
LWOP, effect on sick leave—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.06
Military—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 5; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.07
Personnel policies—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 3
Reduction for LWOP—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1B.01
Sick—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7, par 5; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.06
Separation:
Cash payments—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.04
Involuntary annual—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Liquidation, advanced leave—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.03
Lump-sum payments—MP-4, Pt II, pars 6C.01-6C.09
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.11
Reemployment, termination—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.05
Retirement, terminal annual—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Sick:
Advanced—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630; M30-1, Pt IV, par 201.02
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 7.06, 7.11
Time and leave credits, charges and procedures—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1A.01-1D.04
Terminal:
Bonds, cashing—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Pay, cashing—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Time and attendance—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Traveling at government expenses—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Voting and registration—MP-5, Pt I, ch 8, sec B, par 15, ch 733, par 4
Without pay:
Accruals, reduction of annual and sick—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.04
Definition and criteria for granting—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
DM&S centralized positions—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 630, par 630.01
Excused, from uncommon tour of duty beginning or ending on holiday—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 9
Granting—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.09
Holidays, before or after, pay status—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.13
Pending Office of Personnel Management Claims—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630
Pending Office of Workers' Compensation Programs—MP-5, Pt I, ch 630, par 20
Reduction of sick leave, physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.06

LETTERS AND MEMORANDUMS:

Addresses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, secs G, H
Alleging nonentitlement—M21-1, par 35.16
Armed Forces commissary privileges—M21-1, pars 13.06.1
Business-style—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec A
Capitalization—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec I
Certain—M-1, Pt I, par 1.61
of Condolence, following burial—M-1, Pt I, par 14.39
Endorsements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec D
4-S formula, plain writing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app B
Improvement through training—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, par 6
Instructions—M21-1, par 5.01
Memorandum preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec C
Redundant and highly repetitious—M21-1, par 5.04
Rewriting of correspondence—MP-1, Pt II, ch 1, par 8
Spelling—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec J
Stationery—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app A
VA-style—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec B

LIBRARY:

Acquisition, materials—M-8, Pt III, par 4.18
Administration—M-8, Pt III, pars 4.21-4.25
Advisory Committee—M-8, Pt III, par 4.03
Binding, general and medical books and periodicals—M-8, Pt III, par 4.20
Books:
Accountability—M-8, Pt III, par 4.17
Acquisition—M-8, Pt III, par 4.18
Administrative—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Collections—M-8, Pt III, par 4.11
Excess or unserviceable—M-8, Pt III, par 4.16
Selection—M-8, Pt III, pars 4.12, 4.13
Braille books and magazines—M-8, Pt III, par 4.05
Cataloging:
Regionalization—M-8, Pt III, pars 3.08, 4.04
Services—M-8, Pt III, par 4.19
Visual and oral productions—M-8, Pt III, par 3.08
Chief librarian, responsibility—M-8, Pt III, ch 4
Classification—M-8, Pt III, par 4.19
Collections:
Books, Selection of material—M-8, Pt III, par 4.11
Evaluation, periodically—M-8, Pt III, par 4.11
Selection of material—M-8, Pt III, pars 4.12, 4.13
Donations—M-8, Pt III, par 4.14
Employees—M-8, Pt III, par 4.22
Facilities, Physical:
Medical—M-8, Pt III, par 4.21
Requirements—M-8, Pt III, par 4.21
Film, photography—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11
Free publications—M-8, Pt III, par 4.15
Gift materials—M-8, Pt III, par 4.14
Inventory, annual—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Loans:
Indefinite—M-8, Pt III, par 4.08
Interlibrary—M-8 Pt III, par 4.06
Lost or mutilated material, charge—M-8, Pt III, par 4.17

LIBRARY—Continued
Medical:
Advisory committee—M-8, Pt III, par 4.03
Book selection—M-8, Pt III, par 4.12
Reports:
Periodical holdings—M-8, Pt III, par 4.25
Union lists—M-8, Pt III, par 4.25
Services—M-8, Pt III, par 4.06
Management responsibility—M-8, Pt III, par 4.03
Mission—M-8, Pt III, par 4.02
Personnel —M-8, Pt III, par 4.22
Procurement:
Administrative books—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Books—M-8, Pt III, pars 4.18, 4.19
Catalog cards—M-8, Pt III, par 4.19; MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.53
Free publications—M-8, Pt III, par 4.15
Newspapers and periodicals—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.53
Reports—M-8, Pt III, par 4.24
Services:
Medical library—M-8, Pt III, par 4.05
to Nonmedical staff—M-8, Pt III, par 4.02
Patent's library—M-8, Pt III, pars 4.02, 4.05
Sharing—M-8, Pt III, par 4.04
Specialized research material—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Training, MAS—M-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 27.07
Translation, scientific literature—M-8, Pt III, par 4.18
Veterans assistance units—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.03
Ward—M-8, Pt III, ch 4.05

LINE OF DUTY DETERMINATIONS:
Active and training periods, definitions—38 CFR 3.6
Character of discharge—M21-1, par 14.01
Development of discharge determinations—M21-1, par 14.01
Finality of decisions—38 CFR 3.104
General determinations—M21-1, pars 14.01-14.05
Insanity—M21-1, par 14.05
Need, service-connection—M21-1, par 14.03
Willful misconduct and vicious habits—M21-1, par 14.04

LINENS:
Collection and delivery—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.03
Conservation—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.06
Control—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.10
Control Officer—M-1, Pt. VII, Par 7.01
Count—M-1, Pt I, par 3.33.1
Inventories—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.11
Repair—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.04
Soiled—M-1, Pt VII, par 7.05

LITIGATION:
Credit—data, claims refunds due VA—38 CFR 1.952
Defense of insurance suits against the U.S.—38 CFR 1.510
GAO referrals, money due VA, collections—38 CFR 1.950-1.954
Inspection of records, suits against Government—38 CFR 1.525
Premature suits, authority of General Counsel—38 CFR 14.601

LOAN DIRECT:
by Administrator:
Agreements, VA, must be in writing—38 CFR 36.4522-36.4525
Amount of entitlement, amortization—38 CFR 36.4503
Eligibility—M26-6, par 2.05
Release from personal liability—M26-3, par 2.14
Total cost relationship to reasonable value—M26-6, par 4.18
Transfer of property by borrower—38 CFR 36.4508
Use of guaranty—38 CFR 36.4502
Application:
Agent processing—M26-6, par 2.57
Allowable fees and charges—M26-6, par 3.09
Approval—M26-6, par 3.12
Approval, processing—M26-3, par 2.54
Classification and registration—M26-1, pars 4.09-4.10
Commitment to lender—M26-6, par 3.08
Construction warranty—38 CFR 36.4525
Contacting veteran to effect loan closing—M26-6, par 4.11
Credit standards—M26-6, par 2.07
CO approved required—M26-6, par. 2.29
Dignity of lien—M26-6, par 4.19
Documentary support for construction—M26-6, pars 3.04-3.06
Expenses of loan closing—M26-6, par 4.03
Farm, definition—M26-6, par 2.04
Fees and forms—M26-6, par 2.13
Forms—M26-1, pars 2.13-2.15
Funds and quotas—M26-6, pars 2.29-2.32
Geographical limits—38 CFR 36.4523
Initial processing—M26-3, par 2.50
Issuance of deed—M26-3, par 2.16
Joint loans—38 CFR 36.4509
Minimum property requirements and subdivision analyses—M26-2, pars 3.02-4.06
Notice of approval—M26-6, par 2.39
Purpose of loan—M26-6, par 2.03
Real property, lien and eligible purposes—38 CFR 36.4515-36.4517
Recording of debt and security—M26-6, par 4.20
Rejection—M26-6, par 2.48
Screening, preliminary—M26-3, par 2.51
Structural defects, correction—38 CFR 36.4364
Taxes and insurance—38 CFR 36.4512
Title information—M26-6, pars 4.13-4.16
Waivers, consents and approvals—38 CFR 36.4522
Withdrawal—M26-6, par 2.47
Certificate, value reasonable—M26-2, pars 2.04-2.11, 2.35-2.44, 3.04; M26-6, pars 2.36, 3.18; 38 CFR 36.4391
Certification requirements, nondiscrimination and equal opportunity—38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4392
Closing:
Designation—M26-6, par 2.35
Duties of closer—M26-6, par 3.13
Expenses—38 CFR 36.4504
Information, general—M26-6, pars 4.01-4.23
Complaints, nondiscrimination policy—38 CFR 36.4393
Definitions:
Condominium—38 CFR 36.4300
Disclosure of information—M26-3, par 2.17.1
Eligibility:
Approval—M26-6, par 2.38
Charge to entitlement—M26-6, par 2.45; 38 CFR 36.4502
Examination—M26-6, par 2.37
Power of attorney—M26-6, par 2.11
Processing procedures—M26-6, pars 2.01-2.05
as to Purpose of loan—M26-6, par 2.03
Requirements—38 CFR 36.4514
Emergency or other unusual conditions—M26-3, par 2.01
Equal opportunity—M26-1, pars 2.38-2.40
Execution of instruments—M26-5, par 1.06
Farm—M26-6, par 2.04
General—38 CFR 36.4501
Interest—M26-6, par 2.08; 38 CFR 36.4503(a)
Management and servicing—M26-3, ch 2
Maturity—M26-6, par 2.09; 38 CFR 36.4505
Payments:
Advance of due date—38 CFR 36.4510
Amortization—38 CFR 36.4503
Default:
Certificate, evidence—38 CFR 36.4303(g)
Disasters—M26-3, par 2.11
Liquidation and foreclosure—38 CFR 36.4510, 36.4513
Mineral rights, royalty checks—M26-3, par 2.13
Notification, setoff and liquidation—M26-3, pars 2.24-2.31
Outregion servicing—M26-3, pars 2.19, 2.36
Property management—M26-5
Recasting—38 CFR 36.4506
Servicing—M26-3, par 2.18
Procedures:
Acceptability—M26-3, par 2.17
Cash downpayment—M26-6, par 2.46
Fund reservation commitments—38 CFR 36.4526
Insurance and taxes—38 CFR 36.4512
Lien requirements—M26-6, par 2.10; 38 CFR 36.4516
Mineral rights—M26-3, par 2.13
Notice of payment due—M26-6, par 2.44
Title examination—M26-6, par 4.12
Portfolio loans—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6; MP-4, Pt V, ch 9; M26-3, pars 2.01, 3.01-3.05
Procedures:
Application and general—38 CFR 36.4500-36.4526
Determination of status and credit—M26-3, par 2.52

Deviation from standard—M26-3, par 2.58
Internal—M26-3, ch 3
Operational procedures—M26-6
Property management policies—M26-5
Revision by regional office—M26-3, par 2.57
Servicing and loan management—M26-3
Processing portfolio records—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6; M26-3, par 3.01
Property:
Analysis—M26-5, pars 2.02, 2.03
Appraisal and Inspection:
Certificate of reasonable value—M26-6, par 2.36
Compliance inspection—M26-6, par 3.07
Easements—M26-3, par 2.15
Eligibility and reasonable value requirements—38 CFR 36.4519
Funds and travel—M26-6, par 2.34
Inspection by loan closer—M26-6, par 4.17
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity—M26-1, par 2.39; 38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4392
Regional office procedures—M26-2
Release of substitution of security—M26-3, par 2.12
Repair or restoration—M26-3, par 2.05
Brokers—M26-5, ch 5
Construction:
Application and procedures—M26-6, pars 3.01-3.16
Complaints—M26-2, pars 2.54-2.63
Existing, definitions—M26-2, par 2.07
Issuance of fund reservation commitments—38 CFR 36.4526
Minimum property requirements—M26-2, pars 3.01-3.10; 38 CFR 36.4521
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity—38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4390-36.4393
Proposed requirements—M26-2, par 2.08
Costs:
Advances after closing—38 CFR 36.4511
Advances to protect security—M26-3, par 2.06
Amount and amortization—38 CFR 36.4503
Application of data—M26-2, pars 6.01
Cash downpayment—M26-6, par 2.46
Closing expenses—38 CFR 36.4504
Exhaustion of fund quotas—M26-6, par 2.28
Financial information—M26-6, par 3.10-3.16
Fund quotas for advances—M26-6, par 2.13
Loan closer duties—M26-6, par 4.18
Reasonable value requirements—M26-6, par 2.06
Refinancing of outstanding indebtedness—38 CFR 36.4507
Custody—M26-5, pars 4.02, 4.03
Equity—38 CFR 36.4515
Hazard insurance—M26-3, pars 2.09, 2.10, 4.05
Lease with option to purchase—M26-5, par 3.18
Loss, risk—M26-5, par 4.04
Management—M26-5, pars 1.03, 1.08, 401-414, 6.02
Possession—M26-5, par 4.08
Pricing—M26-5, par 2.04
Rental:
General Provisions—M26-5, par 4.07
VA-owned, nondiscrimination—M26-5, par 1.10
Repairs—M26-5, par 4.06
Sales:
Closing—M26-5, pars 2.04, 3.17-3.22
Listings—M26-5, par 3.13
Negotiations—M26-5, par 3.14
Tax—M26-5, pars 4.09-4.12
Terms—M26-5, par 3.11
VA-owned, nondiscrimination—M26-5, par 1.10
Transfer:
Acquisition by VA employees and fees—M26-1, par 8.06
Foreclosure and liquidation—38 CFR 36.4513
Prepayment, acceleration and liquidation—38 CFR 36.4510
Release of liability—38 CFR 36.4508
Sale and property management—M26-5, pars 3.01-3.24
Reanalysis—M26-5, par 2.09
Records and reports—M26-6, par 6.06
Records and registers—M26-5, ch 6
Reference to District Counsel—M26-5, par 1.09
Restrictions against sale or occupancy on the ground of race, color, or creed—M26-1, pars 2.38-2.40
Sale:
Brokers—M26-5, pars 5.01-5.17
Prepayment, acceleration and liquidation—38 CFR 36.4510
Procedures—M26-5, pars 3.01-3.24
Promotion—M26-5, par 3.01
Purchased from VA—38 CFR 36.4524
Release of liability—M26-3, pars 2.49-2.60
VA-owned properties, nondiscrimination—M26-7, ch 4
Vendee accounts—M26-3, pars 2.42-2.46
Servicing—M26-3, ch 2
Site audit by GAO—M26-5, par 1.07
Veteran borrower and holder—M26-3, par 1.04
Denial and Appeal:
Advice of denial—M26-1, par 2.31
Board of Veterans Appeals action—M26-1, par 2.32
FHA-VA benefit decisions—M26-1, par 2.32
Notice of disagreement—M26-1, par 2.32
Disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.512
District Counsel, legal advice—M26-5, par 1.09
Education—38 CFR 21.4500-21.5500
Examination and review—M26-1, pars 4.12-4.14
Forms and form letters—M26-3, pars 3.31-3.70
Guaranteed or Insured by VA:
ADP—MP-6, Pt XII
Amount of Entitlement:
Accounting, guaranty claims—38 CFR 36.4321
Allowable charges and fees—38 CFR 36.4312
Computation—M26-1, pars 2.16-2.20; 38 CFR 36.4302
Cooperative business loans—M26-1, par 6.12
Cooperative home loans—M26-1, pars 5.31-5.33
Farm or business, general—M26-1, par 6.01
First, second or unsecured—38 CFR 36.4351
Guaranty maximum—M26-1, par 3.21
Home, purposes and general—M26-1, par 5.01
Joint loans—38 CFR 36.4307
Liability—M26-1, par 8.02; M26-3, pars 2.14, 2.40
Loss of guaranty—38 CFR 36.4325
Maximum loan terms—M26-1, par 3.20
Not processed automatically—38 CFR 36.4343
Purchase of undivided interest—M26-1, par 6.07
Refinancing delinquent indebtedness—M26-1, par 3.06
Refunding of outstanding indebtedness—M26-1, par 307; 38 CFR 36.4306
Restoration and reuse—M26-1, par 2.25
Sec. 501(c)—M26-1, par 5.02
Veteran indebtedness—M26-4, par 3.18
Appeals:
Eligibility—M26-1, pars 2.31, 2.32
Jurisdiction—M26-1, par 2.32
Application:
Certificate, issuance—M26-1, par 2.29
Deed issuance to purchaser—M26-3, par 2.16
General information—38 CFR 36.4350-36.4355
Geographical limits—38 CFR 36.4329
Hazard insurance—38 CFR 36.4326
Initial processing—M26-3, par 2.50
Maintenance of quality—M26-1, par 1.01
Minimum property requirements and subdivision analyses—M26-2, pars 3.02-4.06
Not processed automatically—38 CFR 36.4343
Pamphlets supplied to veteran—M26-1, par 8.08
Policies and procedures—M26-1, pars 3.01-6.13
Sale of security—38 CFR 36.4320
Substitution of trustees—38 CFR 36.4327
Transfer of title by borrower—38 CFR 36.4308
Certificate:
Commitment, Issuance:
Determinations—M26-1, pars 2.28, 5.18
Deviations—38 CFR 36.4304
Evidence of approval—M26-1, par 4.15
Guaranty information—38 CFR 36.4303
Powers of attorney—M26-1, par 4.24
Suspension of lenders—M26-1, par 8.03
Use—M26-1, pars 2.28, 3.15
Credit, issuance—M26-1, pars 6.05, 8.05; 38 CFR 36.4303(g)

LOAN DIRECT—Continued
Guaranteed or Insured by VA—Continued
Certificate—Continued
Disbursement—M26-1, pars 3.16, 4.15, 5.18
Eligibility:
Conditional—M26-1, pars 2.28, 2.29
Duplicates due to lost or mutilation—M26-1, par 2.29
Endorsement—M26-1, par 2.29
General—M26-1, par 2.28
Insurance—M26-1, par 2.29
Procedures and information—M26-1, pars 2.21-2.24
Unconditional—M26-1, pars 2.28, 2.29
Unremarried widows and discharge information—M26-1, pars 2.11, 2.12
Value, Reasonable:
Amendment—M26-1, par 3.04
Cash downpayment—M26.1, par 5.15
Cooperative home loans—M26-1, par 5.32
Effect of title limitations—M26-1, pars 5.25-5.30
Evaluation of individual contracts—M26-1, par 5.10
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity—38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4391
Policies, requirements and procedures—M26-2, pars 2.35-2.44
Request for determination—M26-2, pars 2.04-2.11
Requirements of construction warranty—38 CFR 36.4362
Unfair contracts, policy—M26-1, par 5.05
Veteran Status:
Application—M26-1, par 2.34
Eligibility for FHA benefits—M26-1, par 2.36
FHA-VA program—M26-1, par 2.33
Certification, nondiscrimination and equal opportunity—38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4392
Complaints, nondiscrimination policy—38 CFR 36.4393
Condominiums—38 CFR 36.4356-36.4360a
Definitions:
General—M26-1, par 1.02; 38 CFR 36.4301
Portfolio loans—M26-3, par 2.01
Property management—M26-5, par 1.04
Records and reports—M26-5, par 6.06
Resumed service case—M26-3, par 2.38
Sale of security—38 CFR 36.4320(i)
Sec. 501(c)—M26-1, par 5.01.1
Specially adapted housing—38 CFR 36.4401
Veterans-borrower and holder—M26-3, par 1.04; M-26-4, par 1.05
Delinquency, reinstatement—M26-4, par 2.09, 38 CFR 36.4308
Disclosure of information—M26-3, par 217.1
District Counsel, legal advice—M26-5, par 1.09
Docket preparation—M26-1, pars 4.08-4.11
Eligibility:
Avoidance of sale of contract—M26-1, par 8.10
Basic determinations—38 CFR 3.315
Certification for surviving spouses—38 CFR 3.805
Combination of residential and business property—38 CFR 36.4353
Computation of guaranty—M26-1, pars 2.16-2.20; 38 CFR 36.4302
Farm or business—M26-1, pars 6.01-6.03
Ineligibility—M26-1, par 4.21
Reasonable value requirements—38 CFR 36.4336
Reporting requirements—38 CFR 36.4303
Requirements:
Basic—M26-1, par 2.01
Duration of service—M26-1, par 2.01
Nonqualifying service—M26-1, par 2.03
Other qualifying service—M26-1, par 2.02
Proof of military service—M26-1, par 2.06
Service with allied countries in WW II—M26-1, par 2.12
Special cases—M26-1, par 2.09
Spouse—M26-1, pars 2.11, 2.12
Supplemental loans—M26-1, par 3.05
Emergency and other unusual conditions—M26-3, Pt III, par 2.41
Execution of instruments—M26-5, par 1.06
Interest—M26-1, pars 3.05, 3.22, 8.07; 38 CFR 36.4311
Lenders:
Advice to holders—M26-3, par 2.33
Classification—M26-1, par 3.11
Credit standards—M26-1, pars 5.11-5.13
Definition—M26-1, par 3.10
Disqualification—38 CFR 36.4331
Farm and business credit standards—M26-1, par 6.05
Partial disbursement—38 CFR 36.4305
Release and suspension—M26-1, pars 8.02-8.04
Responsibility of holders—M26-3, par 2.32
Secondary borrowing—M26-1, par 8.07
Supplemental loan—M26-1, par 3.05
Working capital purposes—M26-1, par 6.08
Management and servicing—M26-3, ch 2
Maturity—M26-1, par 3.23; 38 CFR 36.4308-36.4310, 36.4314
Mobile Homes:
Claims—M26-4, ch 4
Liquidation—M26-4, ch 4
and Lots—38 CFR 36.4201-36.4287
Servicing—M26-4, ch 4
Nondiscrimination—M26-5, pars 1.10, 1.11
Payments:
Amortization:
Definitions and limit—M26-1, par 3.24
Prepayment—38 CFR 36.4310
Repayment and maturity—38 CFR 36.4309
Deduction from military pay—M26-3, pars 2.25, 2.38
Default:
Capacity of parties to contract—38 CFR 36.4328
Claims—M26-4, pars 2.01-2.22, 3.01-3.18
Computation of indebtedness—38 CFR 36.4322
Death or insolvency of holder—38 CFR 36.4338
Debts—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Delinquent indebtedness, refinancing—M26-1, par 3.06
Disasters—M26-3, par 2.11
Erroneous certification—38 CFR 36.4303(i)
Failure of holder to initiate liquidation—M24-6, par 2.12; 38 CFR 36.4319
Foreclosure, payment of insurance—38 CFR 36.4374
Mineral rights, royalty check—M26-3, par 2.13
Notice and procedures, Sec. 505 (a)—M26-3, par 2.34
Notification, setoff and liquidation—M26-3, pars 2.24-2.31
Outregion servicing—M26-3, pars 2.19, 2.36
Partial disbursement—38 CFR 36.4305
Partial or total loss—38 CFR 36.4325
Portfolio—M26-3, pars 2.26-2.31; 3.01-3.05
Property management—M26-5
Reamortization, extension and foreclosure—38 CFR 36.4314-36.4319
Refunding of outstanding indebtedness—M26-1, par 3.07; 38 CFR 36.4306
Refunding under—M26-3, par 2.39; 38 CFR 36.4318
Sale of loans—38 CFR 36.4600
Satisfaction of indebtedness—38 CFR 36.4333
Servicing—M26-3, par 2.18
Subrogation and indemnity—38 CFR 36.4328
Suits—38 CFR 14.515
Supplemental servicing—M26-3, pars 2.35-2.41
Transfer of title—38 CFR 36.4308
Waiver of indebtedness—38 CFR 1.964
Procedures:
Acceptability of payments—M26-3, par 2.17
Mineral rights, royalty checks—M26-3, par 2.13
Paid-in-full—M26-1, pars 7.01-7.03
Sale of loan—38 CFR 36.4600
Sec. 501(c)—M26-1, par 5.01.1
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act—M26-1, par 4.16
Portfolio loans—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6; M26-3, pars 3.01-3.05
Procedures:
Claims and liquidation—M26-4
Determination of status and credit—M26-3, par 2.52
General information—38 CFR 36.4300-36.4410
Internal—M26-3, ch 3
Loan processing—M26-1
Management and servicing—M26-3
PLACE-Portfolio Loan System—M26-11
Property management—M26-5
Property:
Analysis—M26-5, pars 2.02, 2.03

Appraisal and Inspection:
Allowable charges and fees—38 CFR 36.4312
Alteration and repair—M26-1, par 3.04
Deviation—38 CFR 36.4304
Easements—M26-3, par 2.15
Management—M26-5, pars 1.03, 1.08
Minimum requirements—38 CFR 36.4347
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity—38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4392
Qualifications and processing—M26-1, pars 5.01-6.13
Refusal, residential properties—38 CFR 36.4361
Regional offices, procedures—M26-2
Release of security—M26-3, par 2.12
Reporting requirements—38 CFR 36.4303
Supplemental loans—M26-1, par 3.05
Construction:
Allowable charges and fees—38 CFR 36.4312
Complaints—M26-2, pars 2.51-2.63
Cooperative home loans—M26-1, par 5.32
Eligibility—M26-1, pars 3.01-3.03
Existing, definitions—M26-2, par 2.07
Farm—M26-4, par 6.01
Minimum property requirements—M26-2, pars 3.01-3.10
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunities—38 CFR 36.4363, 36.4390-36.4393
Postponement of exterior improvements—M26-1, pars 5.17-5.21
Proposed, requirements—M26-2, par 2.08
Unfair contracts and marketing practices—M26-1, pars 5.05-5.10
Warranty of completion—M26-1, par 5.30; 38 CFR 36.4362
Correction of structural defects—38 CFR 36.4364
Costs:
Closing:
Allowable fees and charges—M26-1, par 5.03; 38 CFR 36.4351
Farms or business—M26-1, par 6.04
FHA—M26-1, par 5.05
Penalty fees for prepayment—M26-1, par 8.01
Downpayment—38 CFR 36.4324
Procedures:
Advances—38 CFR 36.4313
Computations for housing units—38 CFR 36.4404
Reasonable value requirements—38 CFR 36.4336
Residential building cost data—M26-2, pars 6.01
Time limitations—M26-1, par 5.29
Side payment precautions—M26-1, pars 5.05, 8.04
Lease with option to purchase—M26-5, par 3.18
Loss, risk—M26-5, par 4.04
Management—M26-5, pars 1.03, 1.08, 4.01-4.14
Subdivision submission, analysis and processing—M26-2, pars 4.07-4.09
Transfer:
to VA After Foreclosure of Mortgage:
Acquisition by VA employees—M26-1, par 8.06; M26-5, pars 2.50-2.62
Acquisition under Title 38 U.S.C., Sec 1820—M26-3, par 2.23
Claims and liquidation—M26-4, pars 2.18-2.22
Factors in acquisition—M26-5, par 2.21:
Guaranty claims, subsequent accounting—38 CFR 36.4321
Liquidation of security—M26-4, pars 3.15-3.18
Notice of intention to foreclose—38 CFR 36.4317
Partial or total loss of guaranty—38 CFR 36.4325
Portfolio loan foreclosures—M26-5, par 2.23
Property Management—M26-5
Release of personal liability—M26-3, par 2.40
Sale of security—38 CFR 36.4320
Substitution of trustees—38 CFR 36.4327
Title, requirements—M26-5, pars 2.20-2.27
Veteran to Other Than VA:
Avoidance of sale of veteran's entitlement—M26-1, par 8.10
Compelling reasons—M26-1, par 2.24
Devoid of fault—M26-1, par 2.26
Property disposition—M26-1, par 2.22
Release of seller from liability—M26-1, par 8.02
Security release—38 CFR 36.4324
Terminal date for approval—M26-1, par 2.19
Title by borrower—38 CFR 36.4308
Vehicle—M26-1, pars 6.09, 6.10
Quality control procedures—M26-9
Reanalysis—M26-5, par 2.09
Records and registers—M26-5, ch 6
Reference to District Counsel—M26-5, par 1.09
Rental, nondiscrimination—M26-5, par 1.10
Restoration:
Acceptable company purchasing plan—M26-1, par 2.24
Amount of entitlement restored and reuse—M26-1, par 2.25
Basic requirements—M26-1, par 2.25
Evidence of paid-in-full, loan—M26-1, par 2.24
Processing instructions for restoration—M26-1, par 2.26
Substitution of entitlement of veteran-buyer for that of veteran-seller—M26-1, par 2.27
Restrictions against sale or occupancy on the ground of race, color or creed—38 CFR 36.4363
Resumed service cases—M26-3, par 2.38
Sale:
Analysis after sale of property, gain or loss—M26-4, par 3.14.2
Brokers—M26-5, pars 5.01-5.17
Bulk—M26-5, par 3.11
Closing—M26-5, pars 3.17-3.22
Easements—M26-5, par 2.07
Former owners—M26-5, par 3.23
Guarantee of payment—38 CFR 36.4600
Negotiation—M26-5, par 3.14
Personal property—M26-5, par 3.22
Pricing—M26-5, par 2.04
Promotion—M26-5, par 3.01
Property management, general—M26-5, pars 3.01-3.24
Race, color or creed, applicability of procedures—M26-1, pars 5.22, 5.23; M26-5, par 1.10; 38 CFR 36.4363
Release of liability—M26-3, pars 2.49-2.60
Remittances—M26-5, par 3.19
Soldiers and Sailors' Civil Relief Act—M26-5, par 2.25
Statement of credit—M26-5, par 3.16
Substitution of trustees—38 CFR 36.4327
Tax reductions—M26-5, par 2.08
Terminal date for approval of exclusion—M26-1, par 2.34
Terms—M26-5, par 3.12
Transfer of title by borrower—38 CFR 36.4308
VA-owned property—M26-5, par 1.10
Vendee accounts—M26-3, pars 2.42-2.46
Servicing—M26-3, ch 2
Site audit by GAO—M26-5, par 1.07
Specially adapted housing—M26-12
Transfer—38 CFR 36.4372, 36.4373
Unfair contracts and marketing practices—M26-1, pars 5.05-5.09
Work rate standards—M26-8
IRS locator assistance—M26-3, par 3.71
Liquidation and claims system—MP-4, Pt V, ch 9, sec Q
Portfolio loans—M26-3, pars 3.01-3.05
Title requirements—M26-5, pars 2.20-2.27

MAIL (See also **CORRESPONDENCE**):

CO, processing incoming and outgoing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 13
Complaint—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app F
Courier, emergency—MP-1, Pt II, ch 19
Economy, prohibitions, samplings—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6
Envelopes and mailing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app C, sec F
Express through U.S. Postal Service—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.22
Forwarding, to claimants, general policy—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, pars 4, 5; 38 CFR 1.518
Incoming—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4
Management, mail—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6
Messenger service in CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 6
Outgoing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6
Policy, general—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.01
Pouches, use—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.09
Preparation, dispatch to post office—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, app H
Protective—M-1, Pt VII, par 3.03
Records, control operations—MP-1, Pt II, ch 5
Registered collections—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.13

MAIL (See also CORRESPONDENCE)—Continued
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 2
Routing symbols—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 3, app A; M30-1, par 104.04
Safeguarding cash and stamps—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 5
Shipping procedures—OI-1, Pt II, ch 6
State abbreviations—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6, app H
Time-dating stamping—MP-1, Pt II, par 4
ZIP Code, use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6

MANAGEMENT:
AMIS, DM&S statistical data—MP-6, Pt VI
Analyst, DM&S—M-1, Pt VIII
Consumer affairs, guidelines—MP-1, Pt II, ch 37
Engineering services, DM&S facilities—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 1
Evaluation, ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 17
Executive Development —MP-5, Pt I, ch 412
Financial controls, CO—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 7
General:
Career development, promotion—MP-5, Pt I, ch 4, par 6
Equal employment opportunity responsibilities—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1
Evaluation, DM&S—M-6, Pt II, ch 26
Guidelines, evaluation, DVB—M20-3, Pt II
Improvement program:
DM&S—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 18
VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 18
Intramanagement Communication and consultation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 251
Mail Management—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6
Major system acquisition—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 11
Medical Administration Activities—M-1, Pt I, ch 1
Operating instructions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Performance measurement—MP-1, Pt II, ch 17
Personnel—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 250
Personnel inventory—MP-5, Pt I, ch 419; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 419; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.6, Pars 101.01-201.03
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.01-1.13
Positions:
Folders, centralized, securing and safeguarding—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Inventory, personnel—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 412
Program building division—M-1, Pt VII, ch 1
Property—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 1; M26-5
Records:
ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, pars 1-6
Reporting, methods—M30-1, pars 1001.01-1001.08
Special procedures for regulations, etc.—OI-1, Pt I, ch 24

MARRIAGE:
Continuous cohabitation—38 CFR 3.53
Dates—38 CFR 3.54
General—38 CFR 3.52-3.55
Government issue—M-1, Pt I, par 9.48
Remarriage—38 CFR 3.55
Valid—38 CFR 3.52
Void or annulled—38 CFR 3.55

MATERIEL (see also REPORTS and SUPPLIES):
Quality improvement—VAPR 8-14.5001—8-14.5007

MEETINGS:
Amplifying and conference recording—OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 9
Attendance, excused leave—MP-5, Pt I, ch 8, sec B, par 15
Committee, medical and dental programs—M-8, Pt I, ch 3
Open to public observation, Government agencies exemption—38 CFR 1.554
Physicians, educational activity—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 7.08
PM&R, recreation, uses—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.12
Professional educational activities—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.03

MICROGRAPHICS:
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7, par 2
Policy—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7, par 1

MILITARY SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:
Active service, computation of service pension—38 CFR 3.16
Character of discharge—38 CFR 3.12
Disability and death pension, computing service—38 CFR 3.17
Discharge to change status—38 CFR 3.13
Persons included for compensation purposes—38 CFR 3.7
PFOP, accrued pay—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.38-8.40
Philippine and insular forces, compensation purposes—38 CFR 3.8
Service in Philippines, active duty determinations—38 CFR 3.9, 17.364
Validity of enlistments—38 CFR 3.14
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM—MP-1, Pt I, ch 11; MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 7.1

MISCONDUCT:
Fraud, theft, policies—MP-1, Pt I, ch 15
Patients, disciplinary actions—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.01-11.10

NARCOTICS:
Alcoholics—M-2, Pt VII, ch 5
Authority to purchase—VAPR 8-75.201-11
Control—M-2, Pt I, ch 2
in **Patient** possession, action—M-1, Pt VII, pars 9.09, 9.10

NONDISCRIMINATION:
Civil Rights, Education programs—38 CFR 21.4300-21.4307
Contract, labor standards—VAPR 8-12.803-1—8-12.813
Employment, appointments—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3
Equal employment opportunity—MP-1, Pt I, ch 7
in **Federally** assisted programs—38 CFR 18.1-18.3
Loan guaranty property management—M26-5, pars 1.10, 1.11, 5.04.02
VR&E programs—38 CFR 2.8, 21.4300-21.4307

NOTARY PUBLIC ACTIVITIES:
Delegation of authority to authorize allowances—38 CFR 2.8
Signature by mark of thumb print of witnesses—38 CFR 3.113

NUMBERS:
File control—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.01
VA uniform station system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 34

NURSES:
Administrative management—M-2, Pt V, pars 1.01-1.04
Advancements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5
Appointment (See **Employment.**)
Assignment, Affiliate nurse—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.19
Chief and Assistant Chief:
Promotion—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 5.07
Responsibilities—M-2, Pt V
Coordination with PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 4.01-4.09
Disciplinary actions—MP-5, Pt II, ch 8
Duty—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7
Education and training research—M-2, Pt V, ch 4; M-8, Pt II, ch 2
Fee Basis:
Appointment—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.14
Home nursing, fee-basis outpatient treatment—M-1, Pt I, par 18.23
Management of units—M-2, Pt V, ch 3
Outside professional activities—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 13
Pay—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, par 4
Physical requirements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 10
Practice:
Evaluation—M-2, Pt V, par 2.01
Policy—M-2, Pt V, par 2.01
Responsibilities—M-2, Pt V, par 2.02
Probationary period—MP-5, Pt II, ch 4
Proficiency rating—MP-5, Pt II, ch 6
Promotions—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 6
Public Health Service, home nursing care—M-1, Pt II, par 7.07
Research—M-2, Pt V, ch 5
Responsibilities:
Administration—M-2, Pt V
Anesthetists—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.02
Certification for promotions—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 5.07
Interim issue of incidentals—M-1, Pt I, par 9.50
Program evaluation organization and review—M-6, Pt II, pars 4.01-4.09
Storage of incidentals on wards—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.01, 9.51
Training—M-2, Pt V, pars 2.01-2.04
Separation—MP-5, Pt II, ch 9
Teaching in colleges and universities—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 7.08

NURSING HOMES:
Admission:
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 12.17
Readmission—M-1, Pt I, par 12.35
Requirements—M-1, Pt I, par 12.15
Women—M-1, Pt I, par 12.05
Aid to states—38 CFR 17.165-17.167
Appliances, prosthetic, repairs—38 CFR 17.115

Application grants from States—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32
Authority—M-1, Pt I, par 12.01
Authorizations—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.32
Billing and reporting—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.37
Care—M-1, Pt I, pars 12.01-12.39
Community care—M-1, Pt I, pars 12.24-12.39; 38 CFR 17.51, 17.51a
Conditions for payment—38 CFR 17.166a
Construction—38 CFR 17.170-17.176
Contract—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.37
Deaths—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, pars 12.10, 12.38, ch 14
Definition—M-1, Pt I, par 12.02; 38 CFR 17.30
Dental care—M-4, par 2.08
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 12.29; 38 CFR 17.51
Extension beyond 6 months—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.34; 38 CFR 17.51a
General—M-2, Pt I, pars 16.01-16.08
Inspection—M-1, Pt I, par 12.28
Institutional wards—M-1, Pt I, par 12.04
Non-bed care—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.06
Non-service connected outpatient care—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.07
Patient assistance issues—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.08
PM&R treatment—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 3.01-3.03
Practice:
Evaluation—M-2, Pt V, par 2.07
Policy—M-2, Pt V, par 2.01
Responsibilities—M-2, Pt V, par 2.02
Settings—M-2, Pt V, par 2.04
Program evaluation—M-6, Pt II, ch 29
Program, home care—M-2, Pt I, par 16.06
Releases—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.09
Screening committee—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.16
Selection and movement of patients—M-1, Pt I, par 12.30
Standards—M-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 12.26
State home facilities—38 CFR 17.170-17.176
Transfers from VA or non-VA facilities—38 CFR 17.51, 17.51b
Units administrative procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 12.15-12.20
Veterans Benefits Counselor activities—M27-1, Pt III, par 11.05

OATHS:
Affidavits, authority delegation to employee—38 CFR 2.2
Contract Appeals Board, delegation of authority—38 CFR 1.771
Employment, authority to administer—MP-5, Pt I, par 13

ODM&T:
ADP:
Security standards policy—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 10; M30-1, ch 2
Telecommunications—M30-1
Consumer affairs program—M30-2, ch 6
Management information systems—M30-2, ch 4
Personnel:
Centralized positions—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 10
Management personnel inventory—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&R Supp, ch 419
Performance evaluation—MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 430
Public affairs program—M30-2, ch 5
Records management and disposition—M30-2, ch 2

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL:
Complaint Center—MP-1, Pt I, ch 15
Misconduct, fraud, theft, policies—MP-1, Pt I, ch 15

OFFICE OF WORKERS COMPENSATION:
Beneficiaries, death, procedure—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68

OFFICERS:
Approval, signing—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Authority, delegation by the Administrator—38 CFR 2.6
Benefits, Chief delegation of authority—38 CFR 21.4001
Canteen—M-1, Pt IV, pars 1.02, 5.01; VCS-1
Certifying:
Appointments and revocations—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1D.01, 1D.02
Ascertain lump-sum payments, separation action—MP-4, Pt II, par 6C.09
Prohibited dual functions—MP-4, Pt I, par 1C.06
Retirement Purposes, bond not required—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.07
College recruitment liaison—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app A, par 3
Commissary—M-2, Pt III, par 1.02
Communications, responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Compensation and pension, delegations of authority—38 CFR 3.100
Contract Appeals Board, authority—38 CFR 1.774
Contracting—VAPR 8-7.150-10, 8-18.5201, 8-51.101
of the **Day:**
Dental emergencies—M-4, pars 4.02, 4.03
Designation—M-1, Pt III, par 14.01
Duties and procedures—M-2, Pt I, pars 4.01, 4.02
Meal and standby time—M-1, Pt III, par 14.02
Seriously ill patients after duty hours—M-1, Pt I, par 14.09
Disciplinary:
Admonishment, reprimand, suspension, discharge, etc.—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 8.05
Boards, establishment and functions—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 8, sec A
Domiciliary:
Incidentals, storage and issue—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.50, 9.51
Responsibility—M-1, Pt III, par 4.01
Duties, contract, appeals—38 CFR 1.774
Emergency preparedness planning—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 1303.01-1303.05
Employment Policy, recruiting—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, pars 3, 5
Engineer:
Construction, contract administration—MP-3, Pt I
Field construction projects—MP-3, Pt I
Ground-breaking, cornerstones and ceremonies—MP-3, Pt I
Finance:
Appointment authority—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.02
Develop cost accounting system—MP-4, Pt V, par 6A.03
Field station, responsibility—MP-4, Pt V, par 1A.02
Positions requiring surety bonds—MP-4, Pt I, par 1C.02
Salary deductions for erroneous payments—MP-4, Pt II, par 3C.06
Supervision—MP-4, Pt I, 2A.02
Tax liens, withholding—MP-4, Pt II, par 3C.07
Housekeeping, hospital—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.34
Inspection of records by recognized representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Investigators:
Conduct—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.04
Cooperation with other officials—38 CFR 1.453
Field station—MP-1, Pt I, pars 204.02, 207.03
Functions—38 CFR 1.451
Jurisdiction and responsibility—38 CFR 1.450
Key management, approval, CO—OI-1, Pt V, ch 6
Linen Control:
Operating procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.14-3.25
Loan Guaranty:
Assignment determination—38 CFR 36.4515
Authority delegation—M26-5, par 1.05
Execution of instruments—M26-5, par 1.06
Individuals delegated to act for the Administrator—38 CFR 36.4342, 36.4600(g)
Medical, Chief:
Accreditation of hospitals, responsibilities—M-1, Pt I, par 26.06
Certify claims examination reports from private institutions—38 CFR 3.157
Contract medical services, approval—38 CFR 17.50b
Cooperate with consulting and attending staff—M-8, Pt I, par 3.06
Definition—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.01
Narcotics and alcoholic control procedures—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.05-2.07
Postgraduate education, responsibility—M-8, Pt II, par 2.20
Programs and operations, review and appraisal—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 301.01-303.06
Medical consultant, insurance underwriting—M29-1, Pt V
Personnel:
General—MP-5, Pt I
OASDI—MP-5, Pt I, ch 832, pars 1-6
Political activity of employees—MP-5, Pt I, cl, 733, par 3
Publications:
Administrative Issues:
Distribution and control—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 4
DM&S—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 14
DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.03
Non-VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 6
Responsibility, clarity, completeness, essentiality, etc.—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4
Departmental procedures—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.02
Field printing material, responsibility—MP-1, Pt II, par 902.03
Point of contact for departmental PCO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 4

OFFICERS—Continued
Publications—Continued
Recurring type issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 8
Rating board specialist—M21-1, pars 45.01-45.09
Records:
Appointment—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 3
Folders, management inventory—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Liaison representative, duties and responsibilities—M21-1, par 1.07
Paperwork management—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.03
Storage—OI-1, Pt I, ch 2, pars 4, 5
Release of information—38 CFR 1.501
Responsibilities, initiation—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Safety and Fire Protection:
Organization chart, program responsibilities—MP-3, Pt III, DVB Supp
Security classified information, control procedures—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Staff, authority—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Supply, general:
CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 1, pars 1-7, ch 3, sec A, par 4
Telephone liaison—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 2
Training:
Canteen—VCS-1
Medical personnel—M-8, Pt II, chs 2, 3
Supervision—38 CFR 21.245-21.253

OPTICAL:
Eyes, Plastic, Artificial:
Policy—M-1, Pt II, par 8.01
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 8.03-8.06
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 8.02
Spares—M-1, Pt II, par 8.02
Glasses:
Corrective—M-1, Pt II, par 9.01
Lenses—M-1, Pt II, par 9.02
for Members—M-1, Pt II, par 9.06
for Outpatients, procedures—M-1, Pt II, par 9.05
for Patients—M-1, Pt II, par 9.06
Policy—M-1, Pt II, par 9.01
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 9.07, 9.08
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 9.03
Spares—M-1, Pt II, par 9.04
Special—M-1, Pt II, par 9.02

ORGANIZATION:
Central Office:
AA/ME&E—OI-1, Pt I, ch 30
Activities, Central Office and field stations—38 CFR 17.160
Authority, delegation of—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2; 38 CFR 17.161
Charts, functional—Organization Man. of VA
Laboratory:
Nuclear medicine—M-2, Pt XX, par 1.02
Pathology and research: photographic—MP-1, Pt II, par 1109.01
Consumer affairs, guidelines—MP-1, Pt II, ch 37
Emergency:
Establishing a new organization—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 7
Reconstituting—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 7
Field Station:
Canteens:
Authority, delegation—38 CFR 17.161
CO and field station activity—38 CFR 17.160
Functions—M-1, Pt IV
Officer positions—VCS-1
Operating procedures—VCS-1
Responsibility—Organization Man. of VA
Domiciliaries—Organization Man. of VA
Hospitals:
Canteens:
Authority—38 CFR 17.161
DM&S—38 CFR 17.160
Establishment and responsibility—M-1, Pt IV, pars 1.03-1.07
Operating Procedures—VCS-1
Diagnostic centers—M-2, Pt I, pars 8.01, 8.02
Laboratories:
Dental—M-4, pars 5.01-5.11
Management and evaluation criteria—M-6, Pt II, pars 21.01-21.11
Quality control—M-2, Pt VI, ch 10
Research, special, at selected hospitals—M-3, Pt I, ch 2
Specialized—M-2, Pt I, pars 9.01-9.07; M-2, Pt IV, par 2.01
Support centers—M-3, Pt I, pars 2.05, 2.06
Information:
Allergens—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.01
Charts—Organization Man. of VA
Locations and Types:
Contract for counseling services—38 CFR 21.735
Psychiatric Service—M-2, Pt X, par 1.02
Laboratory:
Electron, microscopy—M-2, Pt VI, ch 12
Regionalization of service—M-2, Pt V, ch 13
Medical illustration service—M-2, Pt I, pars 15.01-15.07
Office of Human Goals—Organization Manual
Service in funeral details—M-1, Pt I, par 14.61

ORTHOPEDIC:
Appliances:
for Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.17, 5.18
Authorized—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.01-5.04
Definitions—M-1, Pt II, par 5.01
Modifications—M-1, Pt II, par 5.03
Need—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Overshoes—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.14-5.16
Rubbers—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Boots or Shoes:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.17, 5.18
Coding—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.11-5.13
Lasts, use—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.08-5.10
Modifications—M-1, Pt II, par 5.03
Need—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.03, 5.05-5.10, 5.13
Overshoes—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.03, 5.05-5.10, 5.13
Records—M-1, Pt II, par 5.05
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.14-5.16
Rubbers—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Braces—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.01-6.06
Clinics, VA shoe last—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.05, 5.07, 5.12
Shoes. (See Boots above)
Shops, VA:
Locations—M-2, Pt IX, app B
Use—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.03, 5.07
Supports—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.01-6.06

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT:
Adjunct—M-1, Pt I, par 16.10
Aid and attendance—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.27-17.29
Aid and attendance medicines, furnishing—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.23-16.25
Appeals—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.25-19.26
Appliances, prosthetic, repair—38 CFR 17.115
Application—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.18-18.20
Appointments—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.11, 17.02
Change in disability, reporting—M-1, Pt I, par 16.28
Day hospital program, psychiatry—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.48-17.51
Dental:
Application—M-1, Pt I, par 19.01
Class II Cases:
Certification, eligibility exhausted—M-1, Pt I, par 19.13
Records:
Disposition—M-1, Pt I, par 19.14
Review—M-1, Pt I, par 19.12
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 19.03
Fee-Basis:
Authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 19.14
Fees—M-1, Pt I, par 19.15
Invoices—M-1, Pt I, par 19.16
Utilization of facilities—M-1, Pt I, par 19.04
Duration, treatment—38 CFR 17.60
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.04-16.13; 38 CFR 17.60
Emergency, other than VA—M-1, Pt I, par 16.20
Employees in emergencies—38 CFR 17.60b
Examination:
Compensation and Pension—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.19
Controls—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, pars 20.26-20.31
Employee-Veteran—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, pars 20.20, 20.21
Other Federal agencies—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, pars 20.22-20.25

Policy:
Clinic Jurisdictional Areas—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.12
Fee-basis facilities—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.13
General—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.01
Nonservice connected conditions—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.11
Postponements—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.18
Scheduling—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, pars 20.14-20.17
Undelivered notice—M-1, Pt I, ch 20, par 20.18
Fee-basis, general—M-1, Pt I, ch 18
in **Foreign** countries—38 CFR 17.39
Hospital based home care—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, sec IX
Individuals attending conventions of service organizations—M-1, Pt I, pars 15.20, 16.20
Medical:
Accessories, furnishing—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.09
British and Canadian Imperial Beneficiary:
Charges—M-1, Pt I, par 24.20
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 24.05
Treatment—M-1, Pt I, par 17.35
Examinations—M-1, Pt I, ch 20
General procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.01-16.25
Medicines and drugs—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.22-16.25, 38 CFR 17.60e
Mental hygiene—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.01-4.12
Neuropsychiatric—M-2, Pt X, pars 5.01-5.06
Non-bed Care—M-1, Pt I, par 17.38
Nonservice connected—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.19-17.24
Penal institution, veterans confined or paroled—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.18, 16.19
Physical examination, furnishing—38 CFR 17.45a
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 18.03
Posthospital treatment, duration—38 CFR 17.60
Pre-bed care—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.13-17.16
Prescriptions authorized—38 CFR 17.60d
Priorities for care and services—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, sec X, 38 CFR 17.60g
Reception and scheduling—M-1, Pt I, par 17.03
Refused hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 16.11
Regulations, general—38 CFR 17.60
Research—M-1, Pt I, par 17.40; 38 CFR 17.59
Retirees, military, authorization—38 CFR 17.60a
Routing—M-1, Pt I, par 17.04
Scheduling—M-1, Pt I, par 17.01
Service connection—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.12, 16.13, 17.07-17.09
Specialized medical resources, sharing—38 CFR 17.60c
Staff, general—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.35
Tuberculosis, arrested, reporting—M-1, Pt I, par 16.29
other than **VA**—M-1, Pt I, ch 22

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT:
Furnishing—M-1, Pt II, par 7.03

PAID:
Accounting:
Input processing—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 4.5, pars 101.10-102.07
Interim cost accounting procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 301.00-308.00
Codes:
Employment reporting—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 600.01-600.04
Operating office procedure—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 200.01-200.0O5
Processing:
Personnel actions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 400.01-401.15
Record printouts—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, pars 500.01-500.08
Coding of time and attendance reports—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Controller procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.1
DPC:
Accounting and control division, procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, par 104.00
Conversion:
Cost accounting—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 301.01-301.03
Fiscal and personnel employee records—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 101.01-101.15
General ledger—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 201.01-201.04
Interim personnel procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 101.00-109.00
Miscellaneous instructions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 401.01-401.03
Operating instructions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Error messages—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.4
Key Punching Operations:
Fiscal conversion—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, pars 301.00-314.00
Personnel and cost accounting—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, pars 201.00-204.00
Personnel and fiscal operations—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, par 401.00
Salary rate schedule—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 201.00-205.00
Ledger, general procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Management, personnel inventory—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.6, pars 101.01-201.03
Payroll operating procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3
Personnel and Centralized Cost:
Procedures for Accounting and Control Division—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, par 104.00
Personnel and payroll processing—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Personnel operating instructions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5
Retirement annuity estimate—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, ch 4, par 4.04.07E
RPO error codes and messages—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.4
Salary, rate schedule procedure—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 201.00-205.00; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Station control operation for PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4
Tabulating machine activity—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.2, pars 301.00-303.00
Time and attendance—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Utilization of ARS procedures, data transmission—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.5
Wage rate schedule procedure—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, pars 201.00-205.00

PANEL:
Education—38 CFR 21.4208, 21.5200

PARENTS:
Death benefits, claims—38 CFR 3.152
Definitions—38 CFR 3.59
Payment, PFOP:
Advance—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60
in lieu of Apportionment—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60

PATENTS:
Indemnification—VAPR 8-7.150-11
of **Peculiar** importance to the public service—38 CFR 1.660

PATHOLOGY AND ALLIED SCIENCES SERVICE:
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology—M-2, Pt VI, ch 4
Laboratories:
Anatomic—M-2, Pt VI, par 4.01
Functions:
Autopsy—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02c
Blood bank—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02e
Infection control—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02j
Preventive medicine and public health—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02k
Specimens—M-2, Pt VI, par 102d
Tissues and cytological specimens—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02b
Management—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.03
Philosophy of operation—M-1, Pt VI, par 1.04
Policy—M-1, Pt VI, par 1.01
VA reference—M-2, Pt VI, pars 3.01-3.07
VA special reference—M-2, Pt VI, chs 3, 4

PATIENTS (see also **HOSPITALS** and **DOMICILIARIES**):
Absence, report—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.65-6.69
Books, coupon—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.78-8.81
Clothing:
Collection—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Inventory—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Procurement procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.46, 8.58
Protective, PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Repairs—M-1, Pt I, par 8.58
Consent, informed, for health care treatment—M-2, Pt I, ch 23
Discharged:
Ineligible—M-1, Pt I, par 6.30
PFOP, disposition—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.65, 8.66
Reports—M-1, Pt I, par 6.30
Rules, infraction—M-1, Pt I, par 11.05
Discipline:
Authority—M-2, Pt XIX, 38 CFR 17.66

PATIENTS (see also HOSPITALS and DOMICILIARIES)—Continued
Education, PM&R, tests—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.03
Effects:
on Death:
Checks, nonnegotiated—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Collection—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.30, 14.72
Costs of shipment—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
Disposition:
Administrator of estates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.78
Designees—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
Executors of estates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.78
Guardians—M-1, Pt I, par 14.77
Persons legally entitled—M-1, Pt I, par 14.79
Inventory—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.30, 14.72
Non-VA hospitals—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.82, 14.83
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.75
Property of another—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Unclaimed—M-1, Pt I, par 14.80
Inventories—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Safeguarding, seriously ill cases—M-1, Pt I, par 14.11
Elopement, report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.67
Funds:
on Death:
Collection—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Disposition to:
Administrators of estates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.78
Designees—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
Executors of estates—M-1, Pt I, par 14.78
Guardians—M-1, Pt I, par 14.77
Persons legally entitled—M-1, Pt I, par 14.79, M21-1, pars 37.24-37.30
Inventory—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Non-VA hospital—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.82, 14.83
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.74
Provisions, general—M-1, Pt I, par 14.70
Release—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.71, 14.73
Unclaimed—M-1, Pt I, par 14.80
Deposit, refusal—M-1, Pt I, par 8.16
Found on admission—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.20, 8.22
Safeguarding nonoffice hours—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22
Identification, emergency—M-2, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.07
Incentive therapy—M-2, Pt I, pars 14.01, 14.02
Incidentals—M-1, Pt I, par 8.53
Indigent—M-1, Pt I, par 8.27
Numbering, identification—M-1, Pt I, par 5.18
Released to non-bed status—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.51-6.60
Seriously Ill Status:
Autopsies—M-1, Pt I, ch 14, pars 14.04, 14.05
Condition, determination, responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 14.06
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 14.02
Removal—M-1, Pt I, par 14.13
Reporting:
Action—M-1, Pt I, par 14.06
after Hours, regular—M-1, Pt I, par 14.09
List:
Maintenance—M-1, Pt I, par 14.10
Removal—M-1, Pt I, par 14.13
Roster—M-1, Pt I, par 14.10
Status:
Changes, report—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.61-6.73
Transfer:
Bed service, PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 2.03
Inter-VA station, report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.70; ch 11
at Personal expense—M-1, Pt I, par 8.61
Valuables—M-1, Pt I, par 14.11

PAY:

Accrued pay and allowances, patient funds—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.39, 8.40
Armed Forces, accrued, PFOP application—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.39, 8.40
Employees. (See **SALARY**)
General Administration—MP-5, Pt I, ch 540
General schedule system—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531
Merit System—MP-5, Pt I, ch 540
Patients and Members:
Employment, community programs—M-1, Pt I, par 8.55
Therapy, incentive—M-1, Pt I, par 8.55
Terminal leave, cashing—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41

PAYMENTS AND OVERPAYMENTS:

Accrued:
Amounts not payable—M21-1, par 37.19
Entitlement and eligibility—38 CFR 3.1000-3.1009
Initial action upon death of a beneficiary—M21-1, par 37.01
Limitations—M21-1, par 37.11
Persons entitled—M21-1, par 37.12
Additional for medal of honor holder—M21-1, par 24.10; 38 CFR 3.802
Adjustments—M21-1, pars 9.05, 9.09; 38 CFR 3.650-3.669
Administration—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3
Admission to hospital, Philippine veterans—38 CFR 17.363
ADP procedures—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec H; MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1
Amounts withheld from foreign beneficiaries—M21-1, par 37.44
Apportionment awards—M21-1, par 20.09
Audit and verification, C&P—M-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 10
Audit and verification, Education—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 10
Authorized, non-VA hospital care—38 CFR 17.50f
Authority delegations, compensation cases, recovery—38 CFR 3.101
Benefits to surviving spouse for month of veteran's death—38 CFR 3.20
Collection, advance quarters—M-1, Pt I, par 2.08
Community employment—M-1, Pt I, par 8.55
Concurrent:
Avoidance of overpayments—M21-1, par 29.02
Restrictions—M21-1, pars 29.01, 29.18
Construction contract payments—VAPR 8-18.5003
CP&E systems, miscellaneous, one-time payments:
Attorney fees—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec C
Clothing allowance, annual—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec C
Subsistence allowance—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec C
Tutorial assistance—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 2, sec C
Death benefits, claims—38 CFR 3.152
Deductions for Attorneys' or Agents' Fees:
Appeals by attorneys. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS**)
Disability insurance benefits—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1301.27
Preparation of awards—M21-1, pars 3.12-3.14
Demand, funds due VA, written—38 CFR 1.911
Determination:
Deductible expenses—M21-1, par 9.06
Income of spouse—M21-1, par 9.07
Proportionate computation of income—M21-1, par 9.08
Discontinued:
Alleged remarriage of surviving spouse—M21-1, par 17.08
Apportionee—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Death—M21-1, par 17.10; 38 CFR 12.5
Limitation Hospitalized incompetent veteran—38 CFR 3.557
Procedures:
Abandoned claims—38 CFR 3.158
Effective date—38 CFR 3.500-3.503
Failure to report, VA examination—M21-1, par 24.08; 38 CFR 3.655
Persons in penal institutions—38 CFR 3.666
Stop, suspend and hold check procedures—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 4; M21-1, pars 17.04, 24.09
Termination:
Awards of disability, Finance action—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1304.03
Change in income—38 CFR 3.660
Death of beneficiary—M21-1, par 17.10
General—M21-1, ch 17
DPC information—MP-4, Pt IV, chs 2, sec H, 5
Education:
Assistance—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9, 38 CFR 21.4130-21.4141
False or misleading statements—38 CFR 21.4006
Reimbursement of expenses, State agencies—38 CFR 21.4153
Special restorative—38 CFR 21.3330-21.3333
Erroneous, Recovery:
Administrative error, delegation of authority to the Administrator—38 CFR 2.7
Bankruptcy cases—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5B.13
Compensation, Pension, Retirement and Readjustment: Allowance:
Change in income—38 CFR 3.660
Insurance dividends—M29-3, Pt IX, pars 100.04, 604.01-604.04
Limitation on estate of incompetent veteran—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.11
Recovery—M21-1, par 14.35

Correction Procedure,:
Recoupment of readjustment and disability severance pay—M21-1, pars 29.40-29.48
Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation:
Denial of benefits—38 CFR 21.4008
Liability of training institutions—MP-4, Pt I, par 1F.05
Misleading or false statements—38 CFR 21.4006
Subsistence allowance—MP-4, Pt IV, par 2G.10
Waiver or recovery—38 CFR 21.4009
Insurance:
Award—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 2
Decedent's estate—38 CFR 8.55
Overpayments, collection—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 5A.01-5E.02
Reporting overpayments—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Settlement—38 CFR 7.30
Reenlistment cases—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5B.14
Waiver:
Overpayments—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 5C.01-5C.03
Withholding on account—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5B.12
Fiduciary, recovery of overpayments or illegal payments—M27-1, Pt III, par 3.06
in **Foreign** countries—M-1, Pt I, pars 23.06, 23.07
Forfeitures:
Authority—M21-1, par 20.02
General—M21-1, par 20.01
Jurisdiction—M21-1, par 20.07
Nonforfeiture—M21-1, par 20.06
Presidential pardon—M21-1, par 20.11
Fraction of one cent, compensation—38 CFR 3.112
Funds granted for exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.290
Grants to the Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.370
Incentive therapy—M-1, Pt I, par 8.55
Increase, aid and attendance, need—M-1, Pt I, par 6.15
Insurance:
Benefits awards—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 2
Off tape—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Overpayments—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Stop or suspend—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Interruption, prevention—M21-1, par 28.11
Invoices, non-VA hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 21.24
Lump sum—M21-1, par 28.19
Medical care:
Non-VA facilities—M-1, Pt I, pars 15.28-15.39
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 15.15-15.21
Recovery costs—M-1, Pt I, pars 15.06-15.14
Reimbursement of expense—38 CFR 17.84
Medical outpatient services invoices—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.86-18.94
Medical supplies in lieu of, to Republic of the Philippines—38 CFR 17.362
Minor veteran—38 CFR 3.850-6.153
Nursing home facilities—38 CFR 17.165-17.167
Offset, claims collection, funds due VA—38 CFR 1.912, 1.914
One-time—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp, ch 2
PFOP, on discharge—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.63-8.66
Premiums by mail—38 CFR 8.7
for **Premiums,** insurance, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60
Pesos, Philippines—38 CFR 3.8
Presidential pardon—M21-1, par 20.11
Procedures:
Agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 2.01
Annual reporting fees—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 8
Budget and finance benefits payments—MP-4, Pt IV
Claims for disability benefits—38 CFR 3.151
Prohibited:
Abandoned claims—38 CFR 17.90
Nursing homes, domiciliaries, hospitals, aid prior to recognition—38 CFR 17.165c
Retroactive—38 CFR 17.88
Treatment dependent upon preference—38 CFR 17.89
Readjustment pay—M21-1, par 21.11
Recoupment:
Apportionments—M21-1, par 29.44
Claims of readjustment pay previously disallowed—M21-1, par 29.47
Determination of monthly withholding amount—M21-1, par 29.42
Effect of reduction or termination—M21-1, par 29.45
Notice to payee—M21-1, par 29.46
Preparation of awards—M21-1, par 29.43
Prohibition against duplication of benefits—M21-1, par 29.40
Severance pay not subject to recoupment—M21-1, par 29.48
Total amount or balance to be recouped—M21-1, par 29.41
Restrictions on concurrent—M21-1, pars 29.01-29.18
Resumption:
Abandoned claims—38 CFR 3.158
Determinations—M21-1, par 28.18
Hospitalized incompetents—38 CFR 3.558-3.559
Income or net worth changes—M21-1, par 9.06
Information rates and procedures—38 CFR 3.650-3.669
Procedures—M21-1, pars 17.11-17.14
Subsequent reporting for physical examination—38 CFR 3.330
Special allowances, WRO—M21-1, ch 40; 38 CFR 3.812
Suspension—M21-1, par 28.07
Taxation, Seizure, Attachments, Exemptions, etc.:
Exemption—38 CFR 8.60
Insurance policies, assignment—38 CFR 6.62
Notice of levy—MP-4, Pt IV, par 8A.06
Unauthorized medical services—M-1, Pt I, ch 22; 38 CFR 17.80-17.91
Waivers, debts under medical program—38 CFR 17.65a
Withholding of payment—M21-1, pars 15.39, 17.04

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:
Adjudication Division—M21-4, ch 3
Appeals—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec B; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 430, par 430.02
CP&E—M21-4, pars 1.01-2.11
DM&S—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 430
DVB—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 430, sec A
Fiscal operations—MP-4, Pt XI
Insurance operations—M20-3, Pt X
Insurance quality control—M29-1, Pt VII
ODM&T, general—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 17; MP-5, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 430
Policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430
Standards and measurement—MP-1, Pt II, ch 17; MP-4, Pt XII; MP-5, Pt I, ch 430
System—MP-5, Pt I, ch 540

PERSONNEL (see also **EMPLOYEES**):
Action, approval authority—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Actions, awards and ratings—OI-1, Pt V, ch 4
Authority, delegation to administer oaths—MP-5, Pt I, ch 250; 38 CFR 2.2
Benefits:
Miscellaneous services—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Career and development—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Conduct of employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735
Delegation of authority, to issue subpoenas—38 CFR 2.1
Foreign travel, DM&S—M-8, Pt V, ch 6
Grievances—MP-5, Pt I, ch 12, sec B, pars 1-18
Hearings—MP-5, Pt I, ch 12, sec C
Management:
Evaluation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 275
Inventory—MP-5, Pt I, ch 419
in VA—MP-5, Pt I, ch 250; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 250
Appeals—MP-5, Pt I, ch 6, sec B, pars 1-4
Policy—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec C, par 3
Political activity—MP-5, Pt I, ch 733
Positions:
Centralized, DMA—MP-5, Pt I, ch 250, DMA Supp
Filling from OPM Register—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 332
Management—MP-5, Pt I, ch 250
Qualification standards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 17, pars 1-11
Records, files and processing—MP-5, Pt I, chs 293, 294, 297
Recruitment and examining—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332
Relations, general—MP-5, Pt I, ch 710
Reports:
Student Volunteer Services, annual—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app N
Training/work experience, for disabled veterans, unpaid, semiannual—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app M
Standards of evaluation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 18, app A
Training, housekeeping—M-1, Pt I, par 3.07
Veterans benefits counselor procedures—M27-1

PFOP:
Acceptance—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.11, 8.12
Accounts:
Limitation, statutory controlling—M-1, Pt I, par 8.26; MP-4, Pt I, par 3.14

PFOP—Continued
Accounts—Continued
Maintenance—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, ch 4; MP-4, Pt I, par 3.06
Overdrawn—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.11
Posting to cards—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.08
Restricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.13-8.15, 14.71
Unrestricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.08-8.12
on **Admission**—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.06, 8.08, 8.09
Availability—M-1, Pt I, par 8.29
Controller policy—MP-4, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.23
on **Death**—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.30, 14.70, 14.71, 14.73, 14.74; M21-1, ch 37, 38 CFR 3.1000
Deposit, refusal—M-1, Pt I, par 8.16
Disbursement—M-1, Pt I, par 8.15
on **Discharge**—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.39-8.43
Disposition:
AWOL—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.48, 8.49; 38 CFR 12.0-12.24
Death—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.30, 14.70, 14.75; 38 CFR 12.0-12.24 MP-4, Pt I, par 3.15
Elopement—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.48, 8.49; 38 CFR 12.0-12.24
Foreign country residents—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.75-14.80; 38 CFR 12.0-12.24
Whereabouts unknown—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.18
Donation, instructions—M-1, Pt I, par 8.04
Found by attendant—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.06, 8.08
Funds, transfer of patient—M-1, Pt I, par 11.12
Gratuitous—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.71, 14.73
for **Incidentals**—M-1, Pt I, par 8.28
Manager or Director, as trustee, responsibilities—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.02, 14.71
Management:
Evaluation standards—MP-5, Pt I, ch 275, app A-1
Program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 275, app A-3
Nongratuitous—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.71, 14.73
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 8.01
Receipting—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.05, 8.07, 8.13, 8.14; MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.05, 3.05
Release:
Authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Claims, submission—M-1, Pt I, par 14.74
to Designees, patients'—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
Eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 14.73
Gratuitous—M-1, pars 14.71, 14.73
to Incompetents—M-1, Pt I, par 14.71
to Minors—M-1, Pt I, par 14.71
Nongratuitous—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.71, 14.73
Procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 14.74
Reimbursement, last sickness or death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.74
Restrictions—M-1, Pt I, par 14.71
Repromotion—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, par 4
Safeguarding—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.07, 14.11; MP-4, Pt I, par 3.04, 3.07
Securities, sale—M-1, Pt I, par 8.23
Senior Executive Service—General provisions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 920
Transfer:
from Armed Forces—M-1, Pt I, par 8.03
to Community nursing home—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.13
Personal expense—M-1, Pt I, par 8.37
Withdrawals:
Advance, authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 8.27; MP-4, Pt I, ch 3.09
Cash, spending money—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.28, 8.29
for Clothing—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.33, 8.34
for Expenses, off-station—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.31, 8.32
for Incidentals—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.28, 8.33, 8.34
Interest, protection—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Nonoffice hours—M-1, Pt I, par 8.12
Other, therapeutic benefits—M-1, Pt I, par 8.35
Purchase of U.S. Savings Bonds—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.09

PHARMACISTS:

Chief, Responsibilities:
Inspect and safeguard narcotics and alcoholics—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.05-2.07
Narcotics dispensing, authority—M-2, Pt I, par 2.03
Responsibilities—M-2, Pt VII
Responsibilities—M-2, Pt I, par 3.01; M-6, Pt II, pars 5.01-5.16

PHARMACY SERVICE:
Administrative, scope—M-2, Pt VII, par 2.03
Clinics, function—M-2, Pt VII, pars 2.03, 4.06, 5.03
Drug Controls and Accountability:
Internal review—M-2, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.04
Inventory—M-2, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.03, ch 10
Medication management—M-2, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.04
Stock control—M-2, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.03, ch 10
Utilization review—M-2, Pt VII, ch 9, par 9.05
Education and Training—M-2, Pt VII, ch 7
Facilities—M-2, Pt VII
Fee-basis prescriptions for outpatient treatment—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.60-18.70
General:
Available services—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.01
Drugs dispensing—M-2, Pt VII, pars 1.08, 5.04; M-2, Pt VII, ch 9
Equipment—M-2, Pt VII, pars 1.05-1.07, 3.02
Inspection and transfer of responsibility—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.08
Investigational drugs—M-2, Pt VII, ch 6
Medication, inpatient services—M-2, Pt VII, ch 3
Medicines in Alaska and territories—38 CFR 17.60e
Narcotics and alcoholics—M-2, Pt VII, ch 5
Outpatient prescriptions—38 CFR 17.60d, 17.60e
Prescription service:
Eligibility—M-2, Pt VII, par 4.02
Mail delivery—M-2, Pt VII, pars 4.04, 4.06
Methodone—M-2, Pt VII, pars 5.05, 5.06
Refills—M-2, Pt VII, par 4.04
Service—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.23-16.27
Procurement, outpatient—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.23-16.27
Professional data—M-2, Pt VII, ch 8
Research—M-2, Pt VII, pars 2.10, 5.11; ch 6
Supplemental services—M-2, Pt VII, par 4.05
Utilization of VA pharmacies—M-2, Pt VII, par 4.06

PHOTOGRAPHY:
Audiovisual:
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 1
Equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 5
Policy—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 2
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 3
Exhibits—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 6
Films:
Control—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4d
Distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4d
Motion picture—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4
Procurement—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4b
Rental—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4c
Filmstrip—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4
Still services—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 7

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS:
in **Foreign** Countries (Other Than Philippines):
Canada—M-1, Pt I, par 23.09
Request, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 23.09
Outpatient basis—M-1, Pt I, ch 20; 38 CFR 17.45a

PHYSICIAN:
Admission referrals—M-1, Pt I, par 4.04
Advances—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5
Affiliation With Societies:
Local community scientific program—M-8, Pt I, ch 2
Membership in the American College of Physicians—M-2, Pt I, par 5.01
Appointment. (See **EMPLOYMENT, Appointment,** Physicians.)
Assistant—M-2, Pt I, ch 21
Confidentiality of social data—38 CFR 1.520
and **Dentist** in residence program—M-8, Pt V, ch 1
Disciplinary actions—MP-5, Pt II, ch 8
Disclosure to private physician, medical information of beneficiary—38 CFR 1.514
Distinguished physician program—M-2, Pt I, ch 11
Duty—MP-5, Pt II, ch 7
Outpatient examinations:
Outpatient treatment, conditions—M-1, Pt I, par 11.09
Renumeration, agreement—MP-5, Pt I, ch 2, sec C, par 5
Schedule of fees—M-1, Pt I, app A
Visits made outside of a city—38 CFR 17.145

Outside professional activities:
Acceptance of honorarium—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13, par 6
Approval—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13, par 4
Policy—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13, par 3; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 13
Prohibited—MP-5, Pt. II, ch 13, par 6
Statutory provisions—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13, par 2
Non-U.S. citizen, Manila RO—MP-5, Pt II, ch 12
Part time in community—MP-5, Pt II, ch 2, par 3
Pay—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, par 4
Physical requirements—MP-5, Pt II, ch 10; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 10
Practice, private, full-time members—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 2.04
Probationary period—MP-5, Pt II, ch 4
Proficiency rating—MP-5, Pt II, ch 6, par 7; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Promotion—MP-5, Pt II, ch 5, par 6
Renumeration for teaching—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13, par 5
Resident, supervision—M-2, Pt I, ch 26
Responsibilities:
Administration, general—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp
Advertising, authority to recruit—38 CFR 2.3
Chief of Staff—M-2, Pt I, pars 1.01-1.04
Diagnosis, procedures—M-1, Pt I, app 7-C
Funds, CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 1, par 4
Intervertebral, procedures—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 4.01, 4.02
Malpractice liability—M-8, Pt II, par 1.11
Neurology—M-2, Pt X, pars 3.01-3.05
Seriously ill, determination—M-1, Pt I, par 14.06
Surgery, preoperative consent—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.02
Therapy program, establishment and administration—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.01
Tumor Board, establishment—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 3.01, 3.02
Witnesses in hearings or litigation—M-1, Pt I, par 9.77
Separation—MP-5, Pt II, ch 9
Teaching—MP-5, Pt II, ch 13, par 5; MP-5, DM&S Supp, ch 7, par 7.08

POWER OF ATTORNEY:
Acceptance—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.02
Acknowledgment—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.01
Appeals for benefits. (See APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS, Representation.)
Attorneys and agents—M21-1, pars 3.12-3.14; 38 CFR 14.628
Award to recognized attorney or agent—M21-1, par 3.12
Copying of material in a file—38 CFR 1.525
Death cases—M21-1, par 3.09
Dependents Educational Assistance—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.03
Disclosure of information to recognized representatives—38 CFR 1.525
Effect of power of attorney—M21-1, par 3.03
Executed by veteran's guardian, required—M21-1, par 3.04
Filing—M21-1, par 3.11
Incompetent veteran—M21-1, par 3.04
Informal claims—38 CFR 3.155
Information to representatives, release—38 CFR 1.500-1.526
Inoperative—M21-1, par 3.04
Inspection of records—38 CFR 1.525
Limited—M21-1, par 3.06; M23-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Loan guaranty—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.08
Recognized, declaration of representation—M21-1, par 3.07
Review of rating decision—M21-1, par 3.10
Revocation—M21-1, par 3.08; M23-1, Pt I, par 5.04
Service organizations list—M21-1, par 3.01
Validity after death of veteran—M21-1, par 3.09

PRESIDENTIAL MEMORIAL CERTIFICATES—M23-1, Pt I, par 9.11

PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION:
Accounting Procedure—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 8, par 5
Authority:
For Contracts, purchase orders and agreements—VAPR 8-75.201-6
Printing and binding—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Equipment, classification—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Plants, therapeutic—M-2, Pt VIII, ch 1, par 1.06; MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Procurement of duplicating, printing, and reproduction—M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Provisions, general—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Purpose—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 8, par 1
Reports required by the Joint Committee on Printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9

PRISONER OF WAR:
Philippine service, compensation purposes, determinations, active duty—38 CFR 3.9

PROCUREMENT (see also **PROPERTY**):
Accessories, medical—M-1, Pt II, par 7.06
Air-conditioning—VAPR 8-74.103—8.74-103-4
Appliances, Prosthetic:
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.08, 2.09
Sources:
Dealers, commercial—M-1, Pt II, par 2.04
Shops, VA—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.05, 2.07
Authority, Approving:
Central Office—VAPR 8-74.103-2
Field station—VAPR 8-74.103-4
Batteries, hearing-aid—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.02, 10.05, 10.10
Blind aids—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.04-4.08
Books:
Acquisition—M-8, Pt III, par 4.18
Administrative—M-8, Pt III, par 4.07
Coupon, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.78
Talking machines—M-1, Pt II, par 4.05
Boots or shoes:
Allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.17, 5.18
Clinics, VA Last—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.05, 5.07, 5.12
Local contractor—M-1, Pt II, par 5.06
Orthopedic shoe center—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.08-5.10, 5.13
Overshoes—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.14-5.16
Rubbers—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Braces. (See **Supports** below.)
Canes—M-1, Pt II, par 11.07
Catalog cards—M-8, Pt III, par 4.19; VAPR 8-5.52
Centralization of cost—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 8, par 4
Coal—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.5, VAPR 8-5.5604—8-5.5604-2
Control of Expenditures—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 8, par 3
Crutches—M-1, Pt II, par 11.06
Decalcomanias—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-38.404
Dogs, guide, for blind—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.02, 4.06, 4.08
Equipment:
Acquisition—VAPR 8-74.108 for Physically handicapped employees—VAPR 8-74.107
Lease-purchase—VAPR 8-74.108-2
Rental in lieu of purchase—VAPR 8-74.108-1
Eyeglasses—M-1, Pt II, pars 9.05-9.08
Eyes, Plastic, Artificial:
Commercial dealers—M-1, Pt II, pars 8.03, 8.05
Restoration clinic, VA—M-1, Pt II, par. 8.04
Free publications—M-8, Pt III, par. 4.15
General:
Procurement of lower cost items—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.1, sec 108-26.100
Marketing Divisions:
Identify—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.1, sec 108-26.102.52
Responsibilities—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.1, sec 108-26.102.51
Special buying services—MP-2, subch E
Hearing aids—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.02, 3.06, 3.08, 3.09
Hose—M-1, Pt. II, par 11.10
Interagency agreement pursuant to Economy Act—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5402, subpt 108-28.2; Pt 108.77.000; VAPR subpt 8-5.50
Larynges, artificial—M-1, Pt. II, par 11.09
Limitation—VAPR 8-74.103-3
Paper, specification standards—VAPR 8-1.305-50
Personal or professional services—VAPR 8-3.204
Printing, duplicating and binding—M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Protective items—VAPR 8-74.106
Public utilities, policy and regulations—VAPR 8-4.4
Regulations, general policies—VAPR, ch 8
Rental in lieu of purchase—VAPR 8-74.106
Responsibility—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 8, par 2
Shoes. (See **Boots** above.)
Sources—VAPR 8-1.302-1
Stump socks—M-1, Pt. II, pars 10.02, 10.05-10.10
Supplies—OI-1, Pt II, ch 4

PROCUREMENT (see also **PROPERTY**)—Continued
Supports and Braces:
Commercial, local—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.03, 6.05
Elastic—M-1, Pt II, par 11.10
Orthopedic shoes—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.04, 6.06
Training—VAPR 8-74.104—8-74.104-2
Wheelchairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 11.01-11.03
Wigs—M-1, Pt II, par 11.11

PROGRAM:
Cooperative health education—M-8, Pt V, ch 8
Coordination of Federal and Federally Assisted Projects—MP-1, Pt I, ch 13; MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 13
Evaluation standards—38 CFR 1.15
First Aid Medical Care—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.09
Five-year planning process—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 9
Industrial Hygiene Monitoring—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.11
Inspections—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, pars 32.12, 32.13
Job safety training—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.14
Motivational—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par. 32.16
Safety, Occupational Health and Fire Protection:
Administration—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, pars 32.01, 32.02, 32.04, 32.05, 32.31
Community Placement—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.27
Corrective actions—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.06
Educational and Promotional—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.07
Equipment, protective—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.18
Equipment, suitable—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.20
Equipment, tag-out or lock-out—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.37
Evaluations—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.17
Fire Hazards control—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.36
Food service—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.28
Infections control—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.29
Library—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.24
Motor Vehicle Safety—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.30, app 2A
Optional elements—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, pars 32.38, 32.39
Other than employees—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, pars 32.33, 32.34
Radiological Safety—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.32
Reports—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.17
Requirements—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.03
Safe work practices—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.21
Safety committee—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.22
Safety rules—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.23
Sanitation control—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.35
Training of supervisor—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.25

PROPERTY:
Accountability Utilization Medical accessories—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.05, 7.06
Agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.03
Alloys, chrome-cobalt, dental—M-4, par 4.15
Animals, story and household, policy—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Assets, information, exchange—M21-1, par 28.14
Automatic issue, CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 4, pars 1-9
Automobile. (See **Vehicle** below.)
Bids, Including Formal Advertising and Awards:
Advertising—VAPR 8-2
Authority, construction funding—MP-3, Pt I
Bonds and insurance—VAPR 8-10
Conditions—VAPR 8-2.5
Debarred—VAPR 1.6
Fee—VAPR 8-1.5
Opening—VAPR 8-2.4
Submission—VAPR 8-2.3
Blood for transfusion. (See **Procurement** below.)
Buildings and Grounds:
Acquisition:
Deeds of easements and rights-of-way—MP-3, Pt II, ch 4
Delegation of authority—MP-3, Pt II, ODM&T Supp 30-1, par 23.04
Fee and obligations—MP-3, Pt II, pars 22.01-22.09
Lease—MP-3, Pt II, pars 23.01-23.21; 24.05
Licenses and permits—MP-3, Pt II, par 24.05
Quarters, rental—M-1, Pt I, par 2.01
Agricultural Activities:
Garden area assigned to employees—M-1, Pt I, par 2.15
Nurseries and gardens—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Air conditioning:
Definition—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.06a
Extent of—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.06b
Inspection—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.06m
Privately owned, not permitted—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.06f; MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.02
Bulletin Boards, Use:
Posting materials, information, etc.—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Cemeteries, burial and maintenance procedures—MP-3, DM&S Supp, pars 2.12
Chapels—M-2, Pt II, par 5.01
Dedication ceremonies—MP-3, Pt I
Disposal:
Authority—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 3.02
Determination—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 3.01
Demolition—MP-3, Pt II, par 26.07
Excess real property—MP-3, Pt II, pars 26.01-26.10
Furniture and furnishings. (See **Furniture** and **Rugs** below.)
Ground-breaking ceremonies—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.21
Housekeeping—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 3
Inspections, housekeeping activities—M-1, Pt I, par 3.01:
Interior design operations—M-1, Pt VII, ch 11:
Maintenance, Operation and Modernization:
Equipment—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.07
Hospital, domiciliary facilities—M-1, Pt VII; M-6, Pt II, par 10.03
Identification tags/number—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.02
Improvements—MP-3, DM&S Supp
Landscaping—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Laundry and drycleaning activities—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.34
Management and disposal—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp
Preservation, conservation and alterations—MP-3, Pt I
Procedures—MP-3, Pt II
Quarters, procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.01-2.16
Repairs—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.01
Work orders—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.03
Parking areas—MP-1, Pt I, ch 3; MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.11; ch 3, sec VI
Prefabricated, movable—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Real, utilization, definitions—MP-6, Pt II, par 25.01
Shelter areas—MP-1, Pt II, pars 1316.01-1316.03; OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, par 9
Space:
Agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.03
Canteen Service—M-1, Pt IV, pars 4.01-4.15
Conference rooms—OI-1, Pt III, ch 7
DM&S policy and use—H-08-9
Garage—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 3
Mail room—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.02
Measurements—H-08-9
Occupancy data—OI-1, Pt III, ch 6
Office:
Assignment authority—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 2.02
Service organizations—M-1, Pt I, par 1.51
Plans, up-to-date, maintenance—MP-3, Pt I
Post office contract—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.44
Recreation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Storage, Layout and Utilization:
Mandatory signs, warehousing—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-28.5001
Measurements—H-08-9
VAVS organizations—M-1, Pt I, par 2.12; M-1, Pt III
Warehousing operation—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-28.50
Utilization—MP-3, Pt I, pars 25.01-25.08
VCS—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 5.06
Veterans Assistance Units—MP-27-1, Pt I, par 3.01
Utilities:
Community, use—MP-3, Pt I
Contractor, furnishing—MP-3, Pt I
Electric:
Emergency equipment—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13
Power, safety procedures—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13
System—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13:
Elevators:
Safety inspections, standards—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.14
Heating:
Boilers, inspection and maintenance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.05

Installation of equipment, overloading—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.04
Maintenance:
Procedures, general—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Overseas, permanent employee—38 CFR 1.11
Plumbing Systems:
Generators, hot water—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.15
Heater, storage, hot water—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.15
Sewage and Water Disposal:
Test criteria—M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02
Waste collection and disposal—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.09
Veterans Canteen Service—M-1, Pt IV, par 4.06
Water Systems:
Analysis, chemical and bacteriological—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.16
Sampling—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.16
Treatment and Distribution—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.16

Canteens:
Coupon books—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 4.06
Space, equipment and utilities—M-1, Pt IV, pars 4.01-4.15
Car. (See **Vehicle** below.)
Carpeting—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.3
Cashboxes. (See **KEYS** and **Safes** below.)
Clothing:
Beneficiaries:
Control procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.19-9.57
Domiciliary care—M-1, Pt II, par 1.01
Eligibility determinations—M-1, Pt I, par 8.19
Issue—M-1, Pt I, par 13.04
Personal effects, receipt and issue—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.01-9.08
Prosthetic cases—38 CFR 17.115
Protective—M-1, Pt I, par 9.39
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, par 11.05
Special, prosthetic cases—M-1, Pt I, par 11.05
Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, par 2.03
Deceased veteran—M-1, Pt I, par 14.36
Inventory:
Deceased veteran—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Inspection at time of admission—M-1, Pt I, par 9.03
Personal effects—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.04, 9.32
Maintenance:
Care and use—M-1, Pt I, par 9.45
Cleaning, alteration and repair—M-1, Pt I, par 8.33
Procurement—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.34, 9.38
Protective:
Patients, furnishing when required—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Trainees, VR&E—38 CFR 21.240
Consecrated Articles:
Funds from donations or contributions—M-2, Pt II, par 5.05
Vestments and ritual articles—M-2, Pt II, par 5.05
Construction:
Alterations and betterments, evaluation and reporting—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Improvement request—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 5.10h
Medical facilities, requirements—H-08-9
Nursing homes, aid to States—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32; 38 CFR 17.170-17.176
Requirements—MP-3, Pt I
Sale to veteran, improved residential, farm or business—M26-1, par 3.03
Shelters, fallout—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.32
State homes, federal assistance—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32
Contract:
Antitrust—VAPR 8-1.9
Appeals Board, authority, rules and regulations—38 CFR 1.770-1.775
Assignment—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.03
Business, sale, transfer or change in name—VAPR 8-18.5301
Claims—VAPR 8-18.52
Codes, conformance to building and fire regulations—MP-3, Pt I
Corporate surety bonds—MP-4, Pt III
Delegation of authority—VAPR 8-75
Delivery terms—VAPR 8-19.202.7
Elevator inspection services—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.14
Engineering service—VAPR 8-4.10
Examination and review—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.12
General—VAPR ch 8
Hospitals, clothing for patients—M-1, Pt I, par 9.59
Housekeeping services—M-1, Pt I, par 3.11
Liability insurance—MP-4, Pt III, par 2.13
Negotiation:
Determination—VAPR 8-3.302
Services—VAPR 8-3.2
Small purchases—VAPR 8-3.6
Types—VAPR 8-3.4
Use—VAPR 8-3.1
Patent indemnification—VAPR 8-7.150-11
Payments—VAPR 8-18.5003
Responsibility, construction funding, review of design and reporting—MP-3, Pt I
Special items—VAPR 8-74.101
Coupon Book:
Accountability, storage and distribution—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 4.06
Disposition upon death of patient—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Gift—M-1, Pt IV, ch 6, par 6.03
Issue, storage, redemption and provisions for loss, theft, etc—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.44-8.47
Patients—M-1, Pt IV, ch 6, par 6.03
Procurement by canteen officers—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.09; VCS-1
Definitions:
Construction operations—MP-3, Pt I, par 11.02
Equipment, heavy-duty—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12; OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 2
Real, Federal, lease, easement and related terms—MP-3, Pt II, pars 24.01, 25.01, 26.01
Vehicle—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Dental. (See **Gold** below.)
Domiciliary member. (See **Patients** and **Personal** below.)
Drugs:
Alcoholic:
Inspection and controls—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.02-2.07
Intoxicating liquor in possession of hospitalized beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 9.13
Responsibility and control—M-2, Pt VII, ch 5
Disposal:
Excess stocks—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.09
Expired dates—M-2, Pt VII, par 2.09
Prohibited items of hospitalized beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.13-9.15
Distribution—M-2, Pt VIII, par 3.02
Handling:
Antigens, serological tests—M-2, Pt VI, pars 6.01-6.05
Issue and control—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.02-2.07
Selection and approval—M-2, Pt I, ch 3
Investigational—M-2, Pt I, par 3.04; M-2, Pt VII, ch 6
Narcotic:
Control procedures—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.02-2.07
Disposal, in possession of patient—M-1, Pt I, par 9.14
Dosage—M-2, Pt VII, ch 5
Loss or shortage—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.09
Storage—M-2, Pt VII, ch 5
Valuation of shipment—MP-2, subch G, subpt. 108-40.1
Poisonous—M-2, Pt VII, par 2.09
Prescriptions:
Free-basis physicians—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.06
Filling and refilling—M-2, Pt VII, ch 4
Formulary policy—M-2, Pt I, par 3.05
Research, medical—M-2, Pt I, par 3.03
Stock—M-2, Pt VII, par 2.09
Storage—M-2, Pt VII, pars 1.08, 2.09, 5.02, 5.11
Emergency program. (See **EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLANNING.**)
Equipment:
Automatic data processing—MP-6, Pt I
CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, secs A, B; OI-1, Pt II, ch 4
Definition—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 1
Filing, handling—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.07; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.16
Guidelines for budget planning—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 6
Justification and approval—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, pars 1.15, 1.16
Loan pool—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec B, pars 6-8
Lost/damaged—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, sec A, par 7

PROPERTY—Continued
Equipment—Continued
Maintenance—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec B, pars 1-8
Management program—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, secs A, B
Medical:
Inspection, surgical instruments—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.03
Sphygmomanometer—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.05
Stethoscopes—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.05
Office Machines (See also **Typewriter**):
Laborsaving devices—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.03
Repair—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec B, par 4
Varityper—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 13
Rental, review of requests—MP-1, Pt II, par 905.01
Reproduction, Printing and Binding:
Authority for plant and machinery—MP-1, Pt II, par 901.04
Classification—MP-1, Pt II, par 905.01
Visual Aids:
Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, par 4.02
X-Ray:
Safety procedures—M-2, Pt XI, ch 2
Excess, Unserviceable, Disposal, etc.:
Books and periodicals—M-8, Pt III, par 4.16
Canteen Service—M-1, Pt IV, par 4.07
Linens—M-1, Pt I, par 3.21
Purchase, rental or exchange—MP-1, Pt II, par 905.01
Filing equipment. (See **Equipment.**)
Films and Film Strips:
Chaplain Service—M-2, Pt II, par 4.02
Library and production equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11
Motion pictures and newsreels of VA activities—MP-1, Pt I, pars 408.01-408.08
Fire Prevention:
Cabinets, file, fire-resistant—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.05
Candles, lighted in chapel, precautions—M-2, Pt II, par 5.01
Canteen Service procedures—VCS-1
Chemicals, housekeeping, safeguarding—M-6, Pt II, par 9.08
Emergency procedures—OI-1, Pt III, ch 2, pars 1-10
Hydrants—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.16
Hydrostatic tests on boilers—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Inflammable supplies, storage—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Precautions, smoking, Christmas trees, lights, etc.—MP-3, Pt III, pars 33.02-33.11
Smoke detectors—MP-2, subch E, secs 108-25.352-2, 108-25.352-3
Flag:
United States:
Burial Purposes:
Application procedure—M-1, Pt I, par 14.40
Half-staff—MP-1, Pt I, ch 8, par 2
Care—MP-1, Pt I, ch 8, par 3
Chapel, official—M-2, Pt II, par 5.02:
Display:
Funeral hour—MP-1, Pt I, ch 8, par 2
Outside building or installation—MP-1, ch 8, par 1
General—MP-1, Pt I, ch 8
Fuel, Oil, Gasoline, Kerosene, and Solvents:
Coal, conservation—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Conservation of motor fuel—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Economy—MP-3, DM&S Supp, pars 2.10, 2.18
Sampling, coal—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Funds, Personally Owned (See also **Personal** below and **COMPENSATION, Wards):**
Due incompetent beneficiaries—M21-1, par 28.09
Personal funds of patients—M21-1, pars 28.09, 37.24-37.30
Furniture and Furnishings:
Artificial plants, CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 10
Decoration, interior—M-1, Pt I, par 3.02
Executive type, CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 9
Moving and installation—M30-1, pars 601.01, 601.02
Repair, CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec. B, par 5
Gifts:
Authority to receive—M-2, Pt I, par 13.02
Books, periodicals and newspapers—M-8, Pt III, par 4.14
Coupon books, patients—M-1, Pt VI, par 6.03; VCS-1
Donations and contributions to Chaplain's fund—M-2, Pt II, par 5.04
Prohibited between employees and superiors—MP-5, ch 735
Title to donated items—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 4.05
VAVS—M-1, Pt III, par 6.01
Gold and Platinum:
Control, disposition, inventory and reporting procedures—M-4, pars 4.14, 4.15
Disposal found in effects of deceased patient—M-1, Pt I, par 14.80
Inspections:
Boiler systems and methods—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.05
Commercial grading—VAPR 8-14.150, 8-14.151
Elevators, contract service—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.14
Fire hydrants—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.16
Gas lines—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.15
Heaters, hot water—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.15
Sanitary conditions at hospitals and domiciliaries—M-1, Pt I, par 3.01
Surgical instruments—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.03
Survey, construction projects—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.23
Laundry and Drycleaning:
Fumigation and sterilization upon admission to hospital—M-1, Pt. I, par. 9.19
Furnishing, control and safety procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.26-3.34
List, use, to secure services—M-1, Pt I, par 9.41
Maintenance procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 3.01
Pajamas and bathrobes, contract hospitals—M-1, Pt I, par 9.59
Linens:
Housekeeping influence on patients—M-6, Pt II, par 9.08
Maintenance—M-1, Pt I, par 3.01
Responsibility, housekeeping activities—M-1, Pt I, par 3.02
Livestock—VAPR 8-4.6
Loan:
CO—OI-1, Pt II ch 4, sec A, par 5
Pool, office equipment—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec B, pars 1-8
Loss, Damage, Destruction, Misuse, Removal From VA Building:
Claims by personnel—38 CFR 14.664-14.669
Clothing—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.21, 3.29, 9.45
Employee Responsibility:
Penalties, for removal, damage or destruction—MP-1, Pt II, par 104.04
Library—M-8, Pt III, par 4.17
Maintenance, repair, reclamation and replacement, cost—MP-3, Pt II, par 23.08
Matches, prohibited and sale—M-1, Pt I, par 9.48
Micrographics, application and use determination—MP-1, Pt II, pars 1, 2
Oxygen Tents and/or Equipment:
Accessories, medical—M-1, Pt II, par 7.05
Furnishings—M-1, Pt II, par 7.03
Parking regulations—MP-1, Pt I, ch 3; MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, par 16
Pass, issued to safeguard parcels movement in and out of VA activities—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 103
Patients, outpatients and domiciliary members Including Funds Found or Maintained in or on VA Buildings and Grounds:
Adjudication procedures—M21-1, pars 28.09, 37.24
Adjusted Service Certificate, cashing and depositing to the patient's account—M-1, Pt I, par 8.23
Authority to provide—38 CFR 17.115, 17.116
Available for Patient or Domiciliary Member:
Appliances, prosthetic—38 CFR 17.115, 17.116
Canteen, clothing and incidentals for purchase—M-1, Pt IV, ch 6
Deposits to the account of incompetent beneficiary—38 CFR 3.1009
Dog, seeing-eye—38 CFR 17.118
Foreign currency—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.15
Funds, management and control—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.55
Furnished, charged as indigency costs—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.46-9.52
Materials, expendable, required for PM&R treatment—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.09
Payments, from funds of patients—MP-4, Pt I, pars 3.09, 3.15
Purchases and securing of services—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.19-9.27
Receipting and depositing—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.05
Release, cash, patient's obligations—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 3.09-3.11
Replenishment of cash on hand—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 2.01
Bonds, U.S. Savings, Cashing, Purchasing and Retention:
Estate, incompetent, inclusion—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.11
Purchase—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.09
Redemption—M-1, Pt I, par 8.26; MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.10

Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, par 5.05
Checks, cashing and funds handling—M-1, Pt III, par 6.05
Damage or loss—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Deceased—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.70-14.83
Definitions—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.02; 38 CFR 12.0
Disposition:
Allied beneficiary—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.17
Deceased, including foreign patients—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.15
Deceased patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.30, 14.70-14.83; MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 3.14, 3.15
Effects of eloped patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.48-8.55; M10-11, par 165
Excess—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.21-9.23
Expendables furnished to patients—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.09
Filing—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 3.09-3.11
Military, transferred to VA hospital with patient—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.16
Nonveterans—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.18
Procedures, general—MP-2, subch H, subpt 108-46; 38 CFR 12.0-12.24
Transferred with patient to another hospital—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.13
Handling:
Accounting and control procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.55; MP-4, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.16; MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 3
Upon Admission directly to wards—M-1, Pt I, par 9.19
Claims of survivors, deceased patients' effects—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.70-14.83
Domiciliary members—M-2, Pt XVII, par 6.04
Funds, during nonoffice hours—M-1, Pt I, par 9.06
Inventory and random audit procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.01-9.08
Negotiable instruments, cashing and depositing—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 2.01
Inventory:
Deceased patient—M-1, Pt I, par 14.30; 38 CFR 12.3
Incidentals, maximum allowance, government issue—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.46-9.52
Seriously ill beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 14.11
Limitation:
Estate of incompetent veteran—M-1, Pt I, par 8.16; MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.11
Restricted funds—M-1, Pt I, par 8.17
Withdrawal, procedures—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.07
Loss, Damage, Destruction:
Coupon books, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.47
Employees, reimbursement for personal property loss caused by patient—38 CFR 17.78
Investigation—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Reimbursement to hospitalized patients for fire losses—38 CFR 17.75-17.77
Torts—38 CFR 14.600-14.617
Lost and Found Service—38 CFR 12.24
Nonrelease, conditions governing—38 CFR 12.4
Nonveteran patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.49; 38 CFR 12.7
Ownership Unknown:
Deceased owner—38 CFR 12.16
Transfer of funds to Treasury—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.12
Unclaimed funds and effects, disposal—M-1, Pt I, par 14.80; 38 CFR 12.817
Patient in Hospital Other Than VA:
Apportionment of compensation payments to dependents or institutional maintenance of incompetent veteran—M21-1, par 28.08
Disposition of funds and effects—M-1, Pt I, par 14.83
Escheat to U.S., conditions—38 CFR 12.19
Limitations—M-1, Pt I, par 14.82
Reimbursement for damage destruction or loss—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Release to Designee:
Alternate designee—38 CFR 12.2
Authority, Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.72
Beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 8.49
Deceased cases—38 CFR 12.3
Guardian caring for incompetent veteran—38 CFR 12.1
Nondesignee cases—38 CFR 12.5
Restrictions—M-1, Pt I, par 14.71
Shipping charges—38 CFR 12.9
Survivors of deceased patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.73-14.80
Unclaimed, procedures—38 CFR 12.8
Withdrawals, advances to relatives or payment of patient's indebtedness—M-1, Pt I, par 8.36
Restricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.13-8.43; MP-4, Pt I, par 3.02
Safeguarding—M-1, Pt I, par 14.11
Sale:
Designee refuses to accept—38 CFR 12.9(d)-(i)
Lost and found procedures—38 CFR 12.24
Overages, discovered by random audit—M-1, Pt I, par 9.08
Unclaimed effects—38 CFR 12.8
VCS, repaired articles not claimed—M-1, Pt IV, par 7.01
Shipping Instructions and Charges:
Excess over $25 to be paid by consignee—38 CFR 12.4-12.9
Paid by the Government—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-40.152
Transportation, patient on trial visit—38 CFR 12.6(a)
Title Not Held by Deceased:
Insurance policy, deliver to beneficiary—38 CFR 12.12
Owner, delivery—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
Transportation, shipped to living veteran—38 CFR 12.9(c)
Transportation, patient on trial visit—38 CFR 12.6(a)
Unrestricted—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.08-8.12; MP-4, Pt I, par 3.02
Will:
Claims against—38 CFR 12.23
Procedures where there is no will—38 CFR 12.19-12.22
Personal, Other Than Real and Records of the VA:
Accountability—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.50
Bills of lading—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-41
Carpeting—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.352-2
Catalog system—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-30
Discrepancies—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.7
Donation—MP-2, subch H, Pt 108.44
Equipment requirements—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-75
Excess—MP-2, subch E, subpts 108-43.3, 108-43.50
General policies, supply—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.1
Government wide automated data management services—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-32
Illustrations—MP-2, subch E, subpts 108-25.99, 108-26.99, 108-27.99
Initial determination to stock—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.101-2
Inspection—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-31
Inventory Management:
Accounting—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.51
Classification—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.50
Loan of property—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.52
Perpetual accounting—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.56
Physical—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-27.53
Replenishment—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.1
Supply Fund—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.54
Management, special items—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.52
Motor equipment. (See **PROPERTY, Vehicle.**)
Preventive maintenance—MP-2, subch H, subpt 108-42.50
Procurement:
Department of Defense—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.6
Federal Supply Schedule—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.4
General—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.1
GSA supply depots—MP-2, subch E, subpts 108.26.1-108.26.3
Marketing—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.53
Other than GSA—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.7
Programs, GSA—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.5
Requisitions—MP-2, subch E, subpts 108-26.51, 108-26.52
Regulations—MP-2, subch A
Reports, inventory—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.98
Specifications—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-21.1
Storage—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-28
Philippines—38 CFR 1.600
Photocopying machines—OI-1, Pt I, ch 29
Printing and reproduction equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, table A
Procurement:
ADP system studies—MP-6, Pt I, ch 3
Blood for Transfusions:
Donation without cost to Government—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.01
CO: Expendable supplies—OI-1, Pt II, ch 5, pars 1-3
Common number, requisitions—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.150
Depot:
Foreign made products—VAPR 8-6
General—VAPR ch 8

PROPERTY—Continued
Procurement—Continued
GSA:
Labor surplus areas, aid, contracts—VAPR 8-1.8
Negotiation—VAPR 8-3
Office Supplies and Equipment: (see also **Equipment** above and **Furniture, Rugs** and **Typewriter** below):
Clothing, cleaning services and incidentals for patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.33, 8.34
Ink eradicator, not to be used—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.04
Laborsaving devices—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.03
Responsibility—M30-1, par 601.01
Space, equipment and telephones to VAVS—M-1, Pt III, par 4.06
Stationery items—MP-1, Pt II, pars 901.04, 1006.01-1006.07
Livestock products—VAPR 8-4.6
Policies—VAPR 8-1.3
Procedures:
Central Office requests—M30-1, par 601.02
Selection of ADP equipment—MP-6, Pt I, ch 4
VA stock items for VCS—M-1, Pt IV, par 4.10
Purchase:
Imprest fund—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.17
Order, obligated in an estimated amount—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.08
Petty Cash:
Advances and limitations—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.13
Within approved cost ceilings—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.17
Qualified products—VAPR 8-1.11
Regulations:
Applicability—VAPR 8-1.108
Citation—VAPR 8-1.107-3
Deviations—VAPR 8-1.109
Establishment—VAPR 8-1.101
Exclusions—VAPR 8-1.105
Methods—VAPR 8-1.103
Numbering—VAPR 8-1.107
Relationship—VAPR 8-1.108
Rental equipment, review of requests—MP-1, Pt II, par 905.01
Special controls—VAPR 8-74.101
Taxes—VAPR 8-11
Program:
Minority business—VAPR 8-1.1302
Recovery program, mercury—MP-2, subch H, subpts 108-42.3, 108-42.76
Regulation system—MP-2, subch A
Rehabilitation services—MP-2, subch H, subpt 108-42
Replacement standards—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.4
Reports—MP-2, subch E, subpts 108-25.48, 108-25.98
Sale, abandonment or destruction—MP-2, subch H, Pt 108-45
Specifications—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-29
Storage and distribution—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-28
Supply and procurement—MP-2, subch E
Survey system—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.51
Traffic management—MP-2, subch G, Pt 108-40
Transportation and motor vehicles—MP-2, subch G
Use standards—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.3
Utilization and disposal—MP-2, subch H
Radio and Voice Transmission System:
Broadcasting to patients—M-2, Pt II, par 4.03
Radium, Radioisotopes, Radon, etc. (see **X-RAY** below):
Razor, locked-type, use—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.48, 9.49
Real. (See **Building** above.)
Receipt:
Consolidated memorandum—OI-1, Pt II, ch 2, pars 1-3
Recording and Transcribing:
Amplifying and conference—OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 9
Relocation Assistance and Land Acquisition—38 CFR 25.1-25.131
Rental, VA-owned, nondiscrimination—M26-5, par 1.10
Reproduction equipment—MP-1, Pt II, par 901.04
Rugs, CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 9
Safeguarding:
Antennas, TV—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13
Buildings, maintenance and identification procedures—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Canteen Service—M-1, Pt IV, par 4.03
Civil Defense preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13
Classified information—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Combustion controls, boiler tests, gas and oil lines, etc.—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 6.05
in Custody of hospital police—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, par 18
Dietetic Service—M-2, Pt III, par 3.05
Elevators, maintenance code reference—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.14
Field station organization and responsibility—MP-3, Pt III, DVB Supp
Folders, management inventory—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Housekeeping protective methods and techniques—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.06
Laundry safety procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.32, 3.33
Maintenance, preventive—MP-3, DM&S Supp, pars 2.02, 2.12
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Security, guarding and handling disturbances—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.17
Sewage system—MP-3, DM&S Supp, pars 2.07, 2.08
Switch and panel control boxes—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13
Safes, Vaults, Cashboxes, Lockboxes, etc. (see also **KEYS**):
Agent cashier, use—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.03
Depository for confidential material—MP-1, Pt I, app A
Keys and locks, furnishing—MP-3, Pt II, par 23.09
Locked and fire-resistant—MP-1, Pt II, par 104.03
Nonoffice hours, procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 8.12
Patients' funds, strong boxes, keys, etc.—M-1, Pt I, par 8.07
Pharmaceuticals, storage—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.03
Safety and Fire Protection—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1
Sale of VA-owned—M26-5, par 1.10; OI-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 8
Sanitation Measures:
Dietetic Service—M-2, Pt III, pars 3.03, 3.04
Examination, bacterial, cooking and eating utensils—M-1, Pt IV, pars 4.07, 4.15
Fumigation and sterilization, patients' clothes—M-1, Pt I, par 9.19
Housekeeping, laundry and linen control—M-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.34
Pest control—M-1, Pt VII, ch 2
Sewage and waste disposal—MP-3, DM&S Supp, pars 2.07, 2.08
Tests, water, milk, flatware, dishes, etc.—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04; M-2, Pt VI, par 1.02
Therapeutic devices and protective clothing—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Seal, VA, plastic reproductions—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 11
Service organizations representatives—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 2.02
Shipment:
Bill of lading:
CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 6, pars 1-4
Government bills—VAPR 8-75.201-7, 8-75.201-8
Parcel post, railway express, registered or insured—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
Transporting items obligated against allotted funds—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.10
CO procedures—OI-1, Pt II, ch 6, pars 1-4
Destinations and quantities—VAPR 8-19.202-50
Drugs, Including Narcotics:
Description of bill of lading—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.50
Export-import—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.1
Information, General:
Procedures—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
Registers, shipping and receiving—MP-2, subch G, secs 108-40.5102-1, 108-49.5102-2
Personal, transportation factors—VAPR 8-19.202-7
Valuables:
Certified mail, collections and deposits—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.13
Signs, Directional:
Buildings:
Identification at entrance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Lights, identification—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13c
Markings, aircraft obstruction—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Signage system—M-00-2; M-1, Pt VII, ch 13
Road:
Design—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Leading to installations—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Posting—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Reconditioning—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Space, DM&S, use and policy—H-08-9
Sphygmomanometers—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.05
Standards, Paper specification.: Government—VAPR 8-1.305-50
Stationery items, procurement—MP-1, Pt II, pars 901.04, 1006.01-1006.07

Stethoscope—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.50
Storage:
Blood for Transfusions:
Banks, establishment—M-2, Pt IV, pars 5.01-5.07
Drugs—M-2, Pt VII, pars 2.09, 5.02, 5.09
Procedures:
Appraisal of storage system—M-6, Pt II, par 23.06
Supplies and services—OI-1, Pt II, ch 5, pars 1-3
Supply:
Asceptic Techniques—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108.76
Interagency agreement, Economy Act—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-77.000; VAPR 8-5.50
Sterilization—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108.76
Swimming pools—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.15
Taxes, Exemption—VAPR 8-11.2, 8-11.5
Technical, Medical:
Equipment responsibility—M-2, Pt XIV, par 2.02
Inspection of surgical instrument—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.03
Television, antennae—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.13
Therapy, use:
Housekeeping activities for members—M-1, Pt I, par 3.13
Supplies issued to patients—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.09, 4.09
Tobacco products—M-1, Pt I, par 9.49
Utilization:
Real:
GSA survey—MP-3, Pt II, par 25.03
Policy—MP-3, Pt II, pars 25.02, 25.03
Vaults. (See **KEYS** and **Safes** above.)
Vehicle:
Accident:
Driver's responsibilities—OI-1, Pt III, ch 4, par 6
Agency identification, decalcomanias—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-38.4
Definition—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Driving by:
Employee:
Driver's Liability Act—MP-5, Pt I, ch 9, sec F, par 19
Policy and procedures—MP-1, Pt II, pars 201.01-214.03
Volunteer Worker:
Authority to use Government transportation—M-2, Pt XVII, par 4.03
Operation of VA-owned vehicles—M-1 Pt III, par 6.02
Patient transportation in volunteer-owned vehicle—M-1, Pt III, par 6.04
Firefighting:
Apparatus, motorized, maintenance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Extinguishers—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Fuel conservation—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10d
Motor equipment management—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-38
Parking—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.11
Passenger—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
Services—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-39.5
Tags—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-38.3
Title transfer—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-38.7
Use:
Authorized—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-39.6
Central Office transportation—OI-1, Pt III, ch 4, pars 1-6
Equipment, heavy-duty, rental, transfer and maintenance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
Social work field travel—M-2, Pt XII, par 4.07
VCS operations—M-1, Pt IV, par 4.12
Visual Aids:
Announcement, via bulletin boards, poster newspaper, etc.—M-2, Pt II, par 4.01
Chaplain service, use—M-2, Pt II, par 4.01
Weapons, Use, Restrictions, Loan, Donation, etc.:
Patients, prohibited possession—M-1, Pt I, pars 9.09-9.12

PROTECTION:

Chief Medical Director to determine if disclosure of information will be detrimental to claimant's welfare—38 CFR 1.522
Interests, patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60
Invention, patent owned by Government—38 CFR 1.654
Special for alcohol, metals, narcotics and flammables—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-28.5002

PSYCHOLOGIST:
Clinical—38 CFR 1.514a
Clinical, utilization—M-2, Pt X, pars 6.01-6.07
Day hospital—M-2, Pt X, ch 7
Evaluation criteria—M-6, Pt II, ch 13
Private practitioner, disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.514a

PSYCHOSIS:
Active, presumptive service connection—M-1, Pt I, par 4A.12
Dates of wars, authorization of benefits—38 CFR 17.33

PUBLIC:
Access information to public—38 CFR 1.552-1.554; MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 6
Federal Register, submission by AA/P&E—38 CFR 1.551
Health Service:
Beneficiary death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.67
Cooperation, employee health services—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 6
Nurse, use—M-1, Pt II, par 7.07
Release of information in service records—38 CFR 1.513
Information release of records other than claimant's—38 CFR 1.550-1.558

PUBLICATIONS:
Administrative Media:
Administrator of VA Affairs annual report—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30
Approval by Administrator—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Approving officials—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Compilation and issuance of VA bulletins—OI-1, Pt I, chs 11, 17
Department and staff office heads—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, pars 1-9; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Duplication—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
DVB system—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 14; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
History files, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.11; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12
Identification, numbering, control, authentication—OI-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1-4
Instructions:
Final manuscripts and final type copy—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att A
Preparation and processing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28
Responsibilities—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, par 2
Review—OI-1, ch 28, par 4
Summary sheet—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att B
Transmittal sheets—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att C
VA Regulations, Instructions, Procurement Regulations and Federal Register—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att D
Issues system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, pars 1-5; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Mediums, DM&S—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 14
Nondirective—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Numbering DVB issues—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.09
ODM&T—MP-1, Pt 11, ODM&T Supp, ch 14; M30-2, ch 2
Preparation—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3; MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Prohibited—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Reference collections—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, pars 1-12; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3; MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4
Special needs—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Statistical summary of VA activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30
Transmittal sheets—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Types authorized—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 4
VA field station summary—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30
Administrator's Decisions:
Approval—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Legal precedents Formulating VA Policy, decisions to conform—38 CFR 3.101
Advertising:
Bids, invitation to bid—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.18
Publications Issued at Field Stations, Restrictions, Newspapers and newsletters provided by management, permitted and prohibited materials—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.09
Recruitment of Personnel:
Aids for recruitment—M-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Delegation of authority—38 CFR 2.3, 2.4
Examining for competitive service positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 3, sec B, par 3
Increased minimum rates for hard-to-fill positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 3, sec A, par 10
Use of advertising in recruitment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Amendments Reissue—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Audio Visuals—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, pars 1-11

PUBLICATIONS—Continued
Authority, execution, award and contract for printing—VAPR 8-75.201-6
Binding. (*See* **Reproduction** *below*)
Bulletins: Departmental issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Canteen Service—VCS-1
Central Office:
Costs, reproduction—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 4
Estimates of costs—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 3
Forms:
HNSO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 8
Replenishment, depot stock—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 7
Requisitioning—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 9
Slow-moving and inactive—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
General—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12
Procurement, "Open jacket"—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 6
Purpose—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 1
Services, regular, premium and overtime—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 5
Changes of administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Chaplains, aids for the religious program—M-2, Pt II, pars 4.01-4.05
Charts—OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 7
Circulars:
Approval of issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Departmental—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Codes—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 8
Control:
CO—M30-1, par 301.02
Officers—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 14
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4; VAPR; 8-5.5301
Distributions:
Abbreviations and symbols—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, app B
Accredited representatives—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 6; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, pars 1-9; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Agencies, Outside:
Eligibility of agencies, organization and activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 6; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Federal—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 6
State—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 6; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Control Officer's responsibility—M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
Forms—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 17
Formula type, administrative media—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, app A
Formulary, VA—M-2, Pt VII, par 8.02
Initial—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3; M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
Instructions, format—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, app D
Non-VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 5
Veterans Canteen Service, limitation—VCS-1
Other Government Agencies Publications for Use in VA:
Directories, files, guides, schedules—M23-1, Pt 1, par 1.04
Instruction and supervision of compliances inspectors—M26-2, par 5.12
Policy:
Formula—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 5
Issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 5; M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
System of administrative issues, policy—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, pars 1, 2; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1; M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
Religious Literature:
Publicity—M-2, Pt II, par 4.01
Selection of patients' books and periodicals—M-2, Pt XIII, par 3.02
The hospital "broadcast system"—M-2, Pt II, par 4.03
Use of religious literature—M-2, Pt II, par 4.05
Visual aids—M-2, Pt II, par 4.02
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 4; M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
Schedules for Rating Disabilities, 1957—M21-1, par 45.15
Stock—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 5
Exhibits—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 6; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 3
Fact Sheets—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 332, app G
Federal Register, VA material published therein—38 CFR 1.551, 1.552
Field Stations:
DVB, management—M23-1, Pt I, ch 18
Newspapers and newsletters—MP-5, Pt I, ch 9, sec F, par 12
System of administrative issues—MP-1, Pt I, DVB Supp, pars 1.02, 1.06, 1.13, 1.14
Utilization of station resources—M-1, Pt III, par 1.02
VA field station summary—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30, app A
Films:
Library, CO—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 7
Mailing—MP-1, Pt II, par 502.19
Production—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 5; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 5
Projection equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 9
Rented—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 5c; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 8
Form Letters and Forms:
Accountable:
Spoiled or canceled transportation, meal and lodging requests—MP-1, Pt II, par 202.07
Transportation request records—MP-1, Pt II, par 201.04
ADP—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, app A; MP-6, Pt XIV, Supp No. 7.1
Authorized for Use at VA Installations:
Approval of field station forms and form letters—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4, pars 4, 5
Approval of VA standardized forms and form letters—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.05
Office of Management and Budget approval—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 9
Clinical records folder, general—MP-1, Pt I, par 5.10
Criteria for use of clinical standard forms—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.07
Procedures for processing preprinted offset plates—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, app B
Standardized and optional—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 8
System of administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Various forms and form letters used in VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 5
Bulletins and catalogs—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 16
Control:
Numbering system, responsibilities at field station—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4
ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 4
Responsibility, procedures—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 2
Review, economical use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 1
Coordination—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 3
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, pars 4, 15
Design and specifications—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 6
Distribution, initial distribution and annual inventory—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 17
DVB field stations—M23-1, Pt I, ch 18
Exemptions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 5
NCS—MP-1, Pt II, NCS Supp, ch 4
Numbering System:
Basic number—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 7
VA standardized (DVB) forms, numerical prefix—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4, par 3
Obsolete, discontinuance procedure—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 14
Originating Procedure:
Adoption of new or revised standard forms, optional forms—MP-1, Pt II, par 401.11
Overprinting—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 15
Procedures for requesting—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 401.04-401.07
Procurement:
Procedures:
Action for items stocked, exemptions—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.09
Field station—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 12; VAPR 8-5.53
New or revised DM&S forms approval—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 401.04-401.06
Standardized forms, new or revised—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, pars 10, 11, 13
Requesting new or revised VA standardized forms or form letters—MP-1, Pt II, par 401.10
Standards—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 6
Stock:
Control:
Replenishment action for items stocked—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.09
Replenishment of forms and publications depot stocks of printed forms—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
Formulating—38 CFR 1.13
Free—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 6
General Counsel:
Legislative reference and research file—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 2

Opinions and Digests:
Inspection of records, disclosure of information to representatives of organizations—38 CFR 1.525
Grants to the Philippines, forms—38 CFR 17.367
Graphic arts. (See **Reproduction.**)
Guides, VA: Rubber stamp imprint—OI-1, Pt I, ch 13, ex B
History files, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.11
Identification:
Determination as to nonavailability to Public—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 6
Method, availability for public inspection and copying—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 6
Numbering of nondirective issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Indexed—In back of Index, **CURRENT VA DIRECTIVES** with Changes and Amending Issues; 38 CFR 1.552
Instructions Regarding Public Laws:
Control of Central Office issues—OI-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1-4
Responsibility—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Interim issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Joint Committee on Printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Letters and Memorandums:
Missing veteran—MP-1, Pt I, pars 210.01-210.04
Library:
Film:
Central Office film library—OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, pars 6-8
Control and return—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 5
Purchase of motion picture film—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 5; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 6
Law, General Counsel's office—Organization Man. of VA
Medical and General Reference:
Major elements for consideration, criteria for evaluation—M-6, Pt II, pars 18.02-18.03
Objectives of the library service—M-6, Pt II, par 18.01
Organizational relationship, principles, line of authority, etc.—Organization Man. of VA
Program planning, book collection, funds—M-6, Pt II, pars 18.04-18.06
Publicity and intrahospital relations, procurement and cataloging—M-6, Pt II, pars 18.10, 18.11
Reference collection, purpose—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 2; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12
Service facilities and equipment, staffing—M-6, Pt II, pars 18.07-18.09
Pharmacy—M-2, Pt VII, ch 8
VA Publications, Maintaining, Authorization:
Collections of reference publications—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 2; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 12
List, mailing. (see **Distribution** above.)
Loan Guaranty:
VA pamphlets on loans—M26-1, par 8.08
Manpower control, Adjudication Divisions—M21-4, app B
Manuals:
Changes:
Changes in operating procedures prescribed in the manuals—M29-1, Pt I, pars 202.02-202.04
Departmental and BVA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Preparation, departmental issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Supplement—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Manuscript Preparation:
Employee's former or inactive military title not to be included—MP-5, Pt I, ch 7, sec A, par 6
Format—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, sec A, par 3
History files—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 2
Instructions:
Numbered issues—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, sec B, pars 1-7
Memorandum:
Department and staff office, numbered—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Office of the Administrator, numbered—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5
Newspapers:
Employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Mailing of hospital newspapers to voluntary service members—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.07
PM&R, recreation—M-2, Pt VII, par 4.09
Prohibited activities—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.09
Number, Assignment, Control of Central Office issues—OI-1, Pt I, ch 1, pars 1-4
Operating instructions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5; OI-1, Pt 1, ch 1, pars 1-4
Preparation and submission—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Press Release:
Scientific development—MP-1, Pt I, par 405.22
Statistical summary of VA activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30, app B, par 3
Printing and Reproduction Program:
Administrative Issues system—MP-1, Pt II, chs 14, 16; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 14; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 2; MP-2 subch E, subpts 108-27.5402, 108-27.5404; Printing and Binding Price Schedule Nos. 2, 8; VAPR 8-5.5303, 8-75.201-6
Bills of lading—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.51
Classification of equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 8
Color printing—M-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4c(6)
Composing and related equipment—M-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 8, table A
Contract Federal Printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9; MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5102-3; VAPR 8-5.53, 8-5.5302
Controlled equipment—MP-2, subch E, secs 108-25.302-53, 108-26.5103-4, subch H, sec 108-43.313-2
Costs—M-1, Pt IV, par 1.08; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, pars 3, 4; Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 2; 38 CFR 1.526(i)
Decalcomanias—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 8; VAPR, subpt 8-5.53, app A
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, pars 4, 15, ch 9, pars 3a-3h, 4c(9)(c); MP-2 subch E, subpt 108-26.9901; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 5; Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 2
Delivery and inspection—Printing and Binding Price schedule No. 8
Distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4c(9) (b), ch 16, pars 4a, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, apps A, B, C, D; M23-1, Pt I, ch 19; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 8; VCS-1, procedures 111-02-01, 03
Equipment, duplicating—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9; MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.302-53; subch H, sec 108-43.313-2
Forms and form letters:
Accountable issues and adjustments—MP-2, subch E, secs 108-27.5107-1 thru 3
Approval for use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, pars 5, 9
Basic standards—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 6
Controls—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 4; DVB Supp, ch 4; MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5107-3
DVB field stations, control—M23-1, Pt I, ch 18
General information—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4; VA Cat 1
Indexed—VA Cat 1
Inventory control—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5107-1
Issue—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5107-2
New or revised, requests—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 10
Nonrecurring—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 5e(2); VA Cat 1
Numbering development—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 7; DVB Supp, MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 3
Obsolete, off-schedule, out-of-stock, other Government Agency—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 13; VA Cat 1
Overprinting—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 15; MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.10; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4, par 8
Points of usage—VA Cat 1
Prefixes—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 7; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4, par 3; VA Cat 1
Preprinted offset masters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4a(4); VA Cat 1
Recurring—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 5
Replenishment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 13; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 7
Requisitioning—VA Cat 1
Requisitions, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 9
Stocked items—VA Cat 1
Units of issue—VA Cat 1
General policies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4; OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, apps A, D
Graphic arts—M30-1, par 301.05; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 7
Inventory adjustments disposal, excess—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5107-3
Labels—Printing and Binding Price Schedules Nos. 2, 8; VA Cat 1
Letterhead stationery—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app A; OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 10; Printing and Binding Price Schedules Nos. 2, 8; VA Cat 1
Mailing lists—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4c(8)
Manuscript preparation, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att D
Marginally punched continuous paper and forms—Printing and Binding Schedule No. 8; VA Cat 1

PUBLICATIONS—Continued
Printing—Continued
Newspapers and newsletters—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.09; MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4d(8); MP-5, Pt I, ch 9, Sec F, par 12
Photocopying machines:
CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 29; M30-1, par 301.04
Services provided, costs—38 CFR 1.526(h), (i)(2), (k), 1.555
Use standards—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.302-53
Pricing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, pars 3, 4, 5, 6
Printing procurement:
Envelopes—VAPR 8-5.5302
General—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 3; MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 1404.02; Printing and Binding Price Schedules Nos. 2, 8; VA Cat 1
Submission of requests—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 6; Printing and Binding Price Schedules Nos. 2, 8; VAPR 8-5.5303
Types:
Administrative media—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12
Charts, posters and graphs—OI-1, Pt I, ch 27; M30-1, par 301.5
Color printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4c(6)
Decalcomanias—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 8
Forms and form letters—VA Cat 1; MP-1, Pt II, ch 4; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, pars 7, 9; Printing and Binding Price Schedule Nos. 2, 8
Labels, prescription and pressure adhesive—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 8
Letterheads—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, app A; OI-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 10; Printing and Binding Price Schedules Nos. 2, 8
Marginally punched continuous paper and forms—Printing and Binding Price Schedules Nos. 2, 8
Paper specifications—VAPR 8-1.305.50
Photocopying machines, use, schedule of fees—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.302-53; 38 CFR 1.526(e), (i), (k)
Photographic, creative and graphic art services—OI-1, Pt I, ch 29; M30-1, par 301.05; OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 7
Preprinted offset masters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4a(4)(a)1
Stencils, die-cut and form topped—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 8
Tabulating cards—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 8
Publications:
Central Office procedures—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12
Composition—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att A
Control system, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16
Distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 4c(9); ch 16, par 5
Editorial services—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, par 14
Free distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 4c(9)(b)
Identification—MP-1, Pt II, chs 9, 14, 16
Recurring, control—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 8
Requisitioning—VA Cat 1; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 9
Schedule, depot stocked items—VA Cat 1; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 7
Stocking, administrative media—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 5
Telephone directories, standards and guides—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 9, 10; MP-6, Pt VIII, ch 2
Reports:
Distribution and maintenance of administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 9
Excess printing and binding equipment—MP-2, subch H, sec 108-43.313-2
Forms and form letters, DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.09
Inactive stock, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
Over, short or damage shipments—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.7
Required by JCP—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7
Therapeutic Printing Plants—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7b(2)(b)
Reproduction:
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 2
Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12; MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Contract Field Printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 3c; VAPR 8-5.5302
Costs—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 4
Equipment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 8
Form letter preparation—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 2
Open jacket method—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 6
Photocopying machine, utilization—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.302-53; OI-1, Pt I, ch 29
Preprinted offset masters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4a(4) (a)1
Processes, most economical—Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 2; MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, pars 5c, d
Restrictions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4d
Tabulating cards preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 8; Printing and Binding Price Schedule No. 8
Telephone directories, standards and guides—MP-6, Pt VIII, ch 2; OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 9, 10
Responsibilities:
Department Heads and Top Staff Officials:
Central Office distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16
Development of departmental and field printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 5
DM&S forms and form letters control—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.02
DVB forms and form letters control—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.02
Policies and designation of a PCO—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4
Director, Office of Administration:
Agency report to JCP—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7
Centralized printing of authorized administrative issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4
Central Office stock levels—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
Contracts for equipment and services—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 8
Departmental printing plant—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4a(3)
Equipment classification—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 8b
General—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4
Liaison with JCP—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 5b(5)
Field Station Head:
Administrative issues management—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4
DM&S form and form letter control—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.04
Duplication, distribution and storage services—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 5d
DVB form and form letter control—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.02
Form and form letter control—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4
Publications Control Officer:
Administrative issues management—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 4, ch 16, par 4; MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 14; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.03
Central Office Operating Instructions—M30-1, par 301.03; OI-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 4
Distribution—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, pars 4, 8
DM&S form and form letter control—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.04
DVB form and form letter control—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.02
Field station forms and form letters—MP-1, Pt II, ch 4; MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 4, par 401.04; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4
Manuscripts, Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, par 2
Restrictions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 4c
Shipping dates—VA Cat 1
Stock:
Adjustments—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5107-3
Central Office and field—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5301-4
Depot control—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5107-1; OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
Maintenance—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-27.5301-4
Slow-moving, Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 12, par 10
Stocked by service—VA Cat 1; MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 5
Symbols—VA Cat 1
Therapeutic Printing Plants—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.06; MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, pars 6, 8b; MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-26.9901
Procurement:
Loan Guaranty Minimum Land Planning Requirements (FHA) Land Planning Bulletin and property requirements booklets—M26-2, pars 3.01-3.06
Professional papers, DM&S—M-8, Pt I, ch 4
Reference collections—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 7
Regulations, VA:
Definition—38 CFR 36.4300

Federal Register, publishing—38 CFR 36.4300
Policies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, app A
Reproduction, Printing and Binding:
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.06
Charges, free distribution of publications—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Codes—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 8
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Equipment and Supplies: Classification—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Field, general policies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Graphic arts—OI-1, Pt I, ch 27, par 7
Newspapers, hospital—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.09
Photocopy—M30-1, par 301.04; OI-1, Pt I, ch 29, pars 1-5
Photography services—M30-1, Pt I, par 301.05
Plants, therapeutic printing plants—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.06; MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 6
Purpose—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 8, par 1
Reports required by the Joint Committee on Printing—MP-1, Pt II
Responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 101.01-104.04; MP-1, Pt II, OI-1; Pt IV, ch 8, par 2
Restrictions:
Emergency—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 401.06
Legal and general policies—38 CFR 1.9
Seal and insignia, VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22; 38 CFR 1.9
Signature, VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22
Requisition. (See **Forms** and **Reproduction.**)
Rescinded:
DVB issues—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.12
Responsibility:
Identification and numbering—OI-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 3
Use of issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 3
Review of numbered issues—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 9; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 14.13
Roster, seriously ill patients—M-1, Pt I, par 14.10
Schedule:
Federal Register, legal effect—MP-1, Pt II, par 1405.01
Rating disabilities, use, issuance—M21-1, par 45.15
Special procedures for processing—OI-1, Pt I, ch 24
Standard nomenclature, pulmonary diseases—M-2, Pt IV, pars 3.01-3.29
Stock—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, app C
Surplus. (See **Excess** above.)
Telephone directory—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 9, 10
Unnumbered—MP-1, Pt II, ch 14, par 5

PURCHASES:

Action, initiation and approval—VAPR 8-1.356
Blanket—VAPR 8-3.606-5
Foreign—VAPR 8-6.104-3—8-6.105
Narcotics, authority—VAPR 8-74-109
Small—VAPR 8-3.602—8-3.606-5

QUARTERS:

Assignment:
Employees, VA—M-1, Pt I, par 2.02
Others—M-1, Pt I, par 2.03
Overseas—38 CFR 1.11
Records—M-1, Pt I, par 2.13
Regular—M-1, Pt I, par 2.10
Relatives, patients and employees—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.02, 2.11
Charges:
Advance, leases, 30 or more days—M-1, Pt I, par 2.09
Deduction, salary, collection—M-1, Pt I, par 2.08
Prorated—M-1, Pt I, par 2.01
in lieu of Compensation, monetary—M-1, Pt I, par 2.12
Cost, maintenance and operation—M-1, Pt I, par 2.01
Furnishing, general—M-1, Pt I, app 2-A
Gardening, occupants—M-1, Pt I, par 2.15
Housekeeping, specific employees, list—M-1, Pt I, par 2.07
Janitorial service—M-1, Pt I, par 2.14
Leases—M-1, Pt I, par 2.01
Maid service—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.03, 2.14
Overseas, permanent employee—38 CFR 1.11
Rates, rental—M-1, Pt I, par 2.16, app 2-B
Sharing—M-1, Pt I, par 2.05
Soap, furnished—M-1, Pt I, par 2.03
Subrenting—M-1, Pt I, par 2.04
Towels, furnished—M-1, Pt I, par 2.03
Utilization, full—M-1, Pt I, par 2.01

RATES:

Allowable—38 CFR 17.87
Awards where all dependents do not apply—38 CFR 3.107
Compensation, general—38 CFR 3.4
Computation:
of Income—38 CFR 3.260, 3.271
Monetary benefits—38 CFR 3.22
Disclosure of the amount of monetary benefits—38 CFR 1.502
Maximum per diem, State veterans homes—M-1, Pt I, ch 15, app 15G
Pay rates and systems—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530
Quarters—M-1, Pt I, par 2.16
Renouncement of benefits—38 CFR 3.106
Subsistence—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.21-2.33

RATING (See also **DISABILITY**):

Finality of decisions—38 CFR 3.104
Memorandum decisions—M21-1, ch 47
New and material evidence—M21-1, par 48.06

READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE:

Penal Provisions, Violations:
Referral to other agencies—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.07

RECORDS:

A (Adjusted Compensation, World War I Bonus)—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.30
Access to individual—MP-1, Pt II, ch 21; app A; 38 CFR 1.577-1.579
Addresses:
Authority for change—MP-4, Pt IV, par 3B.01; M23-1, Pt I, par 11.04
Change, processing—MP-4, Pt IV, par 3B.03; MP-6, Pt XXV, Supp No. 4.4; M21-1, pars 17.12, 17.15-17.20; M23-1, Pt I, pars 11.04, 11.08
Information request—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, app A, sec 3
Operative procedures—M23-1, Pt I, pars 11.01-11.08
Procedure for change—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.08
Program Service Centers—M21-1, par 13.08
Referred to RPC, change of address—M23-1, Pt I, par 11.07
Release, prohibited—38 CFR 1.518
Social Security Administration, requests—M21-1, par 13.08
U.S. Government checks addressed to hospital patients—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Adjustment:
Cancellation—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.05
Discrepancies between BIRLS and CP&E systems—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.08
Duplicate—M23-1, Pt I, pars 6.06
Military record, correction—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 15
Misfiled material—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.07
Veteran's name—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.03
Administrative, color controlled—M-1, Pt I, app 5A
ADP:
AMIS Segment Descriptor (audit)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.5
Appeal, permanently transferred—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.10
Creation—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 3
Disposition—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 5
Edit/Update Message Listing—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.11
Maintenance—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 4
Master listing—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.11
Suspense diaries—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.09
Suspense listing—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.11
Updating veterans appeals—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.08
Veterans appeals management—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.08
Appeals for benefits. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS, Records.**)
BIRLS, General—M23-1, Pt I, ch 10
Blood:
Banks—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.07
Donors—M-2, Pt VI, pars 5.03, 5.07
Canteen Service, Maintenance:
Disposal—M-1, Pt IV, par 3.03
Procurement and disposal, Central Office and field stations—VCS-1
Card:
Abstract:
Preparation, procedures and use—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1312.01-1312.15
Appeals for benefits. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS, Records.**)

RECORDS—Continued
Card—Continued
Award Account:
Annual income and pension questionnaires—M21-1, pars 9.20-9.28
Change of name and address, processing procedures—MP-4, Pt IV, par 3A.03
Collection of overpayments from insurance—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Census, patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.01-7.21, app 7A
Diary, Maintenance and Use:
Determination as to cessation of dependency—M21-1, par 9.18
Miscellaneous, contact locations—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.05
Preparation and disposition—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1110.00, 1110.02
Request for proof of continued dependency—M21-1, pars 1.07, 9.17
Index:
Master:
Payee, Alphabetical file—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.35
Preparation, maintenance and disposition—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.35
Input operation, key punching—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.1
Insurance:
Dividend:
Procedures—M29-3, Pt IX
Patient data—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.100-1.108
Prosthetic and Sensory Aids:
Preparation and maintenance—M-1, Pt II, pars 1.07-1.14, 1.24-1.36
Punch:
ADP Procedures and Review:
Discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X
Loan Activities, Direct or Guaranteed:
Alphabetical file—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.34
Coding instructions—M26-7
Name file—M26-1, par 4.06
Locator: Alphabetical file—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.34
Machine Utilization:
Cash collections and disbursements—M29-3, Pt I, pars 1000.01-1000.04
Discharge data system—MP-6, Pt X
Mechanized writing equipment—M-1, Pt I, par 7.21
Outpatient workloads—M-1, Pt I, par 25.07
Routing list, outpatient services—M-1, Pt I, par 25.08
Medical activities—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.07-25.09
VR&E:
PL 346 and PL 550 Cases:
Award account—MP-4, Pt IV, par 2F.01
PL 634 Cases:
Benefit payments—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 2G.01-2G.10
Representative, Accredited, Identification:
Attorneys—38 CFR 14.629
VAVS workers—M-2, Pt IV, par 5.02
Veterans Assistance Units—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.04
Cardiac pacemaker registry—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.02-7.06
Care in handling—M21-1, par 1.08
Cases requested for study—M21-1, par 19.07
Certificates for special purposes. (See specific subject under Information below.)
Certification:
Affidavit—M21-1, par 7.06
Affixture of VA seal—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22
Authentication for foreign documents—M21-1, par 7.09
Class II dental benefits—M-1, Pt I, par 19.13
Copies—38 CFR 1.526
Delegation of power to certify—38 CFR 2.5
IRS disability income exclusion—M21-1, par 13.06.2
Service connection—M21-1, par 7.05
Support of claim—M21-1, par 7.06
Change:
Address—M23-1, Pt I, pars 11.04-11.08
Amendment of records—M23-1, Pt I, par 11.03
Filing, change of address—M23-1, Pt I, par 11.08
Name, authorized—M23-1, Pt I, ch 11
Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, par 6.03
Civil Rights, veterans services, Title VI—M27-1, Pt III, ch 16
Claimants charged with criminal offenses, disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.508
Claims(C):
Definitions:
DEA and insurance folders, XC—M21-1, par 1.05; M23-1, Pt I, par 13.03
Standard notations—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.32, 13.33
Duplicate file number adjustment—M23-1, Pt I, pars 6.05, 6.06
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2
Filing—M21-1, par 1.09; M23-1, pars 13.26, 13.27
Jurisdiction of C-folders—M21-1, par 2.02
Maintenance, processing, procurement and storage—M23-1, Pt I, ch 13
Master records—M21-1, par 15.01
Numbers, Assignment:
DVB—M23-1, Pt I, chs 2, 6
Previously assigned—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.05
Submission of request—M-1, Pt I, par 4A.11
Permanent transfer between regional offices—M21-1, par 2.06
Procedures, decentralization of folders—M21-1, pars 2.13-2.15
Removal of material—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1.07
Request for advisory opinion—M21-1, par 19.03
Sources of evidence—M21-1, pars 7.01-7.10
Supplying Armed Forces with medical information, individuals on temporary disability retired list—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Transfer of folders—M21-1, par 2.05
Classified and other confidential—MBVA-1, pars 6.10, 7.12; MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec B, par 5
Clinical:
Closing, on death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.31
Discharge—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.33-5.35, 7.11-7.21
Nomenclature, Standard:
Rating board—M21-1, pars 55.06-55.10
Summaries—M-1, Pt I, par 5.33-5.35
Photocopies—M23-1, Pt I, par 3.02
Procedures:
Disposition of correspondence folder and reports—M-1, Pt I, par 14.41
Medical examinations and reports—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Supplying Armed Forces with medical information for individuals on temporary disability retired list—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Release—M23-1, Pt I, par 3.02
Research, VA Medical Program:
Comprehensive surveys—M21-1, par 55.18
Preparation and maintenance—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Transfer—M-3, Pt I, par 4.06
Summaries:
Types—M-1, Pt I, par 6.13
Treatment:
Administrative procedures in effecting discharges—M-1, Pt I, par 13.14
Admission notice—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.05, 6.06, 6.09
Admission of active service personnel—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.51-4.60
Beneficiaries of Federal Employee's Compensation—M-1, Pt I, par 14.30
Data for initiation of death certificate—M-1, Pt I, par 14.31
Dental review, certification and disposition—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.11-19.15
Domiciliary correspondence file—M-1, Pt I, ch 5
Evaluation reports—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Filing procedures—M21-1, par 1.09
Final summary—M-1, Pt I, par 10.42
Hospital summaries and reports—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.12-6.22
Interim summary—M-1, Pt I, par 10.41
Medical evidence for death ratings—M21-1, par 56.03
Mental hygiene—M-2, Pt X, par 4.08
Monthly sample of record of hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.01-7.21, apps 7-A, 7-B, 7-C
Outpatient folder—M21-1, par 1.05
Pharmacy orders—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.03
Posthospital—M-1, Pt I, par 17.22
Pre-bed care folder, establishment—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.34, 10.35
Procurement of legal advice by patient—M-1, Pt I, par 1.45
Prosthetic appliances—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.10-2.16
Psychologist, release to private practitioner—38 CFR 1.514a
Report on venereal diseases—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 7
Research—M-3, Pt I, ch 9

Residuals of filariasis—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.03
Supplying Armed Forces with medical information for individuals on temporary disability retired list—M23-1, Pt I, pars 4.01-4.03
Surgical, specialized—M-2, Pt I, pars 9.06-9.06.2, 9.07
Codes:
Addresses of field coding points—M-1, Pt I, par 7.15, apps B, C
Adjudication procedures—M21-1, app B
Engineering programs—MP-3, DM&S, Supp ch 4; app 6Q
Fund control—MP-4, Pt V, par 5C.01
Loan guaranty—M26-7
Maintenance and use—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.02, app 1A
Prosthetic cases—M-1, Pt II, app A
Safety and fire protection—MP-3, Pt III, par 33.01
Communications:
Directories—M23-1, Pt I, par 1.04
"Restricted access," transfer—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.04
Confidential. (See **Information** below.)
Congressional members, disclosure—38 CFR 1.507
Control:
Basic principles—M21-1, par 1.14
Claims and issues, pending—M21-1, par 1.15
Computer operations—M21-1, par 1.12
Diary slip—M21-1, ch 1, par 1.13
Equipment, DVB filing—M23-1, Pt I, pars 16.01-16.13
General—MP-1, Pt II, ch 5
Operations for PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 4.2, pars 101.01-104.01
Pending claims and issues, ADP—M21-1, pars 1.16, 1.17
Review of pending claims and issues—M21-1, par 1.19
Controlled issues versus one-time dispositions—M21-1, par 1.15
Copies, Furnishing (See also **Photocopies** and **Photostats** below):
Fee charges—38 CFR 1.526(i)
Free, copies to public—38 CFR 1.555
Judicial proceedings—38 CFR 1.511
Litigated cases—M21-1, par 2.12
Official file—M-1, Pt I, par 5.31
Procedures—38 CFR 1.526
Prohibited—M21-1, par 1.09
Public access—38 CFR 1.553
Reading file—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.04
Reasonably described—38 CFR 1.556
Schedule of fees—38 CFR 1.526
Corrections:
Applications—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.01
Awards, disability benefits—M21-1, par 15.02
Based on information by service departments—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.02
Current:
Appraisal:
Administrative reference collection—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 6
Disposal procedure—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.12
Records series—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.02
Retention of reference collections—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, pars 10, 11
Special reference collections—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 8
Control—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.04
Retention:
Cutoff dates—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.02
Dental treatment—M-1, Pt I, par 19.14
Essential material—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.13
Inventory—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.08
Lender's payment account—38 CFR 36.4330
Noncurrent material—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 104.01
Reference collections—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, pars 3-12
Damage. (See **Protection** below.)
Data, management control of issues—M30-1, pars 301.01-301.05
Dating, stamping—MP-4, Pt V, par 2H.02; M21-1, par 1.08
Death:
Certificates:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 24.19
Forwarding to regional office—M-1, Pt I, par 14.28
Instructions for preparation—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.25-14.29
Claims (XC):
Appeals. (See **APPEALS TO BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS.**)
Applications—M21-1, pars 32.01-32.16; M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Autopsies—M-2, Pt VI, pars 8.01, 8.02; 38 CFR 17.155
Body held—M23-1, Pt I, par 9.17
Cancellation of XC-procedures—M21-1, par 14.27
Cases awaiting completion of adjudicative action—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.06
Date—M21-2, pars 9.01-9.09
Evidence to establish service connection—M21-1, par 56.03
Filing of documents—M21-1, par 1.09; M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.26-13.33
First notice of death—M23-1, Pt I, par 9.02
Handling, housing and maintenance—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.06-13.15
Identification of veteran—M23-1, Pt I, ch 8
Inactive XC-folder—M21-1, par 1.05
Notations on claims and XC-folder jackets—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.32, 13.33
Notices of death—M21-1, pars 31.01-31.05
Offices of jurisdiction—M21-1, par 2.03
Processing applications for death benefits—M23-1, Pt I, ch 9
Proof—M21-2, pars 9.01-9.09
Service-connected, probability—M21-1, par 14.21
Transfer of folders—M21-1, par 2.07
Occurring in VA Domiciliary or VA and Non-VA Hospital:
Disposition of remains—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.43-14.69
Evidence—38 CFR 3.211
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.05
Personal funds and effects of deceased—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.30-14.42, 14.70-14.83
Report of death and certificate—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.01-14.29
Transfer of treatment folder and correspondence—M-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Decentralization:
Jurisdiction over XC-folders—M21-1, par 2.03
Defense of insurance suits, disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.510
Definitions:
Administrative reference collection—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 4
Appraisal, creation, maintenance and disposition—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.04
Indispensable—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8, par 2
Maintenance system—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 101.03
Medical and correspondence folders—M-1, Pt I, par 5.03
Medical, VA regulations—38 CFR 17.30
Paperwork management—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.04
Personal reference collection—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 9
Service files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.02
Special reference collection—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 7
Standard notations on claims and XC-folder jackets—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.32, 13.33
Top secret, secret or confidential—MP-1, Pt I, app A
Veterans folders—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.03
Delegation of authority to certify copies in VA files—38 CFR 2.5
Dental:
Appointment books—M-4, par 4.03
Clinical—M-4, pars 1.09, 3.02
Gold, platinum and chrome-cobalt alloy—M-4, pars 4.14, 4.15
Oral diagnoses—M-4, pars 1.09, 3.14; app A
Preparation and maintenance—M-4, par 1.09
Review, certification and disposition—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.11-19.15
Destruction. (See Noncurrent and Protection below.)
Determination by Chief Medical Director as to disclosure of information prejudicial to claimant's health—38 CFR 1.522
Disclosure of amount of monetary benefits—38 CFR 1.502
Disposal. (See **Noncurrent** below.)
Disposition—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 4; MP-4, Pt X
DM&S statistical data system—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.1
DPC Conversion Procedures:
Cost accounting—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 301.01-301.03
Fiscal and personnel employee record—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 101.01-101.15
General ledger—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 201.01-210.04
Miscellaneous instructions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.2, pars 401.01-401.03
Drug dependence treatment—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 6, pars 6.01, 6.02
Education, Training and Vocational Rehabilitation:
Institution:
Examination by VA:
Accounts of educational institutions—38 CFR 21.4209
State agencies—38 CFR 21.4152
Magnetic diskette operating instructions—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.5

RECORDS—Continued
Education,—Continued
Procedures:
Handling and maintenance—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.06-13.15
Property charges—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.15
Subfolder:
Temporary transfer to Board of Veterans Appeals—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.16
to **Educational** institution, disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.517
Emergency care—M-1, Pt I, par 5.56
Employee:
Address and Telephone Number, Home and Emergency—Key personnel—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 2
Authority, delegation—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 2
Card:
Locator, maintenance—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 8
Pay—MP-4, Pt II, pars 3B.05, 4B.03
Preparation, maintenance and disposition—MP-4, Pt II, pars 5A.01-5C.08
Signature:
Designation and authentication—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1D.01, 1D.02
Folder:
Dummy—MP-5, Pt I, sec B, par 2
Maintenance—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 15
Safeguarding—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Health program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 792, par 17
Incentive awards—MP-4, Pt II, par 4E.04; MP-5, Pt I, ch 451, sec A, par 18
Leave:
Documents and files—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1A.01-1A.04
Electronic processing—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.10
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 1D.01-1D.07
Preparation and maintenance—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1C.01-1C.09
Prorating—MP-4, Pt II, par 1B.02
Transfer—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1D.01-1D.04
Without pay—MP-5, Pt I, ch 8, sec B, par 7
Nursing Service—M-2, Pt V, ch 6
PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp Nos. 1.1, 1.5
Personnel operating instructions, PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5
Position, Classification and Descriptions:
Promotion plan—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 335, sec B, Pt I, par 10, Pt III, par 9, sec A, par 10 B, par 9
Recruitment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 8
Release of information—MP-5, Pt I, ch 294; 38 CFR 1.501
Roster—MP-5, Pt II, par 6E.06
Salary:
Cost-of-living allowance—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.10
Payroll procedures—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4A.01-4E.09
Wage rate schedule procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.2
Time and leave, basic—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, ch 1, par 101.04
Training course—MP-5, Pt I, ch 410
Veteran, Procedure Where Benefits Application or Payment Is Involved:
Legal eligibility for hospital care—M-1, Pt I, par 4A.07
Volunteer workers—M-1, Pt III, ch 7
Voting—MP-5, Pt I, ch 790
Equipment, Filing:
Control, DVB—M23-1, Pt I, pars 16.01-16.13
Locked and fire-resistant—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 6
Request—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 6
Utilization—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 6
Examination, field, requests, preparation—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.12; M21-1, par 7.07
Fees, schedule—38 CFR 1.526
Fiduciary and field examination—M27-1, Pt III, ch 10
Fire Prevention, Safety Measures:
Filing equipment standards—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 103.05, 103.07
Locked and fire resistant equipment—MP-1, Pt II, par 104.03
Priority removal—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.04
Safeguarding accounts of beneficiaries—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.07
Folders:
Establishment:
When file number previously assigned—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.04
XC-folders—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.28, 13.29
Filing—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.26, 13.27
Insurance:
Charge-out—M29-1, Pt VIII, pars 4.05-4.11
Filing instructions—M29-1, Pt VIII, ch 3
No record—M29-1, Pt VIII, pars 4.12-4.14
Protection—M29-1, Pt VIII, ch 2
Requisitions—M29-1, Pt VIII, pars 4.01-4.04
Retirement and recall of inactive folders—M29-1, Pt VIII, ch 5
Lost—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.18
Missing—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.19-13.21
Neuropsychiatric—M-2, Pt X, par 5.03
Recharge—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.17
Types—M21-1, par 1.05
Foreign Resident Cases:
Affidavits—38 CFR 3.202
Evidence of death—38 CFR 3.211
Request for physical examination—M-1, Pt I, par 23.06
Fraudulent, Questionable, Etc.:
Posting of fraud data—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1409.08
Funds:
Accounts, patients—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 3.04
Change of distribution, reprograming actions—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12
Filing of vouchers—MP-4, Pt I, par 1B.01
GAO reports—MP-4, Pt I, par 1B.04
Report of indebtedness—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1B.02-1B.05
Grants, exchange of medical information—38 CFR 17.266
Identification of Deceased Persons as Veterans:
Remains Known:
Requests, disposition—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.03
by VA—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.03
Remains Unknown:
by FBI—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.02
by Public authorities—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.01
Requests, disposition—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.01
Inactive, release to public of general information—38 CFR 1.505
Information, Furnishing, Obtaining, Release Restrictions—Confidential, Security, and Top Secret:
Addresses:
Claimants—38 CFR 1.519
Naval districts and commands—M-1, Pt I, app 10A
Release to members of Congress—M-1, Pt I, ch 9
Requests by service organizations—M-1, Pt I, ch 9
Appeal, denial of access to records—38 CFR 1.556, 1.557
Attorneys, Chief, Guardianship Cases:
Copies of award letters—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1112.02
Disability benefits—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1112.01
Benefit, amount—38 CFR 1.502
Criminal Offenses, Charged With or Convicted:
Nonforfeiture of rights—M-1, Pt I, par 4.22
Request for copies of proceedings—38 CFR 1.508
Determination as to whether prejudicial to health of claimant, authority—38 CFR 1.522
Disclosure to Members of Congress—MP-1, Pt II, ch 21
Federal Government Departments:
Addresses of Federal records centers—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app 1B
Disability and death benefits—M21-1, par 13.20
Disclosure for official purposes—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 5; 38 CFR 1.506
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.03
Litigated cases—M21-1, par 2.12
Notice to Department of Labor—M21-1, par 13.21
Official request—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1108.03
Requests to and from SSA—M21-1, pars 13.07-13.11
GAO—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1A.03, 1B.05
General, extent permitted by law—38 CFR 1.550
Hospitals Other Than VA:
Authentication of clinical reports—38 CFR 3.157
Authorization by veteran—38 CFR 1.514
Identifiable, public access—38 CFR 1.553
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.03
Individual access—MP-1, 38 CFR 1.575-1.579; Pt II, ch 21
Inquest, disclosure to courts—38 CFR 1.509
Institution, educational—38 CFR 1.517
Insurance companies, commercial—38 CFR 1.510

Lists, claimants—38 CFR 1.519
Loan guaranty—M26-3, par 2.17.1
Medical:
Authorization by veteran—38 CFR 1.514
Evidence, death rating—M21-1, par 56.03
Loan to VA or non-VA hospitals—M-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Request by SSA—M23-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.07
Social Security Administration—MP-1, Pt II, par 512.12; M23-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.07
Temporary disability retired list—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Military Service:
Adjustment—M23-1, Pt I, ch 6
AGO:
Certification by VA for death gratuity—M21-1, par 13.06
Dental examinations—M21-1, par 51.03
Air Force Department:
Certification by VA for death gratuity—M21-1, par 13.06
Clinical data—M23-1, Pt I, pars 4.01-4.03
Personal funds for incompetent personnel—M-1, Pt I, par 8.03
Allied Veteran:
Canadian and/or British Imperial beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 24.10
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—M21-1, par 13.14
Authentication:
Eligibility and medical need—M-1, Pt I, pars 4A.06-4A.09
Coast and Geodetic Survey—M21-1, par 13.06
Death:
Certification by VA for gratuity—M21-1, par 13.06
Identification by FBI—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.02
Notification to service department—MP-1, Pt II, par 512.11
Processing "in-service" cases—M23-1, Pt I, pars 10.01, 10.02
Discharge:
Certificate in lieu—M26-1, par 2.12
Character—M21-1, pars 14.01-14.05
Civil Service preference certificate M21-1, pars 13.01, 13.02
Conditions other than dishonorable—M26-1, par 2.06; M21-1, Pt I, pars 14.01, 14.02
Honorable—M26-1, par 2.05
Report from service department—38 CFR 3.203
Federal Bureau of Investigation, identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.05
National Guard, report of separation from Armed Forces—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.15:
Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard:
Address lists—M-1, Pt I, app 10A
Clinical data—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Dental examination—M21-1, par 51.03
Physical Examination:
Temporary disability retired list—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Procedures:
Correction of C-number assignment—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.01
Filing—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.36, 13.37
Furnishing data to service departments—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Line-of-duty findings—M21-1, pars 14.03-14.05
Obtaining service data—M21-1, pars 6.01-6.07
Retention—MP-1, Pt II, par 6c
to Public availability, 5 U.S.C. 552, Act—38 CFR 1.554
Public Health Service:
Authorization by veteran—M21-1, par 13.16
Certification by VA for gratuity—M21-1, par 13.06
Incompetent veteran—M21-1, par 13.17
Media for requests—MP-1, Pt II, app C
Office of Personnel Management, Disability rating—M21-1, par 13.01, 13.18
Payment, amount, authority—38 CFR 1.502
Philippine cases—M21-1, par 35.05
Physicians, personal, upon request of patient—38 CFR 1.514
Procedures:
Certificates for special purposes—M21-1, pars 13.01-13. 20
Criteria for disclosure—38 CFR 1.500-1.526
Investigative reports—OI-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 1-4
Requests to or from other Federal and State agencies—M21-1, pars 13.12-13.21
Social Security Administration—M21-1, pars 13.07-13.11
Social Work Service—M-2, Pt XII, par 2.06
Temporary disability retired list—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Release Restricted-Confidential, Security, Top Secret:
Congressmen, Furnishing:
Addresses of patients or members—M-1, Pt I, par 9.08
Beneficiary of insurance—38 CFR 1.507
Definition—MP-1, Pt I, par 1302.04; M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Disability of veteran, employment or training—38 CFR 21.227
Disclose to private psychologist—38 CFR 1.514a
Employee Access, Restricted:
Centralized employee locator file—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Disclosure or misuse—MP-5, Pt I, ch 15, sec B, par 1
Locked files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Privileged—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.05
Exemption from public access—38 CFR 1.554
FBI:
Disclosure prohibited—M21-1, par 13.13
Identification of deceased veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.03
Processing and disposition—M21-1, par 2.12
Requests from Royal Canadian Mounted Police—M21-1, par 13.14
of General information from VA records—38 CFR 1.500
Insurance beneficiary designation—38 CFR 1.507
Inventions and patent applications—38 CFR 1.662
Investigation:
Disclosure—38 CFR 1.501
Dissemination policy—OI-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 1-4
Laboratory analysis, fingerprints and handwriting—M21-1, par 19.09
Unauthorized disclosure—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.04
Loan:
Disclosure—M26-3, par 2.17.1
Medical re tumor cases—M-1, Pt I, par 9.67
Military and naval medical—38 CFR 1.513
Procedures:
Development through other VA offices—M21-1, par 14.23
Disclosure to claimant—38 CFR 1.500
Dissemination policy—OI-1, Pt I, ch 9, pars 1-4
Limited disclosure—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Other than claimant's—38 CFR 1.550-1.558
Safeguarding classified material—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Safeguarding personnel folders—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Special storage—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Railroad Retirement Board:
Annuity, pension and death benefits—M21-1, par 13.12
Reasonably described, public access—38 CFR 1.553
Security Program:
Disclosure—M21-1, par 1.06
Duplicate certificate of eligibility—M26-1, par 2.29
Locked files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Social Security:
Cooperation with SSA—M23-1, Pt I, ch 3
Disclosure—38 CFR 1.521
Identification—M23-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.07
Medical history of veteran—M23-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.07
Requests to payment centers—M21-1, pars 13.07-13.11
Social Service:
Case register, procedures, safeguarding—M-2, Pt XII, ch 4
Cooperation with health or social agencies—M-2, Pt XII, par 2.06; M23-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.07
Nondisclosure—38 CFR 1.520
Requests for identifiable records—38 CFR 1.556
Service, Requests:
Copies, number and distribution—M21-1, par 6.04
Differences, procedural—M21-1, par 6.02
Furnished routinely—M21-1, par 6.03
Identifying data—M21-1, par 6.05
Inadequate or questionable data—M21-1, par 6.06
Preparation—M21-1, par 6.05
Social security number—38 CFR 1.575
Specific sources of documentary evidence—M27-1, Pt III, ch 5
State:
Bonus or tax exemption—M21-1, pars 13.19, 47.04
Public Assistance Agencies:
Award of pension, compensation or DIC—M21-1, par 13.17
Disclosure—38 CFR 1.514
Release to SSA—M23-1, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.07

RECORDS—Continued
Information—Continued
State—Continued
Soldier's homes—M-1, Pt II, app B, 38 CFR 1.515
Unemployment Compensation Agencies:
Disclosure—38 CFR 1.506
Notice to Federal employee about unemployment compensation—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.02
Report of wages and salaries—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.08
Statistical data—MP-1, Pt II, ch 33, pars 1, 2; MP-4, Pt VI, pars 4.01, 4.02; M23-1, Pt I, par 2.46
Treasury, Income Tax:
Request for copies of returns—M21-1, par 13.15
Undertaker, re burial—38 CFR 1.516
Veterans Service Organizations:
Delivery of folders—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.14-13.16
Fiduciary or incompetent veteran—38 CFR 1.524
Limited disclosure—38 CFR 1.525
Locked files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Power of attorney—M23-1, Pt I, pars 5.01-5.10
Transfer of claims folders—M23-1, Pt I, pars 14.01-14.08
Ink eradicator, not to be used—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.04; M21-1, par 1.10
Inquest, disclosure to courts, mental competency—38 CFR 1.509
Insurance:
Actuarial—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Award payments, master record—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Change of name and address—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Death Claims:
Bill of interpleader—M21-1, par 14.12
Status for settlement—M29-1, Pt VI, ch 2
Folders, types—M21-1, par 1.05
National Service Life:
Address, Change:
Media for accomplishment—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 3B.01, 3B.03
Disability Benefit and Decisions:
Maintenance—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1109.01-1110.02
Power of attorney and hearings—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 500.01-500.06
Loan, processing procedures—M29-3, Pt I, ch 5
Medical Procedures:
Examinations and health statements—M29-3, Pt I, pars 703.01-703.12
Payment of death benefits—MP-4, Pt IV, par 2C.02
Name Change, Entering, Etc.:
Abstract card—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1301.30
Authority—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 3A.01-3A.04
Premium:
Collection procedures—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.01-2B.04, 2B.07
Field station collections—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.07
Issuance of receipts—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.09
Safeguarding receipt forms—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.11-2B.13
RH:
Receipts by agent cashiers—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.07
RS:
Field station collection of premiums—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.07
Underwriting—M20-4, Pt III, pars 14.01-14.07
No record, alleged contract (see also **Nonrecord** below)—38 CFR 6.150, 8.70
Payments:
Card, signature activity—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Document—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, Certificate Issued Verifying VA Indebtedness for Unpaid Premiums:
Form of certificate—38 CFR 7.2
Mode of settlement—38 CFR 7.31
Monthly report to insurer—38 CFR 7.12
Surrender of certificate—38 CFR 7.32
Termination upon death or maturity—38 CFR 7.13
United States Government Life:
Address, Change, Entering, Etc.:
Abstract card—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1409.12
Authority—MP-4, Pt IV, par 3B.01
Fiduciary or legal custodian—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.02
Procedure—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.07
Processing—MP-4, Pt IV, par 3B.03
Disability Benefit (DIB):
Adjudication of claims—M29-9, Pt VI, pars 1400.01-1410.09
Maintenance—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1109.01-1111.03
Power of attorney and hearings—M29-3, Pt IV, pars 500.01-500.06
K:
Processing—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1400.05
Name, Change, Entering, Etc.:
Abstract card—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1409.12
Premium:
Collection—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.01-2B.04, 2B.07
Receipts—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.09
Safeguarding receipt forms—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.11-2B.13
Investigation. (See **Attorney, Examination** and **Information,** Release above.)
Judicial proceedings, defense against suits—38 CFR 1.511
Jurisdiction:
Adjudication—M21-1, pars 2.01-2.04
Offices—M21-1, pars 2.01-2.12
Key punching operation—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.2, pars 101.01-205.00
Liaison representatives responsibilities—M30-1, par 201.03
Library, accountability—M-8, Pt III, par 4.17
Litigated cases, processing of folder—M21-1, par 2.12
Loan, Direct or Guaranteed:
Default:
Appraisal of property—M26-2, par 2.18
Current—M26-3, par 2.19
Servicing—M26-3, par 2.18
Fee, application—M26-6, par 2.21
Procedures:
Appeals from determination—M26-1, par 2.37
Appraisal and commitment—M26-1, pars 3.12-3.19
Certificate of eligibility to unmarried spouse—M26-1, pars 2.11, 2.12
Disposition—M26-6, par 2.49
Entitlement—M26-1, par 2.29
Establishment and numbering of folders—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.12; M26-1, par 1.03; M26-3, par 2.02
Exclusion of used entitlement—M26-1, par 8.12
Followup—M26-1, par 5.21
Formulas for cooperative ownership—M26-1, par 5.33
Geographic card file—M26-2, par 2.11
Housing and control—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.06-13.1
Inspection of accounts—38 CFR 36.4330
Issuance of certificate of eligibility—M26-1, pars 2.26, 2.29
Maintenance—M26-1, par 4.09
Processing policies—M26-1, pars 4.01-4.24
Release to service organization—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.08
Restricted access—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.05
Property, Litigation and Acquisition:
Analysis and reanalysis—M26-5, par 2.03
Appraisal—M26-2, par 2.18
Approved brokers—M26-5, par 5.02
Brokers—M26-5, par 5.02
Commission rates—M26-5, par 5.12
Fee personnel folder—M26-5, par 5.17
Management procedures—M26-5, pars 2.50-2.57
Power of attorney—M26-5, par 7.25
Registers—M26-5, pars 6.01-6.11
Restrictions on VA employees—M26-1, par 8.06
Tax record card—M26-5, par 4.10
Locked files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Lost, Mutilated, Misfiled, Locating, Rebuilding, Renovating:
Certificate of eligibility—M26-1, par 2.29
Circularization re folders—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.06-13.20
Handling procedures—M26-1, par 2.27
Narrative report—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 105.01
Removal of material from folder—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1313.09
Replacement of folder jackets—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.23
Safeguarding against defacement—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.04; M23-1, Pt I, par 13.04
Maintenance—MP-1, Pt II DVB Supp, ch 1, par 3; MP-5, Pt I, ch 293
Management:
Adjudication procedure—M21-1, pars 1.01-57.05
Administrator's control projects—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 2, pars 1-72

File maintenance system—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.07; M30-1, par 202.01; OI-1, Pt I, ch 4
Filing procedures—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.01-13.67
"Flashes," filing—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.27
General and subject name files—MP-1, Pt II, pars 101.01-105.13
Maintenance—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, pars 1.06-1.09
Medical—M-1, Pt I, par 5.05; MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 101.01-105.02
New file series, establishment—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 1.05
ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, pars 1-6
Policy—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1
Reference collections—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, pars 1-12
Removal of unnecessary material—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.07
Restricted access to certain records—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.05
Service files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.02

Marriage:
Agreement—M21-1, par 8.04
Ceremonial—M21-1, par 8.04
Common-law—M21-1,par 8.04
Proxy—M21-1, par 8.05
Tribal—M21-1, par 8.05

Matters concerning veterans disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.503

Measurement—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app 1C

Medical:
Abbreviated—M-1, Pt I, par 5.32
Authorized—M-1, Pt I, par 5.04
Available to admitting physician—M-1, Pt I, par 4.07
Color controlled—M-1, Pt I, app 5A
Completion, prompt—M-1, Pt I, par 5.05
Control—M-1, Pt I, app 5C
Definitions—M-1, Pt I, par 5.01
Disposition—M-1, Pt I, par 5.83
Evidence requested—M21-1, par 56.03
Examination—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.27, 5.37
Filing—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.18, 5.20, 5.70-5.83, app 5C
History—M-1, Pt I, par 5.27
Hospital accreditation—M-1, Pt I, par 26.08
Inaccessible—M-1, Pt I, par 5.05
Information, release—M-1, Pt I, ch 9
Loan—M-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Locator—M-1, Pt I, par 5.17
Maintenance—M-1, Pt I, par 5.83
Management—M-1, Pt I, par 5.05
Numbering, identification—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.15-5.20
Observation—M-1, Pt I, par 5.37
Outpatient—M-1, Pt I, par 5.19
Patient preparation—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.25-5.35
Penalties for violation—38 CFR 17.536
Preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 5.19
Privacy—M-1, Pt I, par 5.05
Progress notes—M-1, Pt I, par 5.21
Register control—M-1, Pt I, par 5.16
Request, other authorized Federal agencies, individuals and organizations—38 CFR 17.522, 17.528
Review—M-1, Pt I, par 5.07, apps 5E-5G 38 CFR 17.507
Summaries:
Distribution—M-1, Pt I, par 5.34
Preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 5.33, app 5C
Standards—M-1, Pt I, par 5.35
Types—M-1, Pt I, par 5.33
Supplemental, service department—M21-1, par 27.03
Care, ambulatory/outpatient—M-1, Pt I, par 5.52
Transfer—M-1, Pt I, par 5.09

Micrographics:
Establishment, maintenance and storage—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7
History lists—MP-1, Pt II, Ins Supp, par 508.01

Military:
Address codes and addresses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, apps C, D, E
Disclosure of medical information—38 CFR 1.513
Instructions, preparation of request for information—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, apps A, B, C
Requests—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12
Safeguarding—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 6
Transfer agreements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, app C

Name, Veteran and Dependents:
Adjustment—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.03
Change—MP-4, Pt IV, pars 3A.01-3A.04; M21-1, pars 17.15-17.18; M23-1, Pt I, pars 11.01-11.08
Cross-reference—M23-1, Pt I, pars 11.01, 11.03
Fingerprints—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.01-8.03

Next of kin disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.504

Noncurrent:
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.04
Disposal:
ADP—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 5
Methods:
Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 2; OI-1, app A
Classified defense information—MP-1, Pt I, pars 505.09, 505.10, app A
Decision letters on personnel requests—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec, C, par 6
Destruction or sale—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.13
Diary forms, reference and routing slips—M21-1, par 1.07
Folder charge and reference slip—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1109.01-1109.03
Medical census cards—M-1, Pt I, par 7.09
Medical records and reports—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 101.01-105.02
Micrographics—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7, par 3
Original and microfilms—MP-1, Pt II, par 3
Paperwork management—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, pars 1.10-1.14
Reading file material—MP-1, Pt II, pars 101.01-105.13
Reference collection material—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, par 12
Retirement to records center—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.14; M23-1, Pt I, pars 15.01-15.22
Social services forms—M-2, Pt XII, par 4.02
Transportation requests—MP-1, Pt II, pars 201.04, 202.07
VCS field offices and canteens—M-1, Pt IV, par 3.04
Nonrecord Material, Authority:
Classified information—MP-1, Pt I, app A; ch 5, sec B, par 5
Diary forms, reference and routing slips—M21-1, par 1.07
Schedule Authority, Issuance and Approval:
DVB—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.11
Evaluation, certification and transfer—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 104.01-104.07
Utilization of filing equipment—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.06
Retirement, Folder:
Death Claims (XC):
Reactivation—M23-1 Pt I, par 15.09
Recall from Federal Records Center—M23-1, Pt I, par 15.10-15.22

Nonrecord Material (Including No Record):
Change of address—M23-1, Pt I, pars 11.04-11.08
Definitions—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.04
Diary forms, reference and routing slips—M21-1, par 1.07
Disposal—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 104.06
Erroneous assignment of claim number—M23-1, Pt I, par 6.01
Evidence in support of alleged application for insurance—38 CFR 6.150, 8.70
Filing—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.01

ODM&T:

Management and disposition—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8, app C; M30-1, pars 201.01-204.02; M30-2, ch 2

Weekly and biweekly reports—M30-1, ch 11

Official purposes, disclosure of records to other agencies—38 CFR 1.506

Other Government agencies, request—38 CFR 1.506

Packaging. (See **Transfer** below.)

PAID—MP-6, Pt V

Patient and Domiciliary Member:
Census and monthly sample of record of hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.21, app 7-A
Change of status—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.01-6.38
Determination of medical need and legal eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 4.21
Evidence in death cases—M21-1, par 56.03
Identification—M-2, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.07
Medical reports—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Mental hygiene—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.07-4.12
Neuropsychiatric—M-2, Pt X, par 5.02
Outpatient:
List—M-1, Pt I, par 25.08

RECORDS—Continued
Patient—Continued
Outpatient—Continued
Treatment and correspondence folder—M21-1, par 1.05
PFOP—MP-4, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 3.19-3.23
Seriously ill patients and deaths—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.01-14.83
Transfer—M-1, Pt I, par 11.15
Visiting procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 1.54
Personnel:
Availability of official information—MP-5, Pt I, ch 294
Establish, maintenance and use of records and files—MP-5, Pt I, ch 293
Fiscal operations—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, par 401.00
Protection of privacy, Act of 1974—MP-5, Pt I, ch 297
Photocopies:
Clinical records to SSA—M23-1, Pt I, par 3.02
CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 29, pars 1-5
Fee, reproduction—38 CFR 1.526(i)
Lost, damaged or destroyed—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.23, 13.24
Medical information to Armed Forces—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Reproduction fees—38 CFR 1.526
Photostats:
Evidence, Acceptance:
Certificate of birth—M29-3, Pt I, par 118.03
Discharge from military service—38 CFR 3.203
Marriage, birth, death, age, relationship—38 CFR 3.204
Military Discharge Certificate:
Acceptability as evidence—38 CFR 21.31(a)
Eligibility for loan guaranty—M26-1, par 2.36
Establishment of entitlement to pension—38 CFR 3.203
Return of original—M21-1, par 1.00
Privacy Act of 1974:
Clinical, temporary workpapers or suspense notes—M-2, Pt X, par 4.08
Cross-reference indices—MP-1, Pt II, ch 21, app C
Disclosure accounting record—MP-1, Pt II, ch 21, par 10
ODM&T policy and procedures—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 21
Release of data to non-VA agencies, policy—M-1, Pt II, ch 33
Safeguarding individual—38 CFR 1.575-1.584
Safeguarding personnel records—MP-5, Pt I, ch 297
Procedure, housing—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.06, 13.11
Processing:
Critically ill cases—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.43
Discharge papers—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.44
Miscellaneous correspondence received from the Treasury Disbursing Centers or offices—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.48
Property:
Additions—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, sec I
Appliance, sensory aide and prosthesis—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.06
Clothing:
Audit of beneficiaries' effects—M-1, Pt I, par 9.08
Discharges, all deposited items to be returned—M-1, Pt I, par 9.23
Disposition of Government-issue—M-1, Pt I, par 9.42
Furlough and trial visit—M-1, Pt I, par 9.24
Record to be maintained—M-1, Pt I, par 9.07
Shortage of Government-issue—M-1, Pt I, par 9.37
Contract, construction—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Discontinuance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Drugs:
Dispensing and compounding, controls—M-2, Pt VII, pars 4.02-4.04
Disposition of excess—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.07
Inspection and transfer of responsibility—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.05
Narcotic and alcoholic inspection—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.05-2.07
Pharmacy—M-2, Pt VII, par 6.02
Procedure in case of loss—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.07
Storage—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.04
VA forms to be used by pharmacists—M-2, Pt VII, pars 5.02, 5.03
Food:
Meal tickets—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.38-2.47
Sanitation—M-2, Pt III, par 3.04
Maintenance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Personally Owned, Including Funds:
Audit of beneficiaries' effects and related records—M-1, Pt I, par 9.08
Determining availability and requesting funds for patients—M-1, Pt I, par 8.19
Funds in the possession of patients who are moribund, unconscious or incapable of handling—M-1, Pt I, par 8.06
Liaison between Fiscal and Registrar Divisions—M-1, Pt I, par 8.18
Lost or found—38 CFR 12.24
Personal funds of patients, VA policy, basic laws—MP-4, Pt I, pars 3.01-3.16
Receipting for patients' personal funds—M-1, Pt I, par 8.05
Transfer of annual appropriation collections and patients' funds—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2E.02, 2E.03
Preparation and Maintenance:
Alteration and maintenance of up-to-date plans—MP-3, Pt I, par 14.03
Assignment—M-1, Pt I, par 2.13
Procurement forms—VAPR 8-16.3
Revision—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Safety—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Security—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Storage and distribution, supply depots—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-28.5007
Weapons—M-1, Pt I, par 9.10
Protection:
Accounts of individual beneficiaries—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.07
ADP—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 4
Care in handling folders and documents—M21-1, pars 1.08, 6.07
Defacement, loss, evacuation and requests for adequate filing equipment—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 103.04, 103.05, 103.07; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.08
Emergency procedures—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 5
Evacuation—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, par 5
Fire-resistive building—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.08
Indispensable VA records—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8
Knowledge requirements for essential records—MP-1, Pt II
Locked files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Penalties for removal, damage to or destruction of records—MP-1, Pt II, par 104.04
Photostats of original documents—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.24
Renovation of folders—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.31
Responsibility—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 13, par 3
Special fire-resistant equipment—MP-1, Pt II, par 104.03; MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.15
Transfer of damaged records—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.25
Public:
Birth:
Claims based on attained age, how to prove relationship—38 CFR 3.208, 3.209
Procurement of vital statistics—M27-1, par 3.21
Requests for copies—M21-1, par 7.03
Secondary evidence—M21-1, par 7.04
Custodian—M21-1, pars 7.03, 8.02
Death:
Cause of death not shown—M21-1, par 56.09
Procurement of vital statistics—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.21
Requests to custodian of public records—M21-1, par 7.03
Types of evidence to establish death—38 CFR 3.211
Unknown remains—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.01
Divorce:
Certified copy or abstract of the final decree—38 CFR 3.206
Decrees and evidence of annulment—M21-1, par 7.03
Disability cases, effect of divorce or annulment decree—M21-1, par 8.09
Marriage:
Determination of entitlement to benefits— M27-1, par 3.21
Marital relationship—M21-1, pars 8.01-8.11
Proof, secondary evidence—M21-1, par 7.04
Requests to custodian of public records, secondary evidence of marriage—M21-1, pars 7.03, 7.04
Types of proof of marriage to be submitted—38 CFR 3.205
Publications: General information—OI-1, Pt I, ch 7, pars 1-12
Railroad Retirement:
Benefits payable, monthly—M21-1, par 13.12
Insurance, unemployment and sickness—M21-1, par 13.12
Tax contribution—M21-1, par 13.12
Release of information from VA records—38 CFR 1.500 series
Reprograming of resources—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12

Request:
Administrative determination—M21-1, pars 19.04-19.07
Administrative opinion—M21-1, pars 19.04-19.07
Advisory opinions—M21-1, par 19.03
Requesting separation—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.12
Retirement (see also **Noncurrent,** disposal)—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par ch 1, par 4
Seal: VA:
Certification of records—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22, par 5
Reproduction—38 CFR 1.9
Search and retrieval, CO files—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 5
Security—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Service (see also **Information,** Military)—MP-1, Pt II, pars 1201.01-1209.06; M21-1, pars 6.01-6.06
Social Security:
Evidence to support joint claims—M21-1, par 13.11
"Leads" program, SSA—M23-1, Pt I, par 3.06
Requests by SSA and by VA—M21-1, par 13.11
Station control operations for PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 4.2
Storage:
Classified information—MP-1, Pt. I, ch 5, sec B, par 5
Inactive accounting records—MP-4, Pt V, par 2H.04
Local areas—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 1.09
Micrographics—MP-1, Pt II, ch 7, par 3
Records series, storage area—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp. pars 103.02, 103.03
Transfer:
To local records storage—MP-1, Pt II, par 105.13
To security depository—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8, apps A-C
Utilization of filing equipment—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.06
Suspense:
Analyzer activity, pending, files—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.45-13.47
Appeals record card files—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.48, 13.65, 13.66
Correspondence activity, pending files—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.38-13.40
Processing record transferred in—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.08
Promptness of transfer and followup—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.47
Therapy—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.02, 1.09
Top Secret. (See **Information** above.)
Training, media production—M-8, Pt II, par 3.10
Transcript, release of military service information—38 CFR 1.513
Transfer (Including Packing and Shipment):
BIRLS—M23-1, Pt I, pars 14.24, 14.25, 14.31
BVA—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.16
to CO:
Laboratory analysis—M21-1, par 19.09
Temporarily—M23-1, Pt I, pars 14.13, 14.14; OI-1, Pt I, ch 26
Claims (C):
Adjustment of number—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.05
Classified—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.04
Conditions and procedures for transfer of C- and XC-folders—M21-1, pars 2.06, 2.07
Decentralization of C-folder pending appointment of guardian—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.13
Dispatch—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.40
Employee—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.03
Folder, review—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.09
Forms—M23-1, Pt I, pars 14.22-14.36
Litigated cases—M21-1, par 2.12
Medical information supplied to the Armed Forces—M23-1, Pt I, ch 4
Miscellaneous—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.39
Out and in—M21-1, par 2.05
Partial, temporarily to another office—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.10
Permanent transfer of folders—M23-1, Pt I, pars 14.02-14.04, 14.07-14.10; M21-1, ch 2, par 2.07
Procedure for use of VA Form 3232, general information request—MP-1, Pt II, par 512.08
Procedures and use of forms—M23-1, Pt I, pars 5.05, 14.01-14.36
Promptness—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.41
Recall and return of folders—M23-1, Pt I, pars 15.01-15.22
Service organization representatives—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.38
Special diagnostic studies and examinations for adjudicative purposes—M-2, Pt I, par 8.02
Temporary, to CO—M21-1, par 2.09; OI-1, Pt I, ch 26
Death Claims (XC):
Adjustment of file number and consolidation—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.05
Common accident cases—M21-1, par 34.03
Dual claimant—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.42
Gratuitous insurance—M21-1, par 34.04
Litigation—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.15
Procedure for transfer of C- and XC-folders—M21-1, par 2.05
between Regional offices—M21-1, pars 2.06, 2.07
Temporary—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.18; OI-1, Pt I, ch 26
Temporary, to WRO for special purposes—M21-1, par 2.10
Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation:
Change of location of certain R&E folders—M23-1, Pt I, par 15.04
Employee—OI-1, Pt V, ch 5
Exempt from permanent transfer—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.08
Guardianship folder—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.06
Hospitalized veteran—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.20
Insurance:
Assembling of premium information—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1401.06
Death claims—M29-3, Pt II, pars 165-170
Decentralization of C-folder pending appointment of guardian—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.13
Decisions on insurance medical cases—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 900.01-900.08
Determination of fraud by ICD—M29-3, Pt VI, par 700.02
Distribution—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1202.07
Forms, use—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.05
Handling decisions and records in Change, Voucher and Administrative Unit—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1402.23
Litigated cases, processing—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1104.01, 1104.02
Location, authority, requests, index and locator cards—M29-3, Pt II, pars 171-184
Miscellaneous subjects—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1313.03-1313.12
Pending action on transferred death cases—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1308.08
Receipt of notice of death on XC cases—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1308.11
Refunds to the estates of deceased veterans—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1000.01-1000.11
Return of C- and XC-folders, brief of facts—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1410.09
Servicing requests from service organizations—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 1107.01, 1107.02
Investigation, during—38 CFR 1.453
National Research Council—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.17
Noncurrent:
Other Than VA:
Federal Records Center—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 104.07, 104.08, app 1B; M23-1, Pt I, pars 15.01-15.11
GSA—MP-1, Pt II, par 1202.25
National Archives—MP-1, Pt II, pars 105.09-105.12
Reference source—MP-5, Pt I, ch 15, sec A, par 13
Utilization of filing equipment—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.06
Recall from FRC—M23-1, Pt I, pars 15.01-15.22
Promptness—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.41
Return requested—M23-1, Pt I, par 14.22
Security depository—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8, apps A-C
Special purposes to WRO—M21-1, par 2.10
Station-to-station—M21-1, pars 2.06, 2.07, 2.10
Temporary—M21-1, par 2.11; M23-1, Pt I, pars 5.06, 14.12-14.21
Treatment:
Cases disposed of or received by transfer—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.16, 7.17
Domiciliary patients' record—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.16
Loan of records—M-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Special diagnostic studies and examinations—M-2, Pt I, par 8.02
Specialized facilities—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.01
Travel:
Authorization, beneficiary—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 2d
Treatment Folders:
Documentation, hospital accreditation—M-1, Pt I, par 26.08
Outpatient:
Contents—M-1, Pt I, par 5.45
Examination, physical—M-1, Pt I, 5.47
Filing—M-1, Pt I, par 5.53
History—M-1, Pt I, par 5.47
Medical:
Supplemental—M-1, Pt I, par 5.37

READEX MICRO

RECORDS—Continued
Treatment Folders—Continued
Outpatient—Continued
Summaries—M-1, Pt I, par 5.39
Treatment and progress—M-1, Pt I, par 5.36
Patients, preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 5.19
U.S. Attorney, furnishing—38 CFR 1.510, 1.511
VA, release of information received from military service records—38 CFR 1.513
Veterans Assistance vital statistics procurement—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.21
Ward, closing on death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.31
X-rays:
Admitting physicians use, availability, patient's exposure to radiation—M-1, Pt I, par 4.07
Filing equipment standards—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 103.05
Identification, numbering, filing of film and transfers—M-2, Pt XI, chs 1, 2
Records furnished by various departments—MP-1, Pt II, par 1201.03

RECREATION:
Motion pictures—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.08
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.12, 1.13
Radio—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.08
Therapy programming for VA spinal cord injury service—M-1, Pt IX, G-3

RECRUITMENT (see also **EMPLOYMENT**):
Bulletin, vacancies—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app A; MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app F
College liaison program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app A
Cooperative Work-Study Program—MP-5, Pt I, chs 291, 308
Delegation of authority to order paid advertising—38 CFR 2.4
Special rates, and retention—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec C

REDUCTIONS AND DISCONTINUANCES:
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Evaluation, compensation and pension—38 CFR 3.105
Revision of decisions, adjudication—38 CFR 3.105
REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS—MP-5, Pt I, ch 352, pars 1-6

REGISTRAR, HOSPITAL:
Safeguarding patients funds, nonoffice hours—M-1, Pt I, par 8.07

REGULATIONS:
Settlement, Federal Claims Collection Act—38 CFR 1.903

REHABILITATION:
Concept—MP-1, Pt II, ch 24
Definition—MP-1, Pt II, ch 24, par 2
Methods—MP-1, Pt II, ch 24, par 7
Objective—MP-1, Pt. II, ch 24, par 4
Principles—MP-1, Pt. II, ch 24, par 6
Research and special projects—38 CFR 21.390

REIMBURSEMENT:
Beneficiary, personal funds spent for outpatient treatment—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.97-18.100
Sharing specialized medical resources—38 CFR 17.210
State agencies, expenses—38 CFR 21.4153

RELATIONSHIP:
Child—38 CFR 3.57
General—38 CFR 3.50-3.59
Parent—38 CFR 3.59

REPORTS:
Absence:
Authorized, 30 days or more—M-1, Pt I, par 6.25
Changed to:
Discharge—M-1, Pt I, par 6.30
Trial visit status—M-1, Pt I, par 6.29
Elopement—M-1, Pt I, par 6.27
Returned—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.26, 6.28
Unauthorized—M-1, Pt I, par 6.27
Accounts—Accounting:
Administrative requirements, financial—MP-4, Pt V, pars 4A.01-4B.08
Agent cashier's funds—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.09
CP&E, recurring—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.2, pars 101.01-401.01
Insurance, financial—MP-4, Pt V, ch 8
Payable, voucher audit section—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.04
Survey by GAO—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 304.04
Administrator's:
Annual—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 5
Control projects—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 2
Purpose and frequency of submission—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 1
ADP Procedures and Review:
AMIS—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1
CP&E—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.2
District Counsel—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 8.1
Loan Guaranty—MP-6, Pt XII
Telecommunications reports—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.6
Aid and attendance, need—M-1, Pt I, par 6.15
AMIS:
Committee on waivers and compromises—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec F
District Counsel—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 8.1
National Cemetery—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 5.1
Annual:
Account, to the Congress, receipts and disbursements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30
Codes, prosthetic disability—M-1, Pt II, pars 12.19-12.27
Rehabilitation, veterans—38 CFR 21.402
Status, internal control activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 15
Student volunteer service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app N
Appeals:
Quarterly—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.67
Responsibility—M1-1, ch 13; M23-1, Pt I, ch 7
Appliance, Prosthetic:
Aids, sensory—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 11
Experimental—M-1, Pt II, pars 12.28-12.33
Special followup—M-1, Pt II, pars 12.28-12.33
Assets, information—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32
Audiovisual—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 7
Audit:
Audit-related receivables quarterly—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 5, sec E
GAO—MP-1, Pt II, ch 23
Internal control activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 15
OIG—MP-1, Pt II, ch 23
OMB—MP-1, Pt II, ch 23
Awards—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp 2, ch 10
Bankruptcy to GAO—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Blood transfusions—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.06
Bonds—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.02
Budget:
Exemption determination, code symbols—MP-1, Pt II, ch 27
Federal Reports Act—MP-4, Pt VI, par 3.01
Field station cost adjustments, training, wage increases, etc.—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3D.01
Justification, processing, and congressional committee hearings—MP-4, Pt VII, pars 2E.01-2G.02
Card, Punch:
Loan—M26-7
Machine Operations:
Consolidated, TMA, parent and VA offices—M-1, Pt I, par 25.10
Documents, fees, outpatient services—M-1, Pt I, par 25.09
Workloads, outpatient medical program—M-1, Pt I, par 25.07
Medical Activities
Consolidated TMA—M-1, Pt I, par 25.10
Rating physical examination—M-1, Pt I, par 25.01
Workload, outpatient—M-1, Pt I, par 25.07
Central Laboratory activities, monthly—M-4, ch 7, sec II
Certification fee—38 CFR 1.526
Chaplains—M-2, Pt II, pars 6.01-6.04
Civil rights, veterans services, title VI—M27-1, Pt III, ch 16
Codes:
Disabilities not shown by examination—M21-1, par 46.03
Invoice, medical fee—M-1, Pt I, par 25.09
Memorandum ratings—M21-1, pars 47.03, 54.01-54.03
Prosthetic disability—M-1, Pt II, pars 12.19-12.27
Seven-digit, medical—MP-6, Pt X, Supp No. 1.1
Communications:
Information required, source, frequency, etc.—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp
Mailing costs—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 3
Computer—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.07, MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.2
Computer utilization—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 7
Consolidated—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.22
Contract:
Product evaluation—VAPR 8-14.5101, 8-14.5102

Test and examination—VAPR 8-7.150-18
Control and Approval Procedures:
Clearance—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.05, 2.07
CO—OI-1, Pt IV, pars 1-4
Definition of terms—MP-4, Pt VI, par 3.02
Exemption—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.06
Federal Reports Control Act of 1942—MP-4, Pt VI, par 3.01
File maintenance system, inspection results, CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 3
Office—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.06
Procedures, interim instructions—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 4.2, pars 101.01-104.01
Responsibilities—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.04; OI-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 3
Subject to Federal Reports Act—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 1
VA-wide system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 3
Corrected, prepared on VA Form 4-5631—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, par 106.01
Cost:
Reporting procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Credit:
Analyzing risks—M26-5, par 3.15
Evaluation of loan contracts—M26-1, pars 5.11-5.13
Farm and business loans—M26-1, par 6.05
Financial stability of veteran—M26-6, par 2.33
Mortgage loan cases—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Custodian of Ward of VA, Annual Requirements:
Accounts of guardians—38 CFR 13.104
to Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.102
Escheat, post funds—38 CFR 13.110
Institutional assets of incompetent beneficiary—38 CFR 13.107
Death and Autopsy
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 24.19
Autopsy—M21-1, par 56.03
Cause of death—M-2, Pt XIV, par 5.03
Furnishing 20 percent sample, processing cancer cases—M21-1, Pt I, pars 10.01, 10.02
Inspection of remains—M-1, Pt I, par 14.50
to Personnel, hospital or domiciliary—M-1, Pt I, par 14.15
Required by Office of Workers Compensation—M-1, Pt I, par 14.68
to Service departments, retired personnel—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.33-6.39
Submission—M-1, Pt I, par 6.24
Unusual—M-1, Pt I, par 14.16
Definitions:
System—MP-4, Pt VI, DM&S Supp, par 1.02
Types—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Dietetic service—M-2, Pt III, pars 6.01, 6.02
Disbursement agreements for medical facilities, house staff—M-8, Pt II, ch 5
District Counsel, activities—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp
Drug dependence—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 23, par 23.01
Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation (OE and R&E):
Consolidation, DVB—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp, par 3A.01
Fees, reporting—38 CFR 21.4206
Institution:
Certification:
Absence, allowable—38 CFR 21.4205
Attendance—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.16
Enrollments—38 CFR 21.4203, 21.4204
Fees—38 CFR 21.4206
Irregularities—38 CFR 21.4202
Periodic certification—38 CFR 21.4203, 21.4204
Conduct and Progress:
Cooperate with VA in executing reports—38 CFR 21.211
Requirements—38 CFR 21.4203, 21.4204
Institutional on-farm and home trainees, supplies furnished to veteran—38 CFR 21.237, 21.239
State approving agency—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp; 38 CFR 21.4154
Emergency preparedness—MP-1, Pt II, ch 13, par 21
Employee:
Appeals—OI-1, Pt V, ch 13
Employment and Wages:
High quality increase—MP-5, Pt I, ch 10, sec G, par 11
Quarterly—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.08
Taxes, Federal, income and excise—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.06
Fee-basis—MP-4, Pt VI, par 5C.03
Handicapped, Physically:
Annual review and utilization—MP-5, Pt I, ch 5, sec A, par 5
Incentive Awards. Ideas for improvement, submission—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 303.05
Inspector General, internal control activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 15
Inventions and Patent Applications:
Certification by superiors—38 CFR 1.657
Definition of "invention" and "employee"—38 CFR 1.651
Information to be submitted by inventor—38 CFR 1.656
Leave:
Authorization of—M30-1, par 901.01
Excess LWOP—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1D.04
Personnel actions documents—MP-5, Pt II, pars 1A.01-1A.04
Procedures—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1C.01-1D.04; MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 1C.01-1C.11
Time and attendance—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4B.05, 6F.01-6F.07
Overtime hours exceeding 10 per week—MP-4, Pt II, par 6B.01
PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.1
Payroll, employment—MP-4, Pt II, pars 6F.01-6F.07
Performance Rating:
Field station—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp 5, par 7
Physicians—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 6
Placement, impact of ADP—Cir 00 64-9
Position:
Bonded, changes—MP-4, Pt I, par 1C.05
Certifying—MP-4, Pt I, par 1D.01
Submission to department concerned—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 332
Vacancy:
Agent cashier—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.04
Existing or anticipated—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app F
Recurring—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291
Statistical:
General—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp, pars 34.01-34.06
Training:
Annual—MP-5, Pt I, chs 291, app L, 410
Library service—M-8, Pt III, ch 4, par 4.24
Medical and dental—M-8, Pt I, ch 5; M-8, Pt II, ch 6, par 1.13
Medical media production, quarterly—M-8, Pt III, ch 4
Vacancy:
CO—OI-1, Pt V, ch 16
Existing or anticipated—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, app F
Work:
Measurement:
Outpatient medical activities—M-1, Pt I, par 25.12
Rate and quality standards, supply—M-1, Pt V, par 1.15
Programs:
Cooperative education students—MP-5, Pt I, chs 291, app G, 308
Ideas for improvement, simplification—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 303.05
Outpatient medical activities—M-1, Pt I, par 25.12
Scheduling—MP-1, Pt I, pars 308.01, 308.02
Systematic review—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 301.03-301.07
Employment data—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 10; OI-1, Pt V, ch 10
Evaluation:
Methods—MP-5, Pt I, ch 275, par 5
Program—MP-5, Pt I, ch 275
Examination:
Field:
Physical, prosthetic appliance—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.10-2.16
Financial—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, par 16A.10
Fiduciary and field examination—M27-1, Pt III, ch 9
Flash, filing—MP-5, Pt VI, ch 8, M23-1, Pt I, par 13.27
Fires:
Claims in cases of incompetent patients—38 CFR 17.77
Damage or loss—38 CFR 14.610
Reimbursement for loss—38 CFR 17.75-17.77
Funds:
Accounting, fiscal—MP-4, Pt I, pars 1B.01-1B.05
Cost accounting and budgetary reports—MP-4, Pt V, pars 4D.01-4D.03
Reconciliation, voucher auditing—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.04; MP-4, Pt V, DVB Supp, pars 2K.01-2K.04
General—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-25.51, sec 108-25.5101
Hospital—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.41-6.45
Hospital accreditation—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 304.05
Hospital, domiciliary, outpatient dental activities—M-4, ch 7, sec 1

REPORTS—Continued
Housebound—M-1, Pt I, par 6.16
Identification of Deceased Persons as Veterans:
Remains Known:
Requests, disposition—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.03 by VA—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.03
Remains Unknown:
by Public authorities—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.01
Requests, disposition—M23-1, Pt I, par 8.03
Incompetency ratings—M21-1, pars 28.10, 28.11, 54.01
Incompetents, hospitalized—M-1, Pt I, par 6.21
Indebtedness:
Accounts uncollectible—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5D.01
Irregularities in funds—MP-4, Pt I, par 1B.02
Overpayments reported to GAO—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5D.02
Quarterly—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5F.01
Uncollectible, requirements—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Waiver, dual compensation not reported within 6 years—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5
Information:
GAO—MP-1, Pt II, ch 36
Public relations—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, par 11; MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.06
Injury, Assault, Death, Disappearance:
Investigative matter, types of offenses, referral to other agencies—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.07
Responsibility of field stations—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Unusual death—M-1, Pt I, par 14.16
Insurance:
Beneficiary, signature card activity—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 11
Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act:
Maturity—38 CFR 7.29
Monthly difference, indebtedness—38 CFR 7.11-7.13
Provisions of Act, application—38 CFR 7.8, 7.26
Statistical—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp, pars 3J.01-3J.04
USGL:
Adjudicated claims—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1409.16
Interagency reporting requirements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 27, par 5; MP-4, Pt VI, ch 28
Internal control activities, quarterly status—MP-1, Pt II, ch 15
Inventory, annual, DVB filing equipment—M23-1, Pt I, pars 16.06-16.13
Investigations:
Authorization—38 CFR 1.452
Claims Cases:
Forwarding to CO—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.05
Damage or Injury:
Lost or stolen credentials—MP-1, Pt I, par 214.03
Delegations of authority—MP-1, Pt I, pars 214.01-214.03
FBI, Confidential:
Action upon access requests—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.03
Control over FBI reports—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.02
Identification of deceased persons as veterans—M23-1, Pt I, pars 8.02-8.05
Liaison with FBI—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.01
Lost or stolen credentials—MP-1, Pt I, par 214.03
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.04
Safeguarding—MP-1, Pt I, par 212.02
Storage in locked files—M23-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Finance activities—MP-4, Pt I, par 1A.03
Fingerprints, identification—MP-1, Pt I, pars 215.01-215.03
Irregularities—MP-1, Pt I, pars 209.01, 209.02
Jurisdiction—MP-1, Pt I, pars 203.01, 204.01, 208.01-208.04
Processing, Administrative:
Field station, forwarding—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.05
Responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, par 201.01
Unauthorized disclosure of information—38 CFR 1.454
Questioned documents, fingerprints—MP-1, Pt I, pars 215.01-215.03
Review—MP-1, Pt I, pars 205.01-205.04
Security hearings—MP-1, Pt I, par 206.03
Joint Committee on Printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Library activities—M-2, Pt XIII, pars 8.01-8.05
Loan, Direct or Guaranteed:
Codes—M26-7
Default—M26-3, pars 2.18, 2.19; 38 CFR 36.4315
PLACE, portfolio loan system—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.2
Property:
Acquired by VA—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp, par 31.01
Appraisal—M26-6, par 2.36
Claims and liquidation inspection—M26-5, Pt V, par 2.55
Compliance inspections, field review and supervision of fee inspectors—M26-2, pars 5.05-5.15
Defaulted cases, loan service representative—M26-3, par 2.20
Delivery of check, compliance inspection—M26-6, par 3.15
Establishment—M26-3, par 2.02
Inspection—M26-3, par 2.04
Management activities—M26-5, par 6.10
Outregion servicing—M26-3, par 2.36
Review of real estate appraisal—M26-2, pars 2.22-2.34
Sale and repurchase of vendee accounts—M26-3, pars 2.42-2.46
Recurring—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp, ch 3, sec D
Requirements:
Approval of guaranty—M26-1, par 4.15
Certificate of loan closer—M26-6, par 4.22
Evidence of guaranty and certification of lender—38 CFR 36.4303
Insured financial institution—38 CFR 36.4375
Paid-in-full—M26-1, par 7.02
Partial disbursement—38 CFR 36.4305
Preclosing and loan proceeds request—M26-6, par 4.21
Statistical:
Coding instructions—M26-7, pars 1.01-1.04
Consolidated insurance accounts, semiannual—M26-1, pars 7.03, 8.05
Regional office controls, coding—M26-7, par 1.08
Management:
AMIS—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.1
Evaluation—MP 5, Pt I, ch 275
Flash—MP-4, Pt VI, ch 8
ODM&T—MP-4, Pt VI, ODM&T Supp; MP-6, Pt VI, Supp 2.1; M30-1, pars 201.01-201.03
Summary of VA operations—MP-4, Pt VI, ch 8
Survey and evaluation—M29-5, Pt I
System field station, DVB—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp
Top management, field stations, DM&S—MP-4, Pt VI, DM&S Supp
Materiel quality improvement—VAPR 8-14.50
Medical alert, progress—M-2, Pt I, ch 24
Monthly, outpatients, hospital—M-1, Pt I, par 25.13
Nonrecurring—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.06
Nurses—M-2, Pt V, ch 6
ODM&T, management—MP-4, Pt VI, Supp No. 2.1; MP-4, Pt VI, ODM&T
OMB, request for clearance—MP-1, Pt II, ch 27
Outpatient examination—M-1, Pt I, ch 20
Outside professional activities by physicians and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 13
Overpayments, Collection from insurance sources—MP-4, Pt I, ch 5:
PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.1
Privacy Act compliance—MP-1, Pt II, ch 27
Property:
Bids—VAPR 8-1.16
Construction—MP-3, Pt I, pars 12.26, 12.31
Contract—VAPR 8-74.101
Drugs:
Certification of employees—M-2, Pt I, par 2.07
Inspection, procedure in case of loss—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.05-2.07
Loss, pharmacy activities—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.07
Method of reporting—M-2, Pt I, ch 3
Excess:
Disposal of real property—MP-3, Pt II, pars 26.01-26.10; MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, pars 3.01, 3.02
Food and Nutrition:
Dietetic service—M-2, Pt III, pars 6.01-6.13
Outbreak of food poisoning, procedures—M-2, Pt VI, par 7.02
Production and service—M-2, Pt III, par 3.02
Inspection:
Construction—MP-3, par 52
Elevators—MP-3, DM&S Supp, apps 6H, 6M
Inventory:
Annual DVB filing equipment—M23-1, Pt I, pars 16.06-16.13
Inventory management—M-1, Pt V, par 1.13
Management expense plans for depots Marketing Center and Publications Service—VAPR 8-27.9802-3
Required by Joint Committee on Printing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Laundry—M-1, Pt I, par 25.13

Loss and/or Damage:
CO—OI-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 7
Collections, valuables, shipment—MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.13
General instructions—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 105.01
Jurisdiction of field stations—MP-1, Pt I, par 207.01
Maintenance—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, sec II
Miscellaneous—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, sec II
Operations—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, sec II
Personally Owned Funds and Effects of Patients:
Chart of financial reports and statements—MP-4, Pt V, par 4A.06
Controls, estate, determinations—M-1, Pt I, par 8.16
Deceased veteran's case—38 CFR 12.3
Escheat, Post Fund—38 CFR 13.110
Income and assets—38 CFR 13.109
Operation of lost and found service—38 CFR 12.24
Statement, itemized, patient's restricted account—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.20
Quarters—MP-4, Pt V, pars 4E.01-4E.03
Safety—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, sec II
Security—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, sec II
Shipment:
Negotiations with carriers—MP-2, subch G, secs 108-40.305-5, 108-40.307
Visual inspection, loss damage—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-26.5001
Use, unofficial, under emergency conditions—MP-4, Pt I, par 1E.07
Utilization:
GSA surveys—MP-3, Pt II, par 25.03
Real property—MP-3, Pt II, par 25.05; MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 2.01
Space occupancy—MP-3, Pt II, par 25.03
Vehicle, Accident, submission, collisions—38 CFR 14.601-14.606:
Acquisition—MP-2, Pt I, subch G, subpt 108-38.98
Motor vehicle data—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-38.1
Prosthetic and sensory aids—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.02-7.06, 12.01-12.42; M-1, Pt II, pars 2.10-2.16
Publications, Printing:
Annual review, use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, par 9
Form and form letter report—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 4, par 9
List of recurring reports in effect—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Reports required by Joint Committee—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9
Records, Annual:
Inventory—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.06
Lost, damage or destroyed, status—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 105.01, 105.02
Management, ODM&T—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 6
Periodic and special reports—MP-1, Pt II, par 102.07
Recurring, Approved and Discontinued:
ADP, CP&E—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.2
CO—OI-1, Pt IV, pars 1-4
Employee—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291
Exemption from control symbol, determination—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.06
List issued by Controller—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Loan Guaranty service—MP-4, Pt VI, ch 3, sec D
Medical administrative work measurement—M-1, Pt I, par 25.12
Review schedule—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Symbol to distinguish "one time" from "recurring" reports—MP-4, Pt VI, par 2.08
Research contracts to Congress, annual—M-3, Pt I, ch 4
Review, CO—OI-1, Pt IV, pars 1-4
Safety record poster, CO—OI-1, Pt III, ch 5, pars 1-3
Seriously Ill Status:
Action—M-1, Pt I, par 14.07
after Hours, regular—M-1, Pt I, par 14.09
Service organization, representative—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 304.06
Social:
Service:
Annual narrative—M-2, Pt XII, par 5.03
Recording, activities, trainee—M-2, Pt XII, par 4.04
Reexamination of helpless children—M21-1, par 11.06
Requested for rating purposes—M21-1, par 55.13
Student activities—M-2, Pt XII, par 5.02
Trial visits, case closing—M-2, Pt XII
Special:
Incidents—M-1, Pt I, par 5.10
Specialized medical resources, sharing—38 CFR 17.212
Statistical:
Bed capacities—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 1.20
Budget and finance—MP-4, Pt VI, DM&S Supp; MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp
Collection of information—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Loan Guaranty service—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp, ch 3, sec D
Patients on CBOC status—M-1, Pt I, par 10.43
Pre-bed care, hospital procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 10.36
Preparation of statistical reports—M-1, Pt I, par 19.15
Recreational outing—M-1, Pt I, par 10.25
Release of data to non-VA agencies, policy—MP-1, Pt II, ch 33, pars 1, 2
Statistical publications, summaries—MP-1, Pt II, ch 30
Studies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 29
Status, changes—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.01, 6.02, 6.61-6.73
Supply:
Activity—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.4801
Drug purchases—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.9803
Field station acquisitions—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.9802
Grants—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.9801
Operating progress—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-25.9804
Procurement from non-Federal sources—VAPR 8-16.804-3
Survey:
Audit and survey reports—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 304.01—304.06
Social—M21-1, par 55.13
Training—MP-5, Pt I, ch 4, par 1
Symbols:
Administrator, weekly, highlight—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 1, pars 2, 3; OI-1, Pt VI, ch 2, par 7
Chart of financial reports and statements—MP-4, Pt V, par 4A.06
Dietetic program—M-2, Pt III, par 6.11
Medical responsibilities—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 301.03-301.07
Reports control symbol—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.03, 25.06, 25.11
VA report control program—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Time and attendance—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2
Transfer:
Inter-VA station—M-1, Pt I, par 6.31
Transplantation of kidneys—M-2, Pt XIV, par 7.03
Travel—MP-1, Pt II, par 202.08
Treatment—Therapy:
Diseases, specific to public health agencies—M-2, Pt IV, pars 1.01, 1.02
Domiciliaries:
Outpatient medical service by hospitals—M-1, Pt I, par 25.04
Outpatient:
Change in disability—M-1, Pt I, par 16.28
Day hospital program, psychiatry—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.55-17.58
Diagnostic studies and examinations for adjudicative purposes—M-2, Pt I, par 8.02
Fee-basis—M-1, Pt I, par 18.110
Medical administrative work measurement program—M-1, Pt I, par 25.12
Medical records and reports—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Mental hygiene clinic—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.07-4.09
Recording of reports and diagnoses—M-2, Pt X, par 4.07
Statistical accounting—M-1, Pt I, par 10.23
Physical Examination and Observation:
Action by Adjudication Division—M-1, Pt I, par 6.08
Adequacy of examinations—M21-1, par 55.12
Admission notice—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.03-6.07
Asset information—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32
Authorized absence of 30 days or more—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.25, 6.26
British and Canadian beneficiaries, applicable procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 24.29
Cardiac Pacemaker Registry—M-1, Pt I, pars 7.02-7.06
Death ratings, evidence required—M21-1, par 56.03
Discharge of patient from elopement or unauthorized absence—M-1, Pt I, par 6.30
Diseases, therapeutic management—M-2, Pt IV, pars 1.01-3.29
Elopements—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.27, 6.28
Examinations or hospitalization as claim for increase or reopening—38 CFR 3.157
Finding reported in final summary—M-1, Pt I, par 5.13

REPORTS—Continued
Treatment—Therapy:—Continued
Physical Examination and Observation—Continued
Hospital outpatients, monthly workloads—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.04-25.11
Hospital reports, discharges deaths—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.19-6.24
Hospital summaries for rating purposes—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.12-6.14
Incompetency ratings—M21-1, pars 54.01-54.03
Inter-VA station transfer—M-1, Pt I, par 6.31
Medical administrative work measurement—M-1, Pt, I, par 25.12
Medical records and reports—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Need for effective reporting system—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.01-6.02
Patients treated for service-connected disabilities—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32.1
Placement of patient to trial visit status—M-1, Pt I, par 6.29
Registrar's action upon receipt of VA Form 10-7131—M-1, Pt I, par 6.09
Requests for compensation or pension examinations—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.01-25.03
Retired Armed Forces personnel, notice, death claims—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.33—6.38
Specially adapted housing—M-2, Pt I, pars 6.01, 6.02
Trial visit requirements—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.15-6.18
Use of VA Form 10-7131—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.10, 6.11
Psychology—M-2, Pt X, par 6.07
Rehabilitation, blinded veterans—M-2, Pt I, par 18.30
Research—M-6, Pt II, par 16.08
Seriously ill patients—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.07-14.12
Service-connected disabilities—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32.1
Surgical—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 5 pars 5.01-5.07
Syphilis—M-2, Pt IV; par 1.02; M-2, Pt VI, pars 6.01-6.05
Transfusion, blood—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.11
Ward:
Approval of discharge—M-1, Pt I, par 13.13
British and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 24.18
Clearance procedure—M-1, Pt I, par 13.14
Trial visit—M21-1, par 54.01
VA system—MP-1, Pt II, ch 26
Veterans Assistance activities:
Procedures and use of forms—M27-1, Pt I, ch 8
Workload and performance, frequency—MP-4, Pt VI, DVB Supp
Violation of Federal Penal Statutes:
Conduct on the job—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735
Matters to be reported to the President—MP-4, Pt VII, par 3B.07
Visit:
to Field stations by other agencies—MP-1, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 3
Exemptions from report control symbol—MP-4 Pt VI, par 2.06
VAVS—M-2, Pt XVII, ch 7; MP-6, Pt XXIII

REPRESENTATIVES:
Acknowledgment of appointment—M23-1, Pt I, par 5.01
Appeals for benefits. (See **Appeals to Board of Veterans Appeals, Representation.**)
Authorized, filing informal claims—38 CFR 3.155
Identification card—38 CFR 14.632
Letters of recognition—38 CFR 14.632
Limited power of attorney—M21-1, par 3.06; M23-1, Pt I, par 5.09
Revocation of power of attorney—M21-1, par 3.08; M23-1, Pt I, par 5.04; 38 CFR 14.631
Unrecognized attorneys—M21-1, par 3.07

REPRODUCTION:
Insignia, VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22
Medical fee schedules, outpatient care—M-1, Pt I, par 18.70
Schedule of fees, copies or records—38 CFR 1.526
Seal, VA—38 CFR 1.9
Signature, VA—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22

REQUISITIONS:
Central Office—VAPR 8-5.5200—8-5.5205
Marketing Division—VAPR 8-5.5200—8-5.5205
Supply depots—VAPR 8-5.5100—8-5.5104

RESEARCH:
Committees:
Advisory—M-8, Pt I, ch 1
Deans—M-8, Pt I, par 3.02
Research and Development—M-3, Pt I, ch 3
Disclosure of information to educational institutions—38 CFR 1.517
DM&S—M-8, Pts I, II
Grants—38 CFR 17.260-17.261
Medicine, research and development:
General—M-3, Pt I
Health services program—M-3, Pt III
Investigative medical disorders—M-3, Pt II
Rehabilitative engineering program—M-3, Pt IV; 38 CFR 21.390
Patient consent—38 CFR 17.34
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.03
Toxicological research—M-2, Pt VI, ch 11

RESERVE TRAINING:
Duty period, determinations—38 CFR 3.6

RESTORATIONS:
Cosmetic:
Procurement—M-1, Pt II, pars 8.03-8.06
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 8.02
Spares—M-1, Pt II, par 8.02
Service with Armed Forces—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, pars I-5

RETIREMENT:
Civil service—MP-5, Pt I, ch 831, par 2
Pay, Report:
Death—M-1, Pt I, par 6.30
Disability severance or retainer pay—M21-1, par 21.10
Hospital or domiciliary care, VA—M-1, Pt I, par 6.35
to Service departments—M-1, Pt I, par 6.33
Responsibilities—MP-5, Pt I, ch 831
Retirees, military, outpatient care—38 CFR 17.60a

REVIEW:
Annual salary review—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec B
Administrative, Veterans Services Officer's determinations—38 CFR 13.77
Change of law or VA issue—38 CFR 3.114
Joint Commission on Accreditation of hospitals—M-1, Pt I, pars 26.07, 26.08
Judicial, requests for records denied—38 CFR 1.558
Loan Guaranty quality control—M26-9
Medical outpatient services, invoices—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.86, 18.87
ODM&T, systematic, programs and operations—MP-1, Pt I, ch 3
Request for information copies of records—38 CFR 1.557
VR&E overpayments—38 CFR 21.4009

SAFETY, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, AND FIRE PROTECTION:
Building management personnel—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.14
CO—OI-1, Pt III, ch I; OI-1, app G
Educational and training program—M-3, Pt I, ch 11; OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Engineering division—M-6, Pt II, par 20.08
General—MP-3, Pt III
Hospital, general procedures—MP-3, Pt III
Individual accidents—OI-1, Pt III, ch I, par 5
Inspection program, responsibility—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 4; MP-3, Pt III, par 32.13
Laundries—M-1, Pt I, par 3.32
Mandatory training of supervisors—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Officer, responsibilities—OI-1, Pt III, ch I, pars 2-7
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Policy and Responsibilities—MP-3, Pt III, ch 1
Prevention, instructions for CO—OI-1, app G
Program—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2
Responsibilities—M-3, Pt I, ch 11; OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 2
Rules for fire prevention in CO—OI-1, app. G
Smoke detectors—MP-2, subch E, secs 108-25.352-2, 108-25.352-3
Standards—MP-3, Pt III, pars 35.01-35.03, apps 5A, 5E-5K
Supervisor duties—OI-1, Pt III, ch I, pars 2-7
Swimming pools—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.05
Training courses—OI-1, Pt III, ch 1, par 3
Unhealthful or unsafe working conditions, correction—MP-3, Pt III, par 32.06

SALARY:
Adjustment:
Applicable—M-1, Pt I, par 2.36
General Schedule Positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, see B, par 4
Requests, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 2.37
Services, not utilized—M-1, Pt I, par 2.35
Wage rates, position changes—MP-5, Pt I, ch 532, sec A, par 10

Allotments—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec C
Allowances:
Cost-of-living in nonforeign areas—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 8
Differentials in nonforeign area—MP-5, Pt I, ch 591
Post differential in foreign countries—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 8; MP-5, Pt I, ch 592; MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 592
Assignments—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec C, pars 1-10
Back pay—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec H
Bonus, non-U.S. citizen—MP-5, Pt I, ch 534, sec B, par 3
Changes simultaneous—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec B, pars 4.5
Checks:
Distribution—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, sec D
Undeliverable—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, sec D
Coordinated Federal Wage System—MP-5, Pt I, VA Supp 532-1, sec H
due at **Death**—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4D.01-4D.08
Deductions:
Bonds, U.S. Savings:
Amount—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.02
Delivery to payee on third party—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2D.01, 2D.02
Processing procedures—MP-4, Pt II, par 4E.01
Changes—M-1, Pt I, par 2.32
Insurance, Federal Employees Group Life:
Basic salary—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1C.11
Multiple hourly rates—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1D.07
Processing, life and health coverage—MP-4, Pt II, pars 3B.07-3B.09
Tables, withholding—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app A
Mandatory—M-1, Pt I, par 2.33
Procedures:
Adjustment of payroll vouchers—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4C.01-4C.07
Debt recoveries—MP-4, Pt II, par 3A.01
Deceased employees, compensation due—MP-4, Pt II, par 5C.06
Quarters—M-1, Pt II, pars 2.08, 2.16
Requests, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 2.34
Retirement Fund, Civil Service:
Accounts control—MP-4, Pt II, pars 5A.01-5C.08
Other finance activity—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.09
Premium pay, determinations—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1C.11
Refund of overdeductions—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.01
Tables, withholding—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app A
Tax:
Income:
Allowance, uniform, disregarded—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.09
Delinquent Federal—MP-4, Pt II, par 3C.07
Federal—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.03
Settlement agreements—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735
State—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.05
Tables—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app A
Social Security, Federal Insurance Contributions Act:
Lump-payments—MP-4, Pt II, par 6C.06
Rates, yearly increases through 1967—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.04
Tables, withholding—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app A
Differentials—MP-5, Pt I, VA Supp 532-1, sec H
Grade changed—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Increase:
Administrative:
Persons serving under 38 U.S.C. 4103—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 6
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 6
Residents—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 5.14
Table, withholding—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app A
CO—OI-1, Pt V, ch 7
Minimum for hard-to-fill positions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 3, sec A, par 10
Non-U.S. citizen—MP-5, Pt I, ch 534, sec B, par 3; MP-5, Pt II, ch 12, par 3
Periodic step—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 5; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 5
upon Promotion—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 4
Schedule:
Contractual agreements—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 3.10
High quality—MP-5, Pt I, ch 10, sec G; OI-1 Pt V, ch 11
Nonpay status—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.01
Physicians, dentists, and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 5; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 3.05
Rating, performance—MP-5, Pt I, ch 6, sec A, par 19
Within-grade:
CO—OI-1, Pt V, ch 7
Determinations and responsibility—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.01; MP-5, Pt I, ch 531, sec B, par 4
Nonpay status—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.01
Indebtedness, assignment for—MP-4, Pt I, par 2D.02; OI-1, Pt IV, ch 5
Irregular or intermittent duty —MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec I
Lump-sum payments for annual leave—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec B
Non-U.S. citizens—MP-5, Pt I, ch 534, sec B
Overpayments, waivers, medical programs—38 CFR 17.65a
PAID—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.1
Pay administration—MP-5, Pt I, VA Supp 532-1, sec H; MP-5, Pt I, ch 550; MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, pars 1-9
Pay, more than one position—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550
Payment—MP-4, Pt II
Payment during evacuation—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec E
Payroll procedures—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3
Premium pay—MP-5, Pt I, VA Supp 532-1, sec H; MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec A
Rates:
Authority To Fix:
Above-the-minimum—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530; MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec F
Adjustments and deviations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530
Recruitment—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530
Changes, P&H—MP-5, Pt I, ch 532, sec B, par 7
Coordinated Federal Wage System—MP-5, Pt I, Supp 532-1, sec H
General Schedule System—MP-5, Pt I, ch 531
Holiday:
Basic workweek, determinations—MP-4, Pt II, pars 6B.01-6B.04
Increase, minimum—MP-5, Pt I, ch 530, sec C, par 1
Jury service—MP-4, Pt II, par 6D.01
Nightwork:
Hours subject to premium pay—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.04
Nonphysician Directors—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, app B
Recording and posting—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.04
Non-U.S. citizen, Manila—MP-5, Pt I, DVB Supp, ch 534, sec C; MP-5, Pt II, ch 12, par 4
Overtime:
Sunday or holiday—MP-4, Pt II, pars 6B.01-6B.04
Physicians, Dentists, Nurses, Technologists, etc.:
Adjustment—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 7
Allied medical services, DM&S trainee—M-3, Pt II, ch 5
Fee-basis—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 3, par 9
Holiday—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 9
Nurse—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 4
Overseas—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 9
Pay administration—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 3
Persons employed on fee basis—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 9
Positions under 38 U.S.C.—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 4, ch 12, par 4
Residents, hospital administration—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 9
Special allowance—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 8
Special wage—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, secs B-D
Stipends, interns—M-8, Pt II, par 1.10; Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 534, sec B
Stipends, residents—M-8, Pt II, par 1.10
Tables, withholding—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, app A
Training costs, tuition and travel—M-8, Pt II, chs 1, 2, par 2.13
Purchase and Hire:
Irregular tours of duty—MP-4, Pt II, par 4E.02
Overtime—MP-4, Pt II, pars 6B.01-6B.04
Regular wage schedule—MP-5, Pt I, VA Supp 532-1, sec E
Schedule—MP-5, Pt I, ch 532, sec A, pars 5, 7; MP-6, Pt V, Supp Nos. 5.1, 5.3
Special wage schedule—MP-5, Pt I, VA Supp 532-1, sec E; MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, secs B-D
Trainees and students—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, ch 3, pars 3.12, 3.13, figs 3.03a-3.03h
outside United States:
Allowance, cost-of-living—MP-4, Pt II, par 6C.05
Income tax exclusion—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.04
Physicians, dentists and nurses—MP-5, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 8
Post differential not authorized—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.05
Witness, Court:
Procedures, disposition of fees—MP-4, Pt II, par 6D.02

SALARY—Continued
Reduction in retired pay—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec F
Retroactive, covering periods of unjustified removal, suspension, etc.—MP-4, Pt I, par 6E.03
Security cases—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.02
Severance pays—MP-5, Pt I, ch 550, sec G

SEAL, VA:
Authorization, responsibility, certification and use—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22
Certification of records—MP-1, Pt II, ch 22
Plastic reproductions use—OI-1, Pt II, ch 3, sec A, par 11
Reproduction—38 CFR 1.9

SECURITY:
Cemetery and hospital contiguous—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.12
File—MP-6, Pt XV, Supp No. 1.10
Firearms and weapons—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 15
Hospital police uniforms—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 17
Information:
Classified controls—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec B, par 5
Derivative classification and marking—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec B, par 7
Policy—MP-1, Pt 1, ch 5, sec B, par 2
Insurance collections—MP-4, Pt I, ch 17, par 7A.26
Law enforcement—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 11, 13; 38 CFR 1.218-1.220
Operations—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 12
Parking—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 16
Personnel:
Policy—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec A, par 2
Procedures—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec A, par 7
Responsibility—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5, sec A, par 4
Pharmacy, access to—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.03
Policies, Standards, Procedures, ODM&T, ADP—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 10
Reports and Investigations—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 14
Requirements for Government employment—MP-1, Pt I, ch 5
Safe combinations—OI-1, Pt I, ch 23
Sale, for patient needs—M-1, Pt I, par 8.41
Traffic control—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 16
Training, hospital police—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, par 11

SENSORY AIDS:
Medical program, uses—38 CFR 17.115, 17.115c
Repairs—38 CFR 17.115a

SEPARATION:
Interviews, exit—MP-5, Pt I, ch 715
Movement between agencies—MP-5, Pt I, ch 715
Movement between VA stations—MP-5, Pt I, ch 715
Voluntary—MP-5, Pt I, ch 715

SERVICE:
Armed Forces—MP-5, Pt I, ch 353, pars 1-5
Connected:
Computation of service—38 CFR 3.15
Discharge status—38 CFR 3.13
Duty periods, definitions, General—38 CFR 3.6
Persons ordered to service, definitions—38 CFR 3.7
Philippine and Insular Forces, persons who served—38 CFR 3.8
Revision of decisions—38 CFR 3.105
Validity of enlistments—38 CFR 3.14
Consumer affairs, guidelines—MP-1, Pt II, ch 37
Emergency Courier—MP-1, Pt II, ch 19
Organization (See also **ATTORNEYS**):
Confidentiality of social data—38 CFR 1.520
Informal claims, assistance—38 CFR 3.155
Inspection of records by recognized representatives—38 CFR 1.525
Prosthetic and Sensory aids—M-2, Pt IX, chs 1, 2, 3, apps A, B, C
Records requests—M21-1, pars 6.01-6.06
Social, functions of—M-2, Pt XII

SHIPMENT:
Alcohol, narcotics and precious metals—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-26.5003
Bills of lading—MP-2, subch G, secs 108-40.5100-1—108-40.5103-4; VAPR 8-75.201-7—8-75.201-9
Bodies, disinterred—M-1, Pt. I, par 14.59
Costs, effects, not to exceed $25—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
Effects—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
Overages—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-26.5002
of **Remains:**
by Air—M-1, Pt I, par 14.56
Arrangements—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.56, 14.57
Body-held cases, procedure—M-1, Pt I, par 14.45
Consignment—M-1, Pt I, par 14.55
Cremated—M-1, Pt I, par 14.45
Disinterred—M-1, Pt I, par 14.59
Preparation—M-1, Pt I, par 14.58
Shortage and damage—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-26.5001
Special Items:
Dangerous articles—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-40.5004
Narcotics—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-40.5000
Precious metals—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-40.5003
Technical equipment and supplies—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-40.5002
Wine, whiskey and alcohol—MP-2, subch G, sec 108-40.5001

SHOES:
for **Allied** beneficiary—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.17, 5.18
Coding—M-1, Pt I, pars 5.11-5.13
Lasts, use—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.08-5.10
Modifications—M-1, Pt II, par 5.03
Need—M-1, Pt II, par 5.02
Overshoes—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Procurement:
Clinics, VA Last—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.05, 5.07, 5.12
Commercial suppliers—M-1, Pt II, par 5.03
Local contractor—M-1, Pt II, par 5.06
Orthopedic Shoe Section—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.05, 5.08-5.10, 5.13
Shops, VA, use—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.03, 5.07
Records—M-1, Pt II, par 5.05
Repairs—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.02, 5.14-5.16
Rubbers—M-1, Pt II, par 5.04
Type approved—M-1, Pt II, par 5.02

SIGNATURE:
Facsimile—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 2c
Mark or thumbprint, certified, claim cases—38 CFR 3.113

SOCIAL:
Authority to order advertising for placement homes—38 CFR 2.3
Security:
Claims, joint filing with VA—M21-1, par 13.11; 38 CFR 3.153
Disclosure of information from SSA—38 CFR 1.521
Evidence—M21-1, pars 7.13, 13.11
Number, mandatory disclosure—38 CFR 1.575
Payable, patient with restricted account—M-1, Pt I, par 8.32
Requests—M21-1, pars 7.12, 13.11
Training, administrative leadership—M-8, Pt II, par 2.21

SPACE:
DM&S use, planning criteria—H-08-9:
DPC, MFP, Survey—MP-6, Pt XXI, Supp No. 1.3, 2.3
Management—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 5
Medical media—M-8, Pt II, par 3.09
Pharmacy—M-2, Pt VII, par 1.04
Real property, utilization—MP-3, Pt III, chs 25.01-25.08
Representatives of recognized national organization—M-1, Pt I, ch 1; 38 CFR 14.637
Station survey, procedures and instructions for operation—MP-6, Pt XXI, Supp No. 1.3
Training:
Limitation—M-8, Pt III, par 2.04
Remodling—M-8, Pt III, par 2.04
Responsibility—M-8, Pt III, par 2.04
Requests—M-8, Pt III, par 2.04
Shared—M-8, Pt III, par 2.04
Studies, periodic—M-8, Pt III, par 2.04
Trailers, use as office space—MP-2, subch E, sec 108-26.9901
Warehousing—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-28.50

STANDARDS:
Collection of funds due VA, civil claims—38 CFR 1.900-1.954
Communications, telephone—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 205.00, 206.00
Conduct—38 CFR 1.218-1.220
Conduct of employees in special areas—MP-5, Pt I, ch 735
Construction, labor—VAPR 8-12.401-4—8-12.404-13
Employees, qualification—MP-5, Pt I, ch 338
Ethical Conduct and Related Responsibilities:
Employees—38 CFR 0.735-10-0.735-23

Provisions, general—38 CFR 0.735-1-0.735-5
Special Government employees—38 CFR 0.735-50-0.735-57
Statements of employment and financial interests—38 CFR 0.735-70-0.735.85
Hospital accreditation—M-1, Pt I, ch 26
Internal controls in program/administrative activities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 15
Labor, in Construction Contracts:
Adjustments in liquidated damages—VAPR 8-18.705-13
Investigations—VAPR 8-18.705-8
Payments, suspension and deductions—VAPR 8-12.404-9
Payrolls and statements—VAPR 8-18.705-6
Supplementary—VAPR 8-7650-16
Violations, reports—VAPR 8-18.705.10
Wage determinations—VAPR 8-18.705-6
Loan Guaranty, recovery of indebtedness—MP-4, Pt I, ODM&T ch 8, sec C-2
ODM&T performance evaluation—MP-1, PT II, ODM&T Supp, ch 17
Paper specification, Government—VAPR 8-1.305-50
Performance measurement policies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 17
Program—M-1, Pt VII, par 1.08
Qualification, employees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 338; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 338, app 338A
Safety, Occupational Health and Fire Protection—MP-3, Pt III, ch 5
Technical industry—VAPR 8-7.150-8

STATE:

Agencies:
Lending, use—M-1, Pt II, par 4.05
Talking book machines—M-1, Pt II, par 4.05
Reimbursement of expenses—38 CFR 21.4153
VR&E—38 CFR 21.4150-21.4153
Aid, nursing homes—38 CFR 17.166b
Application, eligibility, nursing homes—38 CFR 17.166d
Bonus, application—M-1, Pt I, par 8.42
Department, as agent of VA—38 CFR 3.108
Home, nursing, Federal aid—38 CFR 17.165-17.167
Inspection—38 CFR 17.167
Medical fee schedules, outpatient, agreements—M-1, Pt I, par 18.70
Soldiers' homes, disclosure of medical information by VA—38 CFR 1.515
Veterans' Homes:
Audits, reconciliations and inspections—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.34-3.36
Authority—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.01
Civil Rights—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.42, 3.43
Definitions—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.03
Discrimination prohibited—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.42
Eligibility:
Domiciliary care—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.23
Hospital care—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.21
Nursing home care—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.22
Processing of applications—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.24
Field facility responsibility—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.02
Health care facilities responsibilities—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.02
Health records—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3.04
Payments of VA aid—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.27-3.31
Per diem, maximum—M-1, Pt I, ch 15, app 15G
Procedures for obtaining approval:
Hospital—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.16-3.18
Nursing home care areas—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.16-3.18
State home—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.07-3.13
Standards—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, pars 3.07-3.13:
VR&E, assurance of compliance, Civil Rights Act—38 CFR 21.4303

STATISTICS:

Count of hospitals—OI-1, Pt VI, ch 6, pars 1-4
Interagency reporting requirements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 28
Release of information from VA records—38 CFR 1.501
Printed matter—MP-2 subch E, subsec 108-27.5301-4
Replenishment, inventory management—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-27.1
Reporting system, Committee on Waivers and Compromises—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec F

STORAGE WAREHOUSING:

Distribution—MP-2, subch E, Pt 108-28

SUBPOENAS:

Authority, delegation to employees—38 CFR 2.1
Costs, suits against Government—38 CFR 1.511
Defense of insurance suits, disclosure to insurance companies—38 CFR 1.510

SUBSISTENCE:

Codes—M-1, Pt I, par 2.31
Collection, methods—M-1, Pt I, par 2.30
in lieu of **Compensation,** monetary—M-1, Pt I, par 2.26
Employees:
Handlers, food—M-1, Pt I, par 2.20
Housekeeping—M-1, Pt I, par 2.19
Meal tickets—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.38-2.49
Nonhousekeeping—M-1, Pt I, par 2.18
Non-VA—M-1, Pt I, par 2.24
Off-the-station—M-1, Pt I, 2.20
Purchase and hire—M-1, Pt I, par 2.22
Temporary—M-1, Pt I, par 2.23
VCS—M-1, Pt I, par 2.21
Meals. (See FOOD)
Rates—M-1, Pt I, pars 2.29, 2.31
Retirees from Armed Forces, hospital care furnished—38 CFR 17.46b
VAVS volunteers—M-1, Pt I, par 2.26

SUPPLIES:

Accessories, medical—M-1, Pt II, pars 7.01-7.09
Batteries—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.02-10.10
Blind aids—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.04-4.08
Canes—M-1, Pt II, par 11.07
Crutches—M-1, Pt II, par 11.06
Dogs, guide—M-1, Pt II, pars 4.06, 4.08
GSA, self-service stores, shopping plate and list—MP-2, subch E, secs 108-28.308, 108-28.309
Materiel quality improvement—VAPR 8-14.5001—8-14.5007
Optical—M-1, Pt II, pars 9.01-9.08
Program, evaluation—M-6, Pt II, ch 23
and **Services** to other Government facilities—MP-2, subch E, subpt 108-77.1
Stump socks—M-1, Pt II, pars 10.02, 10.05-10.10
Supports, elastic—M-1, Pt II, par 11.10
Tips, rubber—M-1, Pt II, par 11.08
Wigs—M-1, Pt II, par 11.11

SUPPORTS AND BRACES:

Elastic—M-1, Pt II, par 11.10
Issuance—M-1, Pt II, par 6.02
Policy, general—M-1, Pt II, par 6.01
Procedures—M-1, Pt II, par 6.06
Procurement:
Commercial, local—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.03, 6.05
Orthopedic shops—M-1, Pt II, pars 6.04, 6.06
Replacements—M-1, Pt II, par 6.02
Spares—M-1, Pt II, par 6.02

SURGERY:

Sterilization and abortion—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 9
Transplantation—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 7

SURVIVING SPOUSE:

Definition—38 CFR 3.51

SURVIVING SPOUSE OR SPOUSE:

Benefit for month of veteran's death—38 CFR 3.20
Continuous cohabitation—38 CFR 3.53
Definitions—38 CFR 3.50
Dependency and indemnity compensation, general—38 CFR 3.5
Disclosure of VA records information—38 CFR 1.504
Marriage dates—38 CFR 3.54
Remarriage—38 CFR 3.55
Renouncement of benefits—38 CFR 3.106
Unremarried, eligibility for compensation—38 CFR 3.214
Void or annulled marriage—38 CFR 3.55

TAXES:

Alcohol, tobacco and cheese, exemptions, use in medical programs—VAPR 8-11.203—8-11.250-4
Claims, fraud, money due VA, collection standards—38 CFR 1.902
Exemption—M21-1, par 47.04; VAPR 8-11.501; 8-11.502-2
Levy against insurance award payments—MP-4, Pt IV, chs 11, 16; MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 2; M29-1, Pt VI, ch 7
Patients, payment—M-1, Pt I, par 8.60
Railroad retirement—M21-1, par 13.12

TAXES—Continued
Real estate—MP-3, Pt II, par 22.12

TELECOMMUNICATIONS:

ADP—MP-6, Pt VIII; MP-6, Pt XII, Supp No. 4.2; MP-6, Pt XXI, Supp No. 3.1; MP-6, Pt XXII, Supp No. 3.1; M30-1
ARS—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 301.00-303.19; MP-6, Pt VIII, Supp No. 3.1
Audio visual—MP-6, Pt VII, pars 501.00-514.00
CALM, Data transmission—MP-6, Pt XX, Supp No. 2.1
Control and data processing centers—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.5
Dataspeed and paper tape handling—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.5
Data transmission—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.7; MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 401.00-405.00; MP-6, Pt XXVI, Supp No. 1.1; MP-6, Pt XXVI, Supp No. 2.1
Definitions—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 104.00; ex A
Emergency priorities—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 601.00
Error and reply messages, CALM—MP-6, Pt XX, Supp No. 2.1, ch 2
Facsimile—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 208.00-213.06
Notification, service department, seriously ill patient—M-1, Pt I, par 14.08
Operating instructions, CALM—MP-6, Pt XX, Supp No. 2.1, ch 1
Priority, precedence—MP-6, Pt III, ch 6
Radio communications—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 501.01-514.00
Record /data communications, ADP:
- Claim, nonreceipt of benefit checks, ARS—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.3
- Drug dependency—MP-6, Pt XXVI, Supp No. 1.1
- General—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 301.00
- Installation, changes, relocation, disconnections—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 303.16
- Message—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 303.09
- Policy—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 303.00
- Responsibilities—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 302.00

Telegrams—telegraph:
- Collect—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.08
- Notification, Relatives:
  - Canadian beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.17, 14.18, 14.20, 14.21
  - Death—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.03
  - Seriously ill—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.08, 14.13; MP-1, Pt II, par 603.03
- Veterans Canteen Service—M-1, Pt IV, par 2.06

Telephone:
- ADP—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 201.00-204.19
- Conference calls—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 8
- Directory:
  - Distributions—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 11
  - Revisions—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 10
- FTS—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.07
- Information furnishing and handling:
  - Locator cards of employees—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 9
  - Staff personnel, home addresses and telephone numbers—MP-6, Pt VIII
- Installation, removal and change—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.01; OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 3
- Justification of charges—MP-6, Pt VIII, ch 2 ex B
- Long Distance:
  - Authorized users of service—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 204.02; OI-1, Pt I, ch 33, par 5
  - Collect—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.02
  - Organizations, accredited service and welfare—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 2.02
  - Toll credit cards—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 6
- Notification, Relatives:
  - Death of patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.17, 14.18, 14.20, 14.21
  - Seriously ill patient—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.08, 14.13
- ODM&T, ADP, security standards policy—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, ch 10
- Ordering telephone service—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.08
- Pay stations—M-1, Pt IV, par 2.05; MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.11
- PBX standards—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.11
- Personal calls:
  - Evaluation—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 4
  - Use of official telephones—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.02
- Policy—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.00
- Quarters and residences—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.13
- Recording devices:
  - DM&S, use—M-1, Pt I, par 1.47
  - Monitoring—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.09
- Responsibilities—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 203.00; OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 1
- Security standards policy, ODM&T, ADP—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&R Supp, ch 10
- Service:
  - Control and survey—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.04
  - Directories and information—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.06
  - Federal Credit Union—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.05
  - Organizations—M-2, Pt XVII, par 4.05; MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.14
  - Postal service in VA installations—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.12
  - Reimbursement from service organizations—MP-3, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 2.02
  - Veterans Canteen Service—M-1, Pt IV, par 2.04; MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.17
- Standard Practices and guidelines—MP-6, Pt VIII, pars 205.00, 206.00
- Switchboard—OI-1, Pt I, ch 3, par 7

Tielines circuit—MP-6, Pt VIII, par 204.15
Teletype:
- Abbreviations—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.22
- Canteen service—M-1, Pt IV, par 2.06; MP-1, Pt II
- Data transmission—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.1, ch 2
- Death cases, notification:
  - Emergency addressee or nearest relative—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.08-14.20
  - First notice to Central Office—M-1, Pt I, par 14.05
  - Funeral and burial arrangements—M-1, Pt I, par 14.21
  - Interment—M-1, Pt I, par 14.45
  - NOD messages—MP-1, Pt II, ch 5, apps A, B
  - Processing—M29-3, Pt I, par 410.01
- Hotel reservations—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.06
- Net control—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.01
- PLACE—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 3.1
- Precedence—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.14
- Preparation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 10, pars 9, 14 and app C, sec E
- Procedures—MP-1, Pt II, pars 603.01-603.17, 1006.05
- Remote control—OI-1, Pt I, ch 11
- Safeguarding messages—MP-1, Pt II, pars 603.10, 1003.04
- Use of forms—MP-1, Pt II, par 603.17

THERAPY:

Areas and facilities—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.12
Bed service—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 2.01-2.03
Compensated work—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2L.01-2L.04
Corrective—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.02
Educational—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.03
Home care—M-2, Pt VIII, par 5.03
Incentive—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.03; M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.04
Manual arts—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.05
Medical rehabilitation board—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 6.01-6.06
Occupational—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.06
Physical—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.07
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.01-8.02
Printing plants, therapeutic—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.06; MP-1, Pt II, par 903.01
Programs—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 4.01-4.09
Radio—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.05, 1.07
Recreation—M-2, Pt VIII, par 4.08
Special programs—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 5.01-5.08
Speech—M-2, Pt VIII, par 5.05
Supplies and equipment—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.09
Tests, special—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 7.01, 7.02
Work -for-pay—M-2, Pt VIII, par 5.04

TRAINEES:

Chief, Nursing Service—M-8, Pt II, par 2.28
Executive development—MP-5, Pt I, ch 412
Noncitizen physicians—M-8, Pt II, pars 1.08, 1.09
Nursing and other health care occupations—M-8, Pt II
Stipend—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 534, sec B

TRANSFER:

Patients:
- Admission—M-1, Pt I, par 11.18
- Bed reservation—M-1, Pt I, par 11.09
- Failure to report—M-1, Pt I, par 11.19
- Non-VA hospital—M-1, Pt I, pars 21.31, 21.32
- at Personal expense—M-1, Pt I, par 8.61
- Records—M-1, Pt I, par 11.15

TRANSPORTATION:

Area destination, anticipated demand factor—VAPR 8-19.202-7
Bills of Lading:
in Death cases—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.32, 14.56; VAPR 8-75.201-7, 8-75.201-8
for **Burial**—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.32, 14.55, 14.56
British and Canadian beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 24.11
CO, and Labor—OI-1, Pt III, ch 4
Delivery terms, use—VAPR 8-19.202-7
Distribution of traffic among carriers—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
Freight rates—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
at **Government** expense, authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 14.55
Military Air Transport Service—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.61-25.75
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.11
of **Property**—VAPR 8-7.201-8
Provisions, general—MP-2, subch G, secs 108-40.102, 108-40.156
of **Remains**—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.55, 14.56; VAPR 8-75.201-7
Reports—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
Routes and services—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
Shipments:
Special item—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.50
Tonnage reports—MP-2, subch G, subpt 108-40.3
Unauthorized—M-1, Pt I, par 24.34
Veterans' remains—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.55, 14.56, 24.27, 24.28; VAPR 8-75.201-7

TRAVEL ALLOWANCE, BENEFICIARY:

Ambulance, allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 25.25
Attendant:
Government employees—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 10
Nonemployee—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 7a-7e
Authorization:
Admission to hospital—M-1, Pt I, par 4.01
Approval—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 2a-2f; 38 CFR 17.101
General provisions—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.08, 11.09
Hospital care, eligibility—M-1, Pt I, par 10.03
Interstation transfers—M-1, Pt I, par 25.20
Irregular discharge—M-1, Pt I, par 25.21
Patients returning from pass or leave—M-1, Pt I, par 25.19
Psychiatric patients—M-1, Pt I, par 25.18
Return trip—M-1, Pt I, par 25.22
Transfer of domiciliary member—M-1, Pt I, par 25.11
Authority—M-1, Pt I, par 25.02
Authority for allotment, cooperation with investigators—38 CFR 1.453
Delegation of authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1j, app C
Discharge, irregular, hospital—M-1, Pt I, par 11.08
Duty period determinations—38 CFR 3.6
Education:
General information—38 CFR 21.266-21.274
Training—M-8, Pt V, ch 9
Eligibility:
General authority—M-1, Pt I, pars 11.01-11.18; 38 CFR 17.35
Hospital care, persons entitled—38 CFR 17.47
Inter-VA station report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.31
Irregular discharge—M-1, Pt I, par 25.21
Limitations—M-1, Pt I, par 10.33
Other than governmental facilities—38 CFR 17.50b
Purposes authorized and general information—38 CFR 17.100
VR&E information—38 CFR 21.266-21.274
Examination. (See **Physical** below.)
Executive Order—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, app A
Expenses:
Patients, returning from pass, leave, trial visits—38 CFR 17.100
Unauthorized—M-1, Pt I, par 24.34
Fees, Attendant:
General information—38 CFR 17.100
Vocational rehabilitation—38 CFR 21.274
General Provisions:
Charter and contract services—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1i
Delegation of authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1j, app C
Forms—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1h, app B
Legal basis—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1b
Meals for volunteers—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1e
Nonresidents—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1g
Safeguarding documents—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1d
Staff responsibility—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1c
Unauthorized points—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 1f
Hired car—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 9c
ID card, outpatient treatment—MP-1, Pt I, pars 18.104-18.106
Insurance examinations—38 CFR 8.62, 8.65, 8.66
Local—MP-1, Pt I, par 10.03
Measurement and Fittings:
Allied beneficiary, prosthetic appliance—M-1, Pt I, par 24.32
Appliances, prosthetic—M-1, Pt II, pars 1.22-1.24, 1.37
Blinded veterans—38 CFR 17.118
Military Airlift Command (MAC):
Baggage—M-1, Pt I, par 25.72
Communications—MP-1, Pt I, par 25.67
Forms—M-1, Pt I, par 25.75
Hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 25.73
Insurance—M-1, Pt I, par 25.71
Meals—M-1, Pt I, par 25.70
Medical care—M-1, Pt I, par 25.69
Patient classification—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.64-25.65
Payment of transportation costs—M-1, Pt I, par 25.74
Policy—M-1, Pt I, par 25.63
Requests—M-1, Pt I, par 25.66
Special instructions—M-1, Pt I, par 25.68
Notice to report—M-1, Pt I, par 25.35
Obligation document:
Beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 25.53; MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 6a-6c
Fee basis beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 25.54
Nonemployee attendants—M-1, Pt I, pars 25.51-25.52
Outpatient—M-1, Pt I, par 24.31; 38 CFR 17.100
Payment:
Hired car—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 9c
Unauthorized, claimant and beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, ch 25, par 25.03; 38 CFR 17.101
Vendor's claims—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 9a-9c
Policies:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, par 25.25
Emergency medical care—M-1, Pt I, par 25.27c
Hospital, domiciliary and nursing home care—M-1, Pt I, par 25.11
Mileage allowance—M-1, Pt I, par 25.27b
Nearest appropriate hospital—M-1, Pt I, par 25.27d
Other Federal agencies—M-1, Pt I, par 25.26
Outpatient treatment:
Non-bed care—M-1, Pt I, par 25.16
Non-service-connected—M-1, Pt I, par 25.14
Pre-bed care—M-1, Pt I, par 25.13
Research—M-1, Pt I, par 25.17
Service-connected—M-1, Pt I, par 25.12
Veterans eligible under 38 CFR 17.60(h) and (i)—M-1, Pt I, par 25.15
Relatives, friends or donors—M-1, Pt I, par 25.24
Return—M-1, Pt I, par 25.22
Round Trip—M-1, Pt I, par 25.27a
Without prior authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 25.23
Preparation of requests—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, app D
Procedures:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.30, 24.34
Information and regulations—38 CFR 17.100
Reimbursement:
Actual expenses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 8c
Ambulance service—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 9b
Mileage basis—MP-1, Pt I, par 25.36; MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 8b
Payment—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 8d, 9c
Recovery—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 8e
Reimbursement—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 8a
Remains of veteran—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 5a, 5b
Requests:
Fraudulently used—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 4h
Lodging—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 4d
Lost, unused—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3
Meal—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 4d
Reduced rate—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 4f
Spoiled or canceled—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 4g
Status, quarters assignment nonhousekeeping—M-1, Pt I, par 2.06
Transportation, meal and lodging requests—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 4a-4h
Trial visit—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.03, 10.15
Types —MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, pars 3a-3h

TRAVEL, EMPLOYEES, TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATIONS:

Advance of funds—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 17, apps H-J; OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 7
Air—MP-1, Pt II, app O; OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 5
Appointees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Appraiser—M26-6, par 2.34
Authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, pars 1, 6c, d; OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 4
Authorization:
- Allotment accounts procedure—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.09
- Central Office procedures—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, pars 5, 6
- Consolidated travel—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 6e, app D
- Delegation of authority—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 6b, app A
- Student trainee, promotion, conditions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9

Consultants, experts and persons serving without pay—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 14
Death occurring in travel status—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app K
Definitions:
- Conterminous U.S.—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app C
- Field station heads—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app C
- Official station, permanent duty—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app C
- Official station, temporary duty—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app C
- Other—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app C

Education and training—M-8, Pt II, par 2.10; 38 CFR 21.4153
Expenses, miscellaneous—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 11; MP-5, Pt I, ch 571
First post of duty—MP-5, Pt I, ch 571
Foreign, DM&S employee—M-8, Pt V, ch 6
Forms—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, apps B, C, D, L
General Provisions:
- Agencies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3a
- Authorization—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 6
- Duty status—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3f
- Eligibility—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3i
- Employee liability—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3c
- Forms—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3h
- Funds for travel expenses—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3d
- Official time—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3e
- Reporting upon arrival—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3d
- Temporary duty—MP-1, Pt II, ch 3, par 3g

GSA Interagency motorpool—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 9
Field stations, to—M30-1, pars 402.01-402.03
Local:
- Central Office—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 9
- Control—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.09.1

Modes of travel and accommodations:
- Airplane—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8f, app O
- Charter and contract services—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8o, app O
- Fare, tickets and accommodations—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8d, app O
- Government-owned vehicles—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8l
- Helicopter—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8g
- Hired car—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 11
- Hotel reservations—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8e
- Local—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8m
- Methods and selection—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8c
- Privately owned automobile—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8k
- Privately owned conveyance—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8j
- Routing—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8b
- Steamer—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8h
- Taxicab—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, pars 8m, 11
- Tokens—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8n
- Train—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 8i

Overseas, to U.S. and return:
- Cost-of-living allowance—MP-1, Pt I, par 6E.04
- Household goods, weight, allowances, storage, procedures, etc.—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 13
- Passport procedures—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 12
- Storage—MP-1, Pt III, par 3.18.2

Passport—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 5; OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 12
Per Diem Allowance:
- Allowances—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 9d
- Computation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 9h, app H
- Expenses covered—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 9b
- Incapacitated—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 9f
- Maximum, overseas—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 9e
- Time changes—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 9g
- Voucher control, monthly—MP-4, Pt V, par 3A.09

Performance Rating Board of Review—MP-5, Pt I, ch 430, sec B, par 5
Permanent duty—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 13
Preemployment interviews—MP-5, Pt I, ch 571
Procedures, General:
- Central Office, delegation of authority—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, pars 1-13
- Leave—MP-5, Pt I, ch 8, sec B, par 14
- Passenger transportation requests—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.10
- Payment, student trainee, conditions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9

Reimbursement requirements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app F
Relocation allowance—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, app E
Requests:
- CO—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 6
- Lost after exchange of authorized services—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.22d
- Payment procedures—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.22
- U.S.A. Transportation—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 7

Research purposes—M-3, Pt I, ch 6, par 1.16; 38 CFR 17.102
Responsibilities—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 2
RO Manila—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 15
Seat belt requirements—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 3k; MP-3, Pt III, par 33.12
Shipment overseas—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 12
Student trainees—MP-5, Pt I, ch 332, par 9
Temporary duty—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 12
Transportation of remains—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 16
Unusual circumstances—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 10
VA Building, reimbursement—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 11
Vehicle, GSA interagency—OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 9
Veterans Canteen Service personnel—M-1, Pt IV, par 5.06, VCS-1
Volunteer Service organization workers—M-2, Pt XVII, par 4.03
Voucher—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 18, app L; OI-1, Pt I, ch 15, par 8

TREATMENT—THERAPY:

Abortion—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 9
Alcoholism—M-1, Pt I, par 4.05
Allergic disorders—M-2, Pt IV, pars 2.01, 2.02
Amebiasis—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.09
Anesthesia—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 1.02, 1.02.1, 1.02.2
Aphasia—M-2, Pt X, par 3.05
Blood Transfusion:
- Derivatives, use—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.08
- Donors, selection—M-2, Pt I, par 12.03; M-2, Pt VI, par 5.03
- Policy, preservation and procedures—M-2, Pt VI, pars 5.01-5.06
- Procurement—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.02
- Reports—M-2, Pt VI, par 5.06
- Surgical requirements—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.02
- Travel—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.30, 24.31

Cancers, Tumors:
- Oral surgery—M-4 par 2.03
- Tumor Board—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 3.01, 3.02

Charges. (See **HOSPITALS** above.)
Claims forms, furnishing, death cases—38 CFR 3.150
Compensated therapy program, remuneration rates—VCS-1
Consent, Surgical, Shock and Other:
- Exposed eye implant—M-2, Pt I, par 9.05
- Extraction, emergency, dental—M-4, par 1.07
- Oral surgery—M-4, par 4.05
- Psychiatric patient—M-2, Pt X, par 2.08
- Requirements—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.02
- Tooth extraction, waiver—M-4, par 1.07

Deafness, hearing loss, otitis, etc.—M-2, Pt I, pars 9.06-9.06.2
Dental:
- Activities, hospital, domiciliary, outpatient—M-4, ch 3
- Amended rating—M-4, par 3.11
- Application, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 19.01
- Authority:
  - Allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 24.21
  - Eligibility—38 CFR 17.120
  - Emergency—38 CFR 17.124
  - General, fee-basis and records—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.01-19.15
  - Inpatients and domiciled members—38 CFR 17.129
  - Laboratory program—M-4, par 5.01
  - Outpatients and classes of applicants—38 CFR 17.60, 17.123
- Basic dental fee schedule—M-4, pars 3.21, 3.22
- Clinic facilities, utilization—M-4, par 1.13
- Completion, after discharge from hospital—M-4, pars 1.10, 4.08
- Concurrent with and/or for relief of, disease or injury—M-4, pars 1.08, 3.07, 4.08; 38 CFR 17.60
- Consent—M-4, par 1.07
- Diagnosis, oral—M-4, par 4.06

Disability, service-connected—M-4, pars 3.07
Emergency—M-4, pars 1.04, 3.05; 38 CFR 17.124
Employees:
Emergency—M-4, par 3.03
Alcohol—OI-1, Pt V, ch 18
Examination:
Authorization—38 CFR 17.120
Eligibility, domiciliary program—M-4, pars 2.01-2.07
Oral diagnosis, inpatient, outpatient, limitations—M-4, pars 1.03
Outpatient procedures—M-4, pars 3.07, 3.13-3.19
Planning treatment—M-4, par 1.04
Handicapped—M-4, par 4-07
Inadequacy of treatment—M-4, par 3.09
Incompetent patients—M-4, pars 1.08, 4.06
Malignancies, oral—M-4, par 4.06
Materials, responsibility—M-4, par 4.09
Prescriptions, diets—M-4, par 2.06
Procedures:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.20-24.22; M-4, par 3.03
Classes of applicants, outpatient—38 CFR 17.60
General, eligibility, and records—M-1, Pt I, pars 19.01-19.15
Operative consent—M-4, par 1.07
Outpatient eligibility and adjudication—M-4, pars 3.01, 3.26
Prosthesis, replacement—M-4, par 3.08, 4.08
Prosthetic appliances, completion of bed-occupancy care—M-1, Pt I, par 10.40
Uncooperative members—M-4, par 2.06
Dependents and survivors—38 CFR 17.54, 17.60f
Diet therapy program—M-2, Pt III, pars 2.01-2.03
Disability, service-connected, report—M-1, Pt I, par 6.32.1
Drug dependence:
Admission—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 5
Definitions—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 1, par 1.02
Dietetic service—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 22
DVB personnel—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 14
Facilities—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 2, pars 2.05-2.07
Facilities:
Establishment at field stations—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 3
Use of non-VA—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 4
Funds—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 2, pars 2.10, 2.11, app 2A
Goals—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 2, pars 1.03, 1.04
Laboratory service—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 21
Mental health—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 15
Nursing service—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 17
Opiate—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 8
Organization—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 2, par 2.04
Other Federal agencies—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 13
Patient conduct and control—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 10
Pharmacy service—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 16
Program evaluation—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 11
Public relations—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 12
Purpose—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 1, par 1.01
Records—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 6
Referrals—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 7
Rehabilitation technician—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 20
Reports—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 23
Responsibilities—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 2, par 2.01-2.04
Social work service—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 18
Staffing—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 2, pars 2.08, 2.09
Training—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 24
Voluntary service—M-2, Pt XXI, ch 19
Eligibility, Federal and non-Federal hospitalization—M-1, Pt I, par 21.04
Emergency medical identification—M-2, Pt I, pars 17.01-17.07
Employee. (See **EMPLOYEES, Treatment.**)
Epilepsy—M-2, Pt X, par 3.05
Failure of incompetent veteran to report for examination—M21-1, par 28.04
Filariasis—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.03
in **Foreign** Countries:
Authority, basic—M-1, Pt I, par 23.01
Eligibility, requirements—M-1, Pt I, par 23.01
General—38 CFR 17.36-17.39, 17.350-17.370
Payment:
Authorized services—M-1, Pt I, par 23.06
Unauthorized services—M-1, Pt I, par 23.07
Request, processing—M-1, Pt I, par 23.05
Responsibility—M-1, Pt I, par 23.04
Hansen's disease—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.01
Hepatitis—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.04
Home health services—38 CFR 17.60
Hypertension, arterial—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.05
Immunization under nation program—38 CFR 17.60h
Incentive therapy—M-2, Pt IV, pars 14.01, 14.02
Injury due to hospital treatment—38 CFR 3.154
Inspection of records only by employees—38 CFR 1.525
Interstation transfers, diagnosis or domiciliary care—38 CFR 17.100
Intervertebral disc—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 4.01, 4.02
Kidney failure, chronic hemodialysis—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.10
Leprosy—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.01
Malaria—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.05
Neurologic disorders—M-2, Pt X
Neuropsychiatric:
Counseling, psychology—M-2, Pt X, par 6.03
Mental hygiene clinics—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.01-4.12
Procedures:
Barber service—M-1, Pt I, par 9.53
Beautician service—M-1, Pt I, par 9.55
Care of the patient—M-2, Pt X, par 2.06
Day program—M-2, Pt X, ch 7
Diagnosis—M21-1, par 55.03
Evaluation criteria—M-6, Pt II, pars 12.01-12.30
Psychiatry and neurology—M-2, Pt X
Psychology—M-2, Pt X, pars 6.01-6.07
Shock:
Electric—M-2, Pt X, par 4.06
Trial visit—M-2, Pt X, par 2.07
Non-service-connected condition—38 CFR 17.48
Nuclear medicine—M-2, Pt XX
Nursing home care—M-2, Pt I, pars 16.01-16.08
Nutrition—M-2, Pt III, pars 2.01-2.03
Observation, domiciliary—M-4, pars 2.01-2.07
Outpatient:
Day hospital program—M-1, Pt I, pars 17.55-17.58
Dental program—M-4, pars 3.01-3.27
Eligibility:
Appointment broken unnecessarily—38 CFR 17.61
Determinations:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt I, pars 24.09-24.12
Applicants, conditions—38 CFR 17.60
Beneficiaries of other agencies, dental treatment—M-4, par 3.03
Dental services and appliance—M-1, Pt I, par 19.02; Inst 1, PL 83, 84th Cong.
Foreign country—38 CFR 17.36
Utilization of dental clinic facilities—M-4, par 1.10
Discharge for infraction of discipline—M-1, Pt I, par 1H.09
Federal agencies beneficiaries and general—M-1, Pt I, par 1H.08; 38 CFR 17.60
on or after June 27, 1950, persons in service—38 CFR 17.60
Patient on leave of absence, pass, furlough, trial visit—M-4, pars 1.10, 2.02
Pending adjudication of claims—38 CFR 17.60
Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, Philippine Insurrection veterans—38 CFR 17.60
Mental Hygiene clinic—M-2, Pt X, pars 4.01-4.12
Medical administrative procedures—M-1, Pt I, pars 16.01-16.28
Other Than VA:
Beneficiaries in VA dental clinics, emergency—M-4, par 3.05
Community nursing program—M10-3, pars 44.1-44.6
Prescriptions authorized—38 CFR 17.60d
Procedures:
Allied beneficiaries—M-1, Pt. I, pars 24.09-24.12; M-4, par 3.03
Authorized absence, prehistorical and posthospital care—M-1, Pt I, pars 10.01-10.24
Beneficiaries of other agencies, dental—M-4, par 3.03
Clinics—M-2, Pt I, pars 7.01, 7.02
Transportation of claimants and beneficiaries—38 CFR 17.100
Utilization of dental facilities—M-4, par 1.10
Volunteers, emergency—M-2, Pt XVII, par 4.04
Research—38 CFR 17.59
Services—38 CFR 17.100
Payments prohibited—38 CFR 17.89
Philippine grant-in-aid program—38 CFR 1.600-1.604

TREATMENT—THERAPY—Continued
Physical Examination:
Adequacy—M21-1, par 55.12
Authorizing:
Not shown by evidence—M21-1, par 46.03
Original claim—38 CFR 3.326
Control:
Evaluations—M21-1, par 55.08
Future examinations—M21-1, par 55.06
Diagnosis:
General procedures—M-2, Pt I, par 8.02
Specialized facilities—M-2, Pt IV, par 2.01
Disability Rating:
Future date—M21-1, par 55.09
Medical opinions—M21-1 par 55.02
Not shown by evidence—M21-1, par 45.03
Pension, incapacity for self-support, housing and injury—M21-1, par 55.03
Report as claim for increase—38 CFR 3.157
Service connection—38 CFR 3.326-3.330
Surveys by social workers—M21-1, par 55.13
Domiciliary Member:
Dental program—M-4, pars 2.01-2.07
Discharge—M-1, Pt I, par 13.15
Policy, evaluation and clinics—M-1, Pt III, pars 6.01-6.06
Failure To Report:
Abandoned claim—38 CFR 3.158
Adjudication—M21-1, par 24.08
Adjustments—38 CFR 3.655
Incompetent—M21-1, par 24.08
Resumption of rating—38 CFR 3.30
Suspended VR&E—38 CFR 21.252(c)
Foreign Country:
Authority, processing and payment—M-1, Pt I, pars 23.01-23-09
Eligibility—38 CFR 17.36
Tuberculosis, arrested—M-1, Pt I, par 16.29
Future examinations dates—M-21-1, par 55.09
Hospital observation—M21-1, par 55.02
Housing, specially adapted—M21-1, par 55.03
Insurance Purposes:
Change in plan—38 CFR 6.48
Foreign countries, procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 23.06
General information—38 CFR 6.90
Total disability—M29-3, Pt V, par 1.13
Transportation and expenses—38 CFR 6.92
Unable to appear—38 CFR 6.91
Neurologic patient—M-2, Pt X, pars 3.03-3.05
Neuropsychiatric patient—M-2, Pt X, pars 1.07, 5.01-5.06
Other Government agencies beneficiaries and general public, authorization—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.29
Penal institutions, procedures—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.10
Photographs, to show deformities, scars, eruptions, etc.—M-1, Pt I, par 1J.08
Prisoner-of-war—M21-1, par 55.03; 38 CFR 3.326
Procedures:
Administrative, pre-bed care—M-1, Pt I, par 10.34
Allied beneficiary—M-1, Pt I, par 24.29
Insurance application, total disability, travel, expenses—38 CFR 8.64-8.66
Persons entitled—38 CFR 17.45
Scheduling, request and pensions cases—38 CFR 3.327
Services included—M-1, Pt I, par 10.32
Social surveys and general—M21-1, pars 55.01-55.13
Reexamination:
Child—M21-1, par 11.06
Disability:
Reduction—M21-1, par 52.02
Stabilization of evaluations—38 CFR 3.344
Special types—M21-1, par 55.03
Spinal puncture refusal—M21-1, par 55.01
Tests, Laboratory, General:
Dietetic Service—M-2, Pt III, par 3.03
Medical procedures—M-2, Pt IV, pars 1.01-3.29
Pathology and allied sciences—M-2, Pt VI
Uncooperative veteran—M-2, Pt X, par 5.04
Unnecessary, to be eliminated—M21-1, par 55.10
VA employees—M21-1, par 55.01
Podiatry, practice of—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 6
PM&R—M-2, P VIII, pars 1.01-8.02
Priorities for care—M-4, par 1.04
Psychiatry, hospital—M-2, Pt X, pars 2.01-2.08
Radioisotope, radium and radan. (See X-ray below.)
Rehabilitation:
Blinded veterans—M-2, Pt I, ch 18
Cash releases, spending money—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.28-8.30
Centers, blinded—M-2, Pt I, pars 18.22-18.30
Incentive therapy—M-2, Pt I, pars 14.01, 14.02
Invalid lift authorization—38 CFR 17.115b
Neuropsychiatric—M-2, Pt X, par 6.03
Physical medicine procedures—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 1.01-8.02; M-6, Pt II, ch 15
Prosthetic and sensory aids—M-1, Pt II; M-2, Pt IX; 38 CFR 17.115-17.115c
Social work functions—M-2, Pt XII, chs 1, 2
Special services, inpatient—M-2, Pt I, pars 18.12, 18.13
Tests, special—M-2, Pt VIII, pars 7.01, 7.02
Therapeutic devices—38 CFR 17.115c
Withdrawals for therapeutic benefits—M-1, Pt I, par 8.35
Reports, hospital, domiciliary, dental activities—M-4, ch 7
Request for outpatient—M23-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 2.56
Schistosomiasis infection—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.08
Sickle cell—M-2, Pt I, ch 22
Spinal cord injury—M-2, Pt I, ch 19; M-2, Pt X, par 3.05; M-6, Pt II, pars 19.01-19.08
Sterilization, sexual—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 9
Surgery:
Anesthesia—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 1.02, 1.02.1, 1.02.2
Cineplastic—M-2, Pt I, par 9.07
Codes, classification of surgical procedures—M-1, Pt I, ch 7
Examination, preoperative—M-2, Pt XIV, par 1.02
Eye, exposed implant—M-2, Pt I, par 9.05
Podiatry, practice of—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 6
Transplantation of body organs—M-2, Pt XIV, ch 7
Syphilis—M-2, Pt VI, pars 6.01-6.05
Tapeworms and roundworms—M-2, Pt IV, par 1.08
Terminology and classification of oral diseases—M-4, app A, sec I
Toxicological analyses—M-2, Pt VI, ch 11
Waiver, prior to tooth extraction—M-4, par 1.09
X-ray—M-2, Pt XI

TRIAL VISIT:
Accessories, medical, furnishings—M-1, Pt II, par 7.02
Award, institutional cases, special consideration—M-1, Pt I, par 6.18
Expenses—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.56, 10.16
Requirements—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.15-6.21

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION:
Eligibility for benefits—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.08
Policies and instructions—MP-5, Pt I, ch 850

UNIFORMS:
Accountability—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.04
Allowance rates—M-1, Pt VII, ch 8, app 8B
Alterations—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.08
Definitions—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.02
Dress-up time—MP-5, Pt I, ch 610, par 15
Exceptions—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.06
Issue—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.11
Laundry—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.09
Policy—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.02
Repairs—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.08
Replacement—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.08
Selection—M-1, Pt VII, par 8.08
Types prescribed—M-1, Pt VII, app 8A

VEHICLE, SPECIAL, FOR DISABLED VETERANS:
Application—Automobile or other conveyance—M21-1, par 30.06
for **Driver training** courses—38 CFR 17.119a
Eligibility—Certification—38 CFR 3.808
Minimum standards of safety—Adaptive equipment—38 CFR 17.119

VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM:
Absence from position, replacement—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.13
Analysis of operations—M27-1, Pt I, ch 5
Application for benefits—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.14
Burial—M27-1, Pt II, ch 4

Claims representation—M27-1, Pt I, ch 4
Community service program—M27-1, Pt II, ch 6
Correspondence—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.16
Filing claims—M27-1, Pt I, par 1.04
General procedures—M27-1, Pt I
Field, fiduciary—M27-1, Pt II, sec I
Incompetent care patient interview—M27-1, Pt III, par 11.03
Identification—M27-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Information, request—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.10
Insurance:
Administrative—M27-1, Pt I, ch 11, subch II
General—M27-1, Pt I, ch 11
Requests for status—M27-1, Pt I, ch 11
Service Disabled Veterans Insurance—M27-1, Pt I, par 11.06
Servicemen's Group Life—M27-1, Pt I, ch 11, subch III
Interviews—M27-1, Pt II, ch 1
Itinerant service—M27-1, Pt I, ch 12
Letters, commissary privileges—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.18
Medical Center contacts—M27-1, Pt II, sec 1
Medical Center treatment—M27-1, Pt III, ch 11
Office administration—M27-1, Pt I
Operations and procedures—M27-1
Outreach services program—M27-1, Pt I, ch 12
Quality control—M27-1, Pt I, ch 6
Requests from other agencies—M27-1, Pt I, ch 3
Responsibilities—M27-1, Pt I, ch 1
Service away from regional office—M27-1, Pt I, ch 12
Service disabled insurance, application by hospitalized patient—M27-1, Pt I, par 11.06
Telephone service—M27-1, Pt II, ch 2
Title VI, Civil Rights—M27-1,Pt III, chs 13, 14
Training—M27-1, Pt I, pars 1.10-1.12; ch 9
Unclaimed remains—M27-1, Pt I, par 1.06
Veterans Services Divisions:
Manpower reporting—M27-1, Pt I, ch 7
Work measurement—M27-1, Pt I, ch 7
Visual impairment service teams—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.11
Vital statistics—M27-1, Pt I, par 3.21

VETERANS SERVICES OFFICER:

Appeals, appropriated, funds denied—38 CFR 13.76
Authority—38 CFR 13.1-13.111
Notification, PFOP, deliquency, fiduciary—M-1, Pt I, par 8.34
Operations unit:
Correspondence—M27-1, Pt II, par 3.05
Inquiry control and resolution—M27-1, Pt II, par 3.04
Research and development—M27-1, Pt II, par 3.01
Support activities—M27-1, Pt II, par 3.06
Opinions, incompetency—M21-1, par 54.01
Selection of Fiduciary—38 CFR 13.55
Wards of VA, incompetency determination—M21-1, ch 28

VOLUNTEER SERVICE ORGANIZATION WORKERS:

Authorization:
Agreement, to serve—M-1, Pt III, par 1.03
Certification—Provisions for acceptance—M-1, Pt III, par 1.04
Definitions—M-1, Pt III
Nursing service—M-2, Pt V, par 1.04
Orientation and Indoctrination:
Responsibility, all VA stations—M-1, Pt III, ch 1
Recognition—M-1, Pt III, ch 5
Reporting of volunteer activities—MP-6, Pt XXIII
Responsibilities:
Library staff, supplement to—M-6, Pt II, pars 18.01-18.11
Program development and areas of inquiry—M-6, Pt II, pars 17.01-17.06
Recruitment and coordination of activities—M-1, Pt III, ch 3
Unauthorized services—M-1, Pt I, ch 22
Utilization of Services:
Chaplain services, supplement to—M-2, Pt II, par 4.04
Coordination according to requirements of VA—M-1, Pt III, par 3.03
PM&R—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.08

VOUCHERS:

Loan guaranty property management—M26-5, pars 7.01-7.25, 8.01-8.04
Various vouchers and special requirements—MP-4, Pt III
Nursing homes, payment and audit—OI-1, Pt I, ch 32, par 7

WAIVERS:

Appeals, waivers and compromises—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec D
Certificate, form—M21-1, par 29.36
and **Compromises,** District Counsel, procedures—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8
Compromise of debts—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec E
Debts,
Application connection with medical program, overpayments—38 CFR 17.65a
Excluded from waiver—MP-4, Pt I, par 8B.07
Subject to waiver—MP-4, Pt I, par 8B.06
Definition—M21-1, par 29.07
Disability benefits—M21-1, pars 29.32-29.39
Education overpayments—38 CFR 21.4009
Field Station Committee on—38 CFR 1.955-1.970
Hospital charges, collection of claims—38 CFR 17.64
Incompetents cases—M21-1, par 29.25
Loan guaranty—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, sec C
Number of days, VA benefits waived—M21-1, par 29.33
Recovery by veteran of excessive waiver—M21-1, par 29.37
Time limit to apply—MP-4, Pt I, par 8B.08
Who may apply—MP-4, Pt I, par 8B.05

WARDS OF VA:

Custodian—Fiduciary—Guardian:
Applications for combat duty pay or State bonus—M-1, Pt I, par 8.25
Appointment:
Certificate of custody, issuance—M21-1, par 12.03; M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.11
Determination of Need, Procedure:
Authority of District Counsel—38 CFR 13.59
Custodian agreement—38 CFR 13.58
Disability insurance income benefits—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 600.01-600.03
Forms preparation—M21-1, par 12.01
More than 1 year old and joint—M21-1, pars 12.08-12.10
Notice of commitment—38 CFR 3.855
Type of payee—38 CFR 13.55
Fiduciary—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16; 38 CFR 14.700-14.709
Legality:
Authority of fiduciary—38 CFR 13.100
Bonds—M21-1, par 12.06
More than 1 year—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.05
Sufficiency of guardianship papers—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.03
Surety bonds—38 CFR 13.105
Type of payee—38 CFR 13.55
Local or foreign—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.14
Request, Processing and Disposition:
ADP procedures, notices—M29-3, Pt I, par 409.04
Decentralization of C-folders—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.13
Disability insurance benefits—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.02
Relationship—M21-1, pars 12.01-12.16
Bond:
Adequacy:
Awards procedures—M21-1, par 12.06
Increased benefits to fiduciary—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.06
Minors or incompetents—M21-1, par 12.02
Sufficiency or guardianship papers—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.03
Supervision of fiduciaries—38 CFR 13.100
Surety—38 CFR 13.105
Requirement:
Certification of fiduciary—M21-1, par 12.06
Surety and corporate—38 CFR 13.105
Change:
Names, irregularity—M21-1, par 12.11; M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.04
Veterans Services Officer to be notified—M21-1, par 12.12
Definitions—38 CFR 3.850
Designation of payees, cases of incompetent or minor Indians—M21-1, par 12.14
Discharge:
Beneficiary held competent—M21-1, par 12.15
Disability insurance benefits—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.10
Indians, incompetent or minor—M21-1, par 12.14
Processing notices, ADP procedures—M29-3, Pt I, par 409.04
Female, Change of Name:
Disability insurance awards—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.04

WARDS OF VA—Continued
Custodian—Fiduciary—Guardian:—Continued
Female, Change of Name—Continued
Irregularity—M21-1, par 12.11
Marriage or divorce—38 CFR 3.856
Insurance:
Procedures:
Awards in care of bonding companies—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.07
Selection of optional settlements—38 CFR 6.70
Joint—M21-1, par 12.09
Recognition:
Beneficiary reported competent—M21-1, par 12.05
Conditions and preparation of awards—M21-1, par 12.16
Disability insurance cases—M29-3, Pt VI, pars 600.02-600.05
Legal custodian, insurance—M29-3, Pt VI, par 600.11
More than one guardian—M21-1, par 12.10
Payee authorized by Veterans Services Officer—38 CFR 13.55
Payments to spouse, legal custodian and guardian—38 CFR 13.57-13.59
Persons not to be notified—M21-1, par 12.13
Refunds to estate of deceased—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.04
Removal—38 CFR 13.100
Supervision—38 CFR 13.100
Testamentary capacity—M-1, Pt I, par 1.45
Guardianship in litigated cases—M21-2, par 20.03
Litigation:
Commitment to Institution:
Cost—38 CFR 14.700
Court proceedings—38 CFR 14.701, 14.702
Discharge of voluntary psychiatric patient—M-1, Pt I, par 13.08
Decisions by Adjudication Division—M21-2, par 20.02
Procedures—38 CFR 1.511
Subpenaed witness—38 CFR 2.1
Testimony by physicians, psychiatrists, VA and non-VA—M-1, Pt I, par 9.77

WEAPONS:

Firearms—M-1, Pt I, par 11.05
in **Patient's** possession, action—M-1, Pt I

WHEELCHAIR:

Authority—M-1, Pt II, par 11.01
Invalid lift—38 CFR 17.115b
Mechanical—M-1, Pt II, par 11.01
Motorized—M-1, Pt II, par 1.01
Selection—M-1, Pt II, par 11.03
Spares—M-1, Pt II, par 11.02

WIGS:

Need, determination—M-1, Pt II, par 11.11

WITNESSES:

in **Court** proceedings—M-1, Pt I, par 9.77
Signature by mark or thumbprint, compensation cases—38 CFR 3.113
Transcript signing, special investigations—38 CFR 1.455

WORK STANDARDS:
Measurement:
Adjudication divisions, quality control—M20-3, Pt III, pars 1.01-5.07; M21-1, app D; M21-4, pars 1.01-2.11
Administrative operations, DVB—M20-3, Pt IV; M23-1, Pt II, ch 3
CP&E—M21-1, pars 1.01-2.11
Education activities—M22-3
Engineering—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 2.03
Establishment of values, work units, etc.—M-1, Pt V
Fiscal Service—MP-4, Pt XII
Insurance quality control—M29-1, Pt VII
Loan guaranty—M26-8
Outpatient activities—M-1, Pt I, par 25.12
Qualitative and quantitative standards—M23-1, Pt II
Statistical quality control—M23-1, Pt II, ch 2
Operating instructions—MP-1, Pt I, ch 1, par 2
Performance, general policies—MP-1, Pt II, ch 17; MP-4, Pt XIII
Programs:
Evaluation, DM&S—M-6, Pts I, II
Quality control—M20-2, pars 1.01-5.06
Review and appraisal, DM&S—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 301.01-303.06
Tables and time value instructions, administrative operations—M23-1, Pt II
Volunteer Service operations—M-6, Pt II, pars 17.1-17.06
Rate Standards:
End products— MP-4, Pt XII; M23-1, Pt II, ch 1
Loan guaranty—M26-8
Quality control—M20-2, pars 1.01-5.06
Supply program, definitions and procedures—M-1, Pt V
System development and installation—MP-4, Pt VIII, pars 4.01-4.04
Sampling—M21-1, app D, pars 6-10
Simplifications:
DM&S—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 303.01-303.06
Establishing work units—M-1, Pt V, pars 1.06-1.10
Scheduling and planning—M-2, Pt III, par 4.02

WRITING (See also **EMPLOYEES**):

Inventions, employees to submit articles or copies in connection—38 CFR 1.656

X-RAYS:

Equipment Radiation Protection:
Safety practice and procedures—M-2, Pt XI, pars 2.01-2.10; M-4, par 4.13
Film:
Exposed—M-2, Pt XI, par 3.02
Unexposed, storing, safeguarding and handling—M-2, Pt XI, pars 1.08, 3.01
Loan of Films:
Original—M-1, Pt I, par 5.06
for Treatment Purposes:
Policy—MP-1, Pt II, par 514.01
Requests, processing—MP-1, Pt II, par 514.03
Veteran's authorization—MP-1, Pt II, par 514.02
other than Treatment purposes—MP-1, Pt II, par 515.01
Record—M-2, Pt XI

FORM LETTERS AND FORMS

This listing of form letters and forms has been transferred from its alphabetical location in the subject index to facilitate use of the index. Publications listed contain instructions for completion and illustrations of form letters and forms. Information as to those form letters or forms which have been revised or discontinued and listings of current form letters and forms are contained in VA Catalog I, Standardized Forms and Form Letters as amended by Forms and Form Letters Bulletins.

FORM LETTERS, VA:

4-324—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, pars 6B.01, 6B.09, 6B.10, 6B.11, fig 40
4-340—MP-4, Pt IV, par 7B.04
4-340a—MP-4, Pt IV, par 7B.04
4-402—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-403—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-404—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-405—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-406—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-407—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-408—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-409—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-410—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-411—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
10-77—M-2, Pt IX, par 2.03
10-78—M-2, Pt IX, par 2.03
10-90—M-2, Pt IX, par 2.03
10-219—M-1, Pt II, par 7.06; M-2, Pt IX, par 1.04
10-405—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.04
21-136—M21-1, par 10.06
21-801—M21-1, par 13.01
21-802—M21-1, par 13.01
21-803—M21-1, par 13.01
21-804—M21-1, par 13.01
21-805—M21-1, par 13.01
21-882—M21-1, par 43.23
26-559—M26-3, par 2.50
26-603—M26-2, par 4.07.1
29-481—M29-3, Pt I, par 403.03

FORMS:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING:

JCP-1—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7
JCP-2—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7
JCP-5—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7
JCP-6—MP-1, Pt II, ch 9, par 7

OPTIONAL FORMS:

OF-8—MP-5, Pt I, ch 511, app B; MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, pars 2A.04, 2A.05; MP-5, ODM&T Supp 30-4, par 3; OI-1, Pt V, ch 2, par 3
OF 1017G—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.18
OF 1120—M-2, Pt VI, fig 5-1; MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 7

STANDARD FORMS:

14—MP-4, Pt I, Ch 6 fig 23; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.1, ex O
46—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.30
50b—MP-6, Pt V, ch 4, sec C; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, par 105.18; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, fig 101.F6, M30-1, par 801.03
69—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app F
71—MP-4, Pt II, par 1C.05; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, pars 102.02, 103.02, 105.12, 105.15; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 5.3, ex F
83—MP-4, Pt VI, ch 3
91—MP-3, Pt III, ch 3, par 33.02
127—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 104.07
135—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 104.07; M23-1, Pt I, par 15.02
210—MP-4, Pt I, par 1D.01
211—MP-4, Pt I, ch 1, pars 2A.01, 2A.04d
215—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2B.11, 2E.03, 6D.02, 6H.06, 6I.04
224—MP-4, Pt I, par 2A.05; MP-4, Pt V, pars 4B.06, 9H.05
502—M-1, Pt I, par 13.10; M10-11, fig 14
503—M-2, Pt VI, par 8.04
504—MP-4, Pt III, par 4.06
509—M-1, Pt I, par 5.27, 17.15b, 18.32
513—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.02
518—M-2, Pt I, par 12.03; M-2, Pt VI, par 5.05
519a—OI-1, Pt V, ch 8, par 2
1012—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.18; VCS-1, procedure 112-05-06
1034—M26-3, par 3.15; M26-4, fig 15; M26-5, par 7.20, figs 3, 4; M26-6, pars 2.52, 3.14
1034a—M26-3, par 3.15; M26-5, par 7.20
1038—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, par 17; MP-4, Pt III, par 4.05; VCS-1, procedure 112-01-06
1055—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.17
1080—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.20
1081—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.11; MP-4, Pt V, pars 2C.04, 2C.09
1098—M29-3, Pt I, par 407.02
1114b—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, par 2B.03
1125A—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4B.01, 4C.05, 4E.02, fig 4.01
1126—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4B.02, 4C.03, 4C.05, 4C.07, 4D.04, 4E.02, 4E.03, 4E.06, 4E.07, 6E.01, figs 4.02, 4.03, 4.04; MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 5.11, 5.12; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, par 301.02
1126a—MP-4, Pt II, par 6C.08; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, par 301.02
1127—MP-4, Pt II, pars 3B.05, 3B.08, 4B.01, 4B.02, 4B.03, 4C.04, 4E.01, 4E.03, 4E.04, 4E.07, 5C.01, 6E.09, fig 4.05
1128—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4B.04, 4D.04, 4E.02, 4E.03, 4E.04, 4E.06, fig 4.06; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, pars 301.02, 301.05
1129—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2A.04, 2A.05, 2C.02, 2E.02, 4.06, 4.08
1150—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1D.01, 4B.03; MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 1D.01; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, par 401.03
1152—MP-4, Pt II, par 4D.02
1154—MP-4, Pt II, pars 4D.05, 4D.07
1164—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.13
1166—M-1, Pt I, par 8.57; MP-4, Pt III, pars 2.08, 4.02, 4.05, 4.06; MP-4, Pt V, par 2C.03
1167—M-1, Pt I, par 8.57
1169—M-1, Pt I, par 14.32; MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, pars 7, 8, 201.21, 202.10, app B; VCS-1, procedure 112-01-03
1169a—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2, pars 7, 8
1170—MP-4, Pt III, par 3.22
1173—MP-1, Pt II, par 201.10
1184—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, par 3.16
1185—MP-4, Pt IV, par 7A.03
1194—MP-4, Pt V, fig 11.2
1199A—MP-4, Pt IV, par 6.04
2805—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
2806—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1D.04, 3B.09, 5B.01, 5B.02, 5B.06, 5C.02, 5C.08, figs 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 5.04, 5.05, 5.09
2806-1—MP-4, Pt II, par 5B.06, figs 5.10, 5.11
2807—MP-4, Pt II, par 5B.06, fig 5.06
2807-1—MP-4, Pt II, pars 5B.04, 5B.06, fig 5.07
2807-2—MP-4, Pt II, pars 5B.05, 5B.07, fig 5.08
2809—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.08
2810—MP-4, Pt II, pars 3B.08, 3B.09
2811—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.08
2812—MP-4, Pt II, par 4E.10

VA:

30-4D—MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, par 503A.05, fig 503A.F1; M30-1, Pt I, fig 501.F1
1-8—M1-1, pars 3.10, 10.05b, 11.09, 11.14c(1), 12.08; M21-1, par 18.24
1-9—M1-1, pars 8.02, 9.04, 11.03d, 11.06c(1), 12.05; M21-1, pars 18.06c, 18.08, 18.11, 18.12, 18.17a(5)
10-10m—M-1, Pt I, par 8.29
30-18—MP-4, Pt VI, ODM&T Supp, fig 200.F1
23-22—M21-1, par 3.08; M23-1, Pt I, ch 5
2-22a—M23-1, Pt I, ch 5
10-0036—MP-2, G-2, Pt XII, ch 1
30-37—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, pars 4g, 5b, figs 1, 1A
30-38—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, par 6b
23-39—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.08
23-39a—M23-1, Pt I, pars 2.06, 2.08, 2.10
30-42—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, ch 1, fig 2
10-0051—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6K
4-63a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.3, par 101.02
4-72—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.3, par 101.03
4-75—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.1, par 401.10
119—M21-1, par 15.35
60-134—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, fig 2.4
30-166—MP-6, Pt I, Supp No. 4.1, ch 1
20-235A—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, par 6B.13, figs 42, 45
4-242A—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, pars 6B.01, 6B.04, 6I.03, figs 1, 2, 3
4-258—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, fig 103.F9
29-322—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10K; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, par 102.02
29-323—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10J
29-328a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10K; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, pars 104.01-104.05
29-332—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F30H
29-334—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 12c
4-336—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, fig 12
29-352—M29-3, Pt I, par 401.01
29-357—M1, Pt I, par 6.91
24-367—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.07, 2B.09
29-367a-2—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F13A
29-368d—M29-3, Pt I, par 410.03
29-368d(ADP)—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F30F
20-369a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F13
20-369(P) or (S)—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F13, 101.F23D
29-369—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, fig 7B.1
29-389—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.30E
29-389e—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F35F
29-394—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10G; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, par 108.02
29-395—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10G; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, par 109.02
4-414—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.05
4-435—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 101.14, figs 101.F15-101.F22, 101.F3; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F34
4-456—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, pars 201.01, 201.02, figs 201.F1, 201.F2, 201.F3, 501.F1
29-462—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, fig 101.F2; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.5, pars 101.01-101.10; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.02
24-469—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, fig 501.F2
29-483—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F31G
29-483a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F32Q
29-497—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10I
21-523—M21-1, ch 16; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.04
21-526—M21-1, pars 21.01, 21.11, 22.03, 22.12; M23-1, Pt I, pars 2.10, 6.03
21-526c—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.11
21-534—M21-1, par 32.15
21-535—M21-1, par 32.15
27-555—M21-1, par 12.17
27-555a—M27-1, Pt III, app G
00-559—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, par 4.04
60-559a—MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, par 4.03
21-564d—M21-1, par 51.01
572—M-1, Pt I, par 4.63, 17.03d
21-592—M21-1, pars 12.01, 12.16, 42.37
1-646—M1-1, par 7.05; M21-1, par 18.19
26-651—M21-1, par 29.26
21-674—M21-1, pars 10.07, 10.08
21-679—M21-1, par 32.12
21-686c—M21-1, par 8.01
21-693—M21-1, par 1.13
29-808—M29-1, Pt III, par 9.10
9-887a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F40
10-1000—M-1, Pt I, app 5B, 11.10, 17.21
10-1000a—M-1, Pt I, par 17.21, app 5E
4-1011—MP-4, Pt I, par 6H.08, fig 35
10-1014(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 10
10-1020(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 7
4-1027—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.03, 2B.09, ch 6, fig 39
4-1028—MP-4, Pt I, pars 2B.03, 2B.09
10-1036—MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 105.02
10-1045—M-2, Pt I, par 3.07
10-1079—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.19, 18.20; M-2, Pt I, par 17.03
10-1079b—M-1, Pt I, par 18.03a
4-1082—M-1, Pt I, par 24.17
10-1083—M-1, Pt I, par 8.23; MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, par 2A.03d, 3.03
10-1083b—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2A.03d, 3.03
4-1098—MP-4, Pt II, par 6B.01; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, par 105.04
10-1106(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 2
10-1123(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 29
10-1124—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, sec 10, pars 17.18b, 25.53
10-1124w—M-1, Pt I, ch 1, app 1B, par 17.156
10-1126—M-1, Pt I, par 8.46
10-1158—M-2, Pt I, par 2.04
10-1158c—Cir 10-73-71
10-1171—M-1, Pt I, par 14.76
10-1174—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.02c, 18.22
10-1174f—M-1, Pt I, par 18.30d
10-1188(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 20
10-1193—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, app 6Q
10-1210—M-2, Pt IX, par 4A.01
10-1214 series—MP-6, Pt XVI, Supp No. 1.1, ch 1, figs 101.F3-101.F9
10-1225—M-1, Pt I, par 4.62; M27-1, Pt III, par 11.14
10-1298—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, app 6P
4-1301a—MP-4, Pt I, par 2D.02
10-1306—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, app 17C
10-1348—MP-2, subch E, subpar 108-75.1
4-1350a—MP-4, Pt V, par 4B.03
4-1358—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.54, 18.63, app A
10-1388—M-3, Pt II, ch 8
10-1390—M-3, Pt II, ch 8
10-1395(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, par 2201.05
10-1402—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, app 6G
1409—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2A.08, 2D.04
10-1420—M-1, Pt I, par 8.28
4-1426—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.05
10-1430—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, fig 2.2
10-1433—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 2, fig 2.3
10-1439—M-2, Pt IX, par 4A.04
29-1461—MP-4, Pt I, ch 7, fig 7B.4; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F31C
29-1468b—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.31B
4-1551—MP-4, Pt I, ch 2, pars 2B.01, 2B.17
29-1565-3—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.35B; M29-1, Pt III
29-1588—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 12b
29-1675—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F.32L
29-1675a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F32L
29-1696—M29-3, Pt I, pars 505.01.1, 505.02, 505.03
21-1775—M21-1, par 14.19
26-1803—M26-2, par 2.23
26-1805—M26-2, par 2.04
26-1807—M26-1, pars 4.16, 4.17; M26-2, par 2.44; M26-6, par 2.36; M26-7, par 1.05
26-1813—M26-7, par 1.05
26-1814—M26-7, par 1.04
26-1817—M21-1, par 13.04
26-1830—M26-5, par 3.17
26-1843a—M26-2, pars 2.37, 2.42
26-1877—M26-3, par 2.20
28-1900—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.24
22-1900 series—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, pars 301.25-301.27
28-1902b—Cir 28-84-6

28-1902n—Cir 28-84-6
22-1907a—M22-2, Pt V, par 3.12f; figs 3.01-3.09
28-1944—M22-2, Pt II, par 5.06, figs 5.01, 5.03; M22-2, Pt V, par 1.09, fig 1.01
22-1990—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.21
22-1990a—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.21
22-1992—M22-2, Pt IV, par 13.07
22-1995—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.21
22-1997—M22-2, Pt IV, chs 4, 8
22-1997S—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 8
22-1999-1—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 5
22-1999v—M22-2, Pt IV, par 8.10
60-2064—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.15
10-2065—M-1, Pt I, pars 14.19, 14.21, 14.32
30-2093—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, app 2A; MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 9.1
60-2109—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.04
90-2134—MP-2, Subch E, subpars 108-27.5107-1, 108-27.5302-2; M23-1, Pt I, par 18.02
00-2155—MP-1, Pt II, ch 16, pars 8, 9, figs 1, 2, 3
2162—MP-3, Pt III, ch 3, par 33.02, app 3A
90-2237—M-2, Pt VII, par 5.02; MP-1, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 103.07; OI-1, Pt II, ch 4, par 4; VAPR 8-1.356-1
10-2319—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.16, 7.06; M-2, Pt IX, ch 4, sec A
10-2320—M-2, Pt VII, pars 5.02, 5.08
10-2321—M-2, Pt I, par 2.03; M-2, Pt VII, pars 5.03, 5.09
10-2340—MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, ch 335
10-2341—M-1, Pt II, par 10.05
10-2390a—M1, Pt I, par 8.23
10-2415—M-2. Pt V, par 6.05
10-2421—M-2, Pt IX, par 4A.06
10-2431—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.04
10-2473—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3D.01
10-2474—MP-1, Pt II, pars 3.08, 3.09
10-2501—M-2, Pt IX, par 1.05
21-2507—M-1, Pt I, par 18.29b; M21-1, pars 22.11, 55.04, 55.05
60-2509—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.03
10-2511—MP-1, Pt II, pars 202.16, 202.17; ch 3, par 3i
10-2529-3—M-1, Pt II, pars 3.11, 5.08, 5.16, 5.18, 6.06; M-2, Pt IX, par 4A.01
10-2543—MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 4.06
10-2566-1—M-2, Pt VII, par 3.02
10-2569—M-1, Pt I, par 19.14, app 19A
10-2570—M-4, par 3.14
10-2570d—M-1, Pt I, app 19-A
10-2570e—M-4, ch 3, app A
10-2577d—M-2, Pt VII, par 4.02
10-2609—M-4, par 4.15
10-2615—M-1, Pt I, par 9.19
10-2623—MP-5, Pt II, DM&S Supp, par 6.07, app 6A
10-2638—M-2, Pt I, pars 2.05, 2.06; M-2, Pt VII, pars 5.03, 5.09
10-2687—M-1, Pt I, par 14.72
10-2696—VCS-1, procedure 622-04-0O2
10-2743—M-1, Pt I, par 14.14
10-2804—M-4, pars 5.04, 5.05, 5.06
10-2815—M-1, Pt I, par 8.22
10-2875—M-1, Pt I, par 18.84c
10-2875-1—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, app 17A
10-2875-2—M-1, Pt I, ch 17, app 17A
10-2908—M-1, Pt II, pars 5.08, 5.10
10-2911—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, par 32.36
10-2920—M-1, Pt I, pars 8.56, 8.61
10-2936—M-4, par 4.14
10-2937(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 12
10-2938(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, chs 2, 12
10-2942—M-2, Pt VIII, par 1.02
10-2952—MP-4, Pt V, par 6K.05
10-2954(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 8
10-2955(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 5
10-2959a (AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2
10-2969(AMIS)—M-1, Pt V, ch 4; MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 24
10-2969a(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 24
10-2969-1(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 24
10-2969-3(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 24
10-2992—M-1, Pt I, par 18.22
3025—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1300.04
00-3036—MP-1, Pt II, ch 2; MP-4, Pt V, par 3C.10.1a
00-3101—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, apps A, B, C, D, E; M21-1, pars 6.04, 6.05, 31.01, 35.05; M29-3, Pt VI, pars 400.12, 1202.01, fig 400.F4; M23-1, Pt I, par 2.15
23-3183—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, par 1501.09, fig 1501.F8
27-3190—M27-1, app D
10-3213b—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6R
3230—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.04; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4, fig 101.F1.3; M29-3, Pt I, pars 407.07, 410.03
3232—MP-1, Pt II, par 512.08
3-3242—VCS-1, procedure 622-03-02
3248—MP-4, Pt II, par 6E.07; OI-1, Pt IV, ch 5, par 4
07-3288—M-1, Pt I, par 18.22
1-3455—M1-1, pars 8.15, 8.18
5-3469—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 201.F16
5-3479—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app A
27-3527—M27-1, Pt III, app B
27-3537a—M21-1, par 7.07
27-3537b—M27-1, Pt III, app C
60-3542—MP-4, Pt I, par 2C.03
00-3542c—M-1, Pt I, par 25.35
60-3542d—M-1, Pt I, par 25.36; MP-4, Pt I, par 2B.03
23-3767—M23-1, Pt I, pars 13.21-13.23
3768—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, par 6B.01, fig 37
3-3785—MP-1, Pt II, ch 11, par 4d(4), 4d(5), 4d(6), 4d(7)
3-3787—MP-1, Pt II, ch 8, pars 808.00, 809.00, fig 2
5-3918—M-5, Pt I, ch 335, par 10
5-3951—MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, par 303.05
5-3993b—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.6, par 201.01; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 201.F4
1-4107—M1-1, par 11.01; M21-1, par 18.02a
29-4125—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.55
21-4138—M21-1, pars 7.03, 8.11
21-4142—M21-1, par 22.03
21-4151—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, par 201.04
21-4176—M21-1, par 22.07
21-4179—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 8.1, fig 101.F3; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, par 201.04
21-4180—M21-1, pars 40.04, 40.06
21-4182—M21-1, par 13.11
21-4184—M21-1, par 13.11
21-4189—M21-1, pars 37.51, 37.55, 43.23; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.03
07-4265—MP-1, Pt II, par 1403.06; OI-1, Pt I, ch 28, att B
1-4296—M1-1, par 8.19
1-4297—M1-1, par 8.04; M21-1, par 18.17a(1)
29-4306—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1000.08, fig 1000.F2
29-4347—M21-1, par 28.05
29-4373—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.32
29-4459—MP-6, Pt II, Supp 1.2, fig 101.F30D
4505—MP-1, Pt I, par 202.02d, 214.02
07-4505a—MP-1, Pt I, par 214.02
07-4535—MP-1, Pt II, par 511.00
4-4564—MP-4, Pt V, pars 2E.03, 8E.22
4-4564a—MP-4, Pt I, par 3.10; MP-4, Pt V, par 15A.03, fig 15A.1
07-4575—MP-1, Pt II, par 806.02; MP-2, subch E, subpt 108.25.5101
60-4576—MP-1, Pt II, par 806.02
60-4577—MP-1, Pt II, par 806.02
4578—MP-4, Pt V, par 2G.04
4579—MP-4, Pt V, ch 8, par 85.02
60-4582—MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, par 17d
06-4587—MP-1, Pt I, ch 4, ex A
22-4624—M28-2, Pt V, par 5.03; figs 5.01-5.11
5-4638—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app D
5-4639—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, ch 2
5-4640—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 201.F2
5-4641—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 201.F3
5-4642—MP-6, Pt IX, Supp No. 3.1, par 101.01
5-4652—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 1.5, ch 4, secs A, B; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, figs 201.F5-201.F11, 201.F13, 201.F14
5-4671—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 201.F12
5-4683—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 201.F15
10-5005—VCS-1, procedures 411-05-02, 411-05-03, 411-05-06, 411-05-08, figs 411-0501, 411-0503, 411-0504, 431-0901, 431-0902, 611-0201
10-5006—VCS-1, figs 611-0301, 622-1102
10-5007—VCS-1, procedures 611-04-02, 711-05-01, fig 511-0401
10-5008—VCS-1, fig 611-0601
10-5009—VCS-1, procedure 622-05-02

VA—Continued

10-5011—VCS-1, procedure 622-01-02, figs 622-0101, 622-0102
10-5013—VCS-1, procedures 631-02-02, fig 631-0201
10-5014—VCS-1, procedure 611-05-03, fig 611-0501
10-5015—VCS-1, fig 611-0803
10-5016—VCS-1, fig 611-0806
10-5017—VCS-1, procedure 651-02-07, fig 611-0808
10-5018—VCS-1, procedures 621-02-04, 701-04-06, fig 621-0201
10-5020—VCS-1, fig 621-02-02
10-5023—VCS-1, procedure 622-13-02, fig 622-1301
10-5037—VCS-1, procedure 641-05-01
10-5052—VCS-1, procedure 701-02-08
10-5057—VCS-1, procedure 651-01-01
10-5069—VCS-1, procedure 622-14-02, fig 622-1101
5081—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, app 2A
10-5090—VCS-1, procedure 731-02-02
10-5093—VCS-1, fig 611-0807
10-5096—VCS-1, procedures 622-09-02, 622-10-02
10-5096a—VCS-1, procedure 622-10-02
10-5099—VCS-1, procedure 661-01-02, fig 661-0101
10-5104—VCS-1, procedures 622-06-02, 711-07-01, fig 622-0601
10-5105—VCS-1, procedure 611-05-02
10-5117—VCS-1, procedure 711-01-03
10-5118—VCS-1, fig 611-0203
10-5120—VCS-1, procedure 501-01-04
10-5123—VCS-1, procedure 701-02-02
10-5133—VCS-1, procedure 401-11-04
10-5134a—VCS-1, procedure 401-11-04
10-5136—VCS-1, procedure 421-05-02, fig 421-0501
10-5136a—VCS-1, procedure 421-05-03
10-5136b—VCS-1, procedure 421-05-03
10-5138—VCS-1, fig 622-0301
10-5154—VCS-1, procedure 401-06-02
10-5158—VCS-1, procedure 541-01-04
10-5161—VCS-1, procedure 711-05-06
10-5163—VCS-1, procedure 641-03-03
10-5171—VCS-1, procedure 701-02-04
10-5174a—VCS-1, procedure 411-05-03, figs 411-0502, 611-0202
10-5174b—VCS-1, procedure 411-05-03, figs 411-0502, 611-0202
10-5178—VCS procedures 622-02-01, 622-02-02, fig 622-0201
4-5201—MP-4, Pt V, par 13B.05, fig 13B.5
4-5203—MP-4, Pt V, par 13B.05, fig 13B.6
4-5212—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.02
4-5218—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, pars 6B.01, 6I.01, 6I.03; M26-2, par 2.44
4-5220—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
4-5220a—MP-4, Pt IV, ch 9
4-5230—MP-4, Pt IV, par 14.03, fig 14.02
4-5241—MP-4, Pt IV, par 6.05
4-5255—MP-4, Pt VIII, par 11B.05, fig 11B.05
4-5280—MP-3, Pt III, ch 2, app 2A
4-5282—OI-1, Pt IV, ch 12, par 3
4-5285—MP-4, Pt VIII, par 11
4-5299—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.3, figs 101.F1, 101.F2
4-5303a—MP-6, Pt XII, Supp No. 5.2, par 101.02d
4-5303c—MP-6, Pt XII, Supp No. 5.2, par 101.02e
4-5309—MP-4, Pt V, par 4B.04
4-5310—MP-4, Pt V, par 4B.04
4-5319—MP-4, Pt VIII, par 11B.04
22-5495—M23-1, Pt I, par 2.22
10-5502—Cir. 10-83-8
10-5534—M-8, Pt II, ch 6
10-5534a—M-8, Pt II, ch 6
10-5548—M-1, Pt I, par 7.06
10-5588—M-1, Pt I, ch 3, app 3A
4-5613a—MP-4, Pt II, pars 1B.02, 1C.02, 1C.03, 1C.04, 1C.05, 1C.06, 1C.07, 1C.08, 1D.02, 1D.03, 1D.04, fig 1.01; MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, pars 1C.04, 1C.08.1, 1C.09, 1C.10, 1C.12, 1C.109, 1C.110
4-5627—MP-4, Pt II, par 3B.08; VCS-1, procedure 741-03-06
4-5631—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.2, pars 105.02, 105.03, 105.04, 105.07, 105.08, 105.10, 105.16, 105.17, 105.19, 105.20, figs 101.F1-101.F12, 201.F1-201.F14; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3., pars 102.02, 202.16; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4, fig 101.F8, MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, fig 301.F11
4-5632—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, fig 101.F4
4-5633—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 4.2., fig 10
4-5635—MP-4 Pt V, par 15A.05, fig 15A.3; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4, pars 201.13, 201.14
4-5636—MP-4, Pt V, par 15A.04, fig 15A.2
4-5637—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, figs 301.F1, 301.F2, 301.F14-301.F19
4-5638—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, pars 405.02-405.04, fig 201.F4; Supp No. 3.3, figs 301.F4-301.F8, 401.F31
4-5639—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, par 301.F13; MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.4, pars 201.03, 201.10, 201.11, figs 101.F5, 101.F6, 101.F7
4-5640a—MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 3.3, par 302.00
4-5642—MP-4, Pt I, par 2D.04
4-5647—MP-4, Pt V, par 9N.10
4-5655—MP-4, Pt I, par 5B.03
4-5693—MP-4, Pt V, par 12H.04
4-5700—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F41
29-5715—M29-3, Pt VI, par 1109.01
9-5720—M29-3, Pt I, par 403.06
29-5767—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F266
29-5772—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F35D
29-5813a—M29-3, Pt I, par 900.08
4-5851—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, figs 107.F5, 101.F6, 101.F7, 101.F8, 101.F9, 101.F10, 101.F11, 101.F12, 101.F13, 101F.14; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F30
29-5885—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F30B
29-5891a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10A; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 109.04
29-5892a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10B, 101.F22C; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 110.00
29-5893a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, figs 101.F10C, 101.F22A
29-5894a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F10C, 101.F22A; M29-3, Pt I, pars 403.08, 902.04, 902.05
29-5894b—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F10D, 101.F22B
29-5895a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F10D, 101.F22B; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 117.00
29-5896a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10E; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, secs 119.00, 120.00
29-5897a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10E; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 121.00
29-5899—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F10H, 101.F10I
29-5899a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10I
29-5923—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F42, 101.F82; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 124.00
29-5923a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F32R
29-5926—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F32P; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 126.00
29-5934—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F10, 101.F23c; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 127.00
9-5954—M29-3, Pt I, fig 901.F1; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 105.F32M
9-5954a—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F32M
29-5969—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F10F, 101.F42, 101.F88
9-5970—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F73
29-5982—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F31F
08-6001—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.31
08-6001a—MP-3, Pt I, par 12.31
10-6007(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 30
10-6008—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 701.07
10-6018—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6F
10-6045—MP-3, DM&S Supp, par 701.11
10-6046—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6E
60-6112—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, app 6S
10-6166—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6M
10-6167—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6H
10-6179—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6N
10-6238—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, app 6Q
26-6381—M26-3, par 3.61
26-6382—M26-3, par 3.62
26-6393—M26-1, par 3.11
20-6399—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.06
4-6494—MP-4, Pt IV, sec 5F.01
23-6501—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, par 4.09
22-6553—M22-2, Pt IV, ch 10; Cir 20-82-40
20-6558—M20-2, app B; M21-4, app E; M23-1, Pt II, par 2.16, fig 2.01

20-6560—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F59; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.1, par 301.02; M29-3, Pt I, par 404.10, figs 404.F3, 404.F4, 404.F5, 404.F6, 404.F7, 404.F8, 404.F17, app Q
20-6563-21—M21-4, par 3.18, app E
20-6566—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.3, par 201.01; M21-1, pars 17.17-17.22; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, pars 301.10-301.12; M27-1, par 17.21; M23-1, Pt I, par 11.02
20-6567-21—M21-4, app E
20-6567a-21—M21-4, par 3.25
4-6694—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, par 3.06, figs 2.19, 3.01-3.14
4-6698—MP-4, Pt IV, par 5E.07
26-6701—M26-5, par 2.03
26-6705—M26-5, par 3.14
26-6713—M26-3, par 3.31; M26-4, pars 2.08, 2.13, 2.16, 3.18
26-6714—M26-5, par 3.17, figs 1, 2
26-6715—M26-3, par 3.33
26-6716—M26-5, par 6.03
26-6717—M26-5, par 6.05
26-6718—M26-5, par 6.04
26-6724—M26-5, par 4.06
26-6725—M26-5, par 4.07
21-6745—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.23; M21-1, pars 9.33, 9.35, ch 17
21-6745a—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, par 201.08, fig 301.F5; M21-1, par 9.35
21-6745s—M21-1, par 9.36
21-6763—M21-1, par 24.03
21-6796—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.05; M21-1, pars 29.12, 47.03, 48.04, 49.01, 49.05, 49.06, 53.02, 53.03, 55.14, 56.14
21-6798—M21, chs 15, 23
21-6798d—M21-1, ch 15, pars 39.11, 42.39
26-6801—M26-3, par 3.35
26-6808—M26-3, par 2.20
26-6816—M26-3, par 3.43
26-6820—M26-3, pars 2.25, 3.45
26-6822—M26-3, par 3.46
21-6875—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, par 201.O04
21-6877—M21-1, pars 42.38, 42.39
21-6880—M21-1, pars 1.12, 15.25, 24.09, 49.14
20-6888—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 2.1, pars 201.02, 301.01
20-6888a—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, par 16C.29, fig 16C.01; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 2.1, pars 201.02, 301.02, 301.03
24-6888b—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 2.2, par 301.02
21-6898—M-1, Pt. I, par 14.74
21-6899—M21-1, par 42.36
26-6937—M26-6, par 2.43
10-7012—M-2, Pt II, par 6.03, fig 6.04
10-7042—M-1, Pt III, par 5.04
7051b—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.4, fig 201.F1; M20-3, Pt VI, figs 1.2; M26-7, par 1.05; M29-3, Pt I, fig 901.F2
7051e—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No 3.1, figs 102.F8, 103.F1; M29-3, Pt I, fig 505.F2
10-7078—M-1, Pt I, app 2A
10-7079—M-1, Pt I, pars 18.89, 18.90, 18.101, app 18A
10-7088—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 31
10-7099—M-2, Pt XII, par 5.02
10-7113a—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6J
10-7113b—MP-3, DM&S Supp, app 6J
10-7131—M-1, Pt I, pars 4.27b, 4.31, 6.11-6.17, 6.51-6.53, 8.29; MP-1, Pt II, ch 12, pars 11a, 11b; M21-1, pars 22.03, 25.01, 25.02, 25.18, 25.22, 25.24, 28.06, 30.02; M23-1, Pt I, pars 2.27-2.29
10-7132—M-1, Pt I, pars 6.61-6.72, 8.26; M21-1, pars 25.07, 25.22
10-7148—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3B.05
10-7154a—MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, par 3D.01
60-7202d—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, par 1501.11, fig 1501.F10
00-7210—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, par 1501.02, figs 1501.F1, 1501.F2; Supp 2.1, ch 6; M23-1, Pt I, ch 12
00-7213—MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, pars 1501.03, 1501.04, 1501.05, 1501.06, 1501.07, figs 1501.F3, 1501.F4, 1501.F5, 1501.F6; M23-1, Pt I, pars 2.03, 2.25
00-7216a—MP-4, Pt VIII, par 11B.05; M21-1, pars 2.05, 2.09, 2.12; M23-1, Pt I, ch 14, par 15.14; M27-1, Pt III, app A; OI-1, Pt 1, ch 6, app B
60-7239a—MP-1, Pt II, par 806.02
27-7288 series—M27-1, Pt I, ch 8
10-7306(AMIS)—M-1, Pt II, par 11.09; MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 11
1-7313—M1-1, pars 13.01, 13.03, 13.05, 13.06, 13.07
10-7345(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 6
10-7347—M-2, Pt II, par 6.01, fig 6.01
10-7347a—M-2, Pt II, par 6.02, fig 6.02
10-7347b—M-2, Pt II, 7.04, fig 6.03
30-7363—MP-6, Pt VIII
10-7374c(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 26
10-7386(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2
10-7396a—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 5.02, 5.05, fig 2
10-7396b—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 5.02, 5.05, fig 3
10-7396c—M-2, Pt XIV, par 5.01
10-7396d—M-2, Pt XIV, pars 5.04, 5.05
10-7419—MP-3, DM&S, Supp, app 6I
10-7433(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2, ch 3
60-7468—M30-1, Pt I, par 204.02; OI-1, Pt I, ch 2, par 4
00-7492—MP-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 4a, app E
00-7575—M23-1, Pt I, pars 15.12, 15.15, 15.16
30-7589—MP-6, Pt I, par 402.02
23-7672—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.3, par 201.03; MP-6, Pt XIX, Supp No. 1.1, par 1501.08, fig 1501.F7; M23-1, Pt I, pars 9.02, 9.03, 9.06, 9.11, 9.19
3-7918—OI-1, Pt III, ch 8, par 5
10-7923—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2
10-7957c—MP-3, DM&S Supp, ch 6, app 6B
10-7970—M-8, Pt II, ch 6
10-7970a—M-8, Pt II, ch 6
10-7978f—M-4, par 1.09
20-8015—M20-3, Pt I, par 5.03
20-8019—M20-3, Pt III, Rev, ch 3
21-8046—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.3, par 201.02; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, pars 301.07-301.09; M22-2, Pt IV, par 6.04; M29-3, Pt I, par 503.04, fig 503.F3; M29-3, Pt VI, par 1405.09; M23-1, Pt I, pars 9.02, 9.12
21-8050—M21-1, par 12.16
21-8056—M21-1, par 13.12
21-8060—MP-6, Pt VII, Supp No. 7.1, pars 201.01, 401.01, ex A; M21-1, pars 1.15, 1.16
21-8086—M21-1, par 13.07
20-8124-20a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 201.04, figs 102.F2, 103.F2
20-8124-21c—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 301.04
20-8124-21g—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, figs 102.F1, 102.F6, 102.F10, par 303.05; M21-4, app E
20-8124-22a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 516.04, figs 103.F5, 103.F7
20-8124-23a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, fig 103.F6, par 401.04
20-8124-23b—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 402.04
20-8124-23c—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 403.04
20-8124-23d—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 408.05
20-8124-23e—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 410.04
20-8124-23f—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 405.04
20-8124-23g—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 404.04
20-8124-23h—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 409.04
20-8124-23i—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 405.04
20-8124-23j—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 404.04
20-8124-24a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 601.04
20-8124-24b—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 206.04
20-8124-24c—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 603.04
20-8124-24d—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, fig 102.04, par 604.04
20-8124-24h—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 605.05
20-8124-24k—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 606.04
20-8124-24l—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 607.04
20-8124-24m—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 608.04
20-8124-24n—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 609.04
20-8124-24o—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 610.04
20-8124-24p—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 611.04
20-8124-26a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 701.04
20-8124-26b—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 702.04
20-8124-26d—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, figs 103.F3, 103.F8, par 703.05
20-8124-26e—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 705.04
20-8124-26f—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 706.04
20-8124-26i—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, fig 102.F7, par 708.04
20-8124-26j—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 709.04
20-8124-26l—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 704.05
20-8124-26m—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 707.04
20-8124-26p—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 710.05

VA—Continued

20-8124-26s—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 711.05
20-8124-26w—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 712.04
20-8124-27a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, figs 102.F5, 103.F1, 103.F4, par 501.04
20-8124-27b—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 502.04
20-8124-27e—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 515.04
20-8124-27g—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 503.04
20-8124-27h—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 511.04
20-8124-27i—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 515.04
20-8124-27j—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 509.04
20-8124-27k—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 513.05
20-8124-27n—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 504.04
20-8124-27o—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 514.04
20-8124-27p—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 506.04
20-8124-27q—M27-1, Pt III, par 16.04
20-8124-27v—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 505.04
20-8124-27w—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 510.04
20-8124-28a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 507.04
20-8124-29a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 802.04
20-8124-29b—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 803.04
20-8124-29c—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 804.04
20-8124-29d—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 805.04
20-8124-29e—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 806.04
20-8124-29f—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 801.04
20-8124-29g—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 807.04
20-8124-29h—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 808.04
20-8124-29i—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 809.04
20-8124-29j—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 3.1, par 810.04
29-8209—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.13, fig 301.F12; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.02
24-8210—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, pars 301.03, 301.07, fig 301.F1; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.03
24-8211—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.04, fig 301.F2; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.05AD 1.04
24-8212—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.05, fig 301.F3; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.06
24-8213—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.06, fig 301.F4; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.06
24-8222—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.08, fig 301.F6; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.09
24-8223—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.09, fig 301.F7; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, pars 201.02, 201.10
24-8224—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.11, fig 301.F8; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.11
24-8225—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.14, fig 301.F14; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.2, fig 101.F5; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.12
4-8268—MP-4, Pt IV, par 2C.03; MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, par 2.03, figs 2.01-2.18, 2.21, par 4.02
20-8270—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.1, par 401.02
20-8271—MP-4, Pt V, pars 16C.34, 16C.35, figs 16C.03, 16C.04 16C.05; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.1, par 201.02
4-8281—MP-4, Pt V, ch 16, par 16C.30, fig 16C.02; MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.21
29-8313—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F30C
29-8328—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, fig 101.F10M; MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 2.1, sec 128.00
21-8332—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 6.1, par 601.06
21-8332a—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 6.1, par 601.06
29-8364—MP-6, Pt II, Supp No. 1.2, figs 101.F29C
26-8380a—(PLACEARS)—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.1 (test), fig 201.03F2
26-8381a—(PLACEARS)—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.1 (test), fig 201.0F4
26-8382a—(PLACEARS)—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.1 (test), fig 201.05F5
26-8383a—(PLACEARS)—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.1 (test), fig 201.06F6
26-8384a—(PLACEARS)—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.1 (test), fig 201.07F7
26-8385a—(PLACEARS)—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, par 6B.01, fig 38; MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 4.1 (test), fig 201.07F8
23-8409—M23-1, Pt II, ch 2.17
24-8422—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, fig 14
4-8424—MP-4, Pt I, ch 8, par 8F.05
4-8431—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, figs 36, 36A
4-8446—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 3.1, fig 101.F1
26-8448—M26-9, ch 5
26-8448a—M26-9, ch 5
26-8448b—M26-9, ch 5
26-8448c—M26-9, ch 5
26-8448e—M26-9, chs 5, 6
26-8448f—M26-9, chs 5, 6
26-8448g—M26-9, chs 5, 7
26-8448h—M26-9, chs 5, 7
27-8457—M27-4
24-8462—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, pars 6B.05, 6B.06, 6C.03 fig 19
4-8474—MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 3.1, fig 101.F2
21-8566—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, par 301.03, fig 301.F2
4-8572—MP-4, Pt IV, DVB Supp 1, par 2.13, fig 2.20
21-8578—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 8.1, fig 301.F4
26-8582—M26-10, chs 1, 2
4-8590—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.08
4-8592—MP-4, Pt I, ch 6, par 6E.02, figs 21, 22
4-8602—MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 2.1, par 301.02; MP-6, Pt III, Supp No. 4.3, par 201.07
27-8673—M27-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6.06
27-8674—M27-1, Pt II, ch 6, par 6.07
21-8679—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 1.4, par 301.22
20-8692—MP-4, Pt IV, par 14.02
20-8772—M21-1, pars 18.06, 18.28; M23-1, Pt I, par 7.05
20-8772-1—M23-1, Pt I, par 7.06
20-8773—M21-1, pars 18.06, 18.28; M23-1, Pt I, par 7.07
20-8806—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 7.1, fig 801.F2
20-8807—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 7.1, fig 801.F6
20-8808—MP-6, Pt IV, Supp No. 7.1, fig 801.F5
20-8824—M23-1, Pt V, fig 6.02
23-8829—MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, ch 1, app A
26-8839—M26-3, par 3.71
20-8854—M22-2, Pt IV, fig 6.01
27-8886—M27-1, Pt III, par 11.10d
27-8944—Cir 27-84-2
28-8968—Cir 20-85-10, app A
10-9014—M-1, Pt I, chs 5, 15; MP-4, Pt I, chs 1, 5; MP-4, Pt VIII, par 11C.02
10-9017(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, ch 47
10-9020—M-1, Pt VII, app 2B
10-9021—M-1, Pt VII, app 2C
10-9030(AMIS)—MP-6, Pt VI, Supp No. 1.2
10-9036—M-1, Pt VII, ch 7
5-9895a—MP-5, Pt I, ch 291, app L
4-9996—MP-4, Pt VIII, par 11C

CURRENT VA DIRECTIVES

With Changes and Amending Issues

[] Indicates publications distributed since last issue of the Index

BULLETINS:		
1-[G]	VA Station Addresses, Identification Numbers and Territorial Jurisdictions	[Aug. 7, 1985]
2-U	Consolidated List of Central Office and Field Stations Mail Routing Symbols	Jan. 5, 1983
12-A[W]	Approved Recurring Reports Bulletin	[Oct], 1984
23-[X]	List of Recognized Organizations	Jan. [1985]
BULLETINS, FORMS AND FORM LETTERS. (*See* **CATALOGS,** Cat. 1.)		
90-2	Field Station Mailing Guide for Mail to Addressees Residing Outside the Continental United States.	Sept. 1962
BULLETINS, INFORMATION:		
IB 04-81-6	Direct Deposit of Compensation and Pension Benefits	May 1981
IB 04-83-1	Survey of DM&S—Field Fiscal Procedures	June 1, 1983
IB 04-84-1	Chapter 32 Benefit—Payment and Disenrollment Refund Check Information of Benefit Check Processing (NBC).	Nov. 1, 1983
IBs 08F-13 thru 08F-44	Safety and Fire Protection Bulletin	June 1961 thru Mar. 1969
IBs 086-1 thru 086-12a	Safety and Fire Protection Bulletin	June 1958 thru Apr. 1961
IB 2-151	Service Organizations Representatives Currently Recognized in the Presentation of Claims Before the VA.	Jan. 1984
Supps 1 thru [5]		
IB 10-1	Incentive Awards Digest	Jan. 15, 1970
Supps 1, 4 thru 11, 12, Erratum, 13 thru 18, 19, 20, 22 thru 35, [36, 37]		
IB 10-8	Opportunities for Dentists	Feb. 1984
Supp 1	VA Medical Centers Offering Dental Residency Programs	Jan. [1985]
IB 10-11	[VA Nursing]	[Dec. 1984]
Supp 1	Salary and Leave Policy for Nurses in the VA	[Jan. 1985]
IB 10-12	Nurse Anesthetists	Feb. 1982
Supp 1	Basic Annual Salary Rates	Jan. [1985]
IB 10-15	Opportunities for Physicians in VA Health Care Facilities	Apr. 1981
Errata, Supp 1	Physicians' Opportunities for the 80's with The Veterans Administration—Salary Rates	[Jan. 1985]
IB 10-16	The Physical Environment of the Health Care Facility	Apr. 1979
IB 10-17	Current Problems in Medicine and the Law	Jan. 1980
IB 10-18	Problem-Focused Health Care Evaluation	Feb. 1981
IB 10-19	Allied Health Careers in the VA	Jan. [1985]
Supp 1	Audiologists and Speech Pathologists in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 2	Corrective Therapists in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 3	Dental Auxiliaries in the VA	Jan. [1985]
Supp 4	[Clinical] Dieticians in the VA	[Mar. 1985]
Supp 5	Educational Therapists in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 6	Manual Arts Therapists in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 7	Medical Technologists in the VA	[Nov. 1984]
Supp 8	Occupational Therapists in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 9	Pharmacists in the VA	[Apr. 1985]
Supp 10	Physical Therapists in the VA	[Mar. 1985]
Supp 11	Psychologists in the VA (DM&S)	Jan. 1983
Supp 12	Recreation Therapists in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 13	Social Workers in the VA	Jan. 1983
Supp 14	VA Health Careers—General Schedule Salary Rates	[Jan. 1985]
Supp 15	Prosthetic Representatives and the Veterans Administration	Jan. 1983
[Supp 16	Administrative Dieticians in the VA	Mar. 1985
Supp 17	Dietetic Internship in the VA	Mar. 1985
Supp 18	Dietetic Technicians	Mar. 1985]
IB 10-20	James H. Parke Memorial Youth—Award	June 1983
IB 11-1	Community Service Volunteers	Jan. 1970
IB 11-11	The Chaplain Service in the Veterans Administration Hospitals	1970
IB 11-41	Individual and Group Effectiveness Training—A Handbook for Trainers	June '973
IB 11-56	Physicians Guide for Disability Evaluation Examination	[Mar. 1, 1985]
IB 11-57	Your Job and the Psychiatric Patient	Dec. 1976

BULLETINS, INFORMATION—Continued

IB 11-59	Coordinated Services for Blinded Veterans	Feb. 1977
IB 11-67	The Certifying Official—Guidance Information for the Nationally Authorized Certifying Officials of the Voluntary Organizations in the Selection and Certification of Health Care Facilities VAVS Committee Representatives.	Apr. 1978
IB 11-71	Nursing Preceptorship Training Programs	[Feb. 1985]
IB 11-73	Understanding Diabetes Mellitus	Mar. 1981
IB 11-76	Handbook of Hearing—Aid Measurement 1984	Mar. 1984
[IB11-77	Recreation Therapy Developing a Treatment Plan	May 1985]
IB 13-6	CHAMPVA—Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Veterans Administration.	May 1984
IB 13-6a Supps No 1, 2	Address of CHAMPVA Contractors	Nov. 1983
[IB 13-7	The National Salute to Hospitalized Veterans	Feb. 1985]
IB 13-8 Cs 5, 6	Energy Conservation in the VA	Sept. 14, 1979
IB 13-10	Voluntary Service Is Volunteers Making a Difference in Health Care	Apr. 1981
IB 13-11	Voluntary Service—A Partnership With Community Organizations	Apr. 1981
IB 13-12	Voluntary Service—Young People Reaching Out to Others	Apr. 1981
IB 13-13	Voluntary Service Art Work	Apr. 1981
IB 13-14	VA Research and Development Hypertension	May 1981
IB 13-15	MAS National Training Program	
Pt I	Employee Workbook	July 1981
Pt II	Team Leader's Guide	July 1981
IB 13-16	The VAVS Representative	July 1984
[IB 13-17	VA Voluntary Service National Advisory Committee—Representative and Deputy Representative Handbook.	May 1985
IB 13-18	Community Services Volunteers—Volunteer Assistance for Veteran Patients Living in the Community.	Aug. 23, 1985]
IB 14-9	Administration of Blood or Blood Products	Oct. 1983
IB 14-10	VA Medical Program in Relation to Medical Schools	Apr. 1984
IB 15-15	Forms: VA Research and Development—Brain Imaging	Feb. 1982
IB 15-16	Medical Advances. the VA's Contribution to Health Care	Undated
[IB 15-17	Health Services Research and Development Service	Mar. 1985]
IB 30-81-1	Character Set for Handprinting Inputs to Automatic Data Processing Applications	May 1981
[IB 30-85-1	ADP Security Staff	May 1985]
IB 70-83-4	Disability Compensation Data	Dec. 1983
IB 70-83-5	Disability and Death Pension Data	Dec. 1983
IB 70-84-1	Statistical Publications of the Office of Information Management Statistics	Apr. 1984
IB 70-84-4	Disability and Death Pension Data	May 1984
[IB 70-85-1	Disability Compensation Data	Jan. 1985
IB 70-85-2	Disability and Death Pension Data	Jan. 1985
IB 70-85-3	Statistical Publications of the Office of Information Management and Statistics	Apr. 1985
IB 70-85-4	Disability Compensation Data	May 1985
IB 70-85-5	Disability and Death Pension Data	May 1985]
IB 90-1	Guidelines for Shipment of Household Goods	Dec. 1983
IB 90-2	Let's Do Business—VA Marketing Center—Hines, IL	Aug. 1981
IB 90-3	Hearing Aids	Mar. [1985]
IB 90-4	Could You Use a Multibillion Dollar Customer? VA Invites You To Submit Your Product or Service.	Jan. 1984
IB 90-5	VA Reaches Out to Veterans in Business	[June 1985]

BULLETINS, PROSTHETICS RESEARCH:

BPR 10-1, Spring 1964
BPR 10-2, Fall 1964
BPR 10-3, Spring 1965
BPR 10-4, Fall 1965
BPR 10-5, Spring 1966
BPR 10-6, Fall 1966
BPR 10-7, Spring 1967
BPR 10-8, Fall 1967
BPR 10-9, Spring 1968
BPR 10-10, Fall 1968
BPR 10-11, Spring 1969
BPR 10-12, Fall 1969
BPR 10-13, Spring 1970
BPR 10-14, Fall 1970
BPR 10-15, Spring 1971
BPR 10-16, Fall 1971
BPR 10-17, Spring 1972
BPR 10-18, Fall 1972
BPR 10-19, Spring 1973
BPR 10-20, Fall 1973
BPR 10-21, Spring 1974
BPR 10-22, Fall 1974
BPR 10-23, Spring 1975
BPR 10-24, Fall 1975
BPR 10-25, Spring 1976
BPR 10-26, Fall 1976
BPR 10-27, Spring 1977
BPR 10-28, Fall 1977
BPR 10-29, Spring 1978
BPR 10-30, Fall 1978
BPR 10-31, Spring 1979
BPR 10-32, Fall 1979, Vol 16, No. 2
BPR 10-33, Spring 1980, Vol 17, No. 1
BPR 10-34, Fall 1980, Vol 17, No. 2
BPR 10-35, Spring 1981, Vol 18, No. 1
BPR 10-36, Fall 1981, Vol 18, No. 2
BPR 10-37, Spring 1982, Vol 19, No. 1
BPR 10-38, July 1983, Vol. 20, No. 1
BPR 10-39, May 1984, Vol. 21, No. 1
B

BULLETINS, WORK SIMPLIFICATION:

WS B-1 thru 38	Supervisor's Accomplishment Report	Jan. 14, 1949 thru Mar. 17, 1952

CATALOGS:

Cat 1	Standardized Forms and Form Letters, *Amended by F & FLBs* 332 thru [358 thru 366]	Jan. [1985]
Cat 2	VA Catalog of Recurring Publication Code Numbers	July [1985]
Cat 3	Federal Supply Catalog	[Apr. 1985]
Introduction		[Apr.][1985]
[Cs 1, 2]		
Index		[Jan. 1985]
Sec I, Pt I		
[Cs 1 thru 5]		
Cl 6505	Drugs, and Biologicals	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6508	Medicated Cosmetics and Toiletries	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6510	Surgical Dressing Materials	[Apr. 1985]
[C 4]		
Cl 6515	Medical and Surgical Instruments, Equipment and Supplies	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6520	Dental Instruments, Equipment and Supplies	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6525	X-ray Equipment and Supplies: Medical, Dental, Veterinary	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6530	Hospital Furniture, Equipment, Utensils, and Supplies	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6532	Hospital and Surgical Clothing and Related Special Purpose Items	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6545	Replenishable Field Medical Sets, Kits and Outfits	[Apr. 1985]
Cl 6550	In Vitro Diagnostic Substances, Reagents Test Kits and Sets	[Apr. 1985]
Sec IV, Pt I		
Gp 89	Subsistence	[Apr. 1985]
Gps 68 thru 99 (excludes Gp 89)	General Equipment and Supplies	[Apr. 1985]
Sec V	Nonexpendable Items	June 1984
Sec VI	Nondepot Items	June 1984
Sec VII	Classification of Property (Real—Personal—Alpha Indexed)	Nov. 1984
[Supp No. 2]		
Sec VIII	Equipment Use Standards	Sept. 1984
Cat. 6	Catalog VA Film	July 1983
Cat 30-1 C 1	ADP Training Laboratory	Sept. 13, 1977

CIRCULARS:

00-72-11	FDA Inspection of VA Methadone Maintenance Programs	May 2, 1972
00-76-17	Executive and Management Development	Apr. 30, 1976
Supps No. 1, 2, 3, 4		
00-76-25	Guidelines for Retention or Disposal of Records Related to Electronic Data Processing.	June 23, 1976
00-76-28	Release of Names and Addresses of Present or Former Personnel of the Armed Services and Their Dependents.	July 1, 1976
00-79-25	Correspondence, Form Letters, Stationery and Envelopes	June 13, 1979
Supps No. *1, 2, 3		
00-81-32	Policies for Acquiring Commercial or Industrial Products and Services Headed by the Government.	July 30, 1981
Supp No. 1		
00-83-1	Conversion of Numbering System and Format of VA Regulations	Jan. 3, 1983
Supp No. 1		
00-83-8	Announcement	Feb. 11, 1983
00-83-11	Announcement	Mar. 28, 1983
00-83-28	Announcement	July 29, 1983
00-83-30	VA/DOD Health Care Resources Sharing Guidelines	Aug. 10, 1983
00-83-42	Announcement	Dec. 7, 1983
00-83-43	Replies to Bulk White House Correspondence	Dec. 20, 1983
00-83-44	Announcement	Dec. 21, 1983
00-83-45	Comprehensive Affirmative Action Programs for Hiring, Placement, and Advancement of Handicapped Individuals.	Dec. 30, 1983
00-84-2	Announcement	Feb. 8, 1984
00-84-6	Funding Integrity in the Veterans Administration Capital Improvement Program	Mar. 21, 1984
Errata		
00-84-8	Policies for Acquiring Commercial Products or Services Needed by the Government	Apr. 25, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
00-84-10	Announcement	May 3, 1984
00-84-11	Announcement	May 10, 1984
00-84-12	Announcement	May 10, 1984
00-84-17	Annual Agency Goals and Timetables for Expanding Part-Time Career Employment Opportunities.	June 22, 1984
Errata		
00-84-18	Reports Management and Identification	June 27, 1984
Errata		
00-84-19	VA/DOL Agreement	June 27, 1984
00-84-20	Announcement	June 28, 1984
00-84-23	Copyright Restrictions, Contracts or License Agreements Regarding Proprietary Computer and/or Telecommunications Software.	July 16, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
00-84-26	Office Computers	Aug. 21, 1984

CIRCULARS—Continued

00-84-27	VA ADP (Automated Data Processing) and Telecommunications Users Group	Aug. 20, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
00-84-30	Employment of Nonphysician Directors Under Title 38, United States Code, Chapter 73	Sept. 10, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
00-84-31	Centrally Funded Personnel Intern Program	Sept. 10, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
00-84-32	Inventory of VA Commercial Activities Pursuant to OMB Circular A-76	Sept. 12, 1984
00-84-34	Announcement	Oct. 9, 1984
00-84-35	Announcement	Oct. 17, 1984
00-84-39	Equal Employment Opportunity Resource Report	Oct. 26, 1984
00-84-40	Affirmative Action Accomplishment Reports for Minorities and Women	Nov. 5, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
00-84-41	Announcement	Nov. 7, 1984
[00-84-43	Associate Medical Center Director Trainee Program	Dec. 20, 1984
00-84-44	Travel and Transportation Expense Payment System Test	Dec. 26, 1984
Supp No. 1		
00-85-1	Announcement	Jan. 7, 1985
00-85-2	Public Law 95-201, "Veterans Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Amendments Act of 1977," Language Provisions	Jan. 16, 1985
00-85-6	Announcement	Feb. 7, 1985
00-85-7	Announcement	Feb. 6, 1985
00-85-8	Announcement	Mar. 1, 1985
00-85-9	Employment of Certified or Registered Respiratory Therapists, Licensed Physical Therapists, and Licensed Practical or Vocational Nurses Under Title 38, United States Code, Chapter 73	Mar. 12, 1985
00-85-10	Fiscal Year 1984 National Accomplishment Report for the Hiring, Placement, and Advancement of Handicapped Individuals and the Fiscal Year 1985 National Affirmative Action Program Plan Update for Handicapped Individuals.	Mar. 6, 1985
00-85-11	National Disabled Veterans Affirmative Action Program	Mar. 6, 1985
Erratum		
00-85-13	Awards Criteria—Federal Savings Bonds Program	Mar. 20, 1985
00-85-14	Announcement	Mar. 26, 1985
00-85-15	Announcement	Mar. 29, 1985
00-85-16	Centralized Staffing System	Mar. 29, 1985
00-85-17	Standard Protocols for Accessing VA Wide Area Data Communications Networks	Apr. 1, 1985
00-85-18	Delegation of Authority	Apr. 11, 1985
00-85-20	Establishment of the VA's Occupational Safety and Health Staff	Apr. 12, 1985
00-85-21	Fiscal Year 1984 National Accomplishment Report and Fiscal Year 1985 National Affirmative Action Program Plan Update for Minorities and Women.	Apr. 19, 1985
00-85-22	Study of Flexitime in the VA, RCS 07-85-1	Apr. 24, 1985
00-85-23	New Authority to Make and Extend Temporary Limited Appointments	Apr. 23, 1985
00-85-24	Announcement	Apr. 26, 1985
00-85-25	Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE): Verification and Matching Program Procedures.	May 13, 1985
00-85-26	Mail Economy	June 5, 1985
00-85-27	United Airlines 50% Cash Rebate	June 28, 1985
00-85-29	VA Safety Information Poster	July 23, 1985
00-85-30	Year-End Buying Controls, RCS 90-0380	July 29, 1985
00-85-31	VA EDP III (VA Executive Development Program III)	Aug. 26, 1985
00-85-32	Annual Agency Goals and Timetables for Expanding Part-Time Career Employment Opportunities.	Sept. 11, 1985
00-85-33	Announcement	Sept. 27, 1985
00-85-34	Annual Incentive Awards Program Report	Oct. 2, 1985
00-85-35	Intergovernmental Personnel Act Assignment Report, IRCN 0314-OPM-AN (Program Year October 1, 1984 - September 30, 1985).	Oct. 2, 1985
00-85-36	Reduction in Number of Forms and Form Letters in Use	Oct. 4, 1985]
10-80-33	Telephonic Surveillance of Cardiac Pacemaker Prostheses, RCS 11-214-S	Feb. 7, 1980
10-80-51	Operating Procedure for Length of Stay Screening (Reference: DM&S Circular 10-77-181, Dated August 18, 1977), RCS 10-143-S.	Mar. 7, 1980
10-80-218	Medical Treatment Provided to Federal Employees as Veterans	Sept. 29, 1980
10-81-47	Delegation of Personnel Management Authorities	Mar. 9, 1981
Supp No. 2		
10-83-9	Policies and Procedures for Acquisition and Issuance of Prescription Contact Eye Glasses.	Jan 13, 1983
Supps No. 1, [2]		
10-83-50	Suicidal Observation in Veterans Administration Facilities	Mar. 23, 1983
Supps No. 1, [2]		
10-83-74	Services Which Generally Should Not Be Authorized Under the Fee Basis Home Health Care Program.	Apr. 28, 1983
Supps No. 1, [2]		
10-83-174	Program Preliminary Staffing Guidelines for Supply Service (RCS 13-363-S)	Oct. 14, 1983
10-83-178	Patient Driver Training Liability Insurance	Oct. 1, 1983
10-83-192	Health Care Facility Organization of Optometry Activities	Nov. 8, 1983
Supp No. 1		
10-83-205	VA Form 10-2970, Continuing Medication Record	Dec. 7, 1983
10-83-206	VA Form 10-5568d, PRN and One-Time Medication Record	Dec. 7, 1983
10-83-207	VA Form 10-2970a, Treatment Record	Dec. 7, 1983

10-84-11	Guidelines for Clinical Nurse Specialists and Registered Nurse Practitioners	Jan. 26, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-13	Policies and Procedures in the Administration of DM&S Leasehold Interests	Feb. 3, 1984
10-84-14	Quarterly Reporting Requirements for Medical Centers, Domiciliary, Outpatient Clinics, Regional Offices with Outpatient Clinics.	Feb. 6, 1984
Supps No. 1 thru [thru 16, 18 thru 53]		
10-84-22	VA Medical Facility Statistical Tracking System for Medical Evaluation for Former Prisoners of War, RCS 10-315.	Feb. 17, 1984
Supps No. 1, [2]		
10-84-29	Decubitus Mattress (and Wheelchair) Pads	Feb. 17, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-35	Appointment of Medical District Directors	Feb. 28, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-40	Kurzweil Reading Machine Program for Blinded Veterans	Mar. 5, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-41	Refreshable Paperless Braille Device (RPBD) Training Program for Blinded Veterans	Mar. 5, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-65	Psychiatric Patients Under Involuntary Commitment in VA Medical Centers	Apr. 12, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-67	Audit Followup	Apr. 12, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-81	Monitoring of Suicides and Attempted Suicides Within the Veterans Administration System (RCS 10-0113).	May 22, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-87	Automatic Sprinkler Systems—Installation, Testing and Maintenance	June 8, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-94	Guidelines for Accountability of Activation Funds	June 20, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-101	Live Entertainment for VA Facilities	July 6, 1984
10-84-103	Classification of Extended Care Patients According to Their Nursing Care Needs (RCS 10-0624).	July 6, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-108	Instructions for Processing and Maintenance of the Consultant and Attending (C/A) System, and Preparation and Handling of VA Forms 10-2418, 10-2418a, 10-2418b and 10-2418c.	July 18, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-112	General Guidelines for Physician Assistants	July 19, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-116	Implementation of OMB Circular A-123 (Internal Control Systems), and the Quarterly Report of Internal Control Activity, RCS 00-0405.	July 27, 1984
Supps No. 1, [2]		
10-84-135	Supervision of Dental Residents Staff and Other Dental Trainees	Aug. 14, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-136	CHAMPVA Guidelines	Aug. 16, 1984
[Supps No. 1, 2]		
10-84-143	Guidelines for Implementation of Legislation Related to the Provision of Health Care Services to Veterans Exposed to Dioxins.	Aug. 23, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-155	The Utilization and Classification of SCI Health Technicians	Sept. 12, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-161	Administrative Reorganizations at DM&S Health Care Facilities	Sept. 24, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-168	Security Provisions at VA Leased Outpatient Clinics	Sept. 13, 1984
10-84-170	Second Generation Staffing Guideline, for Rehabilitation Medicine Services, RCS 10-0713	Oct. 3, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-171	Second Generation Staffing Guidelines for Nuclear Medicine Service (RCS 10-0747)	Oct. 3, 1984
10-84-174	Third Generation Staffing Guidelines Radiology Service (RCS 10-0745)	Oct. 3, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-175	Second Generation Staffing Guidelines for Laboratory Service (RCS 10-0744)	Oct. 3, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-176	Staffing Guidelines for Building Management Service (RCS 10-0743)	Oct. 3, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-179	Guidelines for "Do Not Resuscitate" (DNR) Protocols Within the VA	Oct. 16, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-185	DM&S Health System Specialist (HSS) Series, GS/GM-671	Oct. 24, 1984
[Supp No. 1]		
10-84-191	Follow-up on Hepatitis B Vaccine Program, RCS 10-0112	Nov. 2, 1984
10-84-192	Assessing Productivity/Utilization in Hypertension Clinics, RCS 10-0104 (Old RCS 11-53)	Nov. 2, 1984
[10-84-195	Automated Engineering Management System Integrated With the Medical Equipment Reporting System (AEMS/MERS).	Nov. 15, 1984
10-84-196	Removal of Methaqualone From Schedule II Status	Nov. 21, 1984
10-84-197	First Generation Staffing Guidelines for Psychology Service (RCS 10-0640)	Nov. 21, 1984
10-84-198	Revised Memorandum of Understanding Between the Veterans Administration and the Food and Drug Administration.	Nov. 23, 1984
10-84-199	Improved Position Management: GS/GM 11-15 Positions	Nov. 20, 1984
10-84-200	Staffing Guidelines for Extended Care Nursing (RCS 10-0638)	Nov. 16, 1984
10-84-201	Nonrecurring Report for Data or Incentive (IT), Compensated Work Therapy (CWT) and Vocational Rehabilitation Therapy (VRT).	Nov. 29, 1984
10-84-202	Second Generation Staffing Guidelines for All Dialysis Activities (RCS 10-0641)	Nov. 27, 1984
10-84-204	Staffing Guidelines for Medical and Surgical Nursing (RCS 10-0639)	Nov. 21, 1984
10-84-205	Fiscal Year 1987 Project Activation Listing, RCS 10-0071	Nov. 30, 1984
10-84-206	Biomedical Engineering Resources Survey, RCS 10-0124	Nov. 20, 1984
10-84-207	Establishing Procurement Preference Program Goals for Fiscal Year 1985, RCS 00-0427	Nov. 29, 1984

CIRCULARS—Continued

10-84-208	Summer Traineeships for Associated Health Professions and Occupations Students in Affiliated Educational Programs for Fiscal Year 1985, RCS 10-0147 (Old RCS 14-17).	Dec. 5, 1984
10-84-209	Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Counseling Program	Dec. 11, 1984
10-84-210	Trip Pack Information	Dec. 5, 1984
10-84-211	Direction and Coordination of Education and Training Programs: Associate Chief of Staff for Education.	Dec. 7, 1984
10-84-214	VA Approved Add On Automobile Adaptive Equipment	Dec. 17, 1984
10-84-215	Funding Integrity in the VA's Capital Improvement Program	Dec. 21, 1984
10-84-216	First Generation Staffing Guidelines for Social Work Service (RCS 10-0748)	Dec. 20, 1984
Supps No. 1, 2		
10-84-217	Intra-Agency Classification Consistency Review (Medical Equipment Repairer Positions (RCS 10-84-36).	Dec. 6, 1984
10-84-218	Request for Update of Environmental Physicians' Roster (RCS 10-0076)	Dec. 26, 1984
10-85-24	Use of Public and Private Hospitals in the 48 Contiguous States	Feb. 27, 1985
10-85-25	Site Selection for Fellowship Programs in Spinal Cord Injury, AY 1986-87	Feb. 27, 1985
10-85-26	Site Selection for Fellowship Programs in Substance Abuse, AY 1986-87	Feb. 27, 1985
10-85-27	Site Selection for Fellowship Programs in Geriatrics, AY 1986-87	Feb. 27, 1985
10-85-28	Exchange of Medical Information (EMI) Sharing Agreements for Continuing Education, Library, and Medical Media Programs (RCS 10-0156).	Feb. 27, 1985
10-85-29	Possible Exposure of Veterans to Herbicides During the Vietnam War, RCS 10-0102	Feb. 27, 1985
10-85-30	Experimental Animal Procedures Prohibited in Patient Care Procedural Areas	Mar. 1, 1985
10-85-33	Procurement of X-Ray Tubes From the VA Supply Depot, Hines, IL	Mar. 7, 1985
10-85-35	Clinical Privileging for Outside Providers Furnishing Services Under Terms of a Sharing Agreement (38 U.S.C. § 5053) in Veterans Administration Facilities and Responsibility for Liability Coverage of Such Providers.	Mar. 7, 1985
10-85-36	Adjustments in Annual Rates, RCS 10-0128	Mar. 8, 1985
10-85-37	Microfilming EEG Records	Mar. 11, 1985
10-85-38	Submission of Merit Review Proposals to the REHAB R&D Service	Mar. 11, 1985
10-85-39	Animal Component of Research Protocol Checklist	Mar. 14, 1985
10-85-41	Equivalencies for Concrete Floor Slabs	Mar. 14, 1985
10-85-42	Contemplated Training Facilities, Chief, Voluntary Service Training Program — Fiscal Year 1986.	Mar. 14, 1985
10-85-43	Employment of Veterans' Outreach Aids/Technicians/Specialists and Other Personnel in the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Counseling Program Under PL 98-160.	Mar. 14, 1985
10-85-44	Data Validation for Health Care Facilities	Mar. 14, 1985
10-85-45	Environmental Surveillance Standard—Surgical Infections	Mar. 20, 1985
10-85-46	Medication Inspection for Wards and Clinics, VA Form 10-0053	Mar. 20, 1985
10-85-58	Providing VA Physician Certifications for Private Home Health Care Providers	Apr. 9, 1985
10-85-74	Short-Term Fee-Basis Authorizations	Apr. 29, 1985
10-85-75	Administrative Assistant to the Chief of Staff for Research and Development (AA/ACOS for R&D) Training Program.	May 6, 1985
10-85-76	Fiscal Year 1986 Target Allowances—DM&S Programs	May 15, 1985
10-85-78	Coordination of Various Administration Health Care Services With State and Local Programs.	May 14, 1985
10-85-79	State Laws Regarding the Withholding or Withdrawal of Life-Sustaining Procedures	May 14, 1985
10-85-80	Intra-Agency Classification Consistency Review (Chief, Supply Processing and Distribution Positions).	May 14, 1985
10-85-81	Intra-Agency Classification Consistency Review—Health Technician Positions	May 14, 1985
10-85-82	Classification of Critical Care Patients According to Their Nursing Care Needs	May 14, 1985
10-85-83	Guidelines for Implementation of Legislation Related to the Provision of Health Services to Veterans Exposed to Ionizing Radiation as a Result of Detonation of Nuclear Devices.	May 28, 1985
Supp No. 1		
10-85-84	Designation or Redesignation of VA Medical Facilities	May 29, 1985
10-85-85	Public Law 98-543, Veterans Benefits Improvement Act 1984	May 14, 1985
10-85-86	American Specialty Board Certification	June 5, 1985
10-85-88	Standardized Control Points for Fiscal Year 1986	June 6, 1985
10-85-89	AAALAC Accreditation	June 10, 1985
10-85-90	Subsistence Rates Schedule—Fiscal Year 1986	June 17, 1985
10-85-91	Potential Hazard—ACMI Electrohydraulic Lithotriptor	June 17, 1985
10-85-92	Temporary Suspension of New Educational Affiliations in Corrective Therapy, Education Therapy and Manual Arts Therapy.	June 20, 1985
10-85-93	DM&S Decentralized Hospital Computer Program Software Policy	June 13, 1985
10-85-94	Fiscal Year 1986 Annual Budget Plan Preparation and Execution Instructions	June 27, 1985
10-85-95	Procurement of Animals for Studies on Aging in the VA is Under an Interagency Agreement (IGA V101 (134A) P-77013) Between the Veterans Administration and the National Institute of Aging (NIH/DHHS).	June 24, 1985
10-85-96	Appointment of Residents and Clinical Clerks	June 20, 1985
10-85-97	Management of Antineoplastic Drugs	July 7, 1985
10-85-98	Ambulatory/Outpatient Care Medication Flow Sheets/Profiles	July 9, 1985
10-85-99	Assessing Productivity/Utilization in the Sickle Cell Program	July 3, 1985
10-85-101	Implementation of Newly Published 38 CFR 17.124, "Emergency Outpatient Dental Treatment".	July 17, 1985
10-85-102	Records Access by BVA Representatives	July 17, 1985
10-85-103	Instructions for the Revised Research and Development Information System Project Data Sheet (VA Form 10-1436), RCS 10-0159	July 17, 1985
10-85-104	Cardiac Alarms on Hewlett-Packard Monitors	July 19, 1985
10-85-105	Licensure of Physicians RCS 10-85-14	July 19, 1985

10-85-106 Supp No. 1	Funding of Relocation of District Counsel Offices To VA Medical Centers	July 23, 1985
10-85-107 Supp No. 1	Monitoring Equipment for Intensive Care Units (ICUS) and Automated Electrocardiography Interpretive Systems (AECGIS).	July 23, 1985
10-85-108	Establishing New Domestic Hot Water Temperature Limits	July 23, 1985
10-85-110	Survey of Spinal Cord Injury Patients	July 26, 1985
10-85-111	Centralized Positions of Rehabilitation Research Scientists, or Engineers, GS-14 and Above	July 24, 1985
10-85-112 Supp No. 1	Medical Center ADP Planning and Procurement Authority	July 26, 1985
10-85-113	Work Space Management Plan, IRCN 0323-GSA-XX	Aug. 2, 1985
10-85-114	Cost of Source Deviation	Aug. 6, 1985
10-85-115	Region/Medical District/Facility Realignments	Aug. 1, 1985
10-85-116	Department of Medicine and Surgery (DM&S) ADP Security Policy and Guidelines	Aug. 2, 1985
10-85-117	Allocation of Residency Positions: Academic Year 1986-1987 (RCS 10-0144 and Formerly Known as RCS 14-12).	Aug. 7, 1985
10-85-118	Report on Sharing Medical Resources, RCS 10-0040 (formerly RCS 10-251)	Aug. 12, 1985
10-85-119	Staffing Guideline for DM&S Personnel Services (RCS 10-0709)	July 25, 1985
10-85-120	First Generation Staffing Guidelines for Security Activities (RCS 10-0665)	July 16, 1985
10-85-121	First Generation Staffing Guidelines for Engineering Service (RCS 10-0717)	July 27, 1985
10-85-122	Staffing Guidelines for DM&S Fiscal Services (RCS 10-0670)	Aug. 6, 1985
10-85-123 Supp No. 1	Submission of Projects for the Minor and Minor Miscellaneous Construction Programs, RCS 10-0126.	Aug. 14, 1985
10-85-124	CT Perfusion Studies	Aug. 19, 1985
10-85-125	Performance of Angioplasty, RCS 10-85-17	Aug. 19, 1985
10-85-127	Medical Research Service Research Activity Group (RAG) Program	Aug. 20, 1985
10-85-128	Indemnification In Research	Aug. 20, 1985
10-85-129	Field Staff Participation in Congressional Hearings Held by Individual Members of or Committees of the U.S. Congress.	Aug. 20, 1985
10-85-132	Medical Review of Tort Claims	Aug. 19, 1985
10-85-133 Supp No. 1	Annual Census of VA Patients (RCS 10-0019) (Old RCS 10-161)	Aug. 23, 1985
10-85-135	Conversion of Readjustment Counseling Program Employees To Permanent Positions	Aug. 28, 1985
10-85-136	Standpipe Hose Requirements	Aug. 28, 1985
10-85-137	Postgraduate and Inservice Training Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1985, RCS 10-0163	Sept. 3, 1985
10-85-138 Supp No. 1	Productivity Reviews/A-76 Studies Required by OMB Bulletin No. 84-4	Sept. 5, 1985
10-85-139	Trainee Support in Associated Health Professions and Occupations Affiliated Education Programs for Fiscal Year 1987, RCS 10-0143.	Sept. 3, 1985
10-85-140	Career Development Program in Medical Research Service	Sept. 3, 1985
10-85-141	Adjustments for the Cost of Telephone Maintenance, Growth and Follows On Services for VA-Owned Telephone Systems.	Sept. 3, 1985
10-85-142	Policy Clarification Pursuant to OMB Circular A-123 Internal Control Review of (1) Administration of General Post Funds for Research, and (2) Protection of Human Subjects in Research.	Sept. 9, 1985
10-85-143	Staffing Guidelines for Prosthetics Service (RCS 10-0711)	Sept. 10, 1985
10-85-145	Reduction of Local Purchases	Sept. 12, 1985
10-85-146	Case Reporting of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) RCS 10-0116	Aug. 27, 1985
10-85-147	Water Supply for Fire Protection	Sept. 17, 1985
10-85-148	VA Research and Development Information System (RDIS) Reporting—RCS 10-0159	Sept. 17, 1985
10-85-149	Per Diem Rate for Community (Contract Nursing Home Care, Fiscal Year 1986	Sept. 19, 1985
10-85-150	Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) and Alternative Forms of Maintenance Peritoneal Dialysis.	Sept. 19, 1985
10-85-151	Second Generation Staffing Guidelines for Sickle Cell Programs (RCS 10-0714)	Sept. 19, 1985
10-85-152	Evaluation of New Prototype Devices and Techniques Arising From the VA Rehabilitation Research and Development (REHAB R&D) Program.	Oct. 8, 1985
20-70-35	Optional Folder Control Procedures	Apr. 23, 1970
20-71-57	Cooperation in Expansion of Minority Business Concessions	June 7, 1971
20-72-66	Loan Guaranty Mid-Level-Management Training Plan	Aug. 16, 1972
20-72-86	Fiscal Instructions Chapter 31, 38 U.S.C. Advance Payments—App. E	June 8, 1973
20-74-35	Portfolio Loan Sales	Apr. 26, 1974
20-74-84	The Survivor Benefit Plan and Dependency and Indemnity Compensation—Offsets	Aug. 19, 1974
20-74-99	Claims Filed by Draft Evaders and Military Absentees	Oct. 17, 1974
20-75-10	Teletype Transmission of Certain Rejected Education Transactions	Jan. 23, 1975
20-75-44	Release of Information from Loan Guaranty Files—Freedom of Information Act Amendments (PL 93-402)—VA Regulations 512, 55 Through 559.	Apr. 30, 1975
20-75-58	Condominium Management Information Reporting	June 12, 1975
20-75-65	Custody of Forfeiture Cases	June 23, 1975
20-75-92	Regional Office Guidelines for Processing Requests for Release of Information Under the Privacy Act of 1974.	Sept. 16, 1975
20-75-103	Stationing a VA Counseling Psychologist at a Guidance Center	Oct. 14, 1975
20-76-16	Counseling and Rehabilitation Technical Supervision and Assistance for Smaller Stations.	Mar. 17, 1976
20-76-17	Work Measurement and Work Rate Standards	Mar. 17, 1976
20-76-24	Chief, Support Services Division—Trainee Program	Apr. 9, 1976
20-76-46	Exchange of Military Service Information Between the Social Security Administration and the Veterans Administration.	June 21, 1976
20-76-75	Counseling Psychologist Trainee Position	Sept. 23, 1976

CIRCULARS—Continued

20-76-84 Cs 1, 6, 8, 10, 11	Public Law 94-502, Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976	Oct. 15, 1976
20-76-87	Economical Long-Distance Telephone Communications	Oct. 21, 1976
20-76-105	Finance Procedures—Title 38, U.S.C. Ch 39 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces.	Dec. 20, 1976
20-77-22	Biennial Medical Examinations for Division Chiefs and Personnel Officers	Mar. 3, 1977
20-77-24	Changes to Prepayment, Advance Payment and Related Procedures	Mar. 18, 1977
20-77-25	Chapter 32 Post-Vietnam era Veterans Educational Assistance, PL 94-502	Mar. 22, 1977
20-77-28	Procedures for Processing Army Promotion Reconsideration Board Cases—Revised	May 16, 1977
20-77-43	Expanded Opportunities for Training and Employment of Disabled Veterans in Federal Agencies.	June 10, 1977
20-77-72	Federal Parent Locator Service	Aug. 25, 1977
20-77-84	Reduction in Cost of Government Operations when Filling Vacancies	Sept. 30, 1977
20-77-87	Documentation for Referral of Debts to General Accounting Office	Oct. 31, 1977
20-77-93	School Closings—38 U.S.C. 1780(A)	Nov. 17, 1977
20-77-99	Approval Requirements for Additional Facilities, Branches and Extensions	Dec. 8, 1977
20-78-4	Release of Information From XC-Folders Retired to Federal Archives and Records Centers.	Feb. 7, 1978
20-78-18	Public Law 95-126	Mar. 24, 1978
20-78-23	Minority Business Enterprise	Apr. 12, 1978
20-78-30	Facsimile (FAX) Transmission	June 20, 1978
20-78-35	Redesignation of Title of Veterans Services Operations Technician and Organizational Placement and Function of Estate Analysts.	July 14, 1978
20-78-43	Examination of School Records	Sept. 6, 1978
20-78-46	Control and Reduction of Travel Costs	Sept. 14, 1978
20-78-48	Emergency Courier Service	Sept. 21, 1978
20-78-53	Goals and Standards to Improve Benefit Claims Service	Nov. 17, 1978
20-79-1	Out-of-Line/Serious Situation Report (RCS 201-6)	Jan. 11, 1979
20-79-4	Work-Rate Standards for Insurance Operations Division	Feb. 14, 1979
20-79-5	Reporting GAO Visits or Requests for Information (Revised)	Feb. 26, 1979
20-79-8	Target Processing Problems	Mar. 20, 1979
20-79-18	Reporting Significant Irregularities	Aug. 6, 1979
20-79-19	Finance—Workload Tolerance, Processing Standards. Processing Times and Out-of-Line Conditions.	Aug. 8, 1979
20-79-20	Performance Requirements for DVB Field Station Directors	Sept. 6, 1979
20-79-24	Conversion to New DD Form 214 (1 July 1979 Ed.)	Jan. 29, 1980
20-79-26	Target Supervisory Terminal Operator	Nov. 23, 1979
20-80-6	Control of Chapter 34 Overpayments for Chapter 31 Electees	May 21, 1980
20-80-10	Establishment of Vocational Rehabilitation and Counseling Division/Staff	Sept. 16, 1980
20-80-11	Compensation and Pension Overpayment Cases	Sept. 26, 1980
20-81-9	Organization and Position Structure Charts	May 7, 1981
20-81-17 Cs 3, Errata, 4	Instructions for DVB Workload Report (RCS 20-6)	June 22, 1981
20-81-27	Integrated Job Analysis	Aug. 5, 1981
20-81-35	Instructions for Review of VA Forms 20-8271, Message Code 440	Oct. 22, 1981
20-82-1 C 1	Verification of Accounts Receivable Prior to Award Authorization	Jan. 6, 1982
20-82-3 C 4	Processing of Chapter 32 Fiscal Transactions	Feb. 11, 1982
20-82-4	Finance Procedures—Maintenance of Deductions in Master Records When the Beneficiary Is Under an Education Repayment Agreement (Deduction Amount Less Than Monthly Rate).	Feb. 23, 1982
20-82-5 C 1	Processing for Payment of Adaptive Equipment Claims	Mar. 9, 1982
20-82-7	Classification of Veterans Services Division Field Section Positions in the GS–1801 Series.	Apr. 8, 1982
20-82-11	Review of School Liability Cases for Potential Enforced Collection	Apr. 14, 1982
20-82-13	Processing of Returned Checks In the Chapter 32 Target System	Apr. 20, 1982
20-82-15	Refund In Waiver Cases	Apr. 23, 1982
20-82-18	Waiver of Loan Indebtedness	May 6, 1982
20-82-21 C 1	Verification of Compensation Pension and Education Payments	May 28, 1982
20-82-22	Home Loan Application—Benefit—Overpayments and Loan Defaults—Finance Procedures.	June 3, 1982
20-82-23 C 1	Conversion of Certain 61C Deductions to 63C Deductions	June 25, 1982
20-82-24 Revised	Procedures for Processing Veterans Assistance Inquiries	[Nov. 27, 1984]
20-82-27	Consumer Complaints	Aug. 27, 1982
20-82-28	Reporting Automobile and Adaptive Equipment Payments to OMB	Sept. 7, 1982
20-82-29 C 1	Field Station Performance of Risk Analysis	Sept. 22, 1982
20-82-31 Revised	End-of-Week Personnel Report	Mar. 11, 1982
20-82-32	Quarterly Status of Funds Report	Oct. 18, 1982
20-82-33	Instructions for Reporting Aging Education Loan Receivables	Oct. 21, 1982
20-82-34	Single-Signature Authority for Waiver Decisions	Nov. 3, 1982
20-82-36	Expedited Processing of First Notice of Death and Requirement to Use Check Intercept Procedures.	Nov. 24, 1982

20-82-38	Processing Garnishment Orders for Child Support and/or Alimony From VA Benefits.	Nov. 19, 1982
20-82-39	Adjudication Division—Revised End Products and Work-Rate Standards	Nov. 18, 1982
20-82-40	Quality Review and Verification—VA Form 22-6553 Series	Nov. 23, 1982
C 1		
20-83-1	Delimiting Date Extensions Under 38 U.S.C. 1662(a)(3)	Nov. 21, 1983
Revised		
20-83-3	Right of Claimant To Dispute the Existence or Amount of Debt	Jan. 19, 1983
C 1		
20-83-4	Time Limit on Waiver Requests	Feb. 10, 1983
20-83-6	Followup Action on Accounts Pending Referral and/or Waiver Consideration (Finance Procedures).	Feb. 28, 1983
20-83-8	Target Processing of Periodic Education Certifications	Mar. 16, 1983
C 1		
20-83-9	Uses of the VA Form 28-1994 by Adjudication and VR&C Divisions	Mar. 25, 1983
C 1		
20-83-12	Staffing of Positions Covered Under 38 U.S.C. 2014(g)	May 26, 1983
20-83-13	Charging of Interest in the Education System	June 7, 1983
C 1		
20-83-15	Affirmative Action Program Plan for Minorities and Women for Fiscal Years 1982 Through 1986.	June 8, 1983
20-83-17	Nonreceipt of CP&E Benefit Check	July 21, 1983
20-83-18	Receipt and Deposit of VA Funding Fee Remittance	July 29, 1983
20-83-19	Station Allowance Request	Aug. 17, 1983
20-83-20	Award and Offset Procedures for SBP/DIC Cases	Jan. 26, 1984
Revised Cs 1, 2		
20-83-21	Incompetency Ratings for Nonveteran—Adult Beneficiaries	Aug. 19, 1983
20-83-23	Education Loans Defaulted by Federal Employees and Annuitants	Sept. 19, 1983
20-83-24	Vietnam Veterans Civic Councils	Sept. 20, 1983
20-83-25	Public Law 98-77, Emergency Veterans' Job Training Act of 1983	Aug. 29, 1984
Cs 8, [10, 15]		
20-83-28	Chapter 31 Target Implementation	Oct. 20, 1983
Cs 1, 2		
20-84-3	GOE (General Operating Expenses) Appropriation Workload and Employment Estimates (RCS 20-0700).	Jan. 20, 1984
20-84-4	Personnel Computer/IBM 5520 Training Time	Feb. 7, 1984
20-84-5	Application of Payments on Dual Indebtedness Cases	Feb. 16, 1984
20-84-7	Inspector General/General Accounting Office Audit Reports and Followup Procedures	Mar. 14, 1984
20-84-9	End Products and Work-Rate Standards for DVB Finance Activities	Apr. 13, 1984
[Cs 1, 2]		
20-84-11	Committee on Waivers and Compromises Requirements for the Review and Processing of Cases.	May 11, 1984
20-84-12	Referral of Allegations of Fraud, Corruption and Other Criminal Conduct	May 22, 1984
20-84-15	Debt Collection, Finance Support to District Counsels	May 31, 1984
20-84-16	DVB Implementing Instructions for OMB Circular A-76 (Revised)	June 20, 1984
20-84-18	Postal Address Verification Request	July 2, 1984
20-84-19	Roster of DVB Field Station Directors	July 3, 1984
20-84-20	Internal Control Systems	July 5, 1984
Cs 1, [2]		
20-84-21	Review of School Liability Collection Activity	July 31, 1984
20-84-22	Implementing Monthly Certification Procedures	Aug. 3, 1984
20-84-23	Standardization of Fund Control Points	Aug. 15, 1984
20-84-24	Chapter 31 Target CNBR Command	Aug. 15, 1984
20-84-25	Overpayments Caused by Negotiation of an Original Check and Its Substitute	[Feb. 21, 1985]
[Revised]		
20-84-26	Financial Operating Plan	Aug. 24, 1984
20-84-31	Instructions for FY 1984 Affirmative Action Accomplishment Reports and Updates for Minorities and Women.	Nov. 9, 1984
[20-84-33	VA Payment of Tuition and Fees for Chapter 31 Veterans Who Receive Financial Aid From Other Sources.	Dec. 3, 1984
20-84-34	DVB Management Advisory Committee	Dec. 4, 1984
20-85-3	Reduction of Positions in Grades GS/GM 11 to 15	Jan. 30, 1985
20-85-4	Rules Governing Payment of Dividends for 1985 on Participating Government Life Insurance Policies.	Feb. 4, 1985
20-85-7	Rescission of Administrative Issues	Feb. 15, 1985
20-85-8	Payments for Temporary Vocational Training Program for Certain New Pension Recipients	Mar. 7, 1985
20-85-9	Specially Adapted Housing	Mar. 22, 1985
20-85-10	Temporary Vocational Training Program for Pension Recipients	Apr. 2, 1985
20-85-11	Stocking and Distribution of DVB Administrative Issues	Apr. 11, 1985
C-1		
20-85-18	Processing of Eligibility Verification Reports on the E01 and E02 Screens	May 24, 1985
20-85-19	Chapter 106 Educational Assistance for Members of the Selected Reserve	May 31, 1985]
21-79-6	Assistance to Agent Orange Exposure Claimants	Apr. 25, 1979
21-79-11	Verification of Pension Reporting and Processing Procedures	Sept. 17, 1979
21-80-1	Review of Agent Orange Exposure Claimants	Jan. 4, 1982
Revised		
21-81-6	Automated Exchange of Retired Pay Data	May 28, 1981
C 2		

21-81-14	Development of Ionized Radiation-Exposure	Nov. 17, 1981
21-83-1	Conversion of Foreign Currencies to Dollar Values for Income Computations	Jan. 10, 1983
21-83-5	Procedures for Claims Involving Delayed Receipt of Service Medical Records	Mar. 18, 1983
C 1		
21-84-2	Reporting of Cases Adjusted Under 38 CFR 3.500(b) (2)	Apr. 17, 1984
21-84-5	Employment Information for Veterans Rated Totally Disabled for Mental Disorders	Aug. 21, 1984
21-84-6	1984-1985 Income Questionnaire Processing	Sept. 6, 1984
21-84-7	Effective Dates for Pension Cases	Sept. 10, 1984
21-84-8	Verification of Reported Civil Service Annuity Cases	Sept. 26, 1984
[21-84-9	Special Issue Ratings SIRS Processing	Sept. 26, 1984]
Cs 1, 2		
21-84-10	Public Law 98-543, Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act of 1984	Nov. 7, 1984
[21-84-11	Social Survey Requests for Former Prisoners of War	Nov. 14, 1984
21-84-12	Cost-of-Living Adjustment	Nov. 21, 1984
21-84-13	Reporting Instructions for VA Medical Center (VAMC) Work-for-Pay Programs	Nov. 21, 1984
21-84-14	Age 65 Pension Study, RCS 20-0642	Dec. 10, 1984
21-84-17	Correction of Invalid and Obsolete Diagnostic Codes	Dec. 21, 1984
21-85-4	Implementation of Public Law 98-543 Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act of 1984	Apr. 16, 1985]
22-72-13	VA Form 22-8131, On-Job Training Outreach Control Card	Oct. 2, 1972
22-72-17	OJT Outreach—Recognition	Dec. 26, 1972
22-73-9	Recognition of Employers Who Train and Employ Disabled Veterans	Aug. 6, 1973
22-76-7	Combined School and On-Job Training for Disabled Veterans	Sept. 3, 1976
22-78-13	Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans	Nov. 17, 1978
22-78-14	Reporting Procedures—End Products 260 and 270	Dec. 28, 1978
22-79-2	Application of the Work Measurement System in Counseling and Rehabilitation Sections.	Jan. 11, 1979
22-79-6	School Liability	Mar. 8, 1979
Cs 1, 4, [5]		
22-79-7	Scheduling Procedures and Expectations for Regional Office Counseling and Rehabilitation Activities.	Mar. 20, 1979
22-79-10	Career Development Centers	June 11, 1979
22-79-12	Special Provisions for Employment of Veterans	June 29, 1979
22-79-21	Coordination of Services for Veterans Eligible for Specially Adapted Housing and Vocational Rehabilitation Training.	Sept. 4, 1979
22-80-22	VA Poster 22-80-1—An Outreach Effort	Apr. 5, 1982
22-80-28	VA Approval of Apprenticeship and OJT Programs	Sept. 2, 1980
C 1		
22-80-30	Certification for Schedule B Appointment Authority	Sept. 9, 1980
22-80-38	Unsatisfactory Progress of Conduct	Sept. 2, 1982
22-80-40	State Approving Agency Reimbursement Contracts Fiscal Year 1981	Dec. 5, 1980
22-81-4	State Approving Agency Reimbursement Contracts Fiscal Year 1982	Apr. 16, 1981
22-82-2	Waiver of the Pro Rata Refund Requirement	Mar. 1, 1982
22-82-10	Education Provisions of The Veterans' Compensation, Education, and Employment Amendments of 1982 (PL 97-306).	Nov. 4, 1982
C 1		
22-83-7	Revised Report of VA Education Overpayments by Facility Code	Aug. 23, 1983
[C 1]		
22-83-10	Credit-Hour Measurement of Programs Not Leading to a Standard College Degree	Oct. 11, 1983
22-83-12	Veterans Service Division—Education Activities—End Products on the Target System	Nov. 23, 1983
22-83-14	Prohibition of Payment of Nonmatriculated Students	Dec. 14, 1983
C 1		
22-84-2	Suspension and Discontinuance of Educational Assistance Allowance	Feb. 7, 1984
22-84-3	Veterans Administration Education Loans Disclosure Requirements and Financial Information.	Feb. 13, 1984
22-84-8	Adjudication Division Overall Processing Timeliness Standards and Out-of-Line Situations for Education End Products.	Sept. 24, 1984
[22-84-12	Educational Provisions of the Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act of 1984 (Public Law 98-543).	Dec. 21, 1984
22-85-6	Chapter 30—New GI Bill	July 16, 1985]
23-78-4	Return of Service Medical Records for Navy Nuclear Test Personnel Review	Dec. 5, 1978
23-79-12	Records Access by PVA (Paralyzed Veterans of America Inc.) Representatives	June 13, 1979
23-80-5	Decentralization of Records Development Activities	Mar. 19, 1980
23-80-13	VA Form 10-7131, Exchange of Beneficiary Information and Request for Administrative and Adjudicative Action.	June 17, 1980
23-80-22	Veterans Service Organization Use of SINQ Command	Sept. 10, 1980
23-81-3	DVB Field Station Use of Motor Vehicles and Employee Parking	Mar. 4, 1981
23-81-9	Systematic Analysis of Operations—Administrative Activities	May 21, 1981
23-81-11	Procedures for Packaging Mail to and From Data Processing Centers and Regional Offices.	June 22, 1981
23-81-14	DVB 5-Year Equipment Replacement Program	Sept. 22, 1981
C 1		
23-81-19	Instructions for Processing Loan Guaranty PLS and PMS Disbursement Transactions VIA ARS.	Dec. 16, 1981
23-82-3	Release of Character of Service Information to DOL (Department of Labor)	May 7, 1982
23-82-10	Metering/Presorting of Official Mail	Sept. 24, 1982
Cs 1, 2		
23-82-14	Procedures for Consolidation of Duplicate Records (IDXCON)	Nov. 30, 1982

23-83-3 C 1	Records Access by BVA (Blinded Veterans Association) Representatives	Feb. 25, 1983
23-83-8	Control of Minor Construction Fund Projects	June 14, 1983
23-83-14	Centers for Disease Control Epidemiological Studies on the Health of Vietnam-Era Veterans	Oct. 31, 1983
23-84-2	FTS Numbers to Call to Request Extracts and Transfer of Claims Folders in Emergent Cases	Mar. 28, 1984
23-84-4	Exchange of Records Between the VA and the U.S. Army Board for Correction of Military Records and Army Discharge Review Board.	Apr. 10, 1984
23-84-8	Security Clearance for Personnel in Positions Associated with Federal Computer Systems	May 18, 1984
23-84-9 C 1	Centralization of ADP (Automatic Data Processing) Security Function	May 24, 1984
23-84-10 [C 1]	National Cancer Institute Study of Formaldehyde Workers	June 5, 1984
23-84-11	Exchange of Records Between the VA and the U.S. Air Force Discharge Review Board	July 3, 1984
23-84-12 Cs 1, 2	Automation of Live Veterans Claims Folders	July 10, 1984
23-84-15	Processing Annual Income Questionnaires	Oct. 17, 1984
[23-85-1	Security Procedures for DVB Office Automation Network	Feb. 4, 1985
23-85-2	Processing of Project Ranch Hand II Cards	Feb. 14, 1985
23-85-3	FTS Number To Call To Request Extracts and Transfer of Claims Folders in Emergent Cases	Mar. 14, 1985]
24-70-8	Systematic Analyses of Operations—Finance and Data Processing	May 8, 1970
24-73-3	Appointments—Title 38, U.S.C. Chapter 34 Fiscal Procedures and Instructions	Mar. 12, 1973
26-65-15	Memorandum of Understanding Between the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Administrator of Veterans Affairs.	May 27, 1965
26-69-31	Remaining Economic Life for Building Improvements	Aug. 7, 1969
26-71-33	Federal Criminal Penalty for Equity Skimming on Veterans Administration Loans	May 6, 1971
26-71-48	Direct Loan Processing	Aug. 13, 1971
26-71-58	PLACE—Special Requests for Tax, Special Assessment and Insurance Service	Oct. 18, 1971
26-71-64	Servicing and Repurchase of Direct Loans Sold and Guaranteed witn Repurchase Agreement.	Dec. 21, 1971
26-72-18	Title Examination Practices—VA Regulation 4320 Acquisitions	May 17, 1972
26-72-32	Mobile Home Loan Program—Automatic Processing and Program Promotion	July 27, 1972
26-73-2	Loan Guaranty Procedures—National Register of Historic Places	Jan. 8, 1973
26-73-35 Cs 1, 2	Energy Resources Conservation—Loan Guaranty	Oct. 4, 1973
26-73-39	Amendments to Federal Reserve Regulation Z in Advertising VA Acquired Properties—12 12 CFR 226, PL 90-321.	Oct. 25, 1973
26-74-8	Flood Insurance	Feb. 22, 1974
26-74-23	VA Form 26-8709, Identification Card for Loan Guaranty Fee Personnel	May 21, 1974
26-74-24	Certifications of the Condition or the Adequacy of Functional Components in Existing Properties	May 22, 1974
26-74-34	VA Form Letter 26-599	Aug. 22, 1974
26-75-13	Public Law 93-569, VA Regulation Amendments 4200 Series	Mar. 21, 1975
26-75-15	Implementation of Use of Materials Bulletin 44c, HUD/FHA Standard for Carpet Certification Program.	Mar. 26, 1975
26-75-20	Discounts Paid by Veterans Pursuant to Public Law 93-569	Apr. 14, 1975
26-75-27	RCS 26-85, Mobile Home Units—Complaints	June 2, 1975
26-76-39	Prohibition of "Kickbacks" from Mortgagees	Dec. 9, 1976
26-77-7	Equal Credit Opportunity Act	Mar. 15, 1977
26-77-8	Change from Undesirable Discharge Certificate to Discharge Under Other Than Honorable Conditions.	Mar. 15, 1977
26-77-13	VA Affirmative Marketing Certification for Builders	May 18, 1977
26-77-26	Solar Energy Systems	Aug. 12, 1977
26-77-44	VA Equal Opportunity Lender Certification	Dec. 21, 1977
26-78-16	Energy Conservation—VA Guaranteed Home Loans	May 30, 1978
26-78-23	Sale of VA-Acquired Properties—Joint Obligors	Aug. 17, 1978
26-78-26	PMS (Property Management System) Accounting Conversion Loan Guaranty Procedures.	Sept. 1, 1978
26-79-1	Field Station Data Transmission Telecommunications Operator Instructions for Loan Guaranty ADP General Ledger System.	Jan. 5, 1979
26-79-3	FL 26-633, Acknowledgment of Mobile Home Complaint to Veteran Homeowner, and FL 26-634, Notification to Manufacturer of Veteran's Complaint.	Jan. 19, 1979
26-79-8	Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978 Direct Loans, Vendee Accounts, Release of Liability/Substitution of Entitlement Postaudits.	Mar. 9, 1979
26-79-14 Cs 1, 2, 5, 6, 7	Home Loan Applications—Education Overpayments	Apr. 4, 1979
26-79-18 [C 1]	Public Law 94-205—Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act Amendments of 1975	May 11, 1979
26-79-23 Cs 1, 2, 3	Policies and Procedures Condominium Loans Under 38 U.S.C. 1810(a)(6)	Aug. 24, 1979
26-79-24 Revised	Appraisal of Leased Medical Facilities	Nov. 8, 1979
26-79-34	Mobile Home Marketing Practices	Nov. 9, 1979
26-80-3 Cs 1, 2	Supplemental Loan Servicing	Jan. 17, 1980
26-80-6	FNMA Policy Changes—VA Loan Program	Feb. 25, 1980
26-80-11 Cs 1, 3, 4, 5	Credit Standards	Mar. 14, 1980
26-80-12	Processing of Applicants for Fee Appraiser and Compliance Inspector Rosters	Mar. 18, 1980

CIRCULARS—Continued

26-80-14 Revised	(RCS 20-0354), Annual Distribution Requirements Loan Guaranty Program Participants.	June 8, 1984
26-80-17	Non-VA Assistance for Borrowers in Financial Difficulty	May 8, 1980
26-80-20 C 1	Socio-Economic Goals and Objectives	May 14, 1980
26-80-32	Uniform Condominium Act	Aug. 15, 1980
26-80-34 Cs 2, 3	Processing Planned-Unit Developments (Other Than Condominiums)	Aug. 27, 1980
26-80-40	Brokers' Affirmative Marketing Fair Housing Program	Oct. 10, 1980
26-80-42	Amendment and Use of Certificates of Eligibility Pursuant to PL 96-385	Oct. 30, 1980
26-81-3	LCS (Liquidation and Claims System) RPO Code DC	Jan. 12, 1981
26-81-10	Reimbursement for Cost of Title Insurance in Claims Under Loan Guaranty	Mar. 12, 1981
26-81-16	Payment of Loan Guaranty Vouchers To FNMA and GNMA	Apr. 28, 1981
26-81-19 C 1	Reasonable Value Determinations—Mobile Home Lot and/or Site Preparation	June 5, 1981
26-81-21	VA Form 26-1820, Report of Home Loan Processed on Automatic Basis	July 15, 1981
26-81-23	Property Management Seminar	July 31, 1981
26-81-26	Mobile Home Loans	Aug. 20, 1981
26-81-34	VA Regulations 4275(A) and 4308(E) (38 CFR 36.4275(a) and 36.4308(e)) Due-on-Sale Provisions.	Oct. 23, 1981
26-81-35	Processing Appraisal Requests and Furnishing Advice to Holders of Guaranteed Loans in Foreclosure.	Oct. 27, 1981
26-81-36 C 1	Graduated Payment Mortgage Loans	Nov. 12, 1981
26-82-2 Cs 1, 2	Federal Urban Homesteading Program	Jan. 18, 1982
26-82-5 C-1	Two-Year Active Duty Requirement for Loan Guaranty Benefits (Public Law 97-66)	Feb. 19, 1982
26-82-8	Graduated Payment Mortgage Loans New Homes	Mar. 30, 1982
26-82-10	Bulletin for Distribution at Disaster Centers	Apr. 1, 1982
26-82-11	Suggested Duties Statement and Classification Guidance for Condominium Specialist Position in Loan Guaranty Divisions.	Apr. 7, 1982
26-82-13 C 1	Escrows Established by the Seller to Temporarily Reduce the Buyer's Monthly Mortgage Payment.	Apr. 16, 1982
26-82-14	Revisions of VA Forms 26-1802a and 26-1816 and Elimination of VA Forms 26-1802 and 26-1802b.	Apr. 22, 1982
26-82-15	VA Form 26-6921, Application for Direct Loan	Apr. 26, 1982
26-82-17 Cs 1, 2	Growing Equity Mortgages	May 27, 1982
26-82-18	Eligibility of Certain Members of National Guard for Loan Guaranty Benefits	June 8, 1982
26-82-31	Use of VA Form 26-8513, Federal Truth-in-Lending Statement, for Disclosure of Credit Terms for Credit Sales of Acquired Properties and Direct Loans.	[Mar. 4, 1985]
26-82-33	Credit Reports	Sept. 27, 1982
26-82-38	Decrease in Maximum Interest Rates on New Vendee Accounts	Nov. 15, 1982
26-82-40	Application for Authority To Close Loans on an Automatic Basis Nonsupervised Lenders (38 U.S.C. 1810).	Nov. 23, 1982
26-82-43	Revised PLS Code Sheets	Dec. 13, 1982
26-82-44 Cs 2, 3, 5	Funding Fee To Be Collected for VA Home Loans	Dec. 13, 1982
26-82-45 Cs 1, 2	Refinancing of Outstanding VA Guaranteed Loans Pursuant to Public Law 96-385	Dec. 17, 1982
26-83-3	State and Local Housing Authorities' Title Limitations and the Acceptability of Age Restrictions.	Jan. 24, 1983
26-83-4 C 1	PMS (Property Management System) Coding of Property Status and Purchase Offers	Jan. 27, 1983
26-83-6	Coastal Barrier Resources Act (PL 97-348)	Feb. 3, 1983
26-83-9	Supervised Lenders—Eligibility of Wholly Owned Subsidiaries and Affiliates—U.S.C. 1802(d).	Mar. 4, 1983
26-83-10	Property Management Supervision of Management Brokers and Repair Contractors	Mar. 4, 1983
26-83-11	Application for Authority To Close Manufactured Home Loans on an Automatic Basis—Nonsupervised Lenders (38 U.S.C. 1819).	Mar. 8, 1983
26-83-13	Minority Media Advertising	Mar. 21, 1983
26-83-14	Prompt Payment Act (Public Law 97-177)	Mar. 28, 1983
26-83-17	Maximum Loan Amounts—New Manufactured Home Loans	Apr. 27, 1983
26-83-21	Manufactured Homes—Telephone Assignment Procedure for Liquidation Appraisals	May 24, 1983
26-83-22	Sales of VA-Acquired Properties to Former Owners	June 3, 1983
26-83-23	Amendment of 38 CFR 36.4306, 36.4306a, and 36.4312—Automatic Processing of Refinancing and Other Loans in Which Discount Is Charged to Veteran Indexing of Discount Points.	June 10, 1983
26-83-24	PLS (Portfolio Loan System) Disposition Instructions for Loan Guaranty Index, Index Correction, and Disposal Cards.	June 17, 1983
26-83-25	PMS (Property Management System) Conversion Procedures and Operating Instructions for Tax and Special Assessment Information.	June 29, 1983
26-83-30	Counseling To Assist Potential Minority Homebuyers	July 21, 1983
26-83-39	LCS Audit Reject Reason Codes "DO" and "ON"	Sept. 30, 1983
26-83-40	PMS (Property Management System) VA-Acquired Properties Pending Purchase Offers and Closings, COIN PMS 05-01.	Oct. 11, 1983

26-83-42	Loans to Refinance an Existing Manufactured Home Loan and Purchase a Lot Pursuant to Public Law 97-306.	Oct. 17, 1983
26-83-45	Evidence of Enrollment for 10-Year Insurance-Backed Protection Plan	Oct. 24, 1983
26-83-47	Used Manufactured Homes—Appraisal, Inspection, Warranty, Location Standard and Loan Processing Requirements.	Nov. 8, 1983
Erratum		
26-83-48	PMS (Property Management System) Revised Coding Instructions and Announcement of New or Modified Listings.	Nov. 21, 1983
26-83-50	Subdivision Processing	Dec. 30, 1983
26-84-3	Acceptance of Offers Below Stated List Prices	Jan. 20, 1984
C 1		
26-84-5	Refunding Procedures	Feb. 27, 1984
Erratum		
26-84-6	Utilization of Fee Personnel for Processing Loan Guaranty Cases	Mar. 1, 1984
26-84-12	Expedited Employment and Income Verification in Processing Vendee Loan Applications	Apr. 2, 1984
26-84-13	Specially Adapted Housing	Apr. 12, 1984
26-84-14	Supplemental GI and Portfolio Loan Servicing—Advice Regarding the Emergency Veterans' Job Training Act of 1983.	Apr. 27, 1984
26-84-15	Onsite Inspections of Manufactured Homes	Apr. 30, 1984
26-84-16	Adjustments in the Maximum Interest Rates for VA Guranteed, Insured, and Direct Home Loans.	May 1, 1984
26-84-17	Manufactured Home Location Standards	May 2, 1984
26-84-24	Change of Tax Description Numbers in PLS and PMS	June 13, 1984
26-84-25	SBA-VA Coordination	June 14, 1984
26-84-26	Environmental Quality	June 26, 1984
26-84-28	GIL Lender Identification File	July 19, 1984
26-84-30	Funding Fee To Be Collected for VA Vendee Loans	Aug. 3, 1984
26-84-31	VA Form 26-8937, Verification of VA Benefit-Related Indebtedness	Aug. 3, 1984
26-84-32	Availability of VA-Owned Properties to FEMA in Disasters	Aug. 7, 1984
26-84-34	Public Law 98-369—Actions to Increase Receipts and Reduce Costs Under the Veterans Administration Home-Loan Guaranty Program.	Aug. 15, 1984
26-84-35	Property Management Sales Program	Aug. 17. 1984
26-84-36	Privacy Act of 1974—Amendments to VA's Systems of Records	Aug. 22, 1984
26-84-37	LCS (Liquidation and Claims System) Audit Reject Reason Code "QN"	Aug. 24, 1984
26-84-43	Minimum Percentage of Cash Sales for VA-Owned Properties	Sept. 24, 1984
26-84-44	National Control List of Parties Suspended From Participation in the VA Loan Guaranty Program.	Oct. 5, 1984
26-84-46	Decrease in Maximum Interest Rates on New Vendee Accounts	Oct. 22, 1984
26-84-47	PMS (Property Management System) Coding of Property Analysis and Listing Actions	Oct. 30, 1984
[26-84-50	Internal Control Review of Property Management	Nov. 14, 1984
26-85-2	Financing of Manufactured Homes Pursuant to Public Law 98-223	Jan. 23, 1985
26-85-13	RCS 20-0349, Report of Minority Business Participants	Apr. 3, 1985
26-85-14	PMS (Property Management System) Management Broker Name and Address File	Apr. 9, 1985
26-85-18	Balance Available for Family Support Guidelines	May 3, 1985]
27-76-3	Processing of VA Form 27-4274, Compliance Report of Proprietary Institutions, Apprenticeship Programs, and On-the-Job Training Programs.	Mar. 15, 1976
27-78-6	Operational Guidelines for the Index of Discharge Review/Correction Board Cases	Aug. 17, 1978
27-80-2	DVB Field Station Toll-Free Telephone Service	Jan. 18, 1980
27-80-3	Spanish American War Veterans	Feb. 29, 1980
27-80-4	Specially Adapted Housing/Home Improvement and Structural Alterations Benefits	May 30, 1980
27-80-6	Reinstatement of VA Form 27-4274	Sept. 15, 1980
27-80-8	Procedures for Silent Supervisory Telephone Monitoring in Veterans Services Division Telephone Units.	Dec. 2, 1980
27-81-2	Assistance with Eligibility Determinations for Burial	May 27, 1981
27-81-3	Field Examinations: Increased Coordination with Social Work Service	June 24, 1981
27-81-4	VA Benefits and Service Outside the United States	Aug. 5, 1981
27-81-6	Annual Study of Telephone Interview Unit Traffic Volume	Aug. 25, 1981
27-84-2	Use of VA Form 27-8944—Instructions for Applying for Aid and Attendance or Housebound Benefits.	Mar. 15, 1984
27-84-3	1983 Veterans Services Performance Study	May 21, 1984
27-84-4	Pending Workdays Computation	Aug. 6, 1984
28-80-2	Employment Opportunities for Disabled Veterans With VA Office of Construction	Oct. 10, 1980
28-80-3	Vocational Rehabilitation and Counseling Provisions of the Veterans' Rehabilitation and Education Amendments of 1980 (PL 96-466).	Nov. 7, 1980
Cs 4, [7, 8]		
28-81-1	Notifying and Motivating Disabled Veterans Who are Eligible for Vocational Rehabilitation Services.	Feb. 18, 1981
28-81-2	Restoration of Guidance Center Funding	Apr. 9, 1981
28-81-3	Work-Rate Standards for [New] VR&C End Products	Oct. 29, 1981
Revised		
28-81-4	VR&C Appraisal System	Aug. 24, 1981
Revised		
28-81-5	Processing Vouchers for Services Furnished Under Chapter 31	June 20, 1983
Revised		
28-82-1	VR&C Systematic Analyses of Operations	Mar. 11, 1982
28-82-2	VR&C Statistical Quality Control Criteria and Standards	Mar. 15, 1982
28-82-4	Termination of Flight Training Under Chapter 31	Apr. 19, 1982
28-82-6	Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a—Requirements Applicable to Vocational Rehabilitation and Counseling Interviews and Contracts.	June 22, 1982

28-82-7	Revision of VA Form 28-8861	June 24, 1982
28-82-9	Restructuring Chapter 31 Motivation Contracts	Oct. 18, 1982
28-83-1 [Revised] C 1	Scheduling of VR&C Appointments on the Target System	[July 25, 1983]
28-83-2	VR&C Use of the WIPP Command To Control Maturing Issues	May 27, 1983
28-83-4	Counseling Workload Report (RCS 20-11)	Sept. 26, 1983
28-83-5	Target Liaison Representative	Dec. 5, 1983
28-84-1 C 1	Chapter 31 Target Reports	Jan. 30, 1984
28-84-2	Pilot Program of Independent Living Services	Mar. 20, 1984
28-84-4	Chapter 31 Target CORR Command	May 23, 1984
28-84-6	Use of New VA Forms 28-1902b and 28-1902n	July 17, 1984
28-84-8	Grants and Contracts to Nonprofit Agencies with Possible Religions Applications	Sept. 21, 1984
[28-84-10	Chapter 31 Case Status and Work Flow	Dec. 4, 1984
28-85-4	Vocational Rehabilitation and Counseling Monthly Narrative Report (RCS 20-0365)	Apr. 2, 1985]
29-72-6	Paid-up Whole Life Additions for Each $10 of Annual Dividends	Aug. 8, 1972
[30-67-9	Maintenance and Repair of Leased or Owned Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Machines	June 8, 1967
30-68-6	MP-6, Part VI, Supplement No. 1.7 (Proposed)	May 24, 1968
30-68-8	Order Deck Cards for Tabulating Cards and Tabulating Paper	July 3, 1968
30-70-17	Compensation and Pension, and Education Hardship Payments	May 7, 1970
30-70-34	360/20 Communications Link (Austin—Washington DPC)	Oct. 26, 1970
30-71-18	Key/Tape Entry Systems—Philadelphia and St. Paul DPC's	June 2, 1971
30-71-31	Controlled Project Report, RCS 33-9	Sept. 24, 1971
30-72-5	Computer Maintenance of Accounts Receivable/Payable Records—CALM Depot	Feb. 4, 1972
30-72-8	Utilization of Computer Output Microfilm (COM) System	Mar. 24, 1972
30-72-21	Assignment and Control of Projects within a Data Processing Center's Technical Assistance Function.	June 14, 1972
30-72-30	Investigation and Procurement of Proprietary Software Packages	Oct. 30, 1972
30-73-18	Evaluation of ADP Computer Performance	Nov. 20, 1973
30-73-20	Controlled Project Report, RCS 30-9	Dec. 11, 1973
30-74-20	Automated Clinical Laboratory Information System	Oct. 23, 1974
30-74-21	Conversion Procedures for Consolidation of Guaranteed or Insured Loan ADP Systems	Nov. 22, 1974
30-74-22	Input Processing for the Guaranteed or Insured Loan ADP Systems	Nov. 22, 1974
30-75-2	Acceptance Testing for EDP Equipment and Control of Pre-Installation Test Time	Feb. 18, 1975
30-75-6	Acceptance Testing for Data Transmission Equipment and Related Telecommunications Systems.	May 28, 1975
30-76-3 Supps. No. 1, 2	A&C Procedures for INTERCOMM Station Table Management	Feb. 12, 1976
30-76-6	Invoice Payment Procedures Involving ADP Equipment and Services for VACO Processing (Excludes Field Station Processing and Payment).	Mar. 24, 1976
30-76-17	CARS Transaction Tapes—INVATEN to Hines	Aug. 25, 1976
30-76-20	Project Assignment Controls Affecting the VA Data Dictionary	Sept. 24, 1976
30-77-2	Tape Control Requirements for Magnetic Tape Files Exchanged Between VA Data Processing Centers and with Other Organizations.	Jan. 17, 1977
30-77-7	Control and Recertification of Damaged or Defective Tapes	Mar. 16, 1977
30-77-8	DPC Procedures for Annual Retirement of Guaranteed or Insured Loan Folders to Federal Archives and Records Centers.	Mar. 21, 1977
30-77-16	DPC Procedures for the Production and Distribution of the General Ledger System (GLS) Daily Transaction Register and the End of Month and End of Fiscal Year LGY General Ledger Balances Report.	June 30, 1977
30-77-20	Distribution Procedures for Centrally Maintained Programs and Program Changes	July 25, 1977
30-77-24	DPC Procedures for Receiving, Controlling and Processing of LCS Servicer Name and Address Code Sheet—VAF 26-8789; Production and Distribution of VA Forms 26-8778, 26-8788, 26-8801, 26-8802 and Other Related Output to Loan Servicers and DVB Stations.	Nov. 28, 1977
30-77-26	Operation of Utilization Reporting System To Report Computer Usage Within the VA	Dec. 28, 1977
30-78-4	Inspection, Cleaning, Refurbishment and Cannibalization/Repair of Disk Packs	Apr. 17, 1978
30-78-10	DPC (Data Processing Center) Procedures and Instructions for Preparation and Conversion of Loan Guaranty Property Management Fiscal Data to the Property Management ADP (Automatic Data Processing) System and Maintenance of the On-Going System.	Sept. 18, 1978
30-78-11	CARS Education Cycle Input	Sept. 27, 1978
30-78-12	DPC Procedures for GLS (General Ledger System)	Sept. 29, 1978
30-80-2	Overtime and Compensatory Time	May 28, 1980
30-80-5	Target System Data Base and Security Subsystem Control	Aug. 19, 1980
30-80-7	Standardized Fund Control Points	Sept. 10, 1980
30-80-8	VA/GSA ADP Inventory Reporting	Sept. 24, 1980
30-81-1	Automated Diary and Index System (ADIS) Expansion/Modification	Jan 16, 1981
30-82-6	Access to ADP (Automatic Data Processing) Programs, Files, and Resources by I.G. (Inspector General) Personnel.	July 9, 1982
30-82-12 Supp. No. 2	Incentive Awards	Dec. 9, 1982
30-83-5	ODM&T Interim Policy During the Realignment Transition Period	Sept. 2, 1983
30-83-6 Supp. No. 1	Decentralized ADP (Automatic Data Processing) Procurement Authority	Sept. 6, 1983

30-83-7	Interim Procedures for Interaction of VA Central Office With the Data Processing Centers and the Satellite Service Center, and Delegations of Authority for Signatures.	Sept. 2, 1983
Supp. No. 1		
30-83-9	Folder Relocation	Nov. 3, 1983
Supp. No. 1		
30-83-11	Reporting of Authorized Travel and Leave	Nov. 18, 1983
30-84-5	Electronically Generated Forms and Form Letters	Apr. 13, 1984
30-84-8	End-of-Fiscal Year Procedures for CASCA (Centralized Accounting System for Construction Appropriations).	Aug. 23, 1984
30-84-9	ODM&T Supplements to MP-6, Part I	Oct. 4, 1984
30-84-11	Incentive Awards	Dec. 28, 1984
30-85-2	Retirement and Destruction of Veterans DEA (Dependents Education Assistance) Folders	Jan. 18, 1985
Supp No. 1		
30-85-3	Management Review Program	Jan. 11, 1985]
30-85-4	Improved Position Management of GS/GM 1-15 Positions	May 2, 1985
30-85-6	Personnel Security Program	Apr. 15, 1985
30-85-7	ADP System Development/Maintenance Procedures	June 28, 1985
30-85-8	Annual XC-Folder Retirement Project (1985)	July 17, 1985
30-85-9	Internal Control Systems	June 27, 1985
30-85-11	Control and Recertification of Damaged or Defective Tapes	Oct. 30, 1985

CONTRACT APPEALS DECISIONS:

Decisions through December 31, 1968
Decisions for period January 1, 1969 thru December 31, 1970

GUIDES:

G-07-1	A Guide for Employees Performing Temporary Duty Travel	Nov. 1975
G-036-1	Distribution Guide for Printed Matter	Jan. 1, 1984
App A	Recurring Publication Initial Distribution Quantity Requirement	May 31, 1977
C [88]		
App B	Box Numbers Assigned to Non-VA Addressees Receiving Initial Distribution of Printed Matter Direct from the Forms and Publications Depot.	May 4, 1979
MEG 30-1	An Integrated Management Engineering System	May 1979
C 1		

GUIDE, AUDIT:

AG-30-1	[Office] of Data Management [and Telecommunications] ADP Systems Audit Guide	[Feb. 7, 1985]

GUIDE, MAIL ROUTING:

20-1 Rev	DVB Mail Routing Guide	July 7, 1977

GUIDES, MANUAL:

M-1, Pt I		
G-11	Major and Intermediate Functions—Service Organizational and Functional Charts	Nov. 4, 1983
G-12	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources	Oct. 15, 1980
G-13	Operation Outreach	June 16, 1982
G-14	Medical Administration Service—Council of Chiefs	Jan. 18, 1984
M-1, Pt VII		
G-1	Manpower Determination Methodology for Laundry Operations	Mar. 3, 1969
G-2	Staffing Guidelines	May 26, 1969
G-3	Interior Pest Control for Hospitals	Mar. 23, 1970
Erratum		
G-4	Sanitary Maintenance of Flooring in Hospitals	Nov. 17, 1970
G-5	Bacteriological Monitoring of Inanimate Surfaces	Dec. 22, 1970
G-6	Quality Assurance Evaluator—Survey Plan—Building Management Service	May 18, 1982
[G-7	Building Management Service Advisory Committee	Nov. 13, 1984]
Errata		
M-1, Pt IX		
G-1	Recreation Program Guidelines for VA Nursing Home Care Units and Contract Nursing Homes.	Oct. 21, 1980
G-2	Recreation Service Guidelines for Domiciliaries	Oct. 22, 1980
G-3	Recreation Service Guidelines for the Spinal Cord Injured	Dec. 18, 1980
M-2, Pt I		
G-1	Professional Services—Nursing Home Care Units	Aug. 10, 1984
G-2	The Chief of Staff Program	Oct. 14, 1977
C-1		
[G-3	Intensive Care Units	June 3, 1985]
M-2, Pt III		
G-7	Dietetic Service—Nutrition in Health, Disease and Rehabilitation	July 1, 1964
C-1		
G-8	Dietetic Service—Organization and Management	Oct. 28, 1968
Cs 1, 2		
G-9	Dietetic Service—Training Dietetic Service Employees	June 29, 1970
G-10	Dietetic Service—Food Preparation	Mar. 15, 1972
C 1		
M-2, Pt IV		
G-2	Infectious Diseases	Oct. 27, 1978

GUIDES, MANUAL—Continued

G-3	Pulmonary Medicine Section—Pulmonary Function—Laboratory and Respiratory Treatment Unit.	Nov. 13, 1981
M-2, Pt V		
G-7	A Guide for Studying the Utilization of Nursing Service Personnel in Veterans Administration Hospitals.	Mar. 30, 1961
G-8	Nursing Care of the Long-Term Patient	Apr. 10, 1963
G-9	Inservice Education Activities in Nursing Service	Aug. 26, 1963
G-10	Nursing Action Guide	Apr. 28, 1972
G-11	Nursing Service Guidelines for Continuing Education	Nov. 10, 1977
G-12	Nursing Service—Standards and Educational Guidelines for Spinal Cord Injury Care, Veterans Administration.	Mar. 15, 1976
G-13	Nursing Service—Mental Health Nursing Standards	Sept. 1, 1977
G-14	Nursing Service—Standards and Educational Guidelines for Gerontologic Nursing Practice.	Apr. 4, 1978
G-15	Nursing Service—Guidelines for Nursing Career Development Program	May 5, 1978
G-16	Guidelines for Infection Control Nurses	Aug. 1979
G-17	Nursing Service Preceptorship Training Programs	Oct. 6, 1980
G-18	Guidelines for Operating Room Nursing Practice	July 6, 1983
[G-19	Nursing Service Administrative Development: First Level	July 27, 1984]
M-2, Pt VII		
G-2	Prescription Refill Procedures in Outpatient Clinics	Jan. 30, 1962
M-2, Pt VIII		
G-10	Rehabilitation Medicine Service—Driver Training for the Handicapped Veteran	Oct. 13, 1981
Erratum		
G-11	Rehabilitation Medicine Service—Work Restoration	Apr. 12, 1983
M-2, Pt IX		
G-3	Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service Prosthetic Representative	Apr. 7, 1969
G-4	Orthopedic Shoes	May 5, 1976
Erratum		
G-5	Total-Contact Above-Knee Sockets	Feb. 15, 1963
G-6	Variants of the PTB (Patellar-Tendon-Bearing) Below-Knee Prosthesis	Apr. 1, 1970
G-7	Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service Selection and Application of Knee Mechanisms	June 2, 1980
G-8	Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service Flexible Orthoses, Trusses and Elastic Hosiery	Apr. 7, 1977
G-9	Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service Add-on Automotive Adaptive Equipment for Passenger Automobiles.	Mar. 31, 1978
M-2, Pt X		
G-6	A Team Approach to Dependency Needs of Schizophrenics	Nov. 15, 1955
G-9	Day Hospital Organization and Therapeutic and Programming-Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Services.	Oct. 10, 1973
G-10	Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service—The Day Treatment Center Organization and Therapeutic Programming.	Dec. 9, 1974
G-11	Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service—Mental Hygiene Clinic	Jan. 2, 1976
G-12	Alcohol Dependence Treatment Program	Aug. 24, 1977
G-13	Mental Health Behavioral Sciences Service—Inpatient Program Guide for Psychiatry.	Dec. 15, 1977
G-14	Mental Health Behavioral Sciences Service—Antischizophrenic Drug Use	Feb. 15, 1978
G-15	Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service—Management of the Violent and Suicidal Patient.	Mar. 13, 1978
G-16	Guidelines for the Use of Antidepressant Drugs	Dec. 30, 1980
G-17	Mental Health and Behavioral Science Counseling Psychology	June 16, 1981
[G-18	Guidelines for the Use of Drugs for the Treatment of Anxiety and Sleep Disorders	Oct. 16, 1984]
M-2, Pt XII		
G-2	Volunteer Assistance in Social Work Service	Feb. 10, 1961
G-3	Social Work Service a Coordinated Service Approach to the Visually Impaired	July 25, 1974
G-5	Community Care	July 15, 1971
G-7	Field Student Education Curriculum	Sept. 1978
M-2, Pt XVII		
G-1	Voluntary Service—Background and Administration Management Criteria for Determining Effectiveness of Program Planning and Conduct	Apr. 30, 1976
M-3, Pt I		
G-4	Administrative Assistant to Associate Chief of Staff for Research	May 1, 1967
M-4		
G-1	Guidelines for Dental Radiation Safety and Protection	Oct. 26, 1981
[M-5, Pt IV		
G-1	Domiciliary Care	June 13, 1985]
M-8, Pt IV		
G-1	Social Work Administrative Leadership Training Core Curriculum Guidelines	Apr. 25, 1980
Cs 1, 2		
MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp		
G-1	Medical Administration Service—Systematic Review and Appraisal	Feb. 20, 1970
MP-2		
G-1	Supply Service—Supply, Processing and Distribution (SPD) Processing and Distribution (PAD) Programs.	Aug. 28, 1969
G-2	Supply Service—Personal Property Management	Aug. 29, 1969
Cs 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 thru 15, [17 thru 20, 22]		
G-3	Supply Service—Career Field Guide	Nov. 7, 1973

G-4	Supply Service—Field Station Nonexpendable Log System	Oct. 25, 1974
G-5	Storage and Distribution	Apr. 24, 1981
MP-3, DM&S Supp		
G-27	Fire Prevention and Suppression	June 2, 1983
G-29	Engineering Service	
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance for Patient Monitors	July 1973
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance for ECG, Single and Multichannel	July 1973
C-1		
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance for Electrosurgical Units	July 1973
Pt 4	Preventive Maintenance for Oxygen Analyzers	July 1973
Pt 5	Preventive Maintenance for Infusion Pumps	July 1973
Pt 6	Preventive Maintenance for Hemodialysis Machines	July 1973
Pt 7	Preventive Maintenance for Hypo-Hyper Thermia Machines	July 1973
C-1		
Pt 8	Preventive Maintenance for Electronic Thermometers	July 1973
Pt 9	Preventive Maintenance for Suction Machines	July 1973
Pt 10	Preventive Maintenance for Defibrillator/Cardioverters	July 1973
Pt 11	Preventive Maintenance for Blood Gas Analyzers	July 1973
Pt 12	Preventive Maintenance for Blood Flow Meters	Dec. 1973
Pt 13	Preventive Maintenance for Calorimeters	Dec. 1973
Pt 14	Preventive Maintenance for Spectrophotometers	Dec. 1973
C-1		
Pt 15	Preventive Maintenance for Automatic Analyzers	Dec. 1973
Pt 16	Preventive Maintenance for Laboratory Centrifuges	Dec. 1973
Pt 17	Preventive Maintenance for Hematocrits	Dec. 1973
Pt 18	Preventive Maintenance for Gas Chromatographs	Dec. 1973
Pt 19	Preventive Maintenance for Pacemakers	Dec. 1973
Pt 20	Preventive Maintenance for Linear Analog Recorders	Dec. 1973
Pt 21	Preventive Maintenance for Electrophoresis Apparatus	Dec. 1973
Pt 22	Preventive Maintenance for Flame Photometers	Dec. 1973
Pt 23	Preventive Maintenance for pH Meters	Dec. 1973
Pt 24	Preventive Maintenance for Blood Cell Counters	Dec. 1973
Pt 25	Preventive Maintenance for Galvanometers	Apr. 1974
Pt 26	Preventive Maintenance for Atomic Absorption Spectrometer	Apr. 1974
C-1		
Pt 27	Preventive Maintenance for Conductivity Meters	Apr. 1974
Pt 28	Preventive Maintenance for Current Leak Detectors	Apr. 1974
Pt 29	Preventive Maintenance for Parallel Bars	Apr. 1974
Pt 30	Preventive Maintenance for Shoulder Wheels	Apr. 1974
Pt 31	Preventive Maintenance for Cervical Traction Apparatus	Apr. 1974
Pt 32	Preventive Maintenance for Cervical Traction Tables	Apr. 1974
Pt 33	Preventive Maintenance for Audiometer	Apr. 1974
Pt 34	Preventive Maintenance for Microwave Diathermias	Apr. 1974
Pt 35	Preventive Maintenance for Ultrasonic Therapy Apparatus	Apr. 1974
Pt 36	Preventive Maintenance for Ultrasonic Nebulizers	Apr. 1974
Corrected Copy		
Pt 37	Preventive Maintenance for Ultrasonic Cleaners	Apr. 1974
Pt 38	Preventive Maintenance for Transducers	Apr. 1974
Pt 39	Preventive Maintenance for Telemetry Instruments	Apr. 1974
Pt 40	Preventive Maintenance for Automatic Fire Detectors and Sprinkler Systems	May 1974
Pt 41	Preventive Maintenance for Paraffin Baths	May 1974
C-1		
Pt 42	Preventive Maintenance for Whirlpool Baths (Including Hubbard Tanks.)	May 1974
Pt 43	Preventive Maintenance for Ultraviolet Lamps	May 1974
Pt 44	Preventive Maintenance for Infrared Lamps	May 1974
Pt 45	Preventive Maintenance for Electroencephalographs	May 1974
Pt 46	Preventive Maintenance for Blood Pressure Measuring Instruments	May 1974
Pt 47	Preventive Maintenance for Electromyographs	May 1974
C-1		
Pt 48	Preventive Maintenance for Resuscitators/Inhalators	May 1974
Pt 49	Preventive Maintenance for Spirometers	May 1974
Pt 50	Preventive Maintenance for Plethysmographs	May 1974
Pt 51	Preventive Maintenance for Distillation Apparatus	May 1974
Pt 52	Preventive Maintenance for Laboratory Incubators	May 1974
Pt 53	Preventive Maintenance for Water Baths	May 1974
Pt 54	Preventive Maintenance for Magnetic Mixers	May 1974
Pt 55	Preventive Maintenance for Cryosurgical Instruments	May 1974
Pt 56	Preventive Maintenance for Precision Balances	May 1974
Pt 57	Preventive Maintenance for Dye Injectors	May 1974
Pt 58	Preventive Maintenance for Enzyme Protein and Steroid Analyzers	May 1974
Pt 59	Preventive Maintenance for Podiatry Treatment/Examination Chairs	May 1974
Pt 60	Preventive Maintenance for Electric Beds	May 1974
Pt 62	Preventive Maintenance for Medical Gas Analyzers	May 1974
Pt 64	Preventive Maintenance for Hot Water Generators	May 1974
Pt 65	Preventive Maintenance for Operating Room Tables	May 1974
Pt 66	Preventive Maintenance for General Purpose X-Ray Systems	May 1974
Pt 67	Preventive Maintenance for Auxiliary Generators	May 1974

Pt 68	Preventive Maintenance for Anesthesia Machines	Dec. 1974
Pt 69	Preventive Maintenance for Mechanical Beds	Dec. 1974
Pt 70	Preventive Maintenance for Electric Heaters	Dec. 1974
Pt 71	Preventive Maintenance for Votex Mixers	Dec. 1974
Pt 72	Preventive Maintenance for Laboratory Hot Plates	Dec. 1974
Pt 73	Preventive Maintenance for Block Heaters	Dec. 1974
Pt 74	Preventive Maintenance for Mechanical and Electrical Wheelchairs	Dec. 1974
Pt 75	Preventive Maintenance for Pneumatic Ventilators	Dec. 1974
Pt 76	Troubleshooting Medical Instruments	Dec. 1974
Pt 77	Preventive Maintenance for Respiratory Gasometers	Dec. 1974
Pt 78	Preventive Maintenance for Flow Meters	Dec. 1974
Pt 79	Preventive Maintenance for Pressure Regulators	Jan. 1975
Pt 80	Reference Tables for Biomedical Engineering Technology	Mar. 1975
Pt 81	Preventive Maintenance for Microtomes, Microtome/Cryostats, and Microtome Blade Sharpeners.	Mar. 1975
Pt 82	Preventive Maintenance for Negative-Pressure, Time-Cycle, Mechanical Ventilators	Mar. 1975
Pt 83	Preventive Maintenance for Densitometers	Mar. 1975
Pt 84	Preventive Maintenance for Compound Lens Microscopes	Mar. 1975
Pt 85	Preventive Maintenance for Volume-Cycled, Positive, Pressure Ventilators	Mar. 1975
Pt 86	Preventive Maintenance for Fluorometers and Spectrofluorometers	June 1975
Pt 87	Preventive Maintenance for Ultrasonic Analyzers	June 1975
Pt 88	Preventive Maintenance for Voltage Regulators	June 1975
Pt 89	Preventive Maintenance for Surgical Lamps	June 1975
Pt 90	Preventive Maintenance for Belt-Driven Low-Speed Dental Drills	June 1975
Pt 91	Preventive Maintenance for Surgical Air Drills	June 1975
Pt 92	Preventive Maintenance for Hydrocollators	June 1975
Pt 93	Preventive Maintenance for Evaporators and Lyophilizers	June 1975
Pt 94	Preventive Maintenance for Dermatomes	June 1975
Pt 95	Preventive Maintenance for Fiber Optical Surgical Instruments	June 1975
Pt 96	Preventive Maintenance for Osmometers	June 1975
Pt 97	Preventive Maintenance for Blood Bank Refrigerators	June 1975
Pt 98	Preventive Maintenance for Blood Warmers	June 1975
Pt 99	Preventive Maintenance for Fluoroscopic Imaging Systems	June 1975
Pt 100	Preventive Maintenance for Automatic Film Processors	June 1975
Pt 101	Preventive Maintenance for Dental X-Ray Units	June 1975
Pt 102	Preventive Maintenance for Radiographic Mechanical Apparatus	June 1975
Pt 103	Preventive Maintenance for Mobile X-Ray Systems	June 1975
Pt 104	Preventive Maintenance for Spot Film Devices	June 1975
Pt 105	Preventive Maintenance for Whole-Body Scanners	June 1975
Pt 106	Preventive Maintenance for Fume Hoods	June 1975
Pt 107	Preventive Maintenance for Cinefluorographic Systems	June 1975
Pt 108	Preventive Maintenance for Scintillation Cameras	June 1975
Pt 109	Preventive Maintenance for Micromanipulators	June 1975
Pt 110	Preventive Maintenance for Titrators	June 1975
Pt 111	Preventive Maintenance for Automatic Pipettes	June 1975
Pt 112	Preventive Maintenance for Dental Evacuation Systems	June 1975
Pt 113	Preventive Maintenance for Medium-Speed and Ultraspeed Dental Hand Pieces	June 1975
G-30		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance for Steam-Driven Sterilizers	Mar. 1975
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance for Ethylene Oxide Sterilizers and Aerators	Mar. 1975
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance for Sanitizers and Sterilizers (Electrically Powered)	Mar. 1975
Pt 4	Preventive Maintenance for Vacuum Pumps and Air Compressors	June 1975
Pt 5	Preventive Maintenance for Food Carts	June 1975
Pt 6	Preventive Maintenance for Microwave Ovens	June 1975
Pt 7	Preventive Maintenance for Vacuum Cleaners	June 1975
Pt 8	Preventive Maintenance for Floor Buffers	June 1975
Pt 9	Preventive Maintenance for Floor Scrubbing Machines	June 1975
G-31	Engineering Service—Principles of Fire Safety in Health Care Institutional Occupancies.	June 16, 1976
G-32	Engineering Management Information System (EMIS)	Feb. 1979
G-33		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Unit Air-Conditioners	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Central Station Air-Conditioning Systems	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Ventilation Systems and Roof Ventilation Fans.	May 1979
Pt 4	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Laminar Flow Systems	May 1979
Pt 5	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Refrigeration Systems	May 1979
G-34		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for High-Pressure Steam Boilers	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Low-Pressure Steam Boilers	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Steam Distribution	May 1979
Pt 4	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Fuel Oil Storage and Delivery Systems	May 1979
G-35		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Automated Elevators	May 1979
G-36		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Pneumatic Tube Systems	May 1979
G-37		

Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Combination Washer-Extractor	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Dry Cleaner	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Flatwork Ironer	May 1979
Pt 4	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Drying Tumbler	May 1979
G-38		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Stationary Sander	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Maintenance Shop Grinders	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Metal Lathes	May 1979
Pt 4	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Woodworking Lathe	May 1979
G-39		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Dishwashing Machines	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Electric Ranges	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Gas Ranges	May 1979
G-40		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Incinerators	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Small Facility Forced-Hot-Air Heating System—Gas Fired.	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Small Facility Hot Water Heater	May 1979
G-41	Preventive Maintenance Program	Aug. 1979
G-42		
Pt 1	Water Quality Problems and Treatments for Particular Uses	Aug. 1979
Pt 2	Wastewater Treatment Facilities	Aug. 1979
Pt 3	Utility Piping Systems Maintenance	Aug. 1979
Pt 4	Swimming Pool Operation and Maintenance	Aug. 1979
G-43		
Pt 1	Dampproofing	Aug. 1979
Pt 2	Roofing Systems Maintenance	Aug. 1979
Pt 3	Preparation and Painting of Surfaces	Aug. 1979
Pt 4	Roads, Parking Areas, Sidewalks	Aug. 1979
Pt 5	Grounds Maintenance	Aug. 1979
G-44	Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	Aug. 1979
G-45	Radio Systems Maintenance and Repairs	Aug. 1979
G-46		
Pt 1	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Main and Exterior Power Distribution	May 1979
Pt 2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Nurse Call, Paging Systems, Handi-Talkies and Physician's Register.	May 1979
Pt 3	Preventive Maintenance Procedure for Lighting and Illumination Control	May 1979

GUIDES, PROGRAM:

G-1, VAPR	Federal Hospital Subsistence Guide	Aug. 1978
PG 05-10	The Conduct of Hearings Under the Code of Fair Labor Practices	Oct. 1964
PG 05-13	Evaluating Equal Employment Opportunity for Minority Groups	Apr. 1966
PG 05-14	Career Systems—A Guide for Manpower Planning and Development	July 1971
PG 05-15	The Role of the Management Representative in Hearings	Apr. 1973
[PG-05-16	Program Guide on Personnel Assessment—Part 1, Job Analysis and Its Uses	June 1985]
PG 20-70-2	Position Classification Guide for Estate Analyst GS-963	June 1, 1970
PG 21-1	Compensation and Pension	Mar. 20, 1963
Cs 18, 20, 45, 47, 48, 69, 89, 99, 114, 117, 123, 132, 135, 140, 141, 142, Errata, 144, 148, 168, 169, 174, 181, 194, 196, 204, 206, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216, 224 thru 231, 242, 243, 246, 249, 251, 252, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 267, 268, 271, 276, 279, 281, 283, 284, 286 thru 288, 291, Erratum, 295 thru 297, 300, 301, 314, 316, 317, 319, 321 thru 325, 327, 328, 329, [330, 332 thru 336]		
PG 21-2	Index to Transmittal Sheets for VA Regulations	Nov. 27, 1979
PG 22-1	Cross-Reference Table for Title 38, U.S.C. and Vocational Rehabilitation and Education Regulations.	Dec. 30, 1975
PG 27-2	Estate Analyst Program—Guide	Sept. 10, 1981

GUIDES, TRAINING:

TG 05-21	The Privacy Act—A Video-Based Coordinator's Guide	Feb. 1977
TG 05-22	A Video-Assisted Basic Supervision Course—Coordinator's Guide for the Meaning of Supervision.	Apr. 1977

GUIDES, TRAINING—Continued

TG 05-22-1A	[A Video-Assisted Basic Supervision Course Coordinator's Guide for Labor Management Relations—Orientation for Labor Management Relations].	Aug. 1979
TG 05-22-2	A Video-Assisted Basic Supervision Course—Understanding and Motivating Your People	Aug. 1978
TG 05-22-3	A Video-Assisted Basic Supervision Course—Constructive Discipline	Apr. 1980
Errata		
TG 05-23	Cost-Effective Position Management	Oct. 1977
TG 05-24	"Feelings"... The Way to Better Letter Writing	Mar. 1978
Supp		
TG 05-25	Occupational Safety, Health and Fire Protection—A Course for Supervisors	Nov. 1978
TG 05-26	Successful Supervision of Handicapped Employees—Workbook	May 1979
TG 05-27	Resource Catalog for Executive and Management Development	Sept. 1983
C 2		
TG 05-28	Supervisory Training Program—Introduction	June 1984
TG 05-28-1	Supervisory Training Program—The Role of the Supervisor—Unit I	June 1984
TG 05-28-2	Supervisory Training Program—Employee Motivation—Unit II	June 1984
TG 05-28-3	Supervisory Training Program—Supervision and Leadership—Unit III	June 1984
TG 05-28-4	Supervisory Training Program—Communication—Unit IV	June 1984
TG 05-28-5	Supervisory Training Program—Time Management—Unit V	June 1984
TG 05-28-6	Supervisory Training Program—Delegation—Unit VI	June 1984
TG 21-72-1	A Training Guide for Rating Specialists, Legal Compensation and Pension Service	Dec. 1972
TG 21-75-1	Venture in Progress	
Pt I	A Training Program	Sept. 22, 1975
Cs 1 thru 14		
Pt II	The Journeyman Adjudicator	Sept. 22, 1975
Cs 1 thru 10		
Pt III	The Rating Specialist	Oct. 1, 1975
Cs 1 thru 3, 5		
Pt IV	The Supervisor	Sept. 22, 1975
Cs 1 thru 4		
Pt V	Adjudication Support Personnel	Feb. 19, 1976
C 1		
TG 22-79-1	Compliance Survey Training Guide	Feb. 27, 1979
TG 23-80-1	BIRLS (Beneficiary Identification and Records Locator Subsystem) User Guide	July 24, 1980
TG 23-83-1	DVB Guide for Processing—Release of Information Matters	Apr. 1983
TG 27-78-1	A Training Guide for Conducting Civil Rights Compliance Reviews and Investigations.	Feb. 1978
TG 29-67-1	A Training Guide to the Medicolegal Aspects of Insurance Disability Claims	Jan. 1967
Cs 1 thru 6		
TG 29-83-1	Insurance Terminal System	Aug. 15, 1983

HANDBOOKS:

H-00-1	Displaying the Flags, Official Pictures and the VA Seal in VA Facilities	Apr. 1979
H-04-74-1	Accounting and Reporting Instructions for Operation of the Veterans Administration National Cemetery System	Nov. 29, 1974
C-1		
H-04-81-1	Debt Referrals to Department of Justice	Mar. 1981
H-05-1	Employees Handbook	1978
H-05-2	Supervisory Handbook: Veterans Administration—American Federation of Government Employees Master Agreement.	Aug. 1982
H-05-3	Personnel Handbook for Central Office Supervisors	Aug. 1984
H-06-83-1	Consumer Resources Handbook	Undated
H-07-12	Handbook for Cost/Benefit Analysis	July 1982
H-08-1	Master Construction Specification	Sept. 1982
Sec T/C	Table of Contents	Jan. 1984
Amendment		
Sec 00851	List of Drawings	Apr. 1982
Sec 01001	General Conditions	Aug. 1984
Sec 01010	General Requirements	Aug. 1984
[Sec 01090	Reference Standards	Nov. 1984]
Sec 01311	Network Analysis System	June 1984
Sec 01340	Samples and Shop Drawings	Apr. 1983
Sec 01410	Testing Laboratory Services	Oct. 1982
Sec 01568	Environmental Protection	Apr. 1982
Sec 01569	Asbestos Abatement Specification	July 1984
Sec 02050	Demolition	Oct. 1982
Sec 02200	Earthwork	Aug. 1982
Sec 02201	Earthwork (Short Form)	July 1982
Sec 02254	Lime Slurry Pressure Injection	July 1984
Sec 02360	Foundation Piles	Sept. 1982
Sec 02362	Auger Placed Concrete Piles	Sept. 1982
Sec 02370	Foundation Caissons	Sept. 1982
Sec 02411	Foundation Drainage	July 1982
Sec 02441	Lawn Irrigation System	Nov. 1983
Sec 02444	Chain Link Fence and Gates	July 1982
Sec 02452	Exterior Signage	Aug. 1983
Sec 02480	Landscaping	July 1982
Sec 02513	Asphaltic Concrete Paving	July 1982

Sec 02515	Site Work Concrete	July 1982
Sec 02577	Pavement Marking	July 1982
Sec 02710	Distribution and Transmission System (Steam) and Appendix A, B & C	Jan. 1983
Sec 02711	Gas System	Jan. 1984
Sec 02713	Water System	Nov. 1983
Sec 02720	Storm and Sanitary Sewerage System	[Jan. 1984]
Sec 03300	Cast-In-Place Concrete	Jan. 1983
Sec 03301	Cast-In-Place Concrete (Short Form)	Oct. 1982
Sec 03412	Precast Concrete Roofing Slabs	Apr. 1984
Sec 03415	Precast Prestressed Concrete Hollow Core Planks	July 1984
Sec 03450	Architectural Precast Concrete Panels	May 1984
Sec 03512	Concrete Cast-In-Place Gypsum	Apr. 1984
Sec 03532	Cement-Fiber Roof Deck	Aug. 1983
Sec 04200	Unit Masonry	Aug. 1983
Sec 04230	Reinforced Unit Masonry	Aug. 1983
Sec 04435	Cast Stone	May 1983
Sec 05120	Structural Steel	Oct. 1982
Sec 05210	Steel Joists	Oct. 1982
Sec 05311	Steel Decking	July 1982
Sec 05321	Steel Decking Composite	July 1982
Sec 05400	Cold-Formed Metal Framing	Aug. 1984
Sec 05500	Metal Fabrication	Aug. 1983
Sec 05510	Metal Stairs	Aug. 1983
Sec 05805	Expansion Joint Covers	Jan. 1982
Sec 06100	Rough Carpentry	July 1984
Sec 06200	Finish Carpentry and Millwork	July 1984
Sec 07112	Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing	Jan. 1982
Sec 07113	Modified Bituminous Sheet Waterproofing	Jan. 1982
Sec 07114	Shower Pan Waterproofing	Jan. 1982
Sec 07140	Metallic Oxide Waterproofing	Jan. 1982
Sec 07160	Bituminous Dampproofing	Jan. 1982
Sec 07210	Building Insulation	Jan. 1982
Sec 07211	Loose Fill Insulation	Aug. 1982
Sec 07220	Insulation Concrete	Sept. 1982
Sec 07221	Insulating Concrete Composite (For Concrete Deck)	Sept. 1982
Sec 07222	Insulating Concrete Composite (For Metal Deck)	[July 1984]
Sec 07250	Firestopping	Apr. 1984
Sec 07253	Sprayed-On Fireproofing	Jan. 1982
Sec 07311	Asphalt Shingle	Jan. 1982
Sec 07313	Wood Shingles	July 1982
Sec 07314	Slate Shingles	July 1982
Sec 07321	Clay Roofing Tiles	July 1982
Sec 07410	Preformed Wall and Roof Panels	Jan. 1982
Sec 07440	Preformed Plastic Panels	Aug. 1982
Sec 07510	Built-Up Roofing and Roof Insulation	Jan. 1982
Sec 07532	Elastomeric Sheet Roofing Unbonded	July 1984
Sec 07540	Fluid Applied Roofing (Over Sprayed Urethane)	Jan. 1982
Sec 07541	Fluid Applied Roofing (Over Concrete)	Jan. 1982
Sec 07550	Inverted Roofing System	Jan. 1982
Sec 07570	Elastomeric Coating (Pedestrian Traffic)	Sept. 1982
Sec 07571	Latex Mastic Deck Covering	July 1982
Sec 07600	Flashing and Sheet Metal	Jan. 1982
Sec 07610	Batten Seam Roofing	July 1982
Sec 07800	Roof Accessories	Jan. 1982
Sec 07920	Sealants and Caulking	Aug. 1983
Sec 08110	Steel Doors and Frames	June 1982
Sec 08210	Wood Doors	May 1984
Sec 08305	Access Doors	Sept. 1984
Sec 08310	Sliding Metal Fire Doors	Sept. 1982
Sec 08331	Overhead Roll-Up Doors and Grilles	June 1982
Sec 08341	Overhead Rolling Shutters	July 1982
Sec 08353	Accordion Folding Doors	Jan. 1982
Sec 08355	Flexible Door	Sept. 1982
[Sec 08360	Overhead Sectional Metal Doors	July 1984]
Sec 08410	Aluminum Entrances and Storefronts	Jan. 1982
Sec 08450	Revolving Entrance Doors	Jan. 1982
Sec 08510	Steel Windows (Double Hung)	Aug. 1983
Sec 08520	Aluminum Windows (Single, Double, and Triple-Hung)	Jan. 1982
Sec 08522	Pivoted Aluminum Windows (Double-Glazed)	Jan. 1982
Sec 08523	Projected Aluminum Windows	Jan. 1982
Sec 08524	Side-Hinged Aluminum Windows (Double-Glazed)	May 1984
Sec 08525	Horizontal Sliding Aluminum Windows	Jan. 1982
Sec 08526	Casement Aluminum Windows	Jan. 1982
Sec 08527	Aluminum Jalousie Windows	Jan. 1982
Sec 08528	Double Sash Horizontal Aluminum Windows	July 1984
Sec 08529	Aluminum Storm Windows (Triple-Track, Self-Storing)	Jan. 1982
[Sec 08540	Aluminum Double Hung Replacement Windows	July 1984

Sec 08541	Aluminum Projected Replacement Windows	July 1984]
Sec 08710	Builders' Hardware	Oct. 1982
Sec 08730	Weatherstripping and Seals	Aug. 1983
Sec 08750	Installation of Doors and Hardware	July 1984
Sec 08810	Glass and Glazing	June 1982
Sec 09100	Non-Load Bearing Framing Systems	Mar. 1984
Sec 09200	Lathing and Gypsum Plastering	June 1984
Sec 09205	Lathing and Cement Plastering	June 1984
Sec 09215	Veneer Plaster	Jan. 1982
Sec 09260	Gypsum Wallboard Systems	Mar. 1984
Sec 09310	Ceramic Tile	May 1984
Sec 09410	Portland Cement Terrazzo	Jan. 1982
Sec 09421	Terrazzo Tile	July 1982
Sec 09500	Acoustical Treatment	Jan. 1982
Sec 09600	Stone and Brick Flooring	Sept. 1982
Sec 09660	Resilient Tile Flooring	Jan. 1982
Sec 09665	Resilient Sheet Flooring	Jan. 1982
Sec 09666	Resilient Sheet Flooring (Heat-Welded Seams)	Jan. 1982
Sec 09682	Carpeting (Without Cushion)	May 1983
Sec 09690	Carpet Module	Mar. 1983
Sec 09695	Soft Surface Flooring	Apr. 1983
Sec 09701	Latex Mastic Flooring	Jan. 1982
Sec 09731	Conductive Elastomeric Flooring	Jan. 1982
Sec 09815	High-Build Glazed Coating	Jan. 1982
Sec 09900	Painting	Jan. 1982
C 1		
Sec 09951	Vinyl Coated Fabric Wall Covering	Jan. 1982
Sec 09952	Fabric Ceiling Covering	July 1984
Sec 09953	Acoustical Wall Panelling	July 1984
Sec 10100	Chalkboards and Tackboards	Jan. 1982
Sec 10152	Hospital Cubical Curtain and Intravenous Support Tracks	Jan. 1982
Sec 10162	Metal Toilet Partitions and Urinal Screens	Jan. 1982
Sec 10170	Prefabricated Shower and Dressing Compartments	Jan. 1982
Sec 10200	Louvers and Wall Vents	May 1984
Sec 10260	Wall Bumpers and Corner Guards	Sept. 1984
Sec 10270	Access Flooring	Jan. 1982
Sec 10350	Flagpoles	Jan. 1982
Sec 10360	Miscellaneous Specialties	Sept. 1982
Sec 10440	Signs (Interior)	June 1982
Sec 10500	Lockers	Jan. 1982
Sec 10522	Fire Extinguisher Cabinets	Jan. 1982
Sec 10551	Mail Chutes	June 1982
Sec 10552	Mail Boxes	Sept. 1982
Sec 10601	Mesh Partitions	Jan. 1982
Sec 10617	Movable Metal Partitions	Jan. 1982
Sec 10623	Accordion Folding Partitions	Jan. 1982
Sec 10650	Scales	June 1982
Sec 10671	Metal Storage Shelving	Jan. 1983
Sec 10800	Toilet and Bath Accessories	Jan. 1982
Sec 11021	Vault Door and Day Gate	June 1982
Sec 11022	Service Window Units—Bullet Resistant	Jan. 1983
Sec 11052	Library Shelving Steel	Apr. 1982
[Sec 11160	Loading Dock Equipment	Jan. 1982]
Sec 11171	Packaged Incinerator	Nov. 1983
Sec 11192	Detention and Protection Screens	Jan. 1982
Sec 11401	Custom Fabricated Food Service Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11410	Food Service Cooking Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11411	Food Service Warewashing Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11412	Food Waste Machines	Jan. 1982
Sec 11415	Food Service Self-Contained Refrigeration Equipment	Feb. 1983
Sec 11416	Food Service Equipment—Utility Distribution System	Feb. 1983
Sec 11420	Food Service Grease Extracting Ventilators	Feb. 1983
Sec 11450	Residential Equipment	July 1982
Sec 11451	Kitchen Equipment	Sept. 1982
Sec 11460	Unit Kitchen—Type 22	July 1982
Sec 11461	Nourishment Unit—Type 22E	July 1982
C 1		
[Sec 11471	Revolving Darkroom Doors	Feb. 1982]
Sec 11475	Photographic Processing Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11491	Hydrotherapy Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11602	Laboratory Accessories	Jan. 1982
Sec 11604	Biohazard Safety Cabinets	Jan. 1982
Sec 11610	Laboratory Fume Hoods	Jan. 1982
Sec 11612	Water Distillation Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11614	Laboratory Washing Equipment	Feb. 1983

Sec 11615	Laboratory Controlled Temperature Rooms	Jan. 1982
Sec 11620	Custom Fabricated Laboratory Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 11701	Solution Warming Cabinets	Feb. 1983
Sec 11710	[Sterilizers] and Associated Equipment	[Apr. 1985]
Sec 11712	Hospital Washing Equipment	Jan. 1983
Sec 11781	Autopsy Tables	Jan. 1982
Sec 12301	Metal Casework	Sept. 1982
Sec 12302	Wood Casework	Jan. 1982
Sec 12336	Medication Cabinet	July 1982
Sec 12340	Pharmacy Furniture	Jan. 1982
Sec 12345	Laboratory Furniture	Jan. 1982
Sec 12351	Nurse Server	July 1982
Sec 12501	Drapery Hardware	Jan. 1983
Sec 12513	Window Shades	Jan. 1982
Sec 12514	Lightproof Shades	Jan. 1982
Sec 12645	Ecclesiastical Furnishings	Jan. 1982
Sec 13062	Walk-In Refrigerators and Freezers	Jan. 1982
Sec 13091	Lead Radiation Shielding	June 1982
Sec 13121	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings	Jan. 1982
Sec 13154	Therapeutic Pool Accessories	Sept. 1982
Sec 13171	Chain Link Animal Enclosures	Jan. 1982
Sec 13412	Elevated Water Tank	Nov. 1983
Sec 13980	Solar Energy Collection Systems	Jan. 1982
Sec 14105	Dumbwaiters (Automatic Loading and Unloading)	Sept. 1982
Sec 14450	Motor Vehicle Lifts	Sept. 1982
Sec 14560	Chutes (Linen and Trash)	July 1982
Sec 14581	Pneumatic Tube System	June 1982
Sec 14582	Pneumatic Soiled Linen and Trash System	June 1982
Sec 15050	Basic Methods and Requirements (Mechanical)	Mar. 1984
Sec 15051	Basic Requirements and Methods (Boiler Plant)	Nov. 1983
Sec 15139	Pumps (Plumbing)	Dec. 1983
Sec 15140	Pumps (HVAC)	Mar. 1983
Sec 15200	Noise and Vibration Control	Jan. 1984
Sec 15201	Noise and Vibration Control and Seismic Requirements (Boiler Plant)	Nov. 1983
Sec 15250	Insulation	Feb. 1983
Sec 15262	Boiler Plant Insulation	Aug. 1983
Sec 15311	Compressed Air Systems	Jan. 1984
Sec 15312	Oxygen System	Nov. 1983
Sec 15313	Vacuum System	Nov. 1983
Sec 15315	Nitrous Oxide System	Nov. 1983
Sec 15317	Nitrogen System	Nov. 1983
Sec 15318	Oral Evacuation System	Jan. 1984
Sec 15319	Compressed Air System, Shop	Nov. 1983
Sec 15321	Dental Compressed Air System	[Nov. 1983]
Sec 15339	Boiler Plant Piping Systems	May 1983
Sec 15346	Oil and Gas Installation	Nov. 1983
Sec 15371	Water Softening System	Dec. 1983
Sec 15372	Water Dealkalizing System	Jan. 1982
Sec 15400	Plumbing Systems	Dec. 1983
Sec 15424	Domestic Water Heaters	Dec. 1983
Sec 15450	Plumbing Fixtures and Trim	[Jan. 1984]
Sec 15460	Therapeutic Pool Equipment	Dec. 1983
Sec 15501	Wet Automatic Sprinkler System	Jan. 1984
Sec 15530	Standpipe and Hose System	Dec. 1983
[Sec 15550	Medical Gas Alarm	Jan. 1984]
Sec 15606	Oil Storage Tanks (Boiler Plant)	Aug. 1983
Sec 15614	Boiler Breechings and Stacks	Feb. 1983
Sec 15622	Fire Tube Steam Boilers and Accessories	Nov. 1983
Sec 15624	Water Tube Steam Boilers and Accessories	Apr. 1983
Sec 15625	Boiler Plant Mechanical Equipment	Aug. 1983
Sec 15650	Refrigeration Equipment (HVAC)	Jan. 1982
Sec 15651	Refrigerant Piping	Jan. 1982
Sec 15680	Cooling Tower	Feb. 1984
Sec 15704	Water Treatment (HVAC)	Mar. 1984
Sec 15705	HVAC Piping Systems	Apr. 1984
Sec 15706	Preinsulated Chilled Water Piping	Apr. 1983
Sec 15740	Terminal Units	Feb. 1984
Sec 15750	Heating and Cooling Coils	Jan. 1982
Sec 15763	Air Handling Units	Jan. 1982
Sec 15770	Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment	Jan. 1982
Sec 15819	Energy Recovery Equipment	Feb. 1983
Sec 15822	Fans	Feb. 1983
Sec 15840	Ductwork and Accessories	Mar. 1984
Sec 15880	Air Filters	Jan. 1982
Sec 15900	Controls and Instrumentation	Mar. 1983
Sec 15901	Controls and Instrumentation (Boiler Plant)	Nov. 1983
Sec 15920	Extension of Existing Engineering Control Center (ECC)	Feb. 1983

Sec 15921	Engineering Control Center (ECC)—Class A	Feb. 1983
Sec 15922	Engineering Control Center (ECC)—Class B	Feb. 1983
Sec 15923	Engineering Control Center (ECC)—Class C	Feb. 1983
Sec 15924	Engineering Control Center (ECC)—Class D	Feb. 1983
Sec 15980	Testing, Adjusting and Balancing	Feb. 1983
Sec 16050	Basic Methods and Requirements (Electrical)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16051	Electrical System Protective Device Study	Jan. 1982
Sec 16111	Conduit Systems	Apr. 1983
Sec 16112	Busway	Jan. 1982
Sec 16113	Underfloor Ducts	Jan. 1982
Sec 16126	Cables, High Voltage (Above 600 Volts)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16127	Cables, Low Voltage (600 Volts and Below)	June 1983
Sec 16140	Wiring Devices	Jan. 1982
Sec 16150	Motors	Jan. 1982
Sec 16155	Motor Starters	Jan. 1982
Sec 16160	Panelboards	Jan. 1982
Sec 16170	Disconnects (Motor and Circuit)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16208	Engine Generators	May 1983
[Sec 16251	Automatic Transfer Switches	Jan. 1982]
Sec 16312	Unit Substance, Secondary	Jan. 1982
Sec 16320	Transformers	Jan. 1982
Sec 16321	Transformers, Padmounted	Jan. 1982
Sec 16361	Switchgear, High Voltage (Above 600 Volts)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16362	Switches, High Voltage (Above 600 Volts)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16402	Underground Electrical Construction	Jan. 1982
Sec 16430	Metering	Jan. 1982
Sec 16450	Grounding	Jan. 1982
Sec 16460	Transformers (General Purpose)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16461	Transformers (Specialty)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16462	Distribution Switchboards	Jan. 1982
Sec 16464	Switchgear, Low Voltage (600 Volts and Below)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16510	Building Lighting Interior	Apr. 1983
[Sec 16515	Medical and Surgical Lighting Fixtures	Sept. 1984]
Sec 16530	Site Lighting	Jan. 1982
Sec 16601	Lightning Protection System	Jan. 1982
Sec 16640	Cathodic Protection (Boiler Plant System)	Feb. 1983
Sec 16665	Miscellaneous Medical Construction	Jan. 1982
Sec 16670	Radiology Electrical Systems	Jan. 1982
Sec 16675	Isolated Power Systems	Jan. 1982
Sec 16685	Patient Wall Systems	Jan. 1982
Sec 16690	Intensive Care Monitor Modules	Jan. 1982
Sec 16721	Fire Alarm—Local Building System	Apr. 1983
[Sec 16722	Fire Alarm-Base Loop System	Jan. 1982]
Sec 16727	Ultrasonic Motion Detector (UMD)	Jan. 1982
Sec 16760	Intercommunication Systems	June 1984
Sec 16761	Audio-Visual Call and Code One System	Feb. 1984
Sec 16762	Dental Clinic Intercommunication and Patient Annunciation System	June 1984
Sec 16770	Public Address System	Dec. 1983
Sec 16771	Radio Entertainment Distribution System	July 1982
Sec 16772	Radio Entertainment Extension System	July 1982
Sec 16781	Master TV Antenna Equipment and Systems	June 1984
Sec 16782	Master TV Antenna Equipment and Systems Extension	June 1984
Sec 16920	Motor Control Centers	Jan. 1982
Sec 16921	Motor Control Panelboards	Jan. 1982
H-08-2	Handbook for Resident Engineer	July 31, 1981
C 35		
H-08-3	Construction Standards	Feb. 2, 1984
Contents		Aug. 16, 1983
Sec CD-1	VA Hospital Building System	Dec. 21, 1981
Sec CD-2	Downspouts	May 29, 1975
Sec CD-3	Piping, Ducts and Electrical Conduits—Emplacement of	Oct. 10, 1980
Sec CD-4	Symbol Identification of Block Plans, Preliminary Drawings, and Working Drawings	Feb. 14, 1984
Sec CD-5	Drawing Requirements	Jan. 17, 1983
Sec CD-6	Datum Level	Apr. 18, 1979
Sec CD-7	Marking and Lighting Obstructions to Air Navigation	Apr. 5, 1974
Sec CD-9	Pipe Basements	May 5, 1977
Sec CD-11	Screens	May 26, 1982
Sec CD-13	Toilets and Showers	June 15, 1978
Sec CD 15-2	Signage System	Mar. 30, 1981
Sec CD-22	Flow Meters for Laundry	May 8, 1963
Sec CD-24	Shades, Blinds, Draperies & Curtains	Oct. 10, 1975
Sec CD-26	Canteen Areas, Items to be Furnished Under Construction Contract	Sept. 1, 1978
Sec CD-28	Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped	[Nov. 26, 1984]
Sec CD-32	Identification of Piping	Nov. 9, 1976
Sec CD-35	Windows, Exterior	May 14, 1979

Sec CD-38	Parapet Walls, Roof Structures, and Roof Walkways	Sept. 17, 1982
Sec CD-43	Access to Concealed Spaces. Survey of Existing Conditions in Building Renovations for Design.	Dec. 8, 1980
Sec CD-48	Future [Vertical Expansion and Future Additions	May 16, 1985]
Sec CD-49	Physical Security Requirements and Options	Jan. 15, 1981
Sec CD-54	Post Earthquake Emergency Utility Services and Access Facilities	Feb. 4, 1980
Sec CD-55	Earthquake—Resistive Design of Nonstructural Elements of Buildings	Oct. 19, 1981
Sec FPS-1	Fire Safety Design	Aug. 8, 1983
Sec FPS-19	Fire Alarm Systems	Nov. 27, 1964
Sec 1-1	Building Perimeter Foundation Drainage	Nov. 21, 1975
Sec 1-5	Exterior Entrances and Platform	Jan. 4, 1980
Sec 1-6	Ceiling Heights	Sept. 20, 1984
Sec 1-7	Electrical Equipment Room Requirements	Jan. 4, 1980
Sec 5-1	Membrane Waterproofing [at Interior Floor Drains	Oct. 1, 1985]
Sec 6-1	Exterior Masonry Walls	Mar. 2, 1979
Sec 14-1	Ventilation-Pipe Basements	Mar. 27, 1963
Sec 14-2	Corner Protective Guards	Feb. 10, 1981
Sec 15-2	Signage System	Mar. 30, 1981
Sec 15-3	Signs, Safety	Feb. 10, 1972
Sec 15-4	Veterans Administration Construction Sign	May 5, 1977
Sec 15-6	Ash Receptacle (Wall Mounted)	Aug. 24, 1981
Sec 15C-1	Bowling Alleys	Mar. 26, 1963
Sec 24-1	Hollow Metal (Steel) Door Frame Jamb Stops	Oct. 26, 1978
[Sec 30-1	Flooring for Theater Stages	Mar. 20, 1963]
Sec 31-1	Building Envelope Energy Conservation Design	[May 16, 1985]
Sec 34-1	Noise Transmission Control	Dec. 10, 1976
Sec 54-1	Exit Door Locks	Sept. 28, 1981
Sec 54A	Automatic Door Operators	Aug. 1, 1977
Sec 54A-1	Automatic Door	Sept. 17, 1979
Sec 58-1	Electromagnetic Shielding	[Aug. 28, 1985]
Sec 64-1	X-ray Radiation Shielding and Special Control Room Requirements	Feb. 4, 1980
Sec 68-1	Site Development	July 28, 1981
Sec 100-1	Structural Design	Nov. 4, 1983
Sec 301-1	Plumbing Design	[Sept. 13, 1985]
Sec 301-2	Plumbing Fixtures	Feb. 4, 1983
Sec 301-3	Domestic Water Heating System	Oct. 29, 1982
Sec 301-7	Domestic Water Pressure Booster Systems (Interior)	May 20, 1976
Sec 305-1	Therapeutic Pool Equipment	[Aug. 9, 1985]
Sec 311-2	Oxygen System	July 28, 1977
Sec 312-1	Nitrous Oxide System	July 28, 1977
Sec 313-1	Vacuum Systems for Medical, Surgical and Laboratory Facilities	July 28, 1977
Sec 314-1	High Volume Oral Evacuation System for Dental Facilities	[Nov. 28, 1984]
Sec 317-1	Compressed Air Systems for Medical, Surgical, Dental and Laboratory Facilities	Aug. 11, 1983
Sec 322-1	Water Softening Equipment	Feb. 8, 1978
Sec 402-2	Grease Interceptors	May 18, 1976
Sec 403-1	Outside Gas Distribution	Jan. 8, 1979
Sec 502-1	Preparation and Serving Units Dietetic Equipment	May 26, 1981
Sec 502-2	Food Service Equipment, Sanitary Considerations	July 19, 1974
Sec 601-3	Environmental Systems for Laundries	June 28, 1984
Sec 601-4	Air Conditioning and Ventilation Systems for Main Kitchen and Canteen Kitchens	July 9, 1984
Sec 622-1	Exhaust System—Garage Service Buildings	Aug. 26, 1963
Sec 643-1	Walk-In Refrigerators [and Freezers]	[Aug. 1, 1985]
Sec 643-2	Mortuary Cold Room	Feb. 18, 1977
Sec 651-1	Refrigeration Equipment for Air Conditioning Systems	Feb. 4, 1983
Sec 661-1	Radiant Panel Snow Melting Systems	Nov. 24, 1976
Sec 688-1	Engineering Service Control Center Location	Mar. 25, 1977
Sec 700-1	Boiler, Plant, General Requirements	Feb. 9, 1965
Sec 700-2	Boiler Plant Capacity	July 6, 1982
Sec 713-1	Boiler Blowoff Tanks	Oct. 28, 1980
Sec 713-2	Boiler Blowdown and Air Conditioning Equipment Effluent Disposal	Feb. 7, 1968
[Sec 800-2	Grounding Metal Sheath Buildings	May 1, 1964]
Sec 800-3	Essential [Electrical] Systems	[Sept. 12, 1983]
Sec 801-1	Electrical Facilities for Anesthetizing Locations	Nov. 15, 1982
Sec 801-2	Primary and Secondary Transformation and Distribution Equipment	Oct. 12, 1977
Sec 801-3	Receptacles, Electric	Feb. 4, 1980
Sec 801-4	Raceways in Fluoroscopic, Radiographic and Deep Therapy Rooms	Nov. 2, 1964
Sec 801-5	Raceways-Electrical	Apr. 14, 1982
Sec 801-6	Alarms—Nonflammable Medical Gas and Medical-Surgical Vacuum Systems	May 20, 1983
Sec 801-7	Alarms—Miscellaneous	Sept. 27, 1983
Sec 802-1	Electrical Sub-Metering Equipment and Medical-Surgical Vacuum	Feb. 24, 1984
Sec 806-1	Remote Dictating Systems	June 21, 1979
Sec 807-1	Lightning Protection	Jan. 14, 1983
Sec 808-1	Fire Alarm Systems	[Sept. 18, 1985]
Sec 826-1	Energy Efficient Motors	Jan. 15, 1981
Sec 850-1	Elevators-Automatic Operation	Aug. 3, 1983
Sec 850-2	Elevators, Cart	June 19, 1972
Sec 854-1	Dumbwaiters, Floor Loading	Apr. 4, 1978

Sec 863-1	Radio and Entertaining Program System	Oct. 17, 1980
Sec 864-1	Antenna Systems	May 4, 1981
Sec 865-1	Adjustable Loading Ramps	May 19, 1980
H-08-4		
Vol I	Standard Details—Architectural	Oct. 3, 1983
C 1		
Vol II	Standard Details—Site Engineering and Landscaping	[Oct. 1, 1984]
C 1		
Vol III	Standard Details	
Sec. I	Mechanical Engineering—Plumbing and Sanitary	May 1, 1984
C 1		
Sec II	Standards Details—Mechanical Engineering Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning.	Apr. 14, 1983
C 1		
Sec III	Standard Details—Mechanical Engineering—Steam Generation and Outside Steam Distribution.	Jan. 1983
Vol IV	Standard Details—Electrical Engineering	Mar. 1, 1983
Cs 1, 2		
H-08-5	Equipment Guide List	May 10, 1977
Trans. Nos. 70, 72, 76, 83, 88, 93, 96, 97, 103, 107, 113, 118, 120 thru 128, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142 thru 145, 147, 148, 150 thru 153, 155, [162 thru 164,] 313		
Contents		June 1, 1978
Ch 000	Guide to Users	[Mar. 1, 1984]
Ch 002	Foreword	[Aug. 15, 1985]
Ch 262	Ambulatory Care	[July 1, 1984]
Ch 204	Audiology and Speech Pathology	Apr. 1, 1984
Ch 406	Building Management Service	Nov. 1, 1978
Ch 206	Canteen Service	Feb. 1, 1979
Ch 208	Chaplain Service	Mar. 31, 1983
Ch 210	Clinical Cardiac Laboratory	July 1, 1978
Ch 214	Clinical Services Administration	July 29, 1983
Ch 220	Credit Union	[Mar. 1, 1984]
Ch 300	Day Hospital	Feb. 29, 1984
Ch 222	Dental Service	Mar. 2, 1983
Ch 224	Dietetic Service	Mar. 31, 1983
Ch 701	DMA-Administration Buildings	Sept. 18, 1984
Ch 703	DMA-Maintenance & Service Building	Sept. 18, 1984
[Ch 312	Domiciliary	May 1, 1982]
Ch 202	Drug Dependence Treatment Clinic	[Jan. 18, 1985]
Ch 402	Educational Facilities	July 1, 1978
Ch 226	Electroencephalography Laboratory	July 1, 1978
Ch 230	Engineering Service	[Mar. 30, 1985]
Ch 232	Eye & Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic	July 1, 1978
[Ch 233	Eye Clinic	Feb. 1, 1982]
Ch 234	Fiscal Service	Mar. 1, 1984
Ch 316	Hemodialysis Center	Nov. 1, 1978
Ch 238	Hospital Director's Suite	July 2, 1984
[Ch 102	Intensive Care Nursing Units	May 18, 1983]
Ch 240	Laboratory Service	Nov. 1, 1978
Ch 408	Laundry	Nov. 1, 1978
Ch 400	Library Service	Mar. 31, 1983
Ch 244	Lobby	[June 24, 1985
Ch 410	Lockers, Lounges, Toilets and Showers	July 1, 1985]
Ch 246	Medical Administration Service	July 1, 1978
Ch 248	Medical Media Production Service	Apr. 11, 1983
Ch 250	Medical Incinerator	Dec. 1, 1977
[Ch 110	Mental Health and Behavior, N/U	Apr. 1, 1984]
Ch 252	Nuclear Medicine Service	Aug. 1, 1978
Ch 254	Nursing Service, Administration	Mar. 1, 1984
Ch 1-G	Nursing Unit Alcohol Treatment	Jan. 1, 1976
Ch 1-F	Nursing Unit Drug Dependence Treatment	Apr. 1, 1977
Ch 100	Nursing Unit MS&N	May 15, 1984
Ch 1B2	Nursing Unit Medical Intensive Care	Dec. 1, 1976
Ch 1B3	Nursing Unit Coronary Care	Dec. 1, 1976
Ch 1B1	Nursing Unit General Purpose Intensive Care	Dec. 1, 1976
Ch 1-D	Nursing Unit Nursing Home Care	Apr. 15, 1981
Ch 1-E	Nursing Unit Psychiatric	Aug. 1, 1978
Ch 1B4	Nursing Unit Surgical Intensive Care	Nov. 1, 1978
[Ch 900	Office Space	May 15, 1984]

Ch 258	Orthopedic Clinic	Aug. 1, 1978
Ch 260	Outpatient Psychiatric Service	[Mar. 1, 1984]
Ch 266	Personnel Service	May 4, 1983
Ch 268	Pharmacy Service	July 1, 1978
Ch 308	Prosthetics Service	Dec. 1, 1977
Ch 272	Psychology Service	Mar. 1, 1984
Ch 274	Quarters, On-Call	Aug. 15, 1983
Ch 276	Radiology Service	Mar. 31, 1983
Ch 270	Rehabilitation Medicine Service	July 1, 1978
Ch 278	Research Service	Aug. 1, 1978
[Ch 279	Security Service	Jan. 15, 1985]
Ch 212	Respiratory Care Program	Aug. 1, 1978
Ch 280	Service Organizations	Sept. 13, 1984
Ch 282	Social Work Service	Mar. 2, 1983
Ch 284	Supply Service	Mar. 2, 1983
Ch 285	Supply, Processing and Distribution	May 15, 1983
Ch 286	Surgical Service	Nov. 1, 1978
Ch 218	Veterans Assistance Service	July 1, 1983
Ch 290	Voluntary Service	Aug. 8, 1983
Ch 291	Warehouse	Mar. 1, 1984
H-08-6	List of Equipment Symbols	Apr. 1, 1971
Contents		Jan. 1, 1981
Sec 001	Foreword	Apr. 1, 1971
Sec 005	Abbreviations	Apr. 1, 1971
Sec 502	List of Dietetic Equipment	Mar. 1, 1981
Sec 508	List of Sterilizing Equipment Symbols	Jan. 1, 1983
Errata		
Sec 509	List of Water Processing Equipment	Nov. 1, 1975
Sec 511	List of Laboratory Furniture	Jan. 1, 1978
[Errata]		
Sec 513	List of Pharmacy Furniture	Jan. 1, 1978
Errata		
Sec 516	Miscellaneous Hospital and Laboratory Washing Equipment	June 1, 1977
Sec 517	Hydrotherapy Equipment	May 1, 1978
Sec 518	List of Hospital Morgue Equipment Symbols	Mar. 1, 1981
Sec 537	List of Photographic Laboratory Equipment	Aug. 1, 1972
H-08-7	Construction Projects Handbook	[June 30, 1982]
Ch 2	Architect-Engineer Selection Contract Negotiation and Award	Dec. 12, 1980
Ch 3	Preliminary Development	Dec. 12, 1980
Ch 4	Preparation of Working Drawings and Specifications	Dec. 12, 1980
Ch 5	Advertise and Award	Dec. 12, 1980
Ch 6	Construction	Dec. 12, 1980
H-08-8	Earthquake Resistant Design Requirements for VA Hospital Facilities—Office of Construction.	May 1977
Errata		
H-08-9	Planning Criteria for VA Facilities	Feb. 1, 1980
	Foreword	Oct. 7, 1983
	Index	Oct. 9, 1983
	VA Policy on the Use and Application of Space Planning Criteria	Oct. 7, 1983
Ch 1	MS&H Nursing Unit	Sept. 12, 1980
Ch 100	Intensive Care Nursing Units	Aug. 15, 1980
Ch 102	Spinal Cord Injury Nursing Units	[Nov. 26, 1984]
Ch 104	Nursing Home Care Units	June 13, 1980
Ch 106	Mental Health and Behavioral Nursing Units	Aug. 22, 1980
Ch 110	Drug Dependence Treatment Nursing Units	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 112	Drug Dependence Treatment Clinic	Aug. 15, 1980
Ch 202	Audiology and Speech Pathology Program	May 19, 1980
Ch 204	Canteen Service	May 12, 1980
Ch 206	Chaplain Service	Aug. 15, 1980
Ch 208	Clinical Cardiac Laboratory	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 210	Respiratory Care Program	June 13, 1980
Ch 212	Clinical Services Administration	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 214	Veterans Assistance Unit	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 218	Credit Union	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 220	Dental Service	Sept. 1, 1981
Ch 222	Dietetic Service	Feb. 1, 1980
Ch 224	Electroencephalography Laboratory	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 226	Engineering Service	[Feb. 15, 1985]
Ch 230	ENT (Ear, Nose, and Throat) Clinic	Feb. 1, 1980
Ch 232	Eye Clinic	Feb. 1, 1980
Ch 233	Fiscal Service	[Aug. 2, 1983]
Ch 234	Hospital Director's Suite	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 238	Laboratory Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 240	Lobby	Jan. 22, 1979
Ch 244	Medical Administration Service	Aug. 15, 1980
Ch 246	Medical Media Production Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 248	Nuclear Medicine Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 252	Nursing Service Administration	Mar. 1, 1973
Ch 254		

HANDBOOKS—Continued

Ch 260	Outpatient Psychiatric Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 262	Ambulatory Care	[Dec. 10, 1984]
[Errata]		
Ch 264	Parking Facilities	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 266	Personnel Service	[Sept. 2, 1983]
Ch 268	Pharmacy Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 269	Recreation Service	July 28, 1983
Ch 270	Rehabilitation Medicine Service	Jan. 14, 1983
Ch 272	Psychology Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 274	Quarters, On-Call	June 13, 1980
Ch 276	Radiology Service	Aug. 15, 1980
Ch 278	Medical Research and Development	Jan. 14, 1983
[Ch 279	Security Service	Feb. 22, 1985]
Ch 280	Service Organizations	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 282	Social Work Service	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 284	Supply Service Administration	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 285	Supply Processing and Distribution	Aug. 4, 1981
Ch 286	Surgical Service	Aug. 15, 1980
Ch 290	Voluntary Service	Aug. 10, 1981
Ch 291	Warehouse	Mar. 1, 1984
Ch 300	Day Hospital	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 308	Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service	July 20, 1982
Ch 312	Domiciliary	Aug. 14, 1984
Ch 316	Dialysis Center	Feb. 20, 1981
Ch 400	Library Service	Feb. 1, 1980
Ch 402	Educational Facilities	Mar. 20, 1980
Ch 406	Building Management Service Administration	June 26, 1980
Ch 408	Building Management Service Laundry	Feb. 20, 1979
Ch 410	Building Management Service Lockers, Lounges, Toilets, and Showers	June 26, 1980
Ch 701	Administration Building	Sept. 18, 1984
Ch 703	Maintenance and Service Building	[Sept. 18, 1984]
H-08-13	Barrier Free Design Handbook Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped	Undated
H-047-3	Guide on Permanent Change of Station	Oct. 12, 1977
H-20-72-1	Handwriting for Optical Character Recognition	Apr. 1, 1972
H-26-82-1	LCS Handbook—Liquidation and Claims System—Loan Guaranty Procedures	Mar. 26, 1982
Cs 1, 2		
H-26-83-1	Manufactured Home Handbook	Mar. 1983
H-26-84-1	Graduated Payment Mortgage Data Handbook	May 23, 1984
H-27-73-1	Handbook for Veterans Benefits Counselors	June 1984
H-29-75-1	Servicemen's and Veterans Group Life Insurance	June 1979
H-30-2	VA Data Transmission System Routing Handbook	Oct. 1984
[H-30-3	Managerial Training Standards and Guidelines	Mar. 22, 1985]
H-40-1	Application Procedures and VA Requirements for State Cemetery Grants	Feb. 25, 1981
Cs 1, 2		
[H-047-4	Debt Referrals to Department of Justice	Aug. 1985]
HBVA-1	Dictation Handbook—Board of Veterans Appeals	June 1976
C 2		

INTERIM ISSUES:

II 00-76-33
II 00-79-4
II 00-80-23 & *Supps No. 1, 2, 3,* 4, [5]
II 00-81-16
II 00-81-19 & *Supp No. 1*
II 00-81-26
II 00-81-27
II 00-81-31
II 00-82-5 & *Supp No. 1*
II 00-82-7 & *Supps No. 1,* 2
II 00-82-11
II 00-82-13
II 00-82-19 & *Supp No. 1*
II 00-82-20
II 00-83-4
II 00-83-24
II 00-83-33
II 00-83-35
II 00-83-37
II 00-83-43
II 00-84-2 [& *Supp No. 1*]
II 00-84-5
II 00-84-9 [& *Supp No. 1*]
II 00-84-11 [& *Supp No. 1*]
II 00-84-12
II 00-84-13
II 00-84-14
II 00-84-16 [& *Supp No. 1*]
II 00-84-18
II 00-84-19
II 00-84-20
II 00-84-21
II 00-84-22 [& *Supp No. 1. Amended by II 00-85-8*]
II 00-84-24
II 00-84-27
II 00-84-28
II 00-84-29
II 00-84-30
II 00-84-31
[II 00-84-32
II 00-84-33
II 00-84-34
II 00-84-35
II 00-85-1
II 00-85-2
II 00-85-3
II 00-85-4
II 00-85-5
II 00-85-6
II 00-85-7
II 00-85-8
II 00-85-9

II 00-85-10
II 00-85-11
II 00-85-12
II 00-85-13
II 00-85-14
II 00-85-15
II 00-85-17
II 00-85-18
II 00-85-19]
II 01-77-6
II 01-79-3
II 01-80-1
II 01-80-5
II 01-80-9
II 01-80-10
II 01-81-6
II 01-81-10
II 01-81-12 *Amended by II 01-82-3*
II 01-82-1 *Amended by IIs 01-82-7*
II 01-82-3
II 01-82-6 *Amended by Errata, 01-82-6*
II 01-82-7
II 01-82-9
II 01-82-10
II 01-83-2
[II 01-83-5]
II 01-84-01
II 01-84-02
II 01-84-03
[II 01-85-1]
II 04-73-24
II 04-74-21
II 04-74-35
II 04-75-33
II 04-76-5
II 04-77-6
II 04-77-21
II 04-77-28
II 04-78-9
II 04-78-15
II 04-78-18
II 04-78-19
II 04-78-27
II 04-79-25
II 04-79-29
II 04-79-33
II 04-80-14
II 04-80-18
II 04-80-22
II 04-80-27
II 04-80-28
II 04-80-29
II 04-81-8
II 04-81-15 *& Erratum*
II 04-82-3
II 04-82-4 *& Erratum*
II 04-82-6
II 04-83-2
II 04-83-4
II 04-83-5
II 04-83-6
II 04-84-2
[II 04-85-1
II 04-85-2
II 04-85-3]
II 05-65-6
II 05-67-4
II 05-68-2
II 05-68-3
II 05-69-4
II 10-65-26
II 10-66-21
II 10-66-52
II 10-67-17
II 10-68-7
II 10-68-8
II 10-68-22 *Amended by II 10-68-7*
II 10-68-51
II 10-69-4 *Amended by IIs 10-72-20*
II 10-71-6
II 10-72-1
II 10-72-3 *Amended by II 10-72-9*
II 10-72-9
II 10-72-10
II 10-72-13
II 10-72-20
II 10-73-15
II 10-73-29 *Amended by II 10-73-44*
II 10-73-30 *Amended by II 10-74-3*
II 10-73-34 *Amended by II 10-73-44*
II 10-73-36 *Amended by II 10-73-44*
II 10-73-42
II 10-73-43
II 10-73-44 *Amended by II 10-74-3*
II 10-74-3
II 10-74-10
II 10-74-27
II 10-74-30
II 10-75-2
II 10-75-3
II 10-75-14
II 10-75-24
II 10-75-27
II 10-75-34
II 10-75-39
II 10-75-42 *Amended by IIs 10-82-18, 10-82-21, 10-82-22, 10-83-21*
II 10-76-2
II 10-76-10
II 10-76-15
II 10-76-16 *Amended by II 10-76-19*
II 10-76-17
II 10-76-19
II 10-81-9
II 10-81-21 *Amended by II 10-82-31*
II 10-81-24
II 10-81-29
II 10-81-30
II 10-81-59 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-18 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-21 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-22 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82 28 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-32 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-33 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-36 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-39 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-42
II 10-82-44
II 10-82-46 [*& Supp No. 1*]
II 10-82-51 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-82-53
II 10-82-55
II 10-82-57
II 10-83-2
II 10-83-5
II 10-83-11
II 10-83-13 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-83-17
II 10-83-18
II 10-83-19
II 10-83-20
II 10-83-21
II 10-83-22
II 10-84-3
II 10-84-4 [*& Supp No. 1*]
II 10-84-5
II 10-84-6
II 10-84-7
II 10-84-8
II 10-84-9
II 10-84-10
II 10-84-13
II 10-84-14
II 10-84-15

II 10-84-16
II 10-84-17
II 10-84-19
II 10-84-20
II 10-84-21 [*& Supp No. 1*]
II 10-84-24
II 10-84-25
II 10-84-26
[II 10-84-27
II 10-84-28
II 10-84-29 *Amended by IIs 10-85-11, 10-85-20*
II 10-84-30
II 10-84-31
II 10-84-32
II 10-84-33
II 10-84-34
II 10-85-1
II 10-85-2
II 10-85-3 *Amended by IIs 10-85-11, 10-85-20*
II 10-85-4
II 10-85-5
II 10-85-6
II 10-85-7
II 10-85-8
II 10-85-9
II 10-85-10
II 10-85-11 *Amended by II 10-85-20*
II 10-85-12
II 19-85-14
II 10-85-15
II 10-85-16
II 10-85-18 *& Supp No. 1*
II 10-85-19
II 10-85-20
II 10-85-22
II 10-85-23]
II 20-70-4
II 20-72-2
II 20-75-11
II 20-75-12
II 20-75-16
II 20-75-22
II 20-76-12
II 20-77-7
II 20-78-2
II 20-78-6
II 20-79-1
II 20-79-2 *Amended by II 20-79-7*
II 20-79-4
II 20-79-5
II 20-79-7
II 20-80-2
II 20-80-4
II 20-80-5
II 20-81-3
II 20-81-5
II 20-81-7 *& Erratum*
II 20-81-8
II 20-82-1
II 20-82-2 *& Errata*
II 20-82-5
[II 20-85-1]
II 22-76-2 *& Erratum*
II 22-77-2
II 22-78-4
II 22-78-5
II 22-81-1
II 22-83-3
II 22-83-4
II 22-83-5
II 22-84-1
II 23-80-5
II 23-81-3
II 23-81-7
II 23-81-8
II 23-82-1
II 23-82-3
II 23-82-6
II 23-82-9
II 23-82-10
II 23-82-11
II 23-83-2
II 23-83-3
II 23-83-4
II 23-84-1
II 23-84-2
II 23-84-3
[II 23-85-2
II 23-85-3
II 23-85-4]
II 24-65-9
II 24-69-15
II 24-70-7
II 24-71-14
II 24-72-3
II 24-72-8 *Amended by II 24-73-1*
II 24-72-11
II 24-72-13
II 24-73-1
II 24-73-2
II 24-73-3
II 24-73-5
II 24-73-7
II 26-72-2
II 26-73-3
II 26-74-6
II 26-74-11
II 26-74-14
II 26-74-16
II 26-75-13
II 26-75-14 *Amended by II 26-84-27*
II 26-75-16
II 26-76-7 *Amended by II 26-78-9*
II 26-76-14
II 26-77-3
II 26-77-4 *Amended by II 26-84-4*
II 26-77-6 *Erratum Amended by IIs 26-79-2, 26-80-15*
II 26-77-9
II 26-77-13
II 26-78-3
II 26-78-5 *Amended by II 26-80-4*
II 26-78-9
II 26-78-10
II 26-78-19
II 26-79-2 *Amended by II 26-84-35*
II 26-79-7
II 26-79-16
II 26-80-2 *Amended by IIs 26-82-4, 26-82-8*
II 26-80-3
II 26-80-4 *Amended by IIs 26-83-35, 26-84-4*
II 26-80-6
II 26-80-8
II 26-80-11 *Amended by II 26-83-31*
II 26-80-12 *& Erratum*
II 26-80-14
II 26-80-15
II 26-80-16
II 26-80-17
II 26-80-18
II 26-80-19
II 26-80-20
II 26-80-21
II 26-80-22
II 26-80-23
II 26-81-2 [*Amended by II 26-85-9*]
II 26-81-3
II 26-81-4
II 26-81-5
II 26-81-6 *Amended by II 26-84-2*
II 26-81-7
II 26-81-8
II 26-81-9 *Amended by IIs 26-82-4, 26-84-20*

II 26-81-10
II 26-81-11
II 26-81-12
II 26-81-13 *Amended by IIs 26-81-27, 26-83-2, 26-84-2*
II 26-81-14 Amended by 26-84-35
II 26-81-15
II 26-81-16 *Amended by IIs 26-82-4, 26-84-7*
II 26-81-17
II 26-81-18
II 26-81-19
II 26-81-20
II 26-81-23
II 26-81-24 Amended by IIs 26-83-35, 26-84-4
II 26-81-26 *Amended by II 26-83-31*
II 26-81-27 *Amended by IIs 26-83-2, 26-84-2*
II 26-81-28
II 26-81-29 [*Amended by II 26-84-41*]
II 26-82-1
II 26-82-2 *Amended by II 26-83-26*
II 26-82-3
II 26-82-4
II 26-82-5
II 26-82-6
II 26-82-7
II 26-82-8
II 26-82-9
II 26-82-10
II 26-82-11
II 26-82-12
II 26-82-13
II 26-82-14
II 26-82-15 [*Amended by IIs 26-84-41, 26-85-9*]
II 26-82-16
II 26-82-17
II 26-82-18
II 26-82-19 *Amended by II 26-84-5*
II 26-82-20
II 26-82-23
II 26-82-25
II 26-82-26
II 26-82-27
II 26-82-28
II 26-82-29
II 26-82-30
II 26-82-32
Ii 26-83-1
II 26-83-2 *& Erratum. Amended by II 26-84-2*
II 26-83-4 *Amended by IIs 26-84-33,* [26-85-12]
II 26-83-6
II 26-83-8
II 26-83-10
II 26-83-11 *Amended by II 26-84-14*
II 26-83-12 *& Erratum*
II 26-83-15 *Amended by II 26-84-15*
II 26-83-17
II 26-83-18
II 26-83-19
II 26-83-20 *Amended by II 26-84-14*
II 26-83-21
II 26-83-22
II 26-83-24
II 26-83-26
II 26-83-27
II 26-83-28
II 26-83-29
II 26-83-31
II 26-83-32 *Amended by II 26-84-1*
II 26-83-33
II 26-83-34 *Amended by II 26-84-12*
II 26-83-35
II 26-84-1
II 26-84-2
II 26-84-3 [*Amended by II 26-84-23*]
II 26-84-4 *Amended by* [IIs 26-84-28,]26-84-29
II 26-84-5
II 26-84-6
II 26-84-7
II 26-84-8
II 26-84-9
II 26-84-11
II 26-84-12
II 26-84-13
II 26-84-14
II 26-84-15
II 26-84-16
II 26-84-17
II 26-84-19
II 26-84-20 [*Amended by II 26-84-39*]
II 26-84-21
II 26-84-22
II 26-84-23
II 26-84-24 *Amended by II 26-84-29*
II 26-84-25
II 26-84-26
II 26-84-27
II 26-84-28
II 26-84-29
II 26-84-30
II 26-84-31
II 26-84-32
II 26-84-33
II 26-84-34
II 26-84-35
II 26-84-36
II 26-84-37
[II 26-84-38
II 26-84-39
II 26-84-41
II 26-84-42
II 26-84-43
II 26-84-44
II 26-85-2
II 26-85-4
II 26-85-5
II 26-85-7
II 26-85-9
II 26-85-12]
II 27-63-3
II 27-80-1
II 27-80-2
II 27-81-2
II 27-81-3
II 27-82-2 *Amended by II 27-84-1*
II 27-82-3
II 27-83-1
II 27-83-4 *Amended by II 27-84-3*
II 27-83-5
II 27-83-6
II 27-83-8
II 27-84-1
II 27-84-2
II 27-84-3
II 28-80-1
II 28-81-1
II 28-81-2 *& Erratum*
II 28-81-4
II 28-81-5
II 28-81-6 *& Erratum*
II 28-82-2
II 28-82-3
II 28-82-4
II 28-82-5
II 28-83-1
II 28-84-1
[II 28-84-2]
II 29-65-4
II 30-68-47
II 30-69-33
II 30-69-44 *Amended by II 30-69-73*
II 30-69-73
II 30-71-2
II 30-71-35
II 30-71-45
II 30-71-50

INTERIM ISSUES—Continued

II 30-72-15
II 30-72-2
II 30-72-22
II 30-72-43
II 30-72-45
II 30-72-74
II 30-72-75
II 30-73-4
II 30-73-6
II 30-73-9
II 30-73-18
II 30-73-19
II 30-75-1
II 30-78-1 [*& Supp No. 1*]
II 30-81-1
II 30-83-1
[II 30-85-1
II 30-85-2]
II 40-82-1
II 40-83-1
II 40-84-1
II 40-84-2
II 70-82-14
II 70-83-2
II 70-83-3
[II 70-85-1]
II 231-67-3
II 231-67-7
II 231-69-4
II 231-78-2

MANUALS:

M-00-1	Organization Manual of the Veterans Administration	Oct. 2, 1978
Cs 1, 2, 3, Errata, 4, Errata, 5 thru 10, Errata, 11, 12		
M-00-2	Signage System Standards Manual	June 1981
M-02-1	District Counsel's Manual. *Amended by II 00-84-1*	May 16, 1983
Cs 1, [2]		
M-03-1	Graphics Standards Manual	Undated
C 1		
M-1, Pt 1	Operations—Medical Administrative Activities. *Amended by IIs 10-73-29, 10-73-30, 10-73-33, 10-73-34, 10-73-35, 10-73-36, 10-73-42, 10-73-43, 10-73-44, 10-76-17, 10-80-59, 10-82-46.*	
Cs 27, 36, 38, 42, 44, 53, 54, 58, 70, 91, 101, 107, 112, 113, 115, 121,130, 150, 159, 160, 168, 170, 172, 174, Errata, 175, 176, 177, 178 thru 180		
Ch 1	Management and Operational Activities. *Amended by II 10-80-25*	Jan. 14, 1980
Cs 1, 3 thru 8, [9, 10]		
Ch 2	Quarters and Subsistence	Jan. 13, 1983
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 3	State Veterans' Homes. *Amended by II 10-84-7*	Feb. 26, 1979
Cs 1, 2, Erratum, 3, [9]		
Ch 4	Admissions—Hospital and Domiciliary Care. *Amended by IIs10-81-53, 10-82-47, 10-82-57, 10-84-10.*	May 14, 1979
C 7, 8, [9, 10]		
Ch 5	Medical Records	Aug. 19, 1983
Ch 6	Reporting Changes in Status of Patients to Other VA Departments and to Service Departments.	May 9, 1983
Ch 7	Patient Census and Monthly Sample of Record of Hospitalization. *Amended by IIs 10-83-5, 10-83-20, [10-85-1, 10-85-11, 10-85-20].*	Jan. 20, 1956
Ch 8	Personal Funds of Patients	Oct. 29, 1979
Ch 9	Release of Medical Information. *Amended by IIs 10-81-21, 10-82-18, 10-82-21, 10-82-22, 10-82-36, 10-81-39, 10-83-17, 10-83-21.*	Mar. 15, 1974
Errata		
Ch 10	Absences	Dec. 9, 1970
C 3		
Ch 11	Transfers	Nov. 9, 1982
Ch 12	Nursing Home Care. *Amended by IIs 10-74-3, 10-82-29*	Apr. 20, 1982
C 1		
Ch 13	Releases from Inpatient Care	Mar. 23, 1983
Ch 14	Seriously Ill Patients and Deaths	Jan. 5, 1984
[C 1]		
Ch 15	Charges and Payments for Medical Care. *Amended by IIs 10-83-18, 10-83-19, 10-84-3, 10-84-8, 10-84-16, 10-84-19, [10-85-15].*	Dec. 9, 1982
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 16	Outpatient Care—General. *Amended by IIs 10-72-8, 10-81-54, 10-82-10, 10-82-14, 10-84-18, [10-85-22].*	Aug. 20, 1982
C 1		
Ch 17	Outpatient Care Staff. *Amended by IIs 10-84-18, [10-85-18]*	Oct. 7, 1982
Cs 1, 2, [3]		
Ch 18	Outpatient Care—Fee. *Amended by IIs 10-84-11,* 10-84-26, *[10-84-28, 10-85-8]*	[Dec. 21, 1983]
[C 1]		
App A	Fee—Basis System User Manual. *Amended by IIs 10-84-28, 10-84-33, 10-85-10*	Feb. 7, 1984]
Ch 19	Outpatient Dental Treatment	May 10, 1979
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 20	Outpatient Examinations	[Mar. 5, 1985]
Ch 21	Non-VA Hospitalization in United States	Apr. 13, 1983
Errata		

Ch 22	Unauthorized Medical Services. *Amended by IIs 10-84-21,* [*10-85-12*]	Aug. 23, 1984
Ch 23	Hospital Care and Medical Services in Foreign Countries	Jan 13, 1983
Ch 24	Allied Beneficiaries	Nov. 8, 1981
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 25	Beneficiary Travel	[Dec. 10, 1984]
[Errata]		
Ch 26	Hospital Accreditation. *Amended by II 10-73-15*	Jan. 20, 1956
Ch 27	Medical Administration Service National Training Program	June 30, 1980
Ch 28	Activation of New Hospital. *Amended by II* [*10-84-27*]	Jan. 15, 1970
App A	Guide for Developing Fee Schedule for Medical and Anciliary Services. *Amended by II 10-84-11.*	July 1, 1965
Cs 2, 3		
App B	State and County Codes	Jan. 1, 1971
Ch 30	Home Health Services. *Amended by IIs 10-82-25, 10-82-32*	May 26, 1981
Cs 1, Erratum, 2		
M-1, Pt II	Operations—Prosthetic and Sensory Aids. *Amended by IIs 10-68-16, 10-68-22, 10-69-7, 10-72-1, 10-72-10.*	Apr. 2, 1956
Cs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 thru 8		
Ch 2	Artificial Limbs and Terminal Devices	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 3	Hearing Aids and Accessories. *Amended by II 10-75-24*	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 4	Aids for Blind	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 5	Orthopedic Shoes, Overshoes, and Shoe Modifications	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 6	Orthopedic Braces and Supports	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 7	Medical Accessories	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 8	Plastic Eyes, Cosmetic Restorations and Ear Inserts	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 9	Optical Supplies	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 10	Stump Socks and Hearing Aid Batteries	Apr. 2, 1956
Ch 11	Miscellaneous Appliances and/or Repairs	Apr. 2, 1956
App B	Approved Aids for Blind	Apr. 2, 1956
App C	List of State Lending Agencies for the Blind	Oct. 24, 1984]
[M-1, Pt III	Operations—Voluntary Service	Mar. 22, 1976
M-1, Pt IV	Operations—Veterans Canteen Service	
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 1	General. *Amended by II 10-82-42*	Mar. 22, 1976
Ch 2	Communications	Mar. 22, 1976
Ch 3	Publications and Forms	Mar. 22, 1976
Ch 4	Space, Supplies, Services and Equipment	May 13, 1980
Ch 5	Personnel	Mar. 22, 1976
Ch 6	Purchases From Veterans Canteen Service	Feb. 1, 1978
Ch 7	Unclaimed Articles	Mar. 22, 1976
Ch 8	Automatic Data Processing	Mar. 22, 1976
M-1, Pt V	Operations—Performance Standards	July 1, 1959
Cs 1 thru 20, Erratum, 21		
Ch 1	Supply. *Amended by II 10-81-9*	July 1, 1959
Ch 4	Dietetic Service	Oct. 11, 1974
M-1, Pt VII	Operations—Building Management Service	June 3, 1968
Cs 7, 12, 17, 18, 19, Corrected Copy 20, 21, [22]		
Ch 1	General	May 24, 1982
Ch 2	Program Management	May 24, 1982
Ch 4	Interior Design	May 24, 1982
Ch 6	Laundry Service	May 24, 1982
Ch 7	Linen Service	May 3, 1982
Ch 8	Employee Uniforms. [*Amended by II 10-85-5*]	Aug. 7, 1984
Ch 9	Clothing, Incidentals and Services for Patients. *Amended by II 10-84-14*	Nov. 30, 1972
Ch 11	Interior Design Operations	May 24, 1982
Ch 13	Signage and Directional Graphics Operations	May 24, 1982
M-1, Pt VIII	Operations—Management Analyst Program	Mar. 10, 1975
Ch 1	General	Mar. 10, 1975
Ch 2	The Management Analyst	Mar. 10, 1975
Ch 3	Evaluation and Submission of Studies	Mar. 10, 1975
M-2, Pt I	Professional Services—General	Aug. 11, 1955
Cs 1, 10, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26 thru 29, 31, 42, 43, 46 thru 48, 50, 53 thru 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, Errata, 67, Errata, 68, 69 thru 73, Erratum, [74, 75]		
Ch 1	Chief of Staff Responsibilities	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 2	Narcotics and Alcoholics Control. [*Amended by II 10-85-4*]	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 3	Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee	Jan. 20, 1984
Ch 4	Medical Officer of the Day	Dec. 2, 1982
Ch 5	American College of Physicians—Proposals for Membership	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 6	Specially Adapted Housing	Dec. 4, 1981
Ch 7	[Outpatient Diagnosis and Treatment.	Sept. 19, 1985]

Ch 8	Special Diagnostic Studies and Examinations for Adjudicative Purposes	June 22, 1983
Ch 9	Specialized Treatment	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 11	Distinguished Physician Program	Jan. 6, 1981
Ch 12	Blood Transfusion Services—General Administration	Jan. 31, 1977
Ch 13	General Post Fund	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 14	Incentive Therapy Program. *Amended by IIs 10-75-2, 10-75-39*	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 16	Nursing Home Care Units	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 17	Emergency Medical Identification Emblems, Cards, Symbols and Labels	Aug. 11, 1955
Ch 18	Rehabilitation of the Legally Blind	Jan. 14, 1980
Ch 19	Spinal Cord Injury. *Amended by IIs 10-82-32, 10-82-47, 10-82-55, 10-84-10*	Mar. 27, 1970
App A	Designated Spinal Cord Injury Centers	May 23, 1973
Ch 20	Community Placement Program	Feb. 8, 1971
Ch 21	Physician's Assistants	Mar. 22, 1971
Ch 22	Sickle Cell Screening and Counseling Program	Sept. 24, 1974
Ch 23	Informed Consent—*Amended by IIs 10-82-53*	Aug. 27, 1982
Ch 24	Medical Alert	Jan. 13, 1983
Ch 25	Establishment of New Physician-Directed, Patient Care Services	Sept. 6, 1983
Ch 26	Supervision of Physician Residents	Apr. 2, 1984
Ch 27	Intensive Care Units	Mar. 15, 1984
M-2, Pt II	Professional Services—Chaplain Services	Feb. 23, 1966
Ch 1	The Chaplain Service in the Veterans Administration	Feb. 23, 1966
Ch 2	The Chaplain	Feb. 23, 1966
Ch 3	The Chaplain's Program and Work	Feb. 23, 1966
Ch 4	Aids for the Religious Program	Feb. 23, 1966
Ch 5	Administrative Policies	Feb. 23, 1966
Ch 6	Reports and Records	Feb. 23, 1966
M-2, Pt III	Professional Services—Dietetic Service	Oct. 21, 1981
Cs 1, [2]		
Ch 1	General	Oct. 21, 1981
Ch 2	Nutritional Care of Patients	Oct. 21, 1981
Ch 3	Food Production and Service	Oct. 21, 1981
Ch 4	Personnel	Oct. 21, 1981
Ch 5	Nutritional and Budgetary Control	Mar. 8, 1982
Ch 6	Dietetic Service Reports	Oct. 21, 1981
M-2, Pt IV	Professional Services— *Medical Service. Amended by II 10-72-13*	Apr. 15, 1955
Cs 2, 3, 5 thru 15		
Ch 1	Diseases—Administrative Management	Apr. 15, 1955
Ch 2	Diseases—Therapeutic Management	Apr. 15, 1955
Ch 3	Pulmonary Diseases	Apr. 15, 1955
M-2, Pt V	Professional Services—Nursing Service	[Apr. 1, 1985]
M-2, Pt VI	[Clinical Affairs]—Pathology Service	Aug. 22, 1955
Cs 25, 27, 29, 35, 39, 41, 42, 44, 48 thru 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, [66, 67]		
Ch 1	Laboratory Service	July 28, 1976
Ch 3	VA Reference Laboratories	[July 23, 1985]
Ch 4	VA Special Reference Laboratory for Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, D.C.	Mar. 27, 1979
Ch 5	Blood Transfusion—Laboratory Service Responsibilities	Dec. 14, 1973
Ch 6	Standardization of Serologic Testing for Syphilis in Clinical Laboratories of the Veterans Administration.	[July 23, 1985]
Ch 7	Investigation of Food Poisoning	Sept. 14, 1983
Ch 8	Autopsy Services	Feb. 13, 1981
Ch 10	Quality Control in Laboratory Services	Sept. 6, 1968
Ch 11	Toxicology	Aug. 24, 1973
Ch 12	Electron Microscopy in Laboratory Services	May 12, 1978
Ch 13	Regionalization of VA Laboratory Service Activities	Apr. 3, 1978
M-2, Pt VII	Professional Service—Pharmacy Service	Dec. 5, 1977
Cs 1 thru 8		
Ch 1	General Requirements	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 2	Administration	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 3	Inpatient Services	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 4	Outpatient Services	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 5	Controlled Substances (Pharmacy Stock)	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 6	Research and Investigational Drugs	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 7	Education and Training	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 8	Professional and Scientific Literature	Dec. 5, 1977
Ch 9	Drug Controls and Accountability	Mar. 10, 1981
Ch 10	Inspection of Controlled Substances and Alcoholic Substances	Dec. 8, 1981
M-2, Pt VIII	Professional Services—Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service *Amended by II 10-74-30.*	July 15, 1966
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 1	Administrative Management. *Amended by IIs 10-75-3, 10-76-16, 10-76-19*	July 15, 1966
Ch 2	Physical Medicines and Rehabilitation Bed Service	July 15, 1966

Ch 3	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation in the Nursing Home Care Unit	July 15, 1966
Ch 4	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Sections and Programs. *Amended by 10-75-3.*	July 15, 1966
Ch 5	Special Programs. *Amended by II 10-75-3*	July 15, 1966
Ch 6	Medical Rehabilitation Board	July 15, 1966
Ch 7	Special Procedure and Tests	July 15, 1966
Ch 9	Driver Training for Severely Disabled Patients	Sept. 25, 1977
Ch 10	Compensated Work Therapy	July 2, 1981
M-2, Pt IX	Professional Services—Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service	Aug. 6, 1970
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 1	General	Aug. 6, 1970
Ch 2	Special Prosthetics Activities	Aug. 6, 1970
Ch 3	Prosthetics Research, Development and Education Program	Aug. 6, 1970
Ch 4	Procedures for Furnishing Appliances and Services *Amended by II 10-81-30*	Aug. 6, 1970
App A	Regional Prosthetics Clinic Teams Authorized in VA Field Stations	Aug. 6, 1970
App B	Orthotics Laboratories Authorized in VA Field Stations	Aug. 6, 1970
App C	Restoration Clinics Authorized in VA Field Stations	Aug. 6, 1970
App D	Standard Disability Code for Prosthetic Cases	Sept 14, 1973
M-2, Pt X	Professional Services—Psychiatry, Neurology and Psychology Service	Apr. 23, 1965
Cs 1 thru 5, 8, 9		
Ch 1	General	Apr. 23, 1965
Ch 2	Hospital Psychiatry. *Amended by II 10-75-34*	Apr. 23, 1965
Ch 3	Neurology	Apr. 23, 1965
Ch 4	Outpatient Mental Hygiene Clinics	Apr. 23, 1965
Ch 5	Outpatient Neuropsychiatric Examination Units	Apr. 25, 1965
Ch 6	Psychology	Apr. 23, 1965
Ch 7	The Day Hospital Program	Apr. 25, 1965
M-2, Pt XI	Professional Services—Radiology Service	Mar. 5, 1976
M-2, Pt XII	Professional Services—Social Work Service *Amended by IIs 10-83-13,* [*10-84-31*]	June 1980
M-2, Pt XIV	Professional Services—Surgical Service	Nov. 20, 1955
Cs 4, 10, 11, 13, 14, Erratum, 17 thru 29		
Ch 1	Surgery	Nov. 20, 1955
Ch 2	Recovery Rooms	Nov. 20, 1955
Ch 3	Tumor Boards	Nov. 20, 1955
Ch 4	Surgery of Intervertebral Disk Lesions	June 5, 1976
Ch 5	Reports of Surgical Service, VA Forms 10-7396 Series	May 31, 1967
Ch 6	Practice of Podiatry	Nov. 7, 1977
Ch 7	Renal Disease Treatment Program—Transplantation	May 6, 1975
Ch 8	Cardiac Surgery	Aug. 8, 1975
Ch 9	Sexual Sterilization and Abortion	July 26, 1977
M-2, Pt XVIII	Professional Services—Audiology and Speech Pathology Service	July 27, 1982
M-2, Pt XIX	Professional Services—Extended Care Service (Domiciliary)	May 15, 1970
Ch 1	Operational Standards	May 15, 1970
Ch 2	General Administration	May 15, 1970
Ch 3	Admissions, Authorized Absences and Discharges	May 15, 1970
Ch 4	Behavioral Management and Modification	May 15, 1970
Ch 5	Professional Care	May 15, 1970
M-2, Pt XX	Professional Services—Nuclear Medicine Service	Jan. 27, 1977
M-2, Pt XXI	Professional Services—VA Drug Dependence Treatment Program	Nov. 1, 1973
C-1		
Ch 1	General	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 2	Organization, Direction and Facilities	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 3	Procedure for Establishing A DDTC at Field Stations	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 4	Use of Non-VA Facilities and Services	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 5	Admission Policy	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 6	Medical Records Maintenance and Confidentiality	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 7	Department of Defense Referrals of Drug Abusers	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 8	Treatment of Opiate Dependence	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 9	Hospital Security Requirements	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 10	Patient Conduct and Control	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 11	Program Evaluation	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 12	Public Relations	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 13	Cooperation With Other Federal Agencies and Offices	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 14	Role of DVB Personnel Assigned To Work With VA Drug Dependence Treatment Program	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 15	Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 16	Pharmacy Services	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 17	Nursing Service	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 18	Social Work Service	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 19	Role of Voluntary Service	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 20	Rehabilitation Technician	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 21	Laboratory Service in a Drug Dependence Treatment Program	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 22	Dietetic Service	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 23	Reports and Statistics	Nov. 1, 1973
Ch 24	Training	Nov. 1, 1973
M-3, Pt I	Research and Development in Medicine—General *Amended by II 10-66-21*	[Mar. 5, 1985]
M-3, Pt II	Research and Development in Medicine—Medical Research Program	Apr. 27, 1982

MANUALS—Continued

M-3, Pt III	Research and Development in Medicine—Health Services Research and Development Program.	Apr. 27, 1982
M-3, Pt IV	Research and Development in Medicine—Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Program.	Apr. 27, 1982
M-4	Dentistry	June 6, 1980
Ch 1	Inpatient Dental Program	June 6, 1980
Ch 2	Extended Care Dental Program	June 6, 1980
Ch 3	Outpatient Dental Program	June 6, 1980
Ch 4	Instructions Common to Both Inpatient and Outpatient Dental Program	June 6, 1980
Ch 5	Dental Laboratories	June 6, 1980
M-5, Pt IV	Domiciliary [CARE] Program—Extended Care	[Aug. 30, 1985]
M-6, Pt I	DM&S Program Evaluation—Audits and Surveys	Nov. 10, 1960
Cs 1 thru 5	DM&S Program Evaluation—Evaluation Criteria	Nov. 14, 1960
M-6, Pt II		Nov. 14, 1960
Cs 1 thru 8, 10 thru 18	Introduction	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 1	Chaplains	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 2	Dietetic Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 3	Nursing Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 4	Pharmacy Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 5	Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Activities	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 6	Radiology Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 7	Social Work Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 8	Building Management Division	Dec. 1, 1969
Ch 9	Domiciliary Services	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 10	Dental Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 11	Psychiatry and Neurology	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 12	Psychology (Clinical, Counseling, Social, Psychological)	July 2, 1962
Ch 13	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 15	Registrar and Medical Administrative Programs	May 7, 1962
Ch 16	Voluntary Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 17	Library	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 18	Spinal Cord Injury Program	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 19	Engineering Division	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 20	Laboratory Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 21	Fiscal Program	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 22	Supply Program. *Amended by II 10-81-29*	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 23	Surgical Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 24	Medical Service	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 25	Management	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 26	Personnel Division	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 27	Audiology and Speech Pathology	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 28	VA Nursing Home Care	Nov. 14, 1960
Ch 29	Academic Affairs—General. *Amended by IIs 10-80-22, 10-82-33, 10-84-24*	Aug. 14, 1978
M-8, Pt I	Academic Affairs—DM&S Education Program. *Amended by IIs 10-82-28, 10-84-25,* [*10-84-30, 10-85-16*].	Aug. 14, 1978
Cs 2, 4, 6, [9, 10, 11]	Academic Affairs—Learning Resources for DM&S Education Programs	Aug. 14, 1978
M-8, Pt II	Academic Affairs—Continuing Education and Staff Development	Aug. 14, 1978
Cs 1 thru 11	Academic Affairs—Special Programs and Activities	Aug. 14, 1978
M-8, Pt III	Appellate Procedure for Professional Services	Mar. 1, 1968
C 1		
M-8 Pt IV		
Cs 1, 2, 3, 4		
M-8, Pt V		
Cs 1 thru 9, [10, 11]		
MBVA-1		
Cs 5, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, Errata, 17 thru 27, [28]		
Pt I	General	July 16, 1982
Ch 1	General Organization and Administration	July 16, 1982
Ch 2	Organization and Operation of the Board	
Pt II	Professional Service	
Ch 2	Organization and Operation of the [Appellate Groups]. *Amended by IIs 01-82-10, 01-84-1,* [*01-85-01*]	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 3	Jurisdiction. *Amended by IIs 01-81-5, 01-81-8*	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 4	Representation	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 5	Hearings	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 6	Procedure in Decision Process. *Amended by IIs* [*01-82-08, 01-84-03*]	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 7	Due Process, Developoment and Opinions. *Amended by IIs 01-77-6, 01-78-5,* Errata, *01-80-1, 01-80-5, 01-80-9, 01-80-10, 01-81-6, 01-81-10, 01-81-12 01-82-3, 01-84-2.*	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 8	Format of Decisions	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 9	Contents of Decisions. *Amended by IIs 01-81-12, 01-82-1, 01-82-7, 01-83-2*	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 10	Reconsideration	Mar. 1, 1960
Ch 11	Quality Control System. [*Amended by II 01-85-01*]	Aug. 29, 1980
Ch 12	"Select Cases" and Research Notes	Sept. 23, 1981
Ch 13	AIRS (Appellate Index and Retrieval System)	

Pt III	Administrative Service	
Ch 1	Office of Director, Administrative Service	Nov. 30, 1983
Ch 2	Records and Docket Section	Nov. 30, 1983
Ch 3	Hearing Section	Mar. 14, 1983
Ch 4	Correspondence Section	Feb. 10, 1983
Ch 5	Statistics Section	Mar. 30, 1984
Ch 6	Special Correspondence and Review Section	Mar. 7, 1983
Ch 7	Recording and Typing Section; Transcription [Section]	Oct. 28, 1983
MP-1, Pt I	General Administrative	Oct. 25, 1954
Trans. Nos. 1, 5		
Ch 1	Organizational Relationships—Communications	June 22, 1979
Ch 2	VA Investigation Policy	Apr. 12, 1967
Cs 1 thru 3		
Ch 3	Veterans Administration Policies and Guidelines Concerning VA Provided Parking Space and Ridesharing.	Jan. 12, 1984
Ch 4	VA Information Policy. *Amended by II 00-84-30*	Mar. 7, 1974
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 5	Security	July 20, 1979
C 1		
Ch 8	Display of Flag	Oct. 1, 1976
Ch 9	VA Environmental Impact Program	May 14, 1972
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 10	Environmental Safeguards on Activities for Animal Damage Control on Federal Lands.	Oct. 12, 1972
Ch 11	VA Minority Business Enterprise Program	Mar. 26, 1973
C 2		
Ch 12	Advisory Committees	Aug. 30, 1977
Ch 13	Intergovernmental Review of Veterans Administration Programs and Activities	Apr. 26, 1984
Ch 14	VA Manpower Management	July 24, 1980
Ch 15	Office of Inspector General Complaint Center	July 23, 1984
DM&S Supp	General Administrative	Dec. 1, 1954
Cs 23, 26, 31, 32, 35, 39, 40, [41]		
Ch 2	[Investigation, Security, and Law Enforcement Policy. [*Amended by II 10-85-19*]	Aug. 20, 1985]
Ch 3	Systematic Review of Programs and Operations	Apr. 12, 1963
Ch 13	Intergovernmental Review of VA Programs and Activities, 38 CFR Part 40	July 18, 1984
DVB Supp	General Administrative	Jan 2, 1958
Cs 2, 3, 4		
MP-1, Pt II	General Administrative	May 29, 1981
Cover and Contents		
Ch 1	Paperwork Management	Oct. 15, 1956
Trans. Nos. 14, 15, 18, 79, 96		
Cs 5, 6		
Ch 2	Employee Travel Management. *Amended by IIs 00-84-22,* [*00-85-8, 00-85-11, 00-85-14*]	Apr. 11, 1980
Cs, 2, 3, [4, Errata]		
Ch 3	Beneficiary Travel Management *Amended by II 00-81-30, 00-83-29*	Sept. 28, 1979
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 4	Form and Form Letter Control	Jan. 31, 1968
C-1		
Ch 6	Mail Management *Amended by IIs 00-81-31, 00-82-11, 00-82-20, 00-84-16*	Nov. 14, 1979
Ch 7	Micrographics	Nov. 21, 1979
Errata		
Ch 8	Protection of VA [Vital] Records	[Dec. 3, 1984]
Cs 11, 12, 13, [14]		
Ch 9	Printing and Reproduction	Dec. 23, 1982
C 1		
Ch 10	Correspondence	Mar. 1, 1967
Cs 2, 3, 4		
App A	Letterhead Stationery	June 3, 1975
App B	The 4-S Formula for Writing Letters	Mar. 1, 1967
App C		
Cs 3, thru 5, 8, [11]	Preparation of Correspondence	Mar. 1, 1967
Ch 11	Audiovisuals	May 21, 1982
Ch 12	[Loan and Exchange of Records and Information Between the VA and Other Federal Agencies.	Sept. 18, 1984]
Ch 13	Emergency Preparedness Planning	[Mar. 20, 1985]
Ch 14	Policy and Procedures for VA Administrative Issues	May 1, 1981
Ch 15		
C 1	Internal Control Systems	[Sept. 28, 1984]
Ch 16	Distribution, Maintenance and Control of Administrative Issues. [*Amended by II 00-85-17*]	Apr. 10, 1981
C 1		
Ch 17	Performance Measurement and Standards	Jan. 12, 1968
Ch 18	VA Management Review and Improvement Program	[Nov. 7, 1974]
Ch 19	Emergency Courier Service	Nov. 9, 1978
Erratum		
Ch 20	Conduct of Cost/Benefit Studies and Post-Installation Evaluations of Proposed ADP Applications.	Oct. 29, 1974

Ch 21	Access to Veterans Administration Systems of Records Under the Privacy Act of 1974. *Amended by II 10-75-42,*	Sept. 27, 1975
Cs 1, 2, 3		
App A	Privacy Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-579)	Sept. 27, 1975
App B	Notice of Systems of Records	Mar. 3, 1982
App C	Cross/Reference Index of System Names	Sept. 27, 1975
App D	Reports of Intention To Establish or Alter Systems of Personal Records	Dec. 15, 1975
C 1		
Ch 22	VA Seal, VA Insignia, and VA Signature (A Special Type of VA Insignia)	Apr. 29, 1981
Ch 23	Followup on Office of Inspector General and General Accounting Office Audit Reports	Aug. 29, 1983
Ch 24	Concept of Rehabilitation in the Veterans Administration	Feb. 8, 1980
Ch 26	Reports Management	Oct. 27, 1983
Ch 27	Control of Reports Subject to the Federal Reports Act. *Amended by IIs 20-81-11, 20-82-7, 20-83-7.*	May 14, 1979
Ch 28	Interagency Reporting	Mar. 30, 1979
Ch 29	[IRM (Information Resources Management Review Program	Oct. 4, 1985]
Ch 30	Statistical Publications	Feb. 23, 1979
Ch 31	Management Reporting at Field Stations	Feb. 1, 1963
Ch 33	Release of Statistical Data by VA Field Installations to Non-VA Agencies and Organizations	July 26, 1977
Ch 34	VA Uniform Station Numbering and Naming System	Mar. 3, 1982
Ch 35	Annual Report of Compliance With Freedom of Information Act	Jan. 20, 1976
Ch 36	Actions on General Accounting Office Reports and Requests for Information	Nov. 18, 1983
Ch 37	VA Consumer Affairs Program	June 22, 1984
DM&S Supp	System of Administrative Issues	Sept. 10, 1958
Cs 2, Erratum 5, 11, 13, 20, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32 thru 34, [35]		
Ch 1	Paperwork Management	Mar. 22, 1961
Ch 4	Form and Form Letter Control	July 21, 1976
Ch 13	Emergency Preparedness Planning	Apr. 30, 1976
Ch 14	Policy and Procedures for DM&S Administrative Issues	July 10, 1984
Ch 18	DM&S Management Review and Improvement Program *Amended by II 10-75-14*	Dec. 29, 1970
DMA Supp		
Ch 13	Emergency Preparedness Planning	Mar. 30, 1982
DVB Supp	General Administrative	Mar. 5, 1958
Cs 20, 22, 25 thru 27		
Ch 1	Records Management	July 1, 1983
Ch 4	Form and Form Letter and Pattern Library Control [*Amended by II 20-85-1*	Sept. 18, 1984]
Ch 13	Emergency Preparedness Planning	[Feb. 1, 1984]
Ch 14	System of Administrative Issues	June 28, 1978
NCS Supp		
Ch 4	Form and Form Letter Control	Jan. 6, 1974
ODM&T Supp	General Administration	[Sept. 6, 1984]
Ch 1	Records Management	[Sept. 6, 1984]
Ch 4	Form and Form Letter Control	Dec. 22, 1980
Ch 13	Emergency Preparedness Planning	Feb. 19, 1980
[C 1]		
Ch 14	System of Administrative Issues	Dec. 13, 1965
Ch 17	Performance Measurement and Standards	Oct. 9, 1981
Ch 21	Access to Veterans Administration Systems of Record Under the Privacy Act of 1974.	Aug. 9, 1982
Cs 1, [2]		
MP-2	Personal Property	Aug. 23, 1965
Topical Index	Index	Aug. 14, 1978
Subch A	Part 108-1, Introduction	July 1, 1968
Subch E	Supply and Procurement. *Amended by IIs, 00-81-21, 00-84-20, 00-84-21, [00-84-29, 00-85-10]*	Oct. 22, 1965
Cs 1, 4, 5, 10, 11, 49, 69, 71, 72, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 98, 104, 106, 108 thru 110, 112, 116, 119, 123 thru 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, Erratum, 135, 139, Errata, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, Errata, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155 thru 164, [165]		
Subch G	Transportation and Motor Vehicles. *Amended by II 00-82-24*	Oct. 22, 1965
Cs 5, 22, 29, thru 31, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42		

Subch H	Utilization and Disposal	Aug. 23, 1965
Cs 1, 13, 23, 24, 25, 27, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40 thru 42		
MP-3, DM&S Supp	VA Engineering. *Amended by II 10-69-4*	Mar. 15, 1978
Cs 2, 3, 4		
Ch 1	Engineering Management	Mar. 15, 1978
Ch 2	Maintenance and Operations	Mar. 15, 1978
Ch 3	Quarters and Garage Space	Mar. 15, 1978
Ch 4	Project Management	Mar. 15, 1978
Ch 5	Space Management. *Amended by IIs 10-81-59, 10-82-42*	Mar. 15, 1978
Ch 6	Records and Reports	Mar. 15, 1978
MP-3, Pt I	VA Engineering—Construction, Preservation, and Alterations of Structures, Grounds, and Utilities.	Sept. 14, 1956
Trans. No. 8		
Cs 2, 5, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, Errata, 24, 25, 26, 27		
Ch 1	Introduction	Feb. 23, 1960
Ch 2	Construction	Sept. 14, 1956
Ch 3	Preservation of Structures, Grounds, and Utilities	Sept. 14, 1956
Ch 4	Alterations	Aug. 14, 1963
MP-3, Pt II	VA Engineering—Acquisition, Management, and Disposal of Real Property *Amended by II 40-84-2.*	Feb. 1, 1967
Cs 6, 10 thru 13		
Ch 1	Introduction	Nov. 29, 1974
Ch 2	Acquisition of Real Property (Except Leasehold Interests)	Nov. 29, 1974
Ch 3	Acquisition of Real Property by Lease and by Assignment From Other Agencies.	Feb. 1, 1967
Ch 4	Management of VA Real Property	Apr. 17, 1979
Ch 5	Utilization of VA Real Property	Apr. 17, 1979
Ch 6	Disposal of VA Real Property	Apr. 17, 1979
DVB Supp	VA Engineering—Acquisition, Management, and Disposal of Real Property	Dec. 27, 1967
C 1		
Ch 1	Acquisition of Real Property by Lease and by Assignment from other Agencies	Dec. 27, 1967
Ch 2	Utilization of Real Property	Dec. 27, 1967
Ch 3	Disposal of Real Property	Dec. 27, 1967
MP-3, Pt III	VA Engineering—Safety, Occupational Health and Fire Protection	Nov. 17, 1972
Cs 1, 5, Erratum, 7, 11, 12, 14, thru 23		
Ch 1	Policy and Responsibilities	May 16, 1979
Ch 2	Safety, Occupational Health and Fire Protection Program	Apr. 26, 1976
Ch 3	Accident Reports and Safety Awards *Amended by II 00-81-27*	Oct. 29, 1975
Ch 4	Fire Prevention and Suppression	Oct. 31, 1983
Ch 5	Safety, Occupational Health, and Fire Protection Standards	Nov. 17, 1972
DVB Supp	VA Engineering—Safety, Fire Protection, and Disaster Relief	Jan. 8, 1957
C 1		
Ch 1	Safety and Fire Protection	Jan. 8, 1957
MP-4, Pt I	VA Financial Policy—General	Oct. 15, 1963
Cs 54, Erratum, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 70 thru 73, 74		
Ch 1	Administrative Fiscal Policy *Amended by IIs 00-84-13, 00-84-18*	June 16, 1961
Ch 2	Agent Cashier *Amended by II 00-82-11, 00-84-28,* [*00-85-15*]	Jan. 8, 1963
Ch 3	Personal Funds of Patients	Sept. 12, 1960
Ch 4	Imprest Fund Cashier. [*Amended by II 00-85-15*]	Sept. 17, 1972
Ch 5	Claims Collection Policy *Amended by* IIs *00-84-2, 00-84-9, 00-84-11, 00-84-12, 00-84-27.*	July 1, 1970
Ch 6	Portfolio Loan Collection Processing (PLACE)	Mar. 30, 1973
Cs 1 thru 6, Errata 7, 8, 9		
Ch 7	Insurance Collections Policy	Sept. 23, 1982
Ch 8	Committee on Waivers and Compromises	[June 4, 1985]
MP-4, Pt II	VA Controller Policy—Payment of Salaries. *Amended by IIs 00-83-37, 04-82-6, 04-83-1*	July 15, 1954
Trans. Nos 42, 43, 44		
Cs 1, 4, 8, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37 thru 41, 51, 52, 53, 54, Erratum		
Ch 1	Time and Leave—Employees Subject to Annual and Sick Leave Act of 1951	July 15, 1954
Ch 3	Deductions and Recoveries	June 2, 1955
Ch 4	Payroll Procedures	Jan. 10, 1955
Ch 5	Retirement	July 15, 1954
Ch 6	Miscellaneous	Nov. 18, 1955
DM&S Supp	VA Controller Policy—Payment of Salaries	Aug. 10, 1954
Cs 5, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22 thru 24, 26 thru 28		
App A	Salary Table—DM&S	[Mar. 11, 1985]
MP-4, Pt III	VA Controller Policy—Voucher Auditing *Amended by II 00-83-12,* [00-85-19]	Nov. 18, 1977
Cs 1 thru 6, Erratum, [7]		

Ch 1	General	Nov. 18, 1977
Ch 2	Examination of Vouchers and Contracts	Nov. 18, 1977
Ch 3	Various Vouchers and Special Requirements	Nov. 18, 1977
Ch 4	Related Procedures	Nov. 18, 1977
MP-4, Pt IV	VA [Financial] Policy—Benefit Payments [and Supporting Activities	June 20, 1984]
[C 1]		
Ch 1	General	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 2	Benefit Payments *Amended by IIs* [*00-84-32*]	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 3	Deductions	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 4	Returned Payment, Hold Payment and Payment Intercept Procedures	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 5	Overpayments/Accounts Receivable. Amended by II [*00-85-2*]	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 6	Direct Deposit/Electronic Funds Transfer Program for Compensation and Pension Payments.	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 7	Claims for Entitlement or Nonentitlement of Veterans Administration Payments *Amended by II* [*00-85-5*].	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 8	[Unassociated Accounts	June 20, 1984]
Ch 9	Education Loan Payment and Repayment	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 10	Payment Procedures—Annual Reporting Fees 38 U.S.C. Chapters 32, 34, and 35	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 11	Insurance Award Payments and Deductions From Benefits for Insurance	[June 20, 1984]
Ch 12	Processing Certification of Training Under 38 U.S.C. Chapters 34 and 35	[Sept. 5, 1985]
Ch 14	Veteran-Student Work-Study Agreement and Payment Procedures	[June 20, 1985]
Ch 15	Military Services Promotion Reconsideration Cases (Relook)	[June 20, 1985]
Ch 16	Miscellaneous	[June 20, 1985]
DVB Supp 1	Benefit Payments. *Amended by IIs 20-77-7, 20-79-2, 20-79-7, 20-80-2, 20-80-6, 20-81-3, 20-82-2 24-73-2.*	July 30, 1971
Errata, Cs 1, 2		
DVB Supp 2	Insurance Award Payments. *Amended by II 20-72-2*	Jan. 2, 1970
MP-4, Pt V	VA Controller Policy—Administrative Accounting. *Amended by IIs 24-65-9, 30-69-33, 00-84-28.*	Mar. 1, 1955
Cs 73, 91, 98, Errata, 110, 122, 128, 132, 140, 148, Erratum, 150, Errata, 151, 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161 thru 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, [173,] 174, 176 thru 186, Erratum, 187 thru 190, [191]		
Ch 1	Accounting Principles, Standards and General Requirements	June 14, 1961
Ch 2	General Ledger Accounting. [*Amended by II* [*00-85-5*]	Apr. 12, 1962
Ch 3	Allotment Accounting. [*Amended by II 00-85-4*]	Feb. 4, 1963
Ch 4	Financial Reports and Statements. [*Amended by II* [00-85-5]	June 4, 1964
Ch 5	Accounting Symbolization	June 4, 1964
Ch 6	Cost Accounting. *Amended by II 00-84-31*	Feb. 4, 1963
Ch 7	Supply Fund Accounting	July 5, 1963
Ch 8	Insurance Fund and Insurance Appropriation Accounting	Mar. 30, 1973
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 9	Mortgage Loan Accounting. *Amended by IIs 00-82-17, 00-83-43,* [*00-85-3, 00-85-9, 00-85-13*]	Mar. 1, 1974
Cs 1 thru 8, 9 thru 15, Errata, 16, Errata, 17, 18, Errata, 19, 20, 21, 22, Errata, 23, Errata, 24, Errata, 25, 26 thru [34, 36,] 37, 39 [thru 42]		
Ch 10	Centralized Accounting System for Construction Appropriations	June 7, 1971
Ch 11	Cash Advances Under Federal Grants and Other Programs	May 10, 1972
Ch 12	Centralized Accounting for Local Management *Amended by II, 00-84-19*	Aug. 23, 1971
Ch 13	CALM Depot System	Apr. 30, 1973
Errata		
Ch 14	Distribution of Medical Care Cost	Oct. 12, 1982
Ch 15	PAID Accounting Operations	Aug. 15, 1983
Ch 16	Benefit Payments Accounting	Sept. 9, 1974
Cs 2, 3, [5, 6]		
App A	General Ledger Account Descriptions	Mar. 1, 1955
App B	Chart of Operating Accounts. *Amended by II 00-84-31,* [*00-85-7*]	Mar. 1, 1955
App C	Supply Fund—General Ledger Account Descriptions	Mar. 1, 1955
App D	General Post Fund—General Ledger Accounts	Mar. 1, 1955
App E	Central Office—General Ledger Accounts and Pro Forma Entries	Mar. 1, 1955
App F	Construction Appropriations General Ledger Accounts	June 1, 1971
App G	Construction Appropriations Chart of Operating Accounts	June 1, 1971
App H	Construction Appropriations Accounting Input, Output and Control Procedures	June 1, 1971
App I	General Ledger Accounts Maintained Under the PAID System	Aug. 15, 1983
App J	Subaccount Distribution of Personal Service Costs Under the PAID System.	Nov. 20, 1972
App K	Insurance General Ledger Account Description	Mar. 15, 1974
App L	Mortgage Loan Programs	Mar. 15, 1974

App N	Special Therapeutic and Rehabilitation Activities Fund	Jan. 25, 1980
App O	Construction and Operation of Garage and Parking Facilities	Aug. 15, 1980
MP-4, Pt VI	VA Controller Policy—Reports and Statistics	Oct. 27, 1983
Contents		Oct. 27, 1983
Ch 8	VA Top Management (Flash) Report *Amended by II 00-82-2*	Aug. 20, 1982
DVB Supp	VA Controller Policy—Reports and Statistics. *Amended by II 04-77-10*	Apr. 15, 1957
Cs 22, 24, 25, 29, 31, 49, 54, 57, 58, 60, 64		
Ch 1	Information Needs for Field Station Top Management. *Amended by II 24-69-15.*	June 15, 1963
Ch 3	Statistical Reporting *Amended by II 26-84-30*	Aug. 12, 1963
Ch 4	DVB Flash Report, RCS 243-83. *Amended by IIs, 20-75-11, 24-70-7, 24-71-14, 24-72-3, 24-72-8, 24-72-11, 24-73-1, 24-73-3, 24-73-5.*	Aug. 20, 1963
ODM&T Supp	VA Controller Policy—Reports and Statistics	Dec. 27, 1965
Trans. No. 1		
Ch 2	Office of Data Management and Telecommunications Reports Control Program.	Dec. 27, 1965
Ch 7	Management Reporting at Field Stations	Jan. 20, 1964
MP-4, Pt VII	Budget and Finance—Budgetary Policy and Administration	Sept. 1, 1959
Ch 1	General	Sept. 1, 1959
Ch 2	Budget Formulation	Sept. 1, 1959
Ch 3	Budget Execution	Sept. 1, 1959
DM&S Supp	VA Controller [Policy]—Budgetary Policy and Administration	[Dec 21, 1984]
Ch 1	[Budget Administration	Dec 21, 1984]
Ch 2	Budget Formulation	[Dec. 21, 1984]
Ch 3	Budget Execution	[Dec. 21, 1984]
Ch 4	General Post Fund	[Dec. 21, 1984]
MP-4, Pt X	Controller Records Control Schedule—Records Disposition	Apr. 16, 1977
Cs 1, 2, Errata		
MP-4, Pt XI	Fiscal Quality Control System	Dec. 30, 1983
MP-5, Pt I	VA Personnel Policy Manual—Policies and Instructions Primarily Applicable to VA Personnel Under Civil Service Rules and Regulations. *Amended by IIs 00-80-7, 00-84-14*	June 1, 1964
Cs 189, 195, 221, 222		
Ch 19	Employee Relations	Sept. 23, 1959
Ch 250	Personnel Management in the Veterans Administration. *Amended by II 00-84-14*	Mar. 22, 1971
Cs 5, 6, 7		
Controller Supp	Centralized Positions	Feb. 9, 1981
GC Supp	Centralized Positions	May 4, 1979
IG Supp	Personnel Management in the VA	Nov. 19, 1982
Supply Service Supp	Centralized Positions	Apr. 22, 1981
Ch 251	Intramanagement Communications and Consultation	Feb. 14, 1972
C-1		
Ch 275	Program Evaluation	Nov. 19, 1980
Ch 291	Reports. *Amended by IIs, 00-81-7, 00-82-1,* 00-84-5, [*00-84-33, 00-84-34*]	Sept. 20, 1978
Cs 18, [20,] 21, 24, 25, 27, 32, 35, 36, 37, [38]		
Ch 293	Personnel Records and Files. *Amended by II 00-82-19*	June 19, 1978
Ch 294	Availability of Official Information	June 16, 1978
Ch 297	Protection of Privacy in Personnel Records *Amended by II 00-82-7*	June 19, 1978
Ch 300	Employment (General)	Apr. 8, 1983
C 1		
Ch 301	Employment Outside the Continental United States	Mar. 21, 1980
Ch 302	Employment in the Excepted Service	Dec. 20, 1972
Cs 3, 4 thru 6		
Ch 303	Military Service Obligation and Deferment	Apr. 21, 1966
Ch 304	Employment of Experts and Consultants	July 2, 1974
Ch 306	Selective Placement Programs	Dec. 18, 1981
Ch 307	Employment of Veterans	Mar. 26, 1982
Ch 308	Cooperative Education	Dec. 22, 1976
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 309	Hosting Enrollees of Federal Grant Programs	Dec. 15, 1982
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 315	Employment in the Competitive Service	July 13, 1981
C 1		
Ch 316	Temporary Employment	May 16, 1979
Ch 332	Recruitment	July 31, 1978
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 334	Intergovernmental Assignments	July 14, 1978
C 1		
Ch 335	Internal Placement and Promotion. [*Amended by II 00-85-18*]	Mar. 28, 1980
Cs 1, Errata, 2		
Ch 338	Qualification Standards	Oct. 1, 1970
Ch 340	Part-Time Career Employment Program	Dec. 17, 1980
C 1		
Ch 351	Reduction in Force	July 12, 1973
Ch 352	Reemployment Rights	Feb. 15, 1965
Ch 353	Restoration to Duty	Nov. 17, 1981

Ch 410	Training	Jan. 19, 1983
C 1		
App A	Guidelines for Upgrading Underutilized Employees	Sept. 5, 1978
Ch 412	Executive Development	June 7, 1972
Ch 430	Performance Evaluation. *Amended by IIs 00-80-18, 00-80-23*	Mar. 29, 1968
C-1		
Ch 451	Incentive Awards. *Amended by II 04-83-6*	Apr. 29, 1983
Ch 511	Position Classification and Position Management	Oct. 20, 1980
Ch 512	Job Grading Under the Federal Wage System	Oct. 4, 1983
Ch 530	Pay Rates and Systems (General)	Aug. 15, 1968
Ch 531	Pay Under the General Schedule System	Aug. 15, 1968
Cs 1, [2, 3]		
VA Supp 532-1	Federal Wage System	Nov. 26, 1972
C 2		
Sec E	Prevailing Rate Determination	Nov. 26, 1972
Sec F	Job Grading System	Nov. 1, 1976
Sec G	Job Grading Reviews and Appeals	Nov. 1, 1972
Sec H	Pay Administration	Nov 26, 1972
Ch 534	Pay Under Other Systems	Feb. 6, 1967
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 536	Grade and Pay Retention	Oct. 20, 1982
Ch 540	Merit Pay System. [*Amended by II 00-85-12*]	Mar. 3, 1982
C 1		
Ch 550	Pay Administration (General) *Amended by IIs 00-83-37, 00-84-12*	June 10, 1965
Cs 2, 3, 4, 5		
Ch 571	Travel for Preemployment Interviews and First Post of Duty	Aug. 26, 1983
Ch 591	Allowances and Differentials Payable in Nonforeign Areas	Sept. 1, 1971
Ch 592	Allowances and Differentials Payable in Foreign Areas	Sept. 1, 1971
Ch 610	Hours of Duty *Amended by II 00-83-37*	Jan. 19, 1970
Cs 1, [2]		
Ch 630	Absence and Leave *Amended by II 00-83-33*	Aug. 22, 1979
Ch 710	Personnel Relations (General)	Nov. 16, 1965
Ch 711	Labor-Management Relations in the VA	Mar. 6, 1984
Ch 712	Employee Organizations and Activities	Apr. 11, 1975
Ch 715	Voluntary Separation and Reduction in Rank or Pay	Mar. 19, 1971
Ch 733	Political Activity of Employees. *Amended by II 00-84-24*	Sept. 15, 1967
Ch 735	Employee Responsibilities and Conduct	June 10, 1970
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 752	Discipline and Adverse Actions	Aug. 2, 1971
C-2		
Ch 771	Employee Grievances and Administrative Appeals	[Mar. 2, 1985]
Ch 772	Appeals to the Federal Employees Appeals Authority	Sept. 11, 1974
Ch 790	Services to Employees (General)	Jan. 7, 1981
Ch 792	Health Services	Dec. 13, 1968
Cs 4, 7		
Ch 810	Injury Compensation. [*Amended by II 00-85-6*]	July 7, 1975
C 1		
Ch 831	Retirement	July 5, 1978
Erratum		
Ch 832	Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance	July 26, 1965
C-2		
Ch 850	Unemployment Compensation	Aug. 3, 1965
Ch 870	Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance	Aug. 4, 1982
Ch 890	Federal Employees Health Benefits	Dec. 17, 1973
C 1		
Ch 920	Senior Executive Service *Amended by IIs 00-82-19,* [00-85-9]	Apr. 7, 1980
Cs 1, 2, [3]		
Ch 931	VA Personnel Administration Career Program	Dec. 3, 1975
DMA Supp	VA Personnel Manual.	
Ch 250	Centralized Positions	Mar. 13, 1979
Ch 335	Promotion Plan for Competitive Positions Centralized to the Director of the National Cemetery System. *Amended by II 40-81-01.*	June 10, 1964
Sec C	Internal Placement and Promotions	July 2, 1984
DM&S Supp	VA Personnel Policy Manual—Policies and Instructions Primarily Applicable to VA Personnel Under Civil Service Rules and Regulations.	June 1, 1964
Cs 1, 4 thru 6	Position Classification and Pay Administration. *Amended by II 10-66-21*	June 1, 1964
Ch 2	Personnel Management in the VA. *Amended by IIs 10-84-4, 10-84-5*	Feb. 13, 1980
Cs 1, 2, 3, 4		
Ch 250	Employment in the Excepted Service	Dec. 4, 1979
Cs 1, Errata, 2, Errata		
Ch 302	Cooperative Education	Mar. 27, 1979
Cs 1, [2]	Recruitment	Dec. 5, 1980
Ch 308		
Ch 332		
Cs 1, 2, 3, 4		

Ch 335	Promotion and Internal Placement	
Sec B	Merit Promotion Plan	June 23, 1969
Sec C	Internal Placement and Promotion	Oct. 24, 1983
Ch 338	Qualification Standards	Nov. 12, 1970
App 338A	DM&S Qualification Standards	Apr. 12, 1971
Cs 1, 2, 5 thru 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17 Corrected Copy, 19, 20, 21 thru 27, 28, Erratum, 29, 34, 36 thru 39, 41 thru 45, 46, [47, 48]		
Ch 419	Management Personnel Inventory	Feb. 24, 1977
C 1		
Ch 430	Performance Evaluation	May 13, 1968
C-1		
Ch 451	Incentive Awards	Feb. 6, 1976
Ch 534	Pay Under Other Systems	May 11, 1984
Ch 610	Hours of Duty	[Aug. 21, 1985]
Ch 630	Absence and Leave	[Aug. 19, 1985]
Ch 752	Discipline and Adverse Actions. [*Amended by II 10-84-14*]	Apr. 19, 1974
Ch 771		
DVB Supp	Employee Grievances and Administration Appeals	May 1, 1973
Ch 2		
Sec A	Position Classification and Pay Administration for Positions Subject to Classification Act of 1949.	Jan. 21, 1964
Ch 4	Employee Training and Development	Jan. 19, 1966
Ch 250	Centralized and Other Key Positions	July 3, 1972
Ch 335		
Sec B	VA Merit Promotion Program. *Amended by II 00-81-8*	July 1, 1969
Sec C	Merit Promotion Plan for Competitive Positions Centralized to the Chief Benefits Director	Dec. 29, 1983
Ch 410	Employee Training and Development	Oct. 20, 1980
Ch 419	Management Personnel Inventory	June 28, 1978
Ch 534	Pay Under Other Systems	Apr. 5, 1970
Sec C	Non-US Citizen Positions (Manila)	Apr. 5, 1970
Cs 15, [16]		
Ch 592	Allowances and Differentials Payable in Foreign Areas	Sept. 1, 1971
ODM&T Supp	VA Personnel Policy Manual.	
Ch 250	Centralized Positions	Sept. 23, 1983
Ch 332	Special Certification Procedures for Filling Positions from Office of Personnel Management Registers.	Oct. 16, 1980
Ch 335	Internal Placement and Promotion	July 1, 1969
Cs 1, [2]		
Sec B	Promotion Plan for Competitive Positions Centralized to the Department of Data Management.	July 1, 1969
[Sec C	Merit Promotion Plan for Competitive Positions Centralized to the Director, Office of Data Management and Telecommunications.	Jan 25, 1985]
Ch 419	Management Personnel Inventory	Nov. 26, 1976
Ch 430	Performance Evaluation	May 31, 1968
Ch 451	Incentive Awards	July 11, 1975
Supp No. 30-4	Chapter 2, Position Classification and Pay Administration	Dec. 16, 1963
[OP&S Supp		
Ch 335	Internal Placement and Promotion	Apr. 1, 1985
Sec C	Merit Promotion Plan for Office of Procurement and Supply Competitive Positions Centralized to the Associate Deputy Adminstrator for Logistics.	Apr. 1, 1985]
MP-5, Pt II	VA Personnel Policy—Employment of Physicians, Dentists, Podiatrists, Optometrists, Nurses, Physician Assistants and Expanded-Function Dental Auxiliaries and Other Excepted Personnel Under Title 38, United States Code, Chapter 73. *Amended by IIs 05-65-6, 10-65-26.*	June 1, 1964
Trans. Nos. 1, 9, 10, 12 C 3		
	Cover, Contents and Introduction	May 31, 1982
Ch 1	Administration	June 1, 1964
Ch 2	Appointments	Jan. 22, 1974
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 3	Pay Administration. [*Amended by II 00-84-25*]	Dec. 20, 1983
[Cs 1, 2, Errata]		
Ch 4	Probationary Period	July 1, 1974
Ch 5	Advancements	May 14, 1979
Cs 1, 2 Errata, 3, 4		
Ch 6	Proficiency Rating System	Oct. 28, 1980
Ch 7	Duty and Leave	Oct. 28, 1980
Cs 1, 2, [3]		
Ch 8	Disciplinary Actions, Grievances and Hearings. *Amended by IIs 05-67-4, 05-68-2, 05-68-3.*	June 1, 1964
Ch 9	Separations	June 1, 1964

Ch 10	Physical Requirements	May 5, 1978
C 1		
Ch 11	Recruitment and Placement	Apr. 20, 1977
Cs 1		
Ch 12	Overseas Employment of Non-U.S. Citizens Under Title 38, U.S.C. 4114(a)(1)(A).	Sept. 28, 1977
Ch 13	Outside Professional Activities	Nov. 9, 1977
DM&S Supp	VA Personnel Policy—Employment of Physicians, Dentists, Podiatrists, Optometrists, Nurses, Physician Assistants and Expanded-Function Dental Auxiliaries and Other Excepted Personnel Under Title 38, United States Code, Chapter 73.	Sept. 14, 1973
Trans. Letters C, G	Appointments. *Amended by IIs 10-72-3, 10-72-9, 10-78-7, 10-82-16, 10-82-28, 10-82-33, 10-82-44, 10-84-20, 10-84-24, 10-84-25,* [10-85-23].	June 1, 1964
Ch 2		
Cs 3, 16, 18, 20, 25 thru 31, 32 Corrected Copy, 34, thru 39	Pay Administration. *Amended by IIs 10-84-15, 10-84-17,* [*10-85-2, 10-85-6*]	Sept. 20, 1983
Ch 3	Probationary Period	June 1, 1964
Cs 18, 19, [20, 21]	Advancements	May 14, 1979
Ch 4	Proficiency Rating System. [*Amended by II 10-85-9*]	Oct. 28, 1980
C 1	Duty and Leave *Amended by II 10-85-9*	Oct. 28, 1980
Ch 5		
Cs, 1, 2 3	Disciplinary Actions, Grievances and Hearings. *Amended by IIs 05-65-6, 05-67-4, 05-68-2, 10-65-26, 10-68-7.*	June 1, 1964
Ch 6	Separations. *Amended by II 05-68-2*	Feb. 25, 1966
Ch 7	Physical Requirements	Oct. 28, 1980
Errata, Cs 1, 2, 3, [4, 5]	Recruitment and Placement	Apr. 18, 1977
Ch 8	Outside Professional Activities	Nov. 10, 1977
Ch 9	Automatic Data Processing—Policy	Aug. 21, 1984
C 1	General	Aug. 21, 1984
Ch 10	ADP Security Policy	Aug. 21, 1984
Errata, Cs 1, 2	[ADP and Teleprocessing Systems Design and Development	Jan. 3, 1985]
Ch 11	ADP Systems	Apr. 12, 1985]
C 1, 2	Office Computers	Aug. 21, 1984
Ch 13	Capacity Management of VA Information Technology Resources	Nov. 26, 1984]
C 1, 2	ADP Equipment Reporting	Mar. 14, 1975
MP-6, Pt I	Automatic Data Processing—Insurance Underwriting and Accounting	Feb. 12, 1965
[Cs 1, 2, 3]	System Description	Dec. 28, 1967
Ch 1	Computer Functions	May 3, 1966
Ch 2	Computer Procedures and Run Sequence	June 10, 1980
Ch 4	Deduction and Reconciliation Procedures and Run Sequence	June 10, 1980
[Ch 6	Actuarial and Reconciliation Procedure and Run Sequence	April 20, 1979
Ch 9	Selection Dates for Initiated Actions	July 31, 1979
[Ch 12	Batch Number Control	April 20, 1979
Supp No. 4.1	Automatic Posting of Pending Transactions	July 31, 1979
Erratum	Record Printouts	Dec. 1, 1967
MP-6, Pt II	Record Printout (VA Form 29-5886a)	Dec. 1, 1967
Trans. No. 1	Insurance Record Printout (VA Form 29-5886b)	Dec. 1, 1967
Supp No. 1.1	ADP Codes	Feb. 19, 1965
Supp No. 1.2	Reason Codes for Record Printouts and Reject Cards	Feb. 19, 1965
Cs 18, Errata, 19, Errata, 20, 21	Transaction Codes and Call-up Codes	Feb. 19, 1965
Ch 1	Action Type Codes	Feb. 19, 1965
Ch 2	Miscellaneous Codes	Feb. 19, 1965
Ch 3	Month Number Chart	Feb. 19, 1965
Ch 4	Foreign Address Geographic and Consular Codes	Feb. 19, 1965
Ch 5	Transaction Templates	Mar. 1, 1968
Ch 6	Record Retrieval	Mar. 9, 1979
Supp No. 1.3	Input	Feb. 21, 1966
Cs-1, 2		
Ch 1		
Ch 2		
Supp No. 1.4		
Cs 9, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25		
Ch 1		
Ch 2		
Ch 3		
Ch 4		
Ch 5		
Ch 6		
Supp No. 1.6		
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Supp No. 1.7		
Supp No. 2.1		
Cs 1, 12, 13, 14, Errata, 15, Errata		

Ch 1	Clerical Preparation of Punch Card Input	Feb. 21, 1966
Ch 3	Sequence of Input Cards	Feb. 21, 1966
Ch 5	Standard Abbreviations	Feb. 21, 1966
Supp No. 2.2 Cs 1, 2, 3, Errata, 4, 5	Preparation of OCR and Insurance Record Printout Forms as Input	Mar. 20, 1972
Supp No. 3.1	General Ledger Accounting—System Description and Run Sequence	Aug. 31, 1971
Supp No. 3.2	General Ledger Accounting—Input	Nov. 5, 1973
Supp No. 4.1 C-1	Inforex	Dec. 31, 1970
MP-6, Pt III Trans. No. 1	Automatic Data Processing—Insurance Awards	Nov. 16, 1964
Supp No. 2.1 Rev Corrected Copy, Errata, C 1, Errata	Clerical Operations and Preparation of File Maintenance Input Documents	Nov. 15, 1976
Supp No. 2.2 Trans. No. 1 Cs 9, 10 Corrected Copy	RPO Reason Codes, Miscellaneous Codes, Charts and Tables	July 12, 1965
Supp No. 2.3 (Rev)	Insurance Awards—Insurance Death Claims Operations—Philadelphia and St. Paul.	Sept. 10, 1975
Supp No. 2.5	Insurance Awards—Disability Insurance Claims and Accounts Operations, Philadelphia and St. Paul.	Nov. 3, 1975
Supp No. 4.1 (Rev) C 1	Tape Files and Run Descriptions	June 24, 1977
Supp No. 4.2 C-1	DPC Insurance Awards EAM and Computer Operations	Nov. 22, 1974
Supp No. 4.3 (Rev)	DPC Data Transcriber and Key/Tape Entry Instructions	Oct. 4, 1979
Supp No. 4.4 Errata	DPC Insurance Award Actuarial Operations	Aug. 22, 1979
Supp No. 4.5 C-2, Erratum	DPC Control Operations	June 24, 1965
MP-6, Pt IV	Automatic Data Processing—The Compensation, Pension and Education System.	July 8, 1975
Supp No. 1.1 Cs 20, 21, 22, Errata 23	Systems Codes	Apr. 21, 1966
Supp No. 1.3 Cs 4, 5, Erratum	CP&E Data—Field Stations Telecommunications Operator Instructions *Amended by II 20-82-1.*	May 8, 1968
Supp No. 1.4 (Rev)	Input Activity Procedures	July 27, 1978
Supp No. 1.5 Cs 1, 2, 3	Magnetic Diskette Operating Instructions. *Amended by IIs 20-78-2, 20-80-4, 20-81-3, 20-81-7.*	Oct. 5, 1977
Supp No. 2.1 (Rev)	Transmittal Control Input and Output	Nov. 16, 1977
Supp No. 2.2 Cs 2, 3	Control of Data—Data Processing Center. *Amended by II 30-72-45.*	July 8, 1966
Supp No. 2.3 Errata	Automated Accounting System	Nov. 18, 1969
Supp No. 4.1 (Rev) Cs 1, 2	Master Record	Dec. 30, 1975
Supp No. 5.1	Related Treasury Disbursing Center Procedures	Aug. 31, 1971
Supp No. 6.1 Cs 20 thru 24	Systems Output and Correction Procedures	July 18, 1966
Supp No. 6.2 Cs 8, 9, 10, 11	Report and Management Information	Aug. 4, 1969
Supp No. 6.3 Erratum	Claim for Nonreceipt of Benefit Check, Data Transmission, Field Station Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions.	Sept. 5, 1979
Supp No. 7.1 C 1	Chapter 32 Banking System—DPC—Processing	July 20, 1979
Supp No. 8.1	General Description of Annual Income Questionnaire Systems	Oct. 30, 1975
MP-6, Pt V Trans. No. 1	Automatic Data Processing—Personnel and Accounting Integrated Data Pay System (PAID).	Nov. 20, 1964
Supp No. 1.5 Trans. No. 4 Cs 9, 11, 18, 27, 29, 34, 56, 57, 59, 63, 65 thru 67, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, **Errata, 100 thru 105,** [106,] 107	Personnel Operating Instructions. *Amended by IIs 04-80-27, 04-82-3,* 04-82-4, 04-83-4, 04-83-5, 04-83-6, [*04-85-1*]	Mar. 15, 1965
Supp No. 1.6 Erratum	Management Personnel Inventory Input and PAID Output for MPI System	July 21, 1976
Supp No. 2.1	Controller Procedures	Apr. 20, 1981
Supp No. 2.2 Cs 1, 2, 3, 4	Time and Leave and Coding of Time and Attendance Reports. *Amended by IIs 00-83-23, 04-82-6, 04-83-1, 04-83-5.*	Sept. 8, 1975
Supp No. 2.3	Payroll Operating Procedures. *Amended by IIs 00-84-12, 04-80-27, 04-80-29,* 04-82-6, 04-83-2, *04-83-5, 04-84-2,* [*04-85-2, 04-85-3*]	Aug. 8, 1980

MANUALS—Continued

[Ch 1	General PAID Information and Procedures	June 14, 1985
Ch 2	Coding of Addresses	Aug. 8, 1980
C 1		
Ch 3	Payments (Except Cash Salary Payments)	Dec. 3, 1984
Errata		
Ch 4	Cash Salary Payments	Aug. 6, 1981
Cs 1, 2		
Ch 5	Deductions	Aug. 8, 1980
C 1		
Ch 6	Recoveries	Aug. 8, 1980
Ch 7	Settlement of Accounts of Deceased Employees	Apr. 16, 1985
Ch 8	Leave Balances and Adjustments	Aug. 8, 1980
Ch 9	Transfer of Leave Data	Aug. 8, 1980
C 1		
Ch 10	Veterans Canteen Service Procedures	May 27, 1985
Ch 11	Returned, Canceled and Undelivered Checks	Aug. 8, 1980
C 1		
Ch 12	Nonreceipt, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Salary Checks	Apr. 4, 1985
Ch 13	Miscellaneous PAID Procedures	Jan. 17, 1985]
Supp No. 2.4	Station Control Operations	Dec. 14, 1982
Supp No. 3.3	PAID, Operating Key Punching and Key Taping Instruction, Personnel and Cost Accounting. *Amended by IIs 04-74-21, 04-80-27,* [*04-85-3*]	Jan. 20, 1965
Cs 5, 12, 14, 15, 16		
Supp No. 5.1	Data Processing Center Interim Operating Instructions	Jan. 4, 1965
Trans. No. 3		
Supp No. 5.2	Data Processing Center Fiscal and Personnel Conversion Procedures	Feb. 19, 1965
Trans. Nos. 1, 2		
Supp No. 5.3	Data Processing Center Operating Instructions. *Amended by IIs 04-74-21, 30-69-44, 30-69-73,* [*04-85-3*]	Jan. 10, 1956
Cs 2, 3, 7, Errata, 12, Erratum, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, Errata, 21, Errata, 22 thru 27		
Supp No. 5.4	Error Codes and Messages	Sept. 25, 1969
Cs 17, 18, Erratum, 19, 20, 21		
Supp No. 5.5	Data Transmission, Field Station Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions.	Oct. 3, 1978
MP-6, Pt VI	Automatic Data Processing—Automated Management Information System (AMIS).	Dec. 13, 1982
Supp No. 1.1	System Description and General Operating Instructions	Aug. 27, 1982
Supp No. 1.2	DM&S Statistical Data System—Input Preparation and Coding Procedures. *Amended by IIs 04-77-6, 04-77-21, 04-77-28, 04-78-9, 04-78-18, 04-78-19, 04-79-25, 04-79-29, 04-79-33, 04-80-14, 04-80-22, 04-80-24, 04-80-28, 04-81-8, 04-81-9, 30-72-74, 30-72-75, 30-73-9,* [*70-85-1, 70-85-2, 70-85-3*]	July 1, 1964
Trans. Nos. 3, 7 Cs 68, 70, 71, 76, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 91, 94, 96, 97, 99, 101, 108, 113, 114, 123, 124 thru 130, 135, 139, 140, 142, 145, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, Erratum, 156, 157 thru 161, Erratum, 164, 165, 167 thru 171, 175, 177 thru 180, 182, 183, 186 thru 190 thru 196, Erratum, 198, 200 thru 209, 210, [thru 217]		
Supp No. 1.3	Report Specifications	Sept. 8, 1977
Cs 1, 7, 8, 9		
Supp No. 1.4	Data Processing Center Operating Instructions. *Amended by II 04-73-24*	Apr. 17, 1973
Supp No. 1.5	Segment Descriptor (Audit) Record	Nov. 1, 1977
C 1		
Supp No. 1.7	AMIS Data Transmission Field Station Telecommunications Unit—Operator Instructions.	Sept. 25, 1973
C 1, Errata		
Supp No. 3.1	DVB Operating Performance and Statistical Data—General Instructions, Input Preparation and Coding Procedures. *Amended by IIs 04-76-5, 04-80-18, 04-81-15, 27-72-1, 30-78-2, 70-84-5.*	Mar. 23, 1978
Cs 2, 4, 9, 11, Errata		
Ch 1	General Operating Instructions AMIS-DVB Man-Hours, Workload and Statistical Data System.	Mar. 23, 1978
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 2	Office of the Director, Office of Chief, Support Services and Personnel	June 6, 1978
Ch 3	Adjudication Code Sheets	Oct. 15, 1982
C 1		

Ch 4	Administrative Code Sheets	Sept. 10, 1982
C 1		
Ch 5	Veterans Services Code Sheets	Apr. 9, 1984
C 1		
Ch 6	Finance Code Sheets	July 3, 1978
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 7	Loan Guaranty Code Sheets	Jan. 31, 1984
Ch 8	Insurance Code Sheets	Oct. 1, 1978
C 1		
Ch 9	Vocational Rehabilitation and Counseling Code Sheets	Sept. 22, 1982
Supp No. 5.1	Department of Memorial Affairs, National Cemetery Report. *Amended by II 70-84-7*	Aug. 7, 1978
Erratum		
Supp No. 6.1	Staff Offices Activities	Feb. 3, 1981
Cs 1, 2		
Supp No. 7.1	Miscellaneous Application VA-Wide. *Amended by II 04-78-15*	Sept. 23, 1975
Cs 1, 4		
Supp No. 8.1	District Counsel Report *Amended by II 70-82-14*	July 28, 1979
Supp No. 9.1	Supply Service Report	Apr. 9, 1982
C 1		
MP-6, Pt VII	Automatic Data Processing—Data Processing Branch Procedures	Apr. 15, 1965
Trans. No. 1		
Supp No. 2.1	Hearing Aid Repair and Service Program	July 10, 1964
Supp No. 2.2	Fee Basis Medical and Pharmacy Programs. *Amended by II 30-73-6*	Feb. 11, 1972
Errata		
Supp No. 3.1	Data Selection and Keypunching Instructions-Outpatient Staff Program *Amended by II 04-80-23, 30-81-3.*	Dec. 4, 1981
Supp No. 5.1	Field Station Keypunch Instructions—Engineering Performance and Inspection Integrated System.	Mar. 3, 1969
Cs 1 thru 3		
Supp No. 5.2	Data Processing Center Procedures for Engineering Management Information System. *Amended by II 30-81-1.*	June 25, 1976
Supp No. 6.1	Instructions and Codes for Input to Statistical Data System for Loan Guaranty.	Apr. 1, 1966
Cs 2, 8, 11 thru 13		
Supp No. 7.1	Control of Adjudication End Products. *Amended by IIs 30-73-4, 30-73-18*	June 27, 1972
C-1		
Supp No. 9.2	Chief Attorney Automated Diary and Index System—Operating Instructions. *Amended by IIs 30-71-35, 30-71-50.*	July 1, 1970
Supp No. 9.3	Chief Attorney Automated Diary and Index System—System Codes 360/20 Tape/Disk System.	Apr. 30, 1973
Supp No. 9.4	Chief Attorney Automated Diary and Index System—Keypunch Conversion Instructions.	July 6, 1970
Supp No. 9.5	Chief Attorney Automated Diary and Index System—Conversion Instructions	July 13, 1970
Supp No. 9.7	Chief Attorney Automated Diary and Index System, Keypunch Instructions 360/20 Tape/Disk-System.	Mar. 23, 1973
MP-6, Pt VIII	Automatic Data Processing—Telecommunications. *Amended by IIs 00-80-15, 00-82-5.*	May 11, 1979
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Supp No. 3.1	Automatic Record System—Telecommunications Operating Instructions	June 14, 1974
Cs 1, 2		
Supp No. 3.2	ARS—Telecommunications Operating Procedures (DPC Austin). *Amended by II 30-73-19.*	Aug. 24, 1973
MP-6, Pt IX	Automatic Data Processing—Management Personnel Inventory System	Apr. 25, 1966
C-1		
Supp No. 1.1	Preparation of Input	May 6, 1977
Supp No. 2.1	Data Processing Center Operations	June 28, 1967
C-2		
Supp No. 2.2	Record Formats	Aug. 6, 1965
Trans. No. 1		
Cs 3 thru 4		
Supp No. 3.1	Systems Output	June 23, 1977
MP-6, Pt X	Automatic Data Processing—Inpatient Discharge Data System	Aug. 25, 1964
Trans. No. 1		
Supp No. 1.1	Preparation of Input at Department of Medicine and Surgery Field Stations	Oct. 23, 1967
Supp No. 2.1	Mechanical Operations at Field Stations	Jan. 9, 1967
Supp No. 3.2	Record Formats	Jan. 29, 1965
Trans. Nos. 1, 3		
C 4		
Supp No. 3.3	Run Logic and Sequence	Jan. 15, 1965
Trans. Nos. 1 thru 3		
Supp No. 3.4	Reference Tables	July 28, 1965
Trans. No. 1		
Supp No. 4.1	Systems Output	Jan. 15, 1965
Trans. No. 1, C 2		
Supp No. 5.1	Systems Control	Jan. 28, 1965
Trans. No. 1		
C-2		
MP-6, Pt XI	Automatic Data Processing—Portfolio Loan System (PLACE)	May 15, 1967
Supp No. 3.1	PLACE Portfolio Loan System, PLACE Field Station Data Transmission Operating Procedures.	Aug. 22, 1970
Cs 1, 2		
Supp No. 4.2	Loan Guarantee Reports	Mar. 31, 1969

Supp No. 5.3 (Test) Cs 4, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, Erratum, 29, Erratum, 30, 31, 32, [35]	Data Processing Center Interim Operating Instructions. *Amended by IIs 20-75-22, 20-79-1, 20-79-4.*	Sept. 1, 1967
Supp No. 5.4 (Test) C-2	ARS Key Punching Instructions	May 28, 1970
MP-6, Pt XII	Automatic Data Processing—Statistical Data System for Loan Guaranty	Nov. 12, 1968
Supp No. 3.1	Centralized Data Processing Activities for Guaranteed or Insured Loans	July 1, 1975
Supp No. 4.1	Liquidation and Claims System. *Amended by II 20-79-5*	July 12, 1976
Supp No. 4.2 C-2	LCS (Liquidation and Claims System)— Data Transmission—Field Station Telecommunications Operator Instructions.	June 28, 1976
Supp No. 5.2 C 1	Data Transmission, Field Facility Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions (Property Management System).	Nov. 7, 1980
Supp No. 7.1 [Errata]	General Ledger System—DPC Procedures	June 4, 1980
MP-6, Pt XIV	Automatic Data Processing—Integrated Procurement, Storage and Distribution System (Log I).	June 13, 1967
Supp No. 1.1	Catalog Procedures	Aug. 22, 1973
Supp No. 2.1 Cs 1, 2, 3	Depot Procedures	Sept 25, 1968
Supp No. 3.1	Marketing Procedures	Nov. 12, 1976
Supp No. 4.1 Cs 1, 2, 3	Central Office Procedures	Sept. 14, 1973
Supp No. 5.1	Data Processing Center Operating Instructions	Nov. 2, 1981
Supp No. 5.2 C-1	DPC Keypunching Instructions	June 1, 1969
Supp No. 6.1	Expendable Inventory Procedures for Field Facilities	Oct. 3, 1980
Supp No. 6.2	Nonexpendable Procedures for Field Facilities	Apr. 10, 1981
Supp No. 9.1 C-1	Data Transmission, Field Facility, Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions. *Amended by II 10-74-10.*	Sept. 6, 1979
MP-6, Pt XV	Automatic Data Processing—Facility Planning & Construction Subsystem	May 31, 1967
Supp No. 1.5 C-1	Operating Procedure—Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities Accounting System.	June 11, 1971
MP-6, Pt XVI	Automatic Data Processing—Patient Treatment File	Apr. 10, 1969
Supp No. 1.1	Patient Treatment File	Apr. 25, 1969
Ch 1 Cs 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25 thru 36, 37	Preparation of Input at Field Facilities *Amended by IIs 10-76-2, 10-83-2, 10-83-11*	Apr. 25, 1969
Ch 2 Cs 1 thru 4 thru 8 thru 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	VA Hospital Care Coding Instructions. *Amended by IIs 10-74-27, 10-81-32*	Apr. 25, 1969
Ch 3 Cs 1 thru 9, 11	Non-VA Hospital Care (Under VA Auspices) Coding Instructions. *Amended by II 10-74-27.*	Apr. 25, 1969
Ch 4 Errata Cs 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9	Nursing Home Care Coding Instructions (VA NHC Units and Community Nursing Home Care, Under VA Auspices.) *Amended by II 10-74-27.*	Apr. 25, 1969
Ch 5 Cs 1 thru 5, 6, 7	VA Domiciliary Coding Instructions. *Amended by II 10-74-27*	Apr. 25, 1969
Supp No. 2.1 C-1	Patient Treatment File—Field Station Keypunching Instructions	June 13, 1975
Supp No. 3.1 Cs 1, 2	DPC Procedures	Oct. 29, 1971
Supp No. 4.1	Patient Treatment File—Coding Instructions	Aug. 31, 1983
Supp No. 4.2	New Patient Treatment File—Field Facility Key Punching Instructions	Dec. 7, 1983
MP-6, Pt XIX	Beneficiary Identification and Records Locator Subsystem (BIRLS)	Apr. 19, 1971
Supp No. 2.1 C-1	Hospitals—Input Formats	Apr. 10, 1972
Supp No. 3.1 C 1, Erratum	Beneficiary Identification and Records Locator Subsystem (BIRLS), Data Transmission Field Station Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions.	Sept. 2, 1976
Supp No. 4.2	BIRLS—Austin Data Processing Center Analysis and Control Procedures	Mar. 28, 1975
Supp No. 6.1 (Test)	Conversion Procedures, DPC Computer and EAM Operations	Jan. 4, 1971
Supp No. 6.2 (Test)	Conversion, Clerical Processing of Rejects	Oct. 26, 1970
MP-6, Pt XX	Centralized Accounting for Local Management System (CALM)	Feb. 5, 1971
Supp No. 1.1 Cs 1, 2, 3, 4	CALM Data Processing Operations	July 7, 1977

Supp No. 2.1 Cs 1, 2	CALM Data Transmission Field Station Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions	Mar. 29, 1974
MP-6, Pt XXI C-1	ADP Medical Facilities Planning System	May 9, 1973
Supp No. 1.2	Medical Facilities Planning System Procedures and Instructions for Operation of the Requirements Data System.	June 20, 1973
Supp No. 1.3 Cs 1, 2, 3	Procedures and Instructions for Operation of the Station Space Survey	June 20, 1977
Supp No. 1.4	Procedures and Instructions for Operation of the Master Equipment File	July 25, 1977
Supp No. 2.3	Data Processing Center Procedures and Instructions for Operation of the Station Space Survey.	May 9, 1975
Supp No. 2.4	Data Processing Center Procedures and Instructions for Operation of the Master Equipment File.	July 11, 1977
Supp No. 3.1	Data Transmission Field Station Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions.	Dec. 29, 1976
MP-6, Pt XXII	ADP Centralized Accounting System for Construction Appropriations (CASCA).	Dec. 13, 1974
Supp No. 2.1 C-1	CASCA: Reports	Dec. 8, 1978
Supp No. 3.1 Erratum, Errata	Data Transmission Field Station Telecommunications Operator Instructions	Aug. 9, 1976
MP-6, Pt XXIII	VA Voluntary Service Reporting System	Sept. 27, 1978
Supp No. 1.1 C-1	Health Care Facility Instructions	Nov. 30, 1981
Supp No. 1.2	Data Transmission Field Facility Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions.	Aug. 22, 1979
MP-6, Part XXV	The Target System	July 13, 1979
Supp No. 1.1 Cs 1, 2	System Configuration and Hardware *Amended by II 20-80-5*	May 23, 1979
Supp No. 1.3 Cs 1, 2, 3, 4	Supervisory Terminal Operator	July 31, 1979
Supp No. 1.4	Remote Satellite Operator	Feb. 16, 1983
Supp No. 4.2 C 1	Inquiry Subsystem	Aug. 15, 1979
Supp No. 4.4	Address, Name and Fiduciary Changes	Aug. 15, 1979
Supp No. 4.5	Stop, Suspend, Resume	Aug. 15, 1979
Supp No. 4.6	The Target System—Target Letters	June 27, 1983
Supp No. 5.1	Management Information Functions	Aug. 24, 1979
MP-6, Pt XXVI	Drug Dependency Clinical Support System	Jan. 8, 1979
Supp No. 1.1	Data Transmission, Field Facility Telecommunications Unit Operator Instructions.	July 12, 1979
MP-6, Pt XXVII	The Insurance Online System	Jan 26, 1983
Supp No. 1.1	System Configuration and Hardware	Apr. 30, 1984
Supp No. 1.2	Supervisory Terminal Operator	Jan 20, 1984
Supp No. 1.3 Ch 2	Privacy and Security Procedures for Insurance Terminal System Security Officers	June 18, 1984
M1-1 Cs 1, 2	Field Appellate Procedures	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 1	Purpose of Manual	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 2	Right to Appeal	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 3	Definitions	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 4	Jurisdiction	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 5	Due Process	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 6	Timeliness of Filing	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 7	Representation	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 8	Hearings	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 9	Contested Claims	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 10	Administrative and Merged Appeals	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 11	Development of the Appeal	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 12	Control of Appeals	Nov. 12, 1976
Ch 13	Report to Board of Veterans Appeals	Nov. 12, 1976
Index		Nov. 12, 1976
M20-2	Quality Control	Aug. 22, 1966
M20-3, Pt I C 1	Evaluation System—General	July 1, 1969
M20-3, Pt II	Evaluation System—Management Guidelines	July 1, 1969
M20-3, Pt III (Rev)	Evaluation System—Adjudication Operations. *Amended by II 20-75-12*	Aug. 18, 1970
M20-3, Pt IV Cs 1, 2, 3	Evaluation System—Administrative Operations	Feb. 27, 1970
M20-3, Pt V	Evaluation System—Contact Operations	Sept. 14, 1970
M20-3, Pt VI	Evaluation System—Finance and Data Processing	Oct. 30, 1970
M20-3, Pt VIII C 2	Evaluation System—Loan Guaranty Operations	Feb. 26, 1971
M20-3, Pt X C 2	Evaluation System—Insurance Operations	Mar. 1, 1970

M21-1	Adjudication Procedure—Compensation and Pension, Dependency and Indemnity Compensation, Accrued Amounts, Burial Allowance, Special Benefits, Servicemen's Indemnity.	Sept. 1, 1961
Cs 113, Erratum, 125, 132, 133, 135, 138, 141, 142, 144, 149, 152, 155, 156 thru 160, 163, 166, Erratum, 171, 173, 174, Erratum, 177, 182, 185, 186, 190, 193, 196 Errata, 200 thru 202, 204, 205, Errata, 207, 209, 211 thru 213, 215 thru 218, 223, 225, 227 thru 231, 232, 235, Erratum, 237 thru 242, Errata, 244, Errata, 247, 249, 250, 252, Errata, 253, 256, 260 thru 266, 269, Corrected Copy, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283, Erratum, 286, 288, 290 thru 292, 294, 297, 299, 301 thru 304, Erratum, 305 thru 308, 312 thru 314, 317, 318, Erratum, 320, 322 thru 330, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 342, 344, 346 thru 360, Errata, Errata, 361 thru 363, Errata, 365 thru 371, Errata, 372, Errata, 373, 374, 375, 377, 378, 379, Errata, 380 thru 387 [thru 403, 406]		
M21-4	Manpower Control and Utilization in Adjudication Divisions—Productivity Measurement Quality Control.	Oct. 20, 1965
Cs 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29 thru 33		
M22-2, Pt I	Education Procedures—General	May 18, 1984
M22-2, Pt II	Education Procedures—Eligibility and Entitlement	May 18, 1984
M22-2, Pt III	Education Procedures—Programs of Education and Related Issues	May 18, 1984
M22-2, Pt IV	Education Procedures—Authorization Procedures	May 18, 1984
M22-2, Pt V	Education Procedure Award Preparation and Computer Processing	May 18, 1984
M22-2, Pt VI	Education Procedures—Liaison and Facilities. *Amended by IIs 22-78-4, 22-83-3, 22-83-4, 22-84-1.*	May 17, 1974
Cs 3, 4, 5, 6, Errata, 7		
M22-2, Pt VII	Education Procedures—Compliance Survey. *Amended by II 22-83-5*	Feb. 1, 1974
Cs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		
M22-2, Pt VIII	Education Procedures—Rates, Tables and Codes	May 18, 1984
M22-3	Manpower Control and Utilization in Veterans Services Division Education Activities—Productivity Measurement—Quality Control. *Amended by II 22-81-1.*	Sept. 27, 1976
Cs 1, Errata, 3		
M23-1, Pt I	Administrative Operations—Operating Procedures. *Amended by IIs 20-72-2, 23-80-5, 23-81-3, 23-81-8, 23-82-1, 23-82-3, 23-82-6 23-82-9, 23-82-10, 23-82-11, 23-83-2, 23-83-3, 23-83-4, 23-84-1, 23-84-3,* [*23-85-3, 23-85-4*], *231-67-3, 231-69-4, 231-73-1.*	Oct. 1, 1963
Cs 12, 55, Errata, 56, 58, 59, Erratum 60, 61, 62 thru 69, 71 thru 76, [Errata]		
M23-1, Pt II	Administrative Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Performance Standards. *Amended by II 23-84-2,* [*23-85-2*].	Sept. 1, 1971
Cs 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, Erratum		
M23-1, Pt V (Test)	Administrative Operations—Target Operating Procedures. *Amended by II 23-81-7.*	July 13, 1977
Cs 1, 2, 8, 13, 14, [15]		
M26-1	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Guaranteed and Insured Loan Processing Procedure. *Amended by IIs 26-72-2, 26-73-3, 26-74-11, 26-74-14, 26-74-16, 26-75-13, 26-75-14, 26-80-3, 26-80-11, 26-80-20, 28-81-4, 26-81-11, 26-81-24, 26-82-2, 26-82-12, 26-82-28, 26-82-30, 26-83-8, 26-83-24, 26-83-26, 26-83-27, 26-83-31, 26-83-33, 26-84-16, 26-84-19, 26-84-27, 26-84-31, 26-84-37,* [*26-84-41, 26-85-2*]	Feb. 7, 1955
Cs 2, Errata, 3, 6, Errata, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, Errata, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42 thru 46, Errata, 47, 48		

M26-2 Cs 7, 25, 31, 48, 53, 55 thru 60	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Construction and Valuation Policies, Procedures and Methods. *Amended by IIs 26-74-11, 26-74-16, 26-76-14, 26-77-3, 26-77-4, 26-77-6, 26-77-9, 26-78-5, 26-78-10, 26-79-2, 26-80-4, 26-80-6, 26-80-15, 26-80-23, 26-81-5, 26-81-14, 26-81-24, 26-82-6, 26-82-7, 26-82-12, 26-82-13, 26-82-18, 26-82-26, 26-82-29, 26-83-10, 26-83-21, 26-83-34, 26-83-35, 26-84-14, 28-84-28, 26-84-29, 26-84-35, 26-84-37,* [*26-85-7, 26-85-12*].	Dec. 22, 1955
M26-3 Cs 14, 15, 18, Errata, 32, 39, 54, 56, 62, 64, 65	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Loan Management and Servicing Policies, Procedures, and Methods. *Amended by IIs 26-78-19, 26-80-2, 26-80-14, 26-80-16, 26-80-18, 26-80-19, 26-80-21, 26-81-2, 26-81-3, 26-81-4, 26-81-7, 26-81-9, 26-81-20, 26-82-4, 26-82-9, 26-82-15, 26-82-19, 26-82-20, 26-82-25, 26-83-1, 26-83-4, 26-83-11, 26-83-18, 26-83-28, 26-84-3, 26-84-5, 26-84-12, 26-84-13, 26-84-20, 26-84-21, 26-84-23, 26-84-32, 26-84-33, 26-84-34,* [*26-84-39, 26-84-41, 26-84-44, 26-85-9, 26-85-12*].	Feb. 7, 1955
M26-4 Cs 1, 6, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 25, 27 thru 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Claims and Liquidation Policies and Procedures. *Amended by II 26-75-16, 26-80-14, 26-80-18, 26-81-7, 26-81-12, 26-81-15, 26-81-18, 26-81-20, 26-81-22, 26-82-3, 26-82-8, 26-82-10, 26-82-14, 26-82-17, 26-82-23, 26-82-32, 26-83-4, 26-83-15, 26-83-20, 26-83-22, 26-84-1, 26-84-3, 26-84-7, 26-84-14, 26-84-15, 26-84-22, 26-84-23,* [*26-84-38, 26-84-39, 26-84-42*].	Feb. 7, 1955
M26-5 Cs 5, 6, 10, Errata, 11 thru 15, 17, 18, 19, 20	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Property Management Policies and Procedures. *Amended by IIs 26-74-6, 26-77-13, 26-78-3, 26-80-3, 26-80-8, 26-80-12, 26-80-17, 26-81-8, 26-81-17, 26-82-1, 26-82-5, 26-82-12, 26-82-16 26-82-27, 26-83-6, 26-83-12, 26-83-19, 26-83-22, 26-84-6, 26-84-13, 26-84-16, 26-84-17, 26-84-24, 26-84-26, 26-84-29, 26-84-32, 26-84-36,* [*26-85-4, 26-85-5*].	July 1, 1967
M26-6 Cs, 3, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18	Direct Loan Procedures and Policies. *Amended by IIs 26-73-3, 26-74-6, 26-80-3*	Dec. 19, 1956
M26-7 (Rev) Errata	GIL (Guaranteed/Insured Loan) System Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices *Amended by IIs 26-81-6, 26-81-13, 26-81-19, 26-81-27, 26-81-28, 26-82-11, 26-83-2, 26-83-17, 26-84-2.*	July 17, 1980
M26-8 (Rev)	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Work Measurement and Performance Standards. *Amended by IIs 26-83-32, 26-84-9, 26-84-30.*	Apr. 19, 1983
M26-9 Cs [7, 8,] 9, 11, 12	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Quality Control Procedures. [*Amended by II 26-84-43*]	Mar. 28, 1969
M26-10 (Rev) C 1	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices—Systematic Analysis Procedures	Nov. 12, 1982
M26-11 Cs 3, 4, 5, 7, Errata	Loan Guaranty Operations for Regional Offices PLACE-Portfolio Loan System Procedures. *Amended by IIs 26-76-7, 26-78-9, 26-78-19, 26-79-7, 26-79-16, 26-80-2, 26-80-22, 26-81-10, 26-82-4, 26-82-8, 26-82-20, 26-84-11, 26-84-25, 26-84-33.*	Oct. 1, 1971
M26-12 Errata	Specially Adapted Housing Grant Processing Procedures. *Amended by IIs 26-77-9, 26-83-29, 26-84-8.*	Dec. 21, 1981
M27-1, Pt I Cs 9 thru 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, Erratum, 19, 20, [22 thru 26]	Veterans Services Division General Operations. *Amended by IIs 27-82-2, 27-82-3, 27-83-5, 27-83-6, 27-84-1.*	July 21, 1975
M27-1, Pt II Cs 1 thru 7, 9, [10]	Veterans Services Division Operations Veterans Assistance Section. *Amended by II 27-83-8.*	July 14, 1975
M27-1, Pt III Cs 1, 3, Erratum, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	Veterans Services Division Operations—Field Section. *Amended by IIs 27-80-1, 27-80-2, 27-81-3, 27-83-4, 27-84-2, 27-84-3.*	Aug. 15, 1975
M27-1, Pt IV	Veterans Services Division—Operations, Automated Diary and Index System, General Information and Operation Procedures. *Amended by II 27-81-2.*	June 12, 1980
M28-1, Pt I Cs 1 thru 4	Counseling Procedures. *Amended by IIs 22-75-4, 22-78-5, 22-81-1, 22-81-2, 28-82-2, 28-82-5, 28-83-1, 28-84-1,* [*28-84-2*].	Oct. 22, 1975
M28-1, Pt II Erratum, Cs 1, 2	Rehabilitation Training Procedures. *Amended by IIs 28-80-1, 28-82-3, 28-82-4*	Sept. 23, 1975
M28-2 Cs 1, 2	Education Procedures—Procedures Under 38 U.S.C. Ch. 31. *Amended by IIs 28-80-1, 28-81-1, 28-81-4, 28-81-5, 28-81-6.*	Nov. 27, 1979
M29-1, Pt I Cs 1 thru 8	Insurance Operations—Policy, Rules and Requirements	June 1, 1970
M29-1, Pt II Cs 1, 3 thru 7, Errata, 8 thru 12, Erratum, 13, Erratum, 14, Errata, 15, 16, Errata	Insurance Operations—Accounts Procedures	Jan. 15, 1971
M29-1, Pt III Cs 1, 2 (Corrected Copy), 3	Insurance Operations—Disability Insurance Claims Procedures	June 25, 1975
M29-1, Pt IV C 1	Insurance Operations—Medical Determination Procedures	Jan. 27, 1976
M29-1, Pt V Cs 1 thru 4	Insurance Operations—Medical Underwriting Procedures	Nov. 1, 1967
M29-1, Pt VI Errata, Cs 1, 2, 3	Insurance Operations—Insurance Death Claims Procedures	Aug. 6, 1973
M29-1, Pt VII Errata, C 1	Insurance Operations—Insurance Quality Control Procedures	Dec. 10, 1976
M29-1, Pt VIII	Insurance Operations—Insurance Files Procedures	May 25, 1979

M29-2, Pt I	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance Instructions for NSLI Computations.	Mar. 1, 1951
Cs 4, Errata, 5 thru 9, 11, 12, 13, Errata, 14 thru 17		
M29-2, Pt II	Operating Procedures—Participating National Service Life Insurance Nonforfeiture Value and Net Single Premium Tables.	Mar. 1, 1951
Cs 1 thru 7		
M29-2, Pt III	Operating Procedures—Participating National Service Life Insurance Miscellaneous, Interest and Discount Tables.	Feb. 1949
Cs 2 thru 4, 6, 7, 8 thru 14		
M29-2, Pt III A	Operating Procedures—Participating National Service Life Insurance Fractional Reserve and Loan Values.	Aug. 15, 1956
Cs 9 thru 16		
M29-2, Pt IV	National Service Life Insurance—Special Dividend Schedules	Apr. 23, 1951
Cs 1, 2		
M29-2, Pt V	National Service Life Insurance—1952 Regular Dividend Schedules	Feb. 1952
M29-2, Pt VI	National Service Life Insurance—1953 Regular Dividend Schedules	Dec. 1952
M29-2, Pt VII	Department of Insurance—Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1954 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1954
M29-2, Pt VIII	Department of Insurance—Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1955 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1955
M29-2, Pt IX	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1956 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1956
M29-2, Pt X	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1957 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1957
M29-2, Pt XI	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1958 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1958
M29-2, Pt XII	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1959 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1959
M29-2, Pt XIII	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1960 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1960
M29-2, Pt XIV	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1961 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1961
M29-2, Pt XV	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1962 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1962
M29-2, Pt XVI	Operating Procedures—National Service Life Insurance, 1963 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1963
M29-2, Pt XVII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1964 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1964
M29-2, Pt XVIII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1965 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1965
M29-2, Pt XIX	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1966 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1966
M29-2, Pt XX	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1967 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1967
Errata		
M29-2, Pt XXI	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1968 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1968
M29-2, Pt XXII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1969 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1969
M29-2, Pt XXIII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1970 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1970
M29-2, Pt XXIV	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1971 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1971
M29-2, Pt XXV	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1972 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1972
M29-2, Pt XXVI	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1973 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1973
M29-2, Pt XXVII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1974 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1974
M29-2, Pt XXVIII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1975 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1975
M29-2, Pt XXIX	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1976 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1976
M29-2, Pt XXX	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1977 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1977
M29-2, Pt XXXI	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1978 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1978
M29-2, Pt XXXIII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1980 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1980
M29-2, Pt XXXIV	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1981 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1981
M29-2, Pt XXXV	Insurance Operations.—National Life Service Insurance, 1982 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1982
M29-2, Pt XXXVI	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1983 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1983
Erratum		
M29-2, Pt XXXVII	Insurance Operations.—National Service Life Insurance, 1984 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1984
[M29-2, Pt XXXVIII	Insurance Operations—National Service Life Insurance 1985 Regular Dividend Schedules	Jan 1985]
M29-3 Pt I	Insurance Operations	July 8, 1963
Ch 4	Accounts Procedures	Mar. 1, 1962
Cs 4-3, 4-8, 4-10, 4-11, 4-12		
Ch 5	Loan-Lien and Settlement Procedures	Mar. 1, 1962
Cs 5-2		
Ch 9	Adjustment and Reconstruction	Mar. 1, 1962
C 9-2		
M29-3, Pt VI	Insurance Operations—Disability Insurance Claims Procedures. *Amended by II 29-65-4*	Nov. 4, 1963
Cs 1, 2, 7, 9 thru 15		
M29-4, Pt I	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, Instruction for USGLI Computations.	Feb. 24, 1958
Cs 1, 3, 4 thru 9, Errata		
M29-4, Pt I-A	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, Nonforfeiture Value and Net Single Premium Tables.	Feb. 20, 1958
M29-4, Pt I-B	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, Miscellaneous, Interest and Discount Tables. (Includes changes 1 thru 4, M90-4, Mar. 1, 1954).	Jan. 1, 1958
Cs 1 thru 4		
M29-4, Pt II	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, Fractional Reserve Values.	Mar. 1, 1954
Cs 2, 3 (Corrected Copy), 4, 5		
M29-4, Pt III	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, Fractional Loan Values.	Mar. 1, 1954
Cs 2 thru 4, Errata		
M29-4, Pt IV	United States Government Life Insurance—Regular Dividend Schedules	Jan. 1, 1953
Cs 1 thru 3		

M29-4, Pt IV-A	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1957 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1957
M29-4, Pt IV-B	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1958 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1958
M29-4, Pt IV-C	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1959 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1959
M29-4, Pt IV-D	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1960 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1960
M29-4, Pt IV-E	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1961 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1961
M29-4, Pt IV-F	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1962 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1962
M29-4, Pt IV-G	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance, 1963 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1963
M29-4, Pt IV-H	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1964 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1964
M29-4, Pt IV-I	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1965 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1965
M29-4, Pt IV-J	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1966 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1966
M29-4, Pt IV-K	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1967 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1967
M29-4, Pt IV-L	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1968 Regular Annual Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1968
M29-4, Pt IV-M	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1969 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1969
M29-4, Pt IV-N	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1970 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan 1, 1970
M29-4, Pt IV-O	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1971 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1971
M29-4, Pt IV-P	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1972 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1972
M29-4, Pt IV-Q	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1973 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1973
M29-4, Pt IV-R	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1974 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1974
M29-4, Pt IV-S	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1975 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1975
M29-4, Pt IV-T	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1976 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1976
M29-4, Pt IV-U	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1977 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1977
M29-4, Pt IV-V	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1978 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1978
M29-4, Pt IV-X	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance—1980 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1980
M29-4, Pt IV-Y	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance—1981 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1981
M29-4, Pt IV-Z	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance—1982 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1982
M29-4 Pt IV-AA	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1983 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1983
[M29-4, Pt IV-BB	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1984 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1984
M29-4, Pt IV-CC	Insurance Operations—United States Government Life Insurance, 1985 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1984]
M29-4, Pt V	Termination Dividend Schedules—United States Government Life Insurance 1953	Jan. 1, 1953
M29-4, Pt VI	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1954 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1954
M29-4, Pt VII	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1955 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1955
M29-4, Pt VIII	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1956 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1956
M29-4, Pt IX	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1957 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1957
M29-4, Pt X	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1958 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1958
M29-4, Pt XI	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1959 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1959
M29-4, Pt XII	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1960 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1960
M29-4, Pt XIII	Operating Procedures—United States Government Life Insurance—1961 Termination Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1961
	The Termination Dividend Program That Began in 1953 (Pt V) Ended in 1961 (Pt XIII).	
[M29-5	Insurance Operations—Insurance Awards Procedures	Sept. 16, 1985
Ch 17	Representatives	Sept. 16, 1985
Ch 30	Extra Hazards	Sept. 16, 1985]

M29-6, Pt I	Operating Procedures—Nonparticipating National Service Life Insurance 5-Year Level Premium Term Insurance Tables.	Sept. 15, 1955
M29-6, Pt II Cs 1 thru 6	Operating Procedures—Nonparticipating National Service Life Insurance Permanent Plans of Insurance Tables.	June 15, 1960
M29-8, Pt I Cs 1, 2, 3, 4	Operating Procedures—Veterans Special Life Insurance—Extended Term, Pure Endowment, and Paid-Up Insurance Tables for "W" Prefixed Policy Numbers.	July 1, 1959
M29-8, Pt II C-1	Operating Procedures—Veterans Special Life Insurance—Miscellaneous, Interest and Discount Tables for "W" Prefixed Policy Numbers.	July 1, 1959
M29-8, Pt III Cs 1, 2, 3, 4	Operating Procedures—Veteran Special Life Insurance—Monthly Reserves on 5-Year Limited Convertible Term Monthly Cash Values on Permanent Plans for "W" Prefixed Policy Numbers.	Apr. 1, 1959
M29-10, Pt I C-2	Operating Procedures—Extended Term, Pure Endowment, and Paid-Up Insurance Tables for Veterans Reopened Insurance With Policy Numbers. Prefixed "J", "JR" or "JS".	May 1, 1966
M29-10, Pt II	Operating Procedures—Interest, Discount, and Miscellaneous Tables for Veterans Reopened Insurance With Policy Numbers Prefixed "J", "JR", or "JS".	May 1, 1966
M29-10, Pt III-A C 1	Operating Procedures—Monthly Cash Values for Veterans Reopened Insurance With Policy Numbers Prefixed "J".	May 30, 1972
M29-10, Pt III-B C 1	Operating Procedures—Monthly Cash Values for Veterans Reopened Insurance With Policy Numbers Prefixed "JR", or "JS".	May 1, 1966
M29-12, Pt I	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1975 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1975
M29-12, Pt II	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1976 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1976
M29-12, Pt III	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1977 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1977
M29-12, Pt IV	Insurance Operations—RS&W National Service Life Insurance—1978 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1978
M29-12, Pt V	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1979 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1979
M29-12, Pt VI	Insurance Operations—RS&W National Service Life Insurance—1980 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1980
M29-12, Pt VII	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1981 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1981
M29-12, Pt VIII	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1982 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1982
M29-12, Pt IX	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1983 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1983
M29-12, Pt X	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1984 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1984
[M29-12, Pt XI	Insurance Operations—RS&W—National Service Life Insurance—1985 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1985]
M29-14, Pt I	Insurance Operations—J, JR and JS—National Service Life Insurance—1980 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1980
M29-14, Pt II	Insurance Operations—J, JR and JS—National Services Life Insurance—1981 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1981
M29-14, Pt III	Insurance Operations—J, JR and JS—National Service Life Insurance—1982 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1982
M29-14, Pt IV	Insurance Operations—J, JR and JS—National Service Life Insurance—1983 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1983
M29-14, Pt V	Insurance Operations—J, JR and JS—National Service Life Insurance—1984 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1984
[M29-14, Pt VI	Insurance Operations—J, JR and JS—National Service Life Insurance—1985 Regular Dividend Schedules.	Jan. 1, 1985]
M30-1	[ODM&T ADP and Telecommunications Policy	Apr. 15, 1985
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 1	General	June 19, 1985
Ch 2	ADP Security and Internal Control	Aug. 20, 1985
Ch 3	ADP and Telecommunications Planning	Apr. 15, 1985
Ch 7	Data Communications and Telecommunications	Aug. 12, 1985
M30-2	Policy Administrative	Jan. 8, 1985
Cs 1, 2, 3		
Ch 1	Preparation and Control of Correspondence	Jan. 8, 1985
Ch 2	Management of Records, Forms and Form Letters, and Administrative Issues	June 19, 1985
Ch 4	ODM&T Management Information Systems	May 15, 1985
Ch 6	Public Affairs	July 17, 1985]
M30-3	Office of Data Management and Telecommunications Standards Manual	Mar. 19, 1982
[M30-4	Benefits Delivery Systems Support Service Procedures	Oct. 30, 1980
Foreword		Oct. 30, 1980
M30-4, Pt IV	Technical Support	Sept. 29, 1983
Ch 1	Disk Pack Recovery Procedures	Sept. 29, 1983]
M30-4, Pt V	Data Base Management	Nov. 19, 1980
Ch 6	Data Base Analysis Procedures	May 15, 1981
Ch 12	Production Installation Procedures	Nov. 19, 1980
M30-4, Pt VI	Operations.	
Ch 1	Master Terminal Operator (MTO) Procedures	Jan. 21, 1982

Ch 2	Technical Control Center Operator (TCCO) Procedures	June 3, 1982
[Ch 3	Production Coordination and Media Control (PC and MC) Procedures	Dec. 16, 1981]
Ch 4	Computer Operator Procedures	Jan. 12, 1981
C 1		
Ch 5	Regional Data Processing Center—Analysis and Control Procedures	Apr. 20, 1981
M30-5	TRIMS User Reference—Manual [*Amended by IIs 30-85-1, 30-85-2*]	Nov. 22, 1983
[Cs 1, 2]		
M40-1	National Cemetery System Policy Manual *Amended by IIs 40-82-1, 40-83-1, 40-84-1*	May 1975
M40-2	National Cemeteries Administration, Operation and Maintenance	May 1984
M40-3	Headstones and Markers	Dec. 1, 1982
M40-4	Department of Memorial Affairs Organization Manual	Oct. 27, 1978
VCS-1	Veterans Canteen Service—Operating Procedures	Nov. 1, 1955
Cs 5, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34 thru 44		

MAPS:

03-1	VA Facilities—Nationwide	June 1984
03-2	VA Facilities—Regional	Mar. 1980
10-2	DM&S Medical Districts and Regions	Dec. 1979
10-5	DM&S Medical Districts and Regions	Feb. 1984

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS:

OI-1	Central Office Operating Instructions—Administration and Management—Supply—Building Services—Budget, Finance and Reports Personnel.	May 20, 1960
Trans. Letters 2 thru 7		May 5, 1983
Contents		
Pt I	Administration and Management.	
Ch 1	Control of Central Office Issues	Feb. 11, 1980
Ch 2	Disposition of Central Office Records	Feb. 13, 1984
Ch 3	Telephone Service	Aug. 11, 1976
Ch 4	VA Central Office File Maintenance System	Apr. 20, 1984
Ch 5	Ensuring VA Responsiveness to Presidential Communications	Apr. 19, 1972
Ch 6	Messenger Service in VA Central Office, and Mail Delivery in Metropolitan Washington.	Feb. 9, 1982
Ch 7	Reference Collections	Oct. 26, 1982
Ch 8	Administrator's Delegations of Authority	Feb. 20, 1961
Ch 9	Release of [VA] Information [or Records]	Jan. 8, 1985]
Ch 10	Procedures for Processing of Grant Applications for the Establishment, Expansion and Improvement of State Veterans Cemeteries.	Feb. 10, 1981
Ch 11	Control of OMB (Office of Management and Budget) Directives Within the VA	Sept. 24, 1984
Ch 12	Publications	May 5, 1983
Ch 13	Processing Incoming and Outgoing Mail	Feb. 12, 1979
C 1		
Ch 14	Central Office Correspondence	[July 31, 1985]
Ch 15	Central Office Travel Services	Dec. 10, 1976
Ch 16	Facsimile Facilities and Services	Nov. 26, 1976
Ch 17	Compilation and Issuance of VA Bulletin 1 Series	Nov. 29, 1976
Ch 18	Personal Security in VA Central Office Building	Sept. 19, 1977
C 1		
Ch 20	Procedures for Preparation of Interagency Support Agreements	Mar. 7, 1978
Ch 22	Inflationary Impact Evaluations	Mar. 15, 1976
C 1		
Ch 23	Changing Safe Combinations	Nov. 18, 1976
Ch 26	Processing and Control of Veterans Records Temporarily Transferred to Central Office	Aug. 25, 1982
Ch 27	Audiovisuals	Dec. 19, 1980
Ch 28	Instructions for Preparing and Processing Administrative Issues in Central Office.	Apr. 8, 1981
Att A		
Att B		
Att C		
Ch 29	Central Office Photocopy Facilities	Nov. 8, 1978
Ch 30	Changes in Organizational Structure	Apr. 28, 1969
Ch 31	Developing and Processing Construction Projects	[Oct. 29, 1984]
Ch 32	Procedures for Processing of Grant Applications for Domiciliary Nursing Home and Hospital Care Facilities in State Homes.	Feb. 16, 1979
Ch 35	Federal Management Circulars and Notices	Dec. 21, 1973
Pt II	Supply.	
Ch 1	Designation of Employees Responsible for Central Office Supply Matters	Mar. 26, 1976
Ch 2	Deviation From VA Supply Policies Authorized for Application in Central Office	Nov. 17, 1976
Ch 3	Central Office Equipment Management Program	Dec. 23, 1976
Ch 4	Supplies Not Available Through Automatic Issue Equipment and Nonpersonal Services.	May 13, 1982
Ch 5	Automatic Issue of Common-Use Expendable Supplies	July 14, 1980
Ch 6	Shipping Procedures	Nov. 29, 1976
Pt III	Building Services.	
Ch 1	Central Office Safety and Fire Protection Program	June 30, 1965
Ch 2	Emergency Preparedness Plans	Aug. 28, 1982
Ex A	Self-Protection Organization—VA Building	Aug. 23, 1977
C 1		
Ex B	Self-Protection Organization—Lafayette Building	Aug. 23, 1977

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

Ex C	Self-Protection Organization—Warner Building	Mar. 20, 1979
Ex D	Responsibility of the Shelter Organization	Apr. 23, 1971
Ch 4	Central Office Transportation and Labor	Sept. 10, 1971
Ch 5	Processing Monthly Reports for VA Safety Record Poster	Nov. 12, 1964
C 5-1		
Ch 6	Space Occupancy Data	Mar. 23, 1966
Ch 7	Conference Rooms	Aug. 23, 1974
Ch 8	Housekeeping	May 13, 1981
Pt IV	Budget, Finance and Reports.	
Ch 5	Employee's Clearance From Indebtedness	June 30, 1976
Ch 6	Control and Review of Reports	Feb. 12, 1965
Ch 7	Financial Management Controls	Apr. 15, 1968
Ch 8	Printing and Reproduction	June 5, 1968
Ch 10	Employment Reporting	Sept. 5, 1968
Cs 9, 10		
Ch 11	Agency Briefing Package	July 30, 1976
Ch 12	Reprograming of Resources	June 20, 1978
Erratum		
Pt V	Personnel	
Ch 1	Solicitation of Opinions and Comments on New or Revised Central Office Personnel Policies.	Dec. 27, 1974
Ch 2	Preparation of Position Description	Apr. 28, 1978
Ch 3	Placement Evaluation	Feb. 20, 1961
Ch 4	Preparation of Requests for Personnel Action	May 12, 1978
Ch 5	Requesting and Safeguarding Management Personnel Inventory Folders	Sept. 29, 1972
Ch 6	Nomination of Candidates for Approval of the Administrator	Feb. 21, 1973
Ch 7	Procedures for Approving and Processing Within Grade Salary Step Increases.	June 17, 1976
Ch 9	Orientation of New Employees	Aug. 9, 1963
Ch 10	Disciplinary and Adverse Action	Aug. 31, 1978
Ch 13	Time Standards for Processing Appeals From Field Station Employees to the Administrator.	Apr. 24, 1964
Ch 14	Health Services for Employees	May 24, 1972
Ch 15	Publication of Promotions to Positions for Which Consideration Is VA-Wide.	Dec. 11, 1964
Ch 16	Vacancy Reporting	June 24, 1965
C 16-1		
Ch 17	Appointment Commissions	Sept. 28, 1983
Ch 18	Central Office Merit Promotion Plan	May 10, 1977
C 1		
Ch 20	General Counsel Review of Agreements Negotiated With Labor Organizations	June 29, 1973
Ch 21	Alcohol and Drug Program	Oct. 14, 1975
Ch 22	Exit Interviews	Apr. 13, 1977
Pt VI	Top Management Reporting.	
Ch 1	Administrator's Weekly Highlights Reports and Staff Meetings	July 7, 1978
C 2		
Ch 2	Administrator's Control Projects	Mar. 1, 1961
[Ch 3	Controlling and Monitoring Congressional Reporting Requirements	Sept. 11, 1985]
Ch 5	Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs	Oct. 19, 1983
Ch 6	Count of VA Medical Centers	Dec. 7, 1978
Ch 8	VA's Proposed Legislative Program	May 31, 1974
Ch 9	Five-Year Planning Process	Jan. 6, 1978
Ch 11	Major System Acquisitions	Apr. 19, 1984
Ch 12	Directory of VA Studies	Jan. 26, 1982
App A	Records Control Schedule—Central Office Staff Offices	June 30, 1967
C-1		
App B	VA Subject-Numeric Classification Guide	Feb. 15, 1984
App C	VA File Maintenance System	July 18, 1977
App G	Safety Rules and Fire Prevention Instructions for Central Office Employees	July 20, 1979

PAMPHLETS:

DMA IS-1	Interments in National Cemeteries	May 16, 1983
IS-1	Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents	Jan 1, 1984
IS-3	Your Community Relations—A Basic Guidebook for Field Station Management.	1961
IS-10	Functions and Purposes of Veterans Administration	May 1961
04-1	Direct Deposit	Apr. 1980
04-2	Direct Deposit of Compensation and Pension Benefits	Nov. 1980
05-15	Engineers & Architects in the VA	Sept. 1981
Supp 1	Medical Care Facility Chief Engineer	July 1979
Supp 2	Biomedical Engineers	July 1979
Supp 3	Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineers	July 1983
Supp 4	Project Supervisor, Resident Engineers	July 1983
Supp 5	Architects, Landscape Architects	July 1979
Supp 6, Rev	Salary Rates [for Engineers and Architects in the Veterans Administration	Jan. 1985]
05-18	Common Sense About Training Points for Supervisors	Aug. 1975
05-35	Management Internships in the VA	Feb. 1967
05-36	Set Your Sights	Apr. 1962
05-49A	Tecnicos, Oficinistas Y Otros Empleos	July 1971
05-55	Executive Level Staffing Review 1978 Annual Updating	1978

05-58	From Military Service to Health Careers in VA Hospitals	Nov. 1973
05-61	Ability Counts in the VA—Employment of Disabled Veterans and Other Handicapped Individuals.	Sept. 1976
05-64	Feelings—The Way to Better Letter-Writing	Apr. 1978
05-67	Individual Development Planning in the VA	Mar. 1982
Unnumbered	Labor-Management Agreement Between National Association of Government Employees and the Veterans Administration—Professional Unit.	Oct. 1982
05-68	Master Agreement Between The Veterans Administration and The American Federation of Government Employees.	Aug. 1982
05-69	Labor-Management Agreement between the Veterans Administration and the Council of Veterans Administration Locals, National Federation of Federal Employees.	Jan. 1983
05-70	Master Agreement between the National Association of Government Employees and the Veterans Administration.	Oct. 1984
06-83-1	VA History in Brief	Apr. 1983
06-84	Veterans Organizations/Veterans Administration A Partnership Serving Veterans	Aug. 1984
06-85-1	Women Veterans	Oct. 1984
07-11	Guidelines for Manpower Utilization Studies	Mar. 1969
08-2	Building For Those Who Served—Opportunities For Private Architect/Engineer Firms	July 1982
1-1	Appeals Regulations and Rules of Practice	July 1983
1-3	Board of Veterans Appeals 1933-1983	[July 1984]
5-18	Common Sense About Training	Nov. 1955
5-21	Common Sense About Taking Disciplinary Action	Oct. 1957
5-28	Common Sense About Managing Your Management Job	Nov. 1959
Unnumbered	The Story of Veterans Administration Special Services	Oct. 15, 1948
6-1	Group Singing—Helpful Hints and Guides and Bibliography for Community and Ward Sings.	Dec. 31, 1946
6-3	Special Services—Recreation Service	June 1951
Unnumbered Supp 1	Educational Institutions in Foreign Countries Approved Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944.	Sept. 1, 1953
8-1	Rules of Procedure on Forfeiture of Rights—Committee on Waivers and Forfeitures	1956
10-46	You as a Volunteer	Dec. 1967
10-52	Practical Nurses in the VA	May 1980
10-67	Senior Citizens We Need You!	Jan. 1962
10-76	Youth Volunteers—Give and Gain in Volunteer Service to Hospitalized Veterans	May 1969
10-81	Canteen Management Careers in the Veterans Administration	June 1982
Supp No. 1	Salary Rates	Jan. 1984
22-72-1 (Rev)	Description of Review Procedure and Hearing Rules—Station Committee on Educational Allowance.	[Feb. 1974]
22-72-2 (Rev)	Description of Review Procedure and Hearing Rules—CO Education and Training Review Panel.	Feb. 1974
22-73-3	Educational Assistance for Dependents of Deceased Veterans, Disabled Veterans, Service Persons Missing in Action, Service Persons Forcibly Detained.	Apr. 1982
22-75-2	Foreign Training for Veterans, Inservice Students and Eligible Dependents	Aug. 1982
22-79-1	Summary of Educational Benefits Under the Post-Vietnam Era Veterans Educational Assistance Program.	Sept. 1982
26-1	Minimum Property Requirements for Proposed Construction in Areas Designated by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs as "Housing Credit Shortage Areas".	Jan. 1980
26-4	VA—Guaranteed Home Loans for Veterans	Jan. 1984
26-5	Pointers for the Veteran Homeowner—A Guide for Veterans Whose Home Mortgage Is Guaranteed or Insured Under the GI Bill.	Mar. 1975
26-6	To the Home-Buying Veteran, a Guide for Veterans Planning to Buy or Build Homes With a VA Loan.	Jan. 1984
26-7 Cs 3, 4	Lenders Handbook—Guaranty or Insurance of Loans to Veterans—GI Loan Program.	Dec. 1969
26-13	Handbook for Design: Specially Adapted Housing	Apr. 1978
26-68-1	Selling Your GI Home? Read This—and Get Your GI Loan Liability Released	May 1976
26-69-1	Questions and Answers on Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans	July 1982
26-70-1	Minority Businesses	Dec. 1979
26-71-1	Questions and Answers on Manufactured Home Loans to Veterans	Dec. 1983
26-72-1	Minority Veterans Home Counseling	Dec. 1980
[26-84-1	Asbestos in the Home	June 1984]
27-75-1	United States Flag for Burial or Memorial Purposes	Dec. 1978
27-76-1	Guidelines for Compliance With Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 for Proprietary Educational Institutions Apprenticeship Programs On-the-Job Training Programs.	Dec. 1976
27-80-1(S)	Sus Beneficios	[Aug. 1984]
27-80-2	Veterans Benefits for Older Americans	Feb. 1983
27-80-3	Veteran-Student Work-Study Program	Sept. 1980
27-80-4	Targeted Jobs Tax Credit	Oct. 1980
27-82-1	VA Benefits for Former POW	June 1984
27-82-2	A Summary of Veterans Administration Benefits	June 1984
28-82-1	Vocational Rehabilitation—Your Key to an Independent Future	July 1982
29-3	National Service Life Insurance—Information and Premium Rates—V-H Policies	Nov. 1982
29-5	Premium Rates and Policy Values for NSLI	July 1977
29-8	Service-Disabled (RH) Veterans Insurance—Information, Premium Rates and Policy Values.	Aug. 1977
29-9	Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance RH—Information and Premium Rates	Nov. 1975
29-9A (Rev)	National Service Life Insurance—Information and Premium Rates for RH Policies for Service-Disabled Veterans.	June 1982

29-12	Veterans Special Life Insurance Information, Premium Rates and Policy Values	Mar. 1977
29-14	NSLI Information about Waiver of Premiums and Total Disability Income Provision	Jan. 1979
29-15	Veterans Service-Disabled Standard Insurance—Information, Premium Rates and Policy Values.	May 1, 1965
Supp	Reduced Premium Rates Effective Oct. 1970	1970
Supp II	Reduced Premium Rates Effective Oct. 1976	June 1976
29-17	NSLI—Information and Premium Rates—J and JR Policies	Nov. 1980
29-18	Veterans Service-Disabled Rated Insurance and Veterans Non-Service Disabled Insurance.	May 1, 1965
29-18A	Veterans Service-Disabled Rated (JR) Insurance	Oct. 1976
29-20	NSLI—Information and Premium Rates—RS-W	Oct. 1980
29-23	NSLI Total Disability Income Provision—Premium Rates on NSLI (V), (RS) & (W) Policies for TDIP "60" and TDIP "65".	Oct. 1970
29-23A	NSLI (V and W Policies) Calculating Instructions Applicable to Exchange of TDIP "60" for TDIP "65" on Permanent Plans.	Aug. 1966
29-24	Refund Life Income and Monthly Installment Options for Payment of Cash Surrender Values and Matured Endowments NSLI and USGLI.	Aug. 1980
29-73-1	Information about Conversion and Premium Rates for National Service Life Insurance in the V, RS, W, H and RH Programs.	Aug. 1973
29-76-2	Insurance Dividend Amount Tables for USGLI and NSLI Programs	Oct. 1976
29-77-1	Dividend Options for Government Life Insurance	Jan. 1980
29-77-3	Facts About Beneficiary and Options Designations	Aug. 1980
29-77-4	Veterans Special Life Insurance Information About Conversion and Premium Rates for W Policies.	Nov. 1978
29-78-1	Questions and Answers on Servicemen's Group Life Insurance	Oct. 1981
29-79-2	Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance Information and Premium Rates for VMLI	Feb. 1980
40-2	VA Wilmington National Cemetery	Apr. 1975
40-4M	VA Fort Bliss National Cemetery	Oct. 1983
40-5M	VA Fort Leavenworth National Cemetery	July 1983
40-6M	VA Fort Logan National Cemetery	[Jan. 1985]
40-7	VA Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery	May 1976
40-8M	VA Fort Scott National Cemetery	Oct. 1979
40-9M	VA Fort Snelling National Cemetery	Jan. 1984
40-10M	VA Golden Gate National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-11M	VA San Francisco National Cemetery	May 1981
40-12M	VA Willamette National Cemetery	Jan. 1984
40-13M	VA Ft. Sam Houston National Cemetery	[Apr. 1985]
40-14M	VA Long Island National Cemetery	Jan. 1983
40-16	VA New Albany National Cemetery	Apr. 1975
40-18M	VA Dayton National Cemetery	Mar. 1984
40-19M	VA Fayetteville National Cemetery	[Aug. 1985]
40-21	VA Nashville National Cemetery	May 1975
40-22M	VA Salisbury National Cemetery	Feb. 1981
40-23	Barrancas National Cemetery, Pensacola, Fla	May 1, 1976
40-24	VA Mill Spring National Cemetery	Jan. 1976
40-25	Lebanon National Cemetery	May 1976
40-26M	Memphis National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-29M	VA Baltimore National Cemetery	Oct. 1983
40-30M	VA Fort McPherson National Cemetery	Aug. 1976
40-31M	VA Leavenworth National Cemetery	Aug. 1983
40-33M	VA Danville National Cemetery	Oct. 1976
40-35M	VA Santa Fe National Cemetery	[Oct. 1984]
40-38M	VA Chattanooga National Cemetery	Jan. 1977
40-39M	VA Keokuk National Cemetery	Jan. 1979
40-40M	VA Fort Smith National Cemetery	Feb. 1977
40-42M	VA Little Rock National Cemetery	Dec. 1982
40-44M	VA Los Angeles National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-45M	VA Barrancas National Cemetery	[Aug. 1985]
40-46M	VA Mobile National Cemetery	June 1977
40-47M	VA St. Augustine National Cemetery	July 1977
40-48M	VA Camp Butler National Cemetery	Nov. 1983
40-50M	VA Danville National Cemetery	Oct. 1983
40-52M	VA Mound City National Cemetery	Aug. 1977
40-53M	VA Beverly National Cemetery	Dec. 1983
40-54M	VA Alexandria National Cemetery	Jan. 1984
40-57M	VA Knoxville National Cemetery	Jan. 1978
40-60M	Zachary Taylor National Cemetery	Apr. 1978
40-61M	Camp Nelson National Cemetery	Apr. 1978
40-62M	VA Beaufort National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-63M	Port Hudson National Cemetery	[Aug. 1985]
40-64M	VA Corinth National Cemetery	June 1978
40-65M	VA Baton Rouge National Cemetery	Mar. 1979
40-66M	VA Fort Lyon National Cemetery	July 1978
40-67M	Prescott National Cemetery	July 1978
40-68M	VA Jefferson City National Cemetery	July 1978
40-71M	VA Woodlawn National Cemetery	Aug. 1978

40-72M	VA Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery	Mar. 1984
40-74M	VA Natchez National Cemetery	Sept. 1978
40-75M	VA Fort Gibson National Cemetery	Dec. 1983
40-76M	VA New Bern National Cemetery	Oct. 1982
40-77M	VA Raleigh National Cemetery	July 1982
40-78M	VA Springfield National Cemetery	Nov. 1978
40-79M	VA Bay Pines National Cemetery	[June 1984]
40-80M	VA Riverside National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-81M	Philadelphia National Cemetery	May 1979
40-82M	Florence National Cemetery	May 1979
40-83M	VA Black Hills National Cemetery	Feb. 1981
40-84M	VA Houston National Cemetery	Aug. 1983
40-85M	VA Mountain Home National Cemetery	Mar. 1981
40-86M	Winchester National Cemetery	Oct. 1979
40-87M	Alexandria National Cemetery	Oct. 1979
40-88M	Bath National Cemetery	Oct. 1979
40-89M	Staunton National Cemetery	Nov. 1979
40-90M	Hampton National Cemetery	Nov. 1979
40-91M	Culpeper National Cemetery	[Sept. 1985]
40-92M	VA Massachusetts National Cemetery	June 1984
40-93M	White City National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-95M	VA Roseburg National Cemetery	June 1980
40-96	Federal Assistance for Establishment, Expansion and Improvement of State Veterans' Cemeteries (State Cemetery Grant Program).	Mar. 1984
40-99M	Wood National Cemetery	[Sept. 1985]
40-100M	Calverton National Cemetery	[Aug. 1985]
40-101M	Rock Island National Cemetery	Apr. 1984
40-102M	National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific	[Dec. 1984]
40-103M	Indiantown Gap National Cemetery	Jan. 1983
40-105M	Puerto Rico National Cemetery	Apr. 1983
40-106	Fire and Safety Programs	May 1983
40-107	The Veterans Headstone and Marker Program	Dec. 1983
40-108M	Fort Custer National Cemetery	[Feb. 1985]
40-109M	Fort Bayard National Cemetery	Aug. 1984
[74-3	Information Pamphlets for Converting Your Servicemen's Group Life Insurance to Veteran Group Life Insurance.	Nov. 1984]
90-2	Premium Rates and Policy Values for USGLI National Cemetery	Sept. 1946
90-2A	Special Endowment at Age 96—Rates and Values	Aug. 1962
90-10	Department of Insurance –Examples of Beneficiary Designations and Optional Settlement Selections for Government Life Insurance (NSLI) (USGLI).	June 1, 1955

POSTERS:

00-73-1	VA Rules and Regulations	Sept. 1973
03-1A	"Write Plain Letters"	Oct. 1958
05-75-2	In the VA, Ability Counts	Nov. 1975
05-77-1	[E.E.O. Counselors	Jan. 1977]
[05-77-4]	VA—May I Help You?	Oct. 1977
06-84-13	Visit a Hospitalized Veteran During the Week of February 14	Undated
10-67	National Salute to Hospitalized Veterans	Feb. 1983
10-68	National Salute to Hospitalized Veterans—Activities	Feb. 1983
10-69	Patient's Rights	June 1983
10-70	Volunteers are Making a Difference in VA Health Care	Oct. 1983
20-78-1	"Operation Boost"	June 1978
22-77-1	VA Students	May 1977
22-78-1	Veterans and Eligible Spouses	Jan. 1978
22-80-1	Want Help in Choosing a Career?	June 1980
26-77-1	Equal Housing Opportunity (English)	May 1977
26-77-1(S)	Equal Housing Opportunity (Spanish)	May 1977
26-77-2	Equal Opportunity Lender (English)	Dec. 1977
*26-77-2(S)	Equal Opportunity Lender (Spanish)	Dec. 1977
26-83-1(S)	Equal Employment Opportunity (Spanish)	Sept. 1983
27-78-1	Coming Soon—A Veterans Benefits Counselor	Nov. 1978
27-80-1	Do You Have a Question About VA Benefits?	Oct. 1980
27-84-1	Equal Employment Is the Law	June 1984
50-1	Employee Hotline	Sept. 1981
50-83-1	Insert Pads for Hotline Poster 50-1	Undated
Unnumbered	VA Missions and Goals (Small)	Undated
Unnumbered	VA Missions and Goals (Large)	Undated
Unnumbered	Code of Ethics for Government Employees	1980
FLSA-1	Fair Labor Standards Act	1975
Unnumbered	Prayer by an Unknown Confederate Soldier	Undated
Unnumbered	America the Beautiful Don't Exhaust It! Rideshare	Undated

[REGULATIONS, ACQUISITION, VA:

(Includes Parts 801 thru 805, 807 thru 810, 812, 813, 815 thru 817, 819, 820, 822 thru 825, 828, 829, 831 thru 834, 836, 837, 839, 842, 843, 846, 847, 849, 852, 853, 870, 871, 872. *Amended by IT 00-85-15*]

REGULATIONS, PROCUREMENT, VA. (For contracts resulting from solicitations issued prior to April 1, 1984.)

C 1, 6, 15, 32, 39, 49, 59, 68, 87, 89, 94, 100, 109, 111, 115, 119, 120, 121, 128, 130, 137, 139, 140, 144, 145, 146, 148 thru 152, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 168, 170, 171, 172, 174, 177, 185 thru 191, 193 thru 201, 203, 207, 208, Errata, 209, 210, 211, 214 thru 230 thru 233 Amended by IIs 00-78-16, 00-78-34, 00-81-16, 00-81-19, 00-81-26, 00-82-13. 00-83-4, 00-83-35 Ch 8, Topical Index, Jan. 4, 1974.

REGULATIONS, VA:

All current sections of VA Regulations are indexed. References to these sections conform to the paragraphing and reference system of the Code of Federal Regulations (Ex. 38 CFR 1.503). A listing of transmittal sheets and sections appears below. Each section of VA Regulations is followed by date of original publication in parentheses and may carry a date from 1929 thru the present date.

GENERAL. (Includes 38 CFR 2.1-2.8, 1.9-1.783, 0.735-1-0, 735-85, 1.891-1.970).

Transmittal sheets 84, 90, 91, 93, 99, 101, 102, 119, 121, 122, 125, 126, 130, 131, 134, 137, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 150 thru 156, 158 thru 173, [174, 175, 176]

ADJUDICATION-PENSION, COMPENSATION, AND DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION. (Includes 38 CFR 3.1-3.1612).

Transmittal sheets 267, 268, 269, 279, 286, 342, 343, 391, 436, 454, 463, 475, 483, 495, 501, 502, 504, 508, 511, 527, 536, 537, 539, 545, 549, 554, 557, 576, 580, 581, 584, 588, 590, 592, 597, 599, 601, 602, 604, 606, 614, 619, 625, 630 thru 633, 643, 644, 648 thru 657, 660 thru 663, 666, 668, 671, 672, 674, 676, 678 thru 680, 684, 685, 688 thru 693, 696, 698, 702 thru 707, 709 thru 728 [thru 735]

INSURANCE. (Includes 38 CFR 6.2-9.36.)

Transmittal sheets 17, 60, 69, 73, 84, 85, 86, 88, 99, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 117, 118, 122, 127, 128, 131, 132, 136, 138, 139, 142 thru 146, Errata, 147, [148]

ADJUSTED COMPENSATION. (Includes 38 CFR 10.0-10.53, 11.75-11.130.)

LOAN GUARANTY, GUARANTY OR INSURANCE OF LOANS TO VETERANS. (Includes 38 CFR 36.4001-36.4287, 36.4300-36.4600.)

Transmittal sheets 56, 63, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 95, 100, 106, 107, 122, 123, 125, 127, 140, 142 thru 144, 146 thru 148, 150 thru 152, 154 thru 156, 160, 176, 178, 180, 182 thru 196, 199 thru 212 [thru 224]

FINANCE. 38 CFR 11.75-11.130 transferred to ADJUSTED COMPENSATION *See above. 38* CFR 12.00-12.23 transferred to DISPOSITION OF VETERAN'S PERSONAL FUND AND EFFECTS. *See below.*

DISPOSITION OF VETERAN'S PERSONAL FUNDS AND EFFECTS. (Includes 38 CFR 12.00-12.24.)

Transmittal sheets 1 thru 8.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES. (Includes 38 CFR 13.1-13.111.)

Transmittal sheets 11 thru 38.

LEGAL SERVICES, GENERAL COUNSEL. (Includes 38 CFR 14.500-14.709.)

Transmittal sheets 1 thru 4, 6 thru 47.

MEDICAL. (Includes 38 CFR 17.30-17.612.)

Transmittal sheets 86, 108, 113, 115, 116, 121, 127, 128 thru 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142 thru 157 [thru 161]

PERSONNEL REGULATIONS FOR PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND NURSES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. (All 38 CFR 17.200-17.210 rescinded by Trans. sheet 31.)

Transmittal sheets 2 thru 31.

CIVIL RIGHTS. (Includes 38 CFR 18.1-18.13, 18a.1-18a.5, 18b.1-18b.95, 18.401-18.461)

Transmittal sheets 1 thru 8

[APPEALS, THE BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS. (Includes 38 CFR 1.770-1.776, 1.780-1.783.)

Transmittal sheets 142 and 162.]

APPEALS, THE BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS. (Includes 38 CFR 19.1-19.6., 19.101-19.200.)

Transmittal sheets 1 thru [10]

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION. (Includes 38 CFR 21.1-21.735, 21.1020-21.1045, 21.3020-21.3333, 21.4001-21.4106, 21.4130-21.4141, 21.4150-21.4278, 21.4300-21.4307, 21.4500-21.4507, 21.5001-21.5078, 21.5100-21.5150, 21.5200-21.5270, 21.5500. Secs. 21.4300c, 21.4310-21.4318, 21.4320-21.4328, 21.4330-21.4337, 21.4340-21.4342, 21.4350-21.4367, 21.4370-21.4379 rescinded by Trans. Sheet 328).

Transmittal sheets 209, 211, 214, 249, 291, 327, 328, 365, 379, 386, 390, 401, 408, 417, 438, 440, 450, 463, 465, 468 thru 470, 473 thru 475, 480, 482, 488, 489, 492 thru 494, 498, 503, 505 thru 509, 518 thru 523, 525 thru 530, 532, 535 thru 537, 540 thru 545, 547, 551, 552, 556, 558, 559, 560, 562, 564 thru 571, 573 thru 616, 618 thru 625 [thru 645, 647 thru 657] 658 [thru 666, 668 thru 674]

VETERANS' TUITION APPEALS BOARD. (All paragraphs and Trans. sheets 1 and 2 rescinded by Trans. sheet 3.)

Transmittal sheet 3.

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND LAND ACQUISITION. (Includes 38 CFR 25.1-25.131.) Transmittal sheet 1.

STATE CEMETERY GRANTS. (Includes 38 CFR 39.1-39.8) Transmittal Sheet 1.

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF VA ACTIONS. (Includes 38 CFR 26.1-26.5.) Transmittal Sheet 1.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES. (Includes 38 CFR 40.1-40-13.)

[AUDITING REQUIREMENTS. (Includes 38 CFR 41.1-41.20.)

Transmittal sheet 1.]

SCHEDULES:

PRINTING AND BINDING PRICE SCHEDULES.

No. 2, Dec. 1, 1980.

No. 8, July 1979.

RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULES.

VB-1, Pt I, Jan. 13, 1983 C 1

VB-1, Pt II, Jan. 13, 1983. Cs 2 thru 7.

10-1, [July 22, 1985] 10 thru 15.

30-1, Sept. 1, 1970 Cs 1, 2, Errata, 3, 4, 5.

30-1, App. A, Apr. 15, 1966.

SCHEDULE FOR RATING DISABILITIES, 1957. Transmittal sheets 1 thru 20.

TRAINING PROGRAMS:

TP 04-1	Training Program for Accountants, GS-510-7/9	Feb. 15, 1980
TP 05-1	Personnel Intern Program	May 1984
TP 05-2	Personnel Officer Development Program	July 6, 1982
TP 10-7	Building Management Service Career Intern Program	Feb. 5, 1981
TP 10-9 Cs 1, 2	Graduate Engineer Training Program, GS-801-5/11	Jan. 15, 1979
TP 10-10	Assistant Medical Center Director Training Program	Dec. 12, 1980
TP 10-21	Pharmacy Management Training Program (GS-660-9/11)	Apr. 19, 1979
TP 10-23	Recreation Service—Management Training Program	Jan. 29, 1981
TP 10-24 Errata	Administrative Assistant to the Associate Chief of Staff for Research and Development Training Program.	June 10, 1981
TP 10-25	Health System Specialist Trainee Program	Feb. 11, 1982
TP 10-26	Prosthetic Representative Management Training Program (GS-672-5/7)	Mar. 23, 1982
TP 10-27	Hospital Administration—Residency Training Program—Office of Academic Affairs.	Sept. 14, 1982
TP 10-28	Chief, Voluntary Service Training Program	Sept. 1982
[TP 10-29	Medical Administration Specialist Training Program	July 9, 1985]

TP 20-1	Target Training Program.	
Pt I	Introduction.	
Cs 1, 2	Trainees	May 8, 1978
Sec 1	Training Coordinators	May 8, 1978
Sec 2	Programmed Texts.	
Pt II	Orientation.	
Sec 1	Keyboard Orientation	June 30, 1978
Ch 1	Commands	June 30, 1978
Ch 2	Password—Security	June 30, 1978
Ch 3	Ready Screen	June 30, 1978
Ch 4	Target System Status	June 30, 1978
Ch 5	Inquiry.	
Sec 2	BIRLS Inquiry	June 30, 1978
Ch 1		
C 1	Master Record Inquiry	June 20, 1978
Ch 2		
C 1	Pending Issue Inquiry	Apr. 26, 1979
Ch 3	Claim Status Inquiry	Apr. 26, 1979
Ch 4	One-Time Processing Actions.	
Sec 3	Change of Address	June 13, 1978
Ch 1		
C 1	Change of Name/Changes of Fiduciary	June 14, 1978
Ch 2	Stop/Suspend/Resume	June 14, 1978
Ch 3		
Cs 1, 2	BIRLS Update	June 13, 1978
Ch 4		
C 1	Master Record Correction	June 14, 1978
Ch 5	First Notice of Death	May 31, 1979
Ch 7	Security and Management Controls.	
Sec 4	Notice of Exception	June 20, 1978
Ch 2	Supervisory Terminal Operator Commands	Jan. 14, 1980
Ch 7		
C 1, Erratum	Utility Processing Commands.	
Sec 5	Pending Issue Change, Cancel, Clear	May 18, 1979
Ch 1	Disposition	Apr. 23, 1979
Ch 2	Claims Establishment.	
Sec. 6	CEST—Initial Claims Establishment	Apr. 10, 1979
Ch 1		
C 1	Pest—Pending Issue Establishment	Oct. 29, 1979
Ch 2	Claims Development.	
Sec. 7	Development of Screens	May 14, 1979
Ch 1	Burial Award/Processing.	
Sec. 8	Burial Award/Disallowance	May 2, 1979
Ch 1	Burial Award/Disallowance Authorization	May 2, 1979
Ch 2	Data Entry Screens.	
Sec. 9	Basic Rating Data	June 4, 1979
Ch 1	Summary Rating Data	June 4, 1979
Ch 2	Supplemental Letter Data—Rating	June 14, 1979
Ch 3	Dependency	Apr. 9, 1979
Ch 4		
C 1	Income Report	Feb. 12, 1980
Ch 6	Chapter 34 Eligibility	Apr. 9, 1979
Ch 7	Chapter 35 Eligibility	Apr. 9, 1979
Ch 8	Chapter 34/35 Award—Original	Apr. 9, 1979
Ch 9	Correspondence Award—Chapter 34/35	Apr. 9, 1979
Ch 10	Flight Award—Chapter 34	Apr. 9, 1979
Ch 11	General Certification	Apr. 10, 1979
Ch 12	Adjudication Screens.	
Sec. 10	Special Conditions/Veterans	Oct. 11, 1979
Ch 1	Special Conditions Beneficiary	Sept. 20, 1979
Ch 2	Disability/Death Award	May 14, 1979
Ch 3	Prior Disability/Death Award	June 14, 1979
Ch 4	C and P Disallowance	May 1, 1979
Ch 5	Education Disallowance	Apr. 16, 1979
Ch 6	General Education Award—Chapter 34/35	Apr. 16, 1979
Ch 7	Award Processing.	
Sec. 11	Education Award Processing Original	Aug. 3, 1979
Ch 1		
C 1	Education Award Processing Supplemental	Jan. 16, 1980
Ch 2	Original C&P Award Processing	Oct. 30, 1979
Ch 3	Supplemental C&P Awards	Dec. 7, 1979
Ch 4		
Erratum	Authorization.	
Sec. 12	Award/Disallowance Authorization	Apr. 23, 1979
Ch 1	Training Mode Exercises	Aug. 21, 1980
App A		
C 1		

TP 20-2	Assistant Regional Office Director—Training Program	June 21, 1984
TP 20-3	Training Program for Finance Officers	July 11, 1984
TP 30-2	Computer Systems Analyst Training Program	Sept. 23, 1980
TP 90-1	Supply Management Training Program	May 1981

VA SPECIFICATIONS:

(Prepared by the Technical and Standards Division (92B) (VAC))

[X-0001	Smock, Physician's	Sept. 10, 1984
X-0002A	Insignia, Shoulder Sleeve, VA Fire Department	Aug. 7, 1985
X-0003	Lapel, Button, Award, Civilian, Length of Service	Dec. 13, 1984
X-0004	Cloth, Pajama (Inherently Fire Resistant)	July 26, 1985
X-0005	Cloth, Robe (Inherently Flame Resistant)	July 26, 1985
X-0006	Coats and Trousers, Men's Pajama (Inherently Flame Resistant)	Sept. 18, 1985
X-0007	Men's Robe, Dressing (Bathrobe) (Inherently Flame Resistant)	Sept. 18, 1985
X-0554h	Bed, Adjustable (QPL) Item	Sept. 14, 1979
X-0676l	Lapel Button, Civilian, Voluntary Service	Nov. 14, 1984
X-1181d	Plaque, Organizational (VA Official Seal, Wall Mounted, Molded Plastic)	Nov. 19, 1984
X-1182e	Bowl, Voluntary Service Award, Veterans Administration	Nov. 19, 1984
X-1184e	Plaque, Voluntary Service Award, Veterans Administration	Nov. 28, 1984
X-1189e	Medallion, Voluntary Service Award, Veterans Administration	Aug. 1, 1984
X-1190d	Plaque, Wall, VA Official Seal (Metal)	Jan. 2, 1976
X-1191d	Plaque, Wall, Dedication, VA (Metal)	Dec. 17, 1975
X-1197e	Flag, Organizational, VA, Rayon	Oct. 26, 1983
X-1198e	Flag, Organizational, Chapel	Oct. 26, 1983
X-1306j	Bag, Urine Collection (Leg Bag)	Mar. 15, 1985
X-1320j	Shaving Kit, Surgical Preparation	May 24, 1985]
X-1429a	Incinerator	Oct. 26, 1973
[X-1548b	Plaque, Outdoor, VA Official Seal (Plastic)	Oct. 22, 1976
X-1555f	Cap, Operating, Surgical (Woman's Disposable)	May 15, 1985
X-1569h	Coats and Trousers, Men's Pajama (High Temperature Resistant Nylon)	Nov. 15, 1983
X-1601e	Cloth, Aramid (High Temperature Resistant Nylon Used with X-1569g(1)	Nov. 15, 1983
X-1602c	Cloth, Seersucker, Aramid (Nomex)	Nov. 5, 1975
X-1605d	Robe, Dressing (Nomex)	Nov. 5, 1975
X-1605d(1)	Robe, Dressing (Nomex)	Jan. 10, 1978
X-1607f	Dress, Woman's	Jan. 16, 1985
X-1608e	Gown, Operating, Surgical	Jan. 4, 1985
X-1609e	Shirt and Trousers, Men's	Jan. 16, 1985
X-1612d	Lapel, Button, Civilian, Youth Voluntary Service	Nov. 28, 1984
X-1613d	Tray, Voluntary Service Award, Veterans Administration	Aug. 28, 1984
X-1628a	Urinal, Incontinent, (External Catheter)	Nov. 19, 1974
X-1643b	Convalescent Suit (Shirts and Trousers)	Jan. 16, 1985
X-1645c	Gown, Hospital, General Purpose (Isolation)	Jan. 4, 1985
X-1703b	Filter, Air, Extended Area, Replacement	June 1, 1979
X-1703b(1)	Filter, Air, Extended Area, Replacement	Nov. 24, 1980]
X-1704[E]	Marker, Flat, Granite	[June 25, 1985]
X-1705[E]	Marker, Flat, Bronze	[June 25, 1985]
X-1706[E]	Marker, Flat, Marble	[June 25, 1985]
X-1707[E]	Headstones, Upright, Marble	[June 25, 1985]
X-1708f	Liners, Graves, Concrete and Thermoplastic/Thermo Setting/Fiberglass	May 1, 1983
X-1710A	Central Dictation Systems	Dec. 1, 1983
X-1712[A]	Marker, Flat, Slate	[July 20, 1984]
X-1713[B]	Markers, Columbarium Niche, Marble	[June 25, 1985]
X-1714[B]	Marker, Niche, Flat, Bronze	[June 25, 1985]
X-1715[A]	Award, Service, VA Employee	[Apr. 26, 1985]
[X-2226	Artificial Limbs	Oct. 29, 1976
X-2226(1)	Artificial Limbs	Nov. 23, 1976
X-2226(2)	Artificial Limbs	Dec. 14, 1977
X-2229a	Topper and Pants, Woman's	July 1, 1983
X-2230a	Trousers, Woman's	July 1, 1983
X-2231a	Cobbler Apron, Woman's	July 1, 1983
X-2232a	Bib Apron	July 1, 1985
X-2233a	Trousers, Man's	July 1, 1983
X-2235a	Blouse, Woman's	July 1, 1983
X-2236a	Shirt, Man's	July 1, 1983
X-2237a	Coat, Man's	July 1, 1983
X-2238a	Smock, Man's Reversible	July 1, 1983
X-2239a	Smock, Man's	July 1, 1983
X-2240a	Smock, Man's Dental	July 1, 1983
X-2241a	Skirt, Woman's	July 1, 1983
X-2242a	Coat, Woman's	July 1, 1983
X-2243a	Smock, Woman's	July 1, 1985
X-2244d	Lapel Button, Civilian, Voluntary Service	Nov. 28, 1984]

RESCINDED VA DIRECTIVES

With Rescinding Issues

Rescinded since November 1, 1984

BULLETINS:

1-F—by 1-G
12-AU—by 12-AW
23-W—by 23-X

BULLETINS, INFORMATION:

IB 2-151—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-8, Supp No. 1—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-11—by revision, Dec. 1984
IB 10-11, Supp No. 1—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-12, Supp No. 1—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-15, Supp No. 1—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-19—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-19, Supp No. 3—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 10-19, Supp No. 4—by revision, Mar. 1985
IB 10-19, Supp No. 7—by revision, Nov. 1984
IB 10-19, Supp No. 9—by revision, Apr. 1985
IB 10-19, Supp No. 10—by revision, Mar. 1985
IB 10-19, Supp No. 14—by revision, Jan. 1985
IB 11-56—by revision, Mar. 1, 1985
IB 11-71—by revision, Feb. 1985
IB 27-83-1—Obsolete
IB 27-84-1—Obsolete
IB 27-84-2—Obsolete
IB 28-84-1—Obsolete
IB 28-84-2—Obsolete
IB 30-83-1—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
IB 90-3—by revision, Mar. 1985
IB 90-5—by revision, June 1985

CATALOGS:

Cat 1—by revision, Jan. 1985
Cat 2—by revision, July 1985
Cat 3—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Introduction—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Index—by revision, Jan. 1985
Cat 3, Index—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6505—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6508—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6510—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6515—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6520—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6525—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6530—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6532—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6545—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec I, Cl 6550—by revision Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec IV, Pt I, Gps 68 thru 99—by revision, Apr. 1985
Cat 3, Sec IV, Pt I, Gp 89—by revision, Apr. 1985

CIRCULARS:

00-79-12—Self rescission, Mar. 7, 1985
00-81-55—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-82-46—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-83-3—Self rescission, Jan. 31, 1985
00-83-4—by Cir 00-85-13
00-83-13—Self rescission, Apr. 30, 1985
00-83-20—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-83-25—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-83-29—Self rescission, July 31, 1985
00-83-33—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-83-37—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-1—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-3—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-4—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-7—Self rescission, Dec. 31 1984
00-84-9—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-13—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
00-84-14—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-15—Self rescission, June 28, 1985
00-84-16—Self rescission, June 1, 1985
00-84-21—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-22—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
00-84-24—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
00-84-25—Self rescission, July 31, 1985
00-84-28—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
00-84-29—Self rescission, July 31, 1985
00-84-33—Self rescission, Oct. 31, 1985
00-84-36—Self rescission, Oct. 30, 1985
00-84-37—Self rescission, Mar. 31, 1985
00-84-38—Self rescission, July 31, 1985
00-84-42—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
00-85-3—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
00-85-4—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
00-85-12—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
00-85-19—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
00-85-28—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-79-253—by Cir 10-85-43
10-82-63—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
10-82-74—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-82-101—by Cir 10-84-209
10-82-166—Self rescission, Aug. 15, 1985
10-83-4—by Cir 10-85-5
10-83-8—Self rescission, Jan. 7, 1985
10-83-31—Self rescission, Feb. 5, 1985
10-83-33—Self rescission, Feb. 22, 1985
10-83-36—Self rescission, Jan. 31, 1985
10-83-38—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
10-83-43—Self rescission, Mar. 14, 1985
10-83-53—Self rescission, Mar. 22, 1985
10-83-57—Self rescission, Mar. 22, 1985
10-83-59—Self rescission, Mar. 29, 1985
10-83-61—by Cir 10-85-83
10-83-62—Self rescission, Apr. 4, 1985
10-83-69—Self rescission, Nov. 30, 1984
10-83-81—Self rescission, May 9, 1985
10-83-90—Self rescission, Mar. 31, 1985
10-83-94—Self rescission, June 27, 1985
10-83-114—Self rescission, Jan. 31, 1985
10-83-116—Self rescission, July 30, 1985
10-83-123—Self rescission, Aug. 1, 1985
10-83-129—Self rescission, Aug. 13, 1985

CIRCULARS—Continued

10-83-135—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-83-146—Self rescission, Aug. 8, 1985
10-83-162—Self rescission, Aug. 23, 1985
10-83-169—Self rescission, Oct. 4, 1985
10-83-183—Self rescission, Oct. 31, 1985
10-83-186—Self rescission, Jan. 7, 1985
10-83-199—Self rescission, Jan. 8, 1985
10-83-202—Self rescission, Dec. 3, 1984
10-83-203—Self rescission, Dec. 3, 1985
10-83-208—Self rescission, Dec. 17, 1984
10-83-209—Self rescission, Dec. 13, 1984
10-83-211—Self rescission, Dec. 20, 1984
10-83-212—Self rescission, Dec. 19, 1984
10-83-213—Self rescission, Dec. 21, 1984
10-83-214—Self rescission, Dec. 20, 1984
10-83-216—Self rescission, Dec. 26, 1984
10-83-218—Self rescission, Dec. 28, 1984
10-83-219—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
10-84-1—Self rescission, Jan. 3, 1985
10-84-2—Self rescission, jan. 4, 1985
10-84-3—Self rescission, jan. 4, 1985
10-84-4—Self rescission, Jan. 8, 1985
10-84-5—Self rescission, Jan. 21, 1985
10-84-6—Self rescission, Jan. 22, 1985
10-84-8—Self rescission, Jan. 23, 1985
10-84-9—Self rescission, Jan. 23, 1985
10-84-10—Self rescission, Jan. 25, 1985
10-84-13—Self rescission, Feb. 4, 1985
10-84-15—Self rescission, Feb. 6, 1985
10-84-16—Self rescission, Feb. 4, 1985
10-84-17—Self rescission, Feb. 4, 1985
10-84-20—Self rescission, Feb. 12, 1985
10-84-21—Self rescission, Feb. 14, 1985
10-84-23—Self rescission, Feb. 14, 1985
10-84-24—Self rescission, Feb. 19, 1985
10-84-25—Self rescission, Feb. 20, 1985
10-84-26—Self rescission, Feb. 20, 1985
10-84-27—Self rescission, Feb. 14, 1985
10-84-28—Self rescission, Feb. 14, 1985
10-84-30—Self rescission, Feb. 19, 1985
10-84-31—Self rescission, Feb. 21, 1985
10-84-32—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
10-84-33—Self rescission, Feb. 27, 1985
10-84-34—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
10-84-36—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
10-84-37—Self rescission, Feb. 27, 1985
10-84-38—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
10-84-42—Self rescission, Mar. 8, 1985
10-84-43—Self rescission, Mar. 8 1985
10-84-44—Self rescission, Mar. 8, 1985
10-84-45—Self rescission, Mar. 8, 1985
10-84-46—Self rescission, Mar. 11, 1985
10-84-47—Self rescission, Mar. 12, 1985
10-84-48—Self rescission, Mar. 11, 1985
10-84-49—Self rescission, Mar. 11, 1985
10-84-50—Self rescission, Mar. 14, 1985
10-84-51—Self rescission, Mar. 19, 1985
10-84-52—Self rescission, Mar. 19, 1985
10-84-53—Self rescission, Mar. 20, 1985
10-84-54—Self rescission, Mar. 20, 1985
10-84-55—Self rescission, Mar. 26, 1985
10-84-56—Self rescission, Mar. 20, 1985
10-84-57—Self rescission, Mar. 27, 1985
10-84-58—Self rescission, Mar. 28, 1985
10-84-59—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-84-60—Self rescission, Mar. 26, 1985
10-84-61—Self rescission, Mar. 28, 1985
10-84-62—Self rescission, Apr. 3, 1985
10-84-63—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
10-84-64—Self rescission, Apr. 4, 1985
10-84-66—Self rescission, Apr. 11, 1985
10-84-68—Self rescission, Apr. 12, 1985
10-84-69—Self rescission, Apr. 17, 1985
10-84-70—Self rescission, Apr. 17, 1985
10-84-71—Self rescission, Apr. 16, 1985
10-84-72—Self rescission, Apr. 18, 1985
10-84-73—Self rescission, Apr. 17, 1985
10-84-74—Self rescission, Apr. 26, 1985
10-84-75—Self rescission, Apr. 30, 1985
10-84-76—Self rescission, May 3, 1985
10-84-77—Self rescission, May 6, 1985
10-84-78—Self rescission, May 7, 1985
10-84-79—Self rescission, May 10, 1985
10-84-82—Self rescission, May 23, 1985
10-84-84—Self rescission, June 10, 1985
10-84-85—Self rescission, June 7, 1985
10-84-86—Self rescission, June 7, 1985
10-84-88—Self rescission, June 7, 1985
10-84-89—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-84-90—Self rescission, June 19, 1985
10-84-91—Self rescission, June 19, 1985
10-84-92—Self rescission, June 19, 1985
10-84-93—Self rescission, June 19, 1985
10-84-95—Self rescission, June 26, 1985
10-84-96—Self rescission, June 25, 1985
10-84-97—Self rescission, June 25, 1985
10-84-98—Self rescission, June 20, 1985
10-84-99—Self rescission, June 13, 1985
10-84-100—Self rescission, July 5, 1985
10-84-102—Self rescission, July 5, 1985
10-84-104—Self rescission, July 5, 1985
10-84-105—Self rescission, July 10, 1985
10-84-106—Self rescission, July 10, 1985
10-84-107—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-84-109—Self rescission, July 18, 1985
10-84-110—Self rescission, July 18, 1985
10-84-111—Self rescission, July 18, 1985
10-84-113—Self rescission, July 17, 1985
10-84-117—by Cir 10-85-103
10-84-118—Self rescission, June 27, 1985
10-84-119—Self rescission, July 26, 1985
10-84-120—Self rescission, July 30, 1985
10-84-121—Self rescission, July 30, 1985
10-84-122—Self rescission, July 30, 1985
10-84-123—Self rescission, Aug. 1, 1985
10-84-124—Self rescission, Aug. 1, 1985
10-84-125—Self rescission, Aug. 1, 1985
10-84-126—Self rescission, July 25, 1985
10-84-127—Self rescission, Aug. 7, 1985
10-84-128—Self rescission, Aug. 2, 1985
10-84-129—Self rescission, Aug. 8, 1985
10-84-130—Self rescission, Aug. 9, 1985
10-84-131—Self rescission, Sept. 9, 1985
10-84-132—Self rescission, Aug. 15, 1985
10-84-133—Self rescission, Aug. 15, 1985
10-84-134—Self rescission, Aug. 15, 1985
10-84-137—Self rescission, Aug. 31, 1985
10-84-138—Self rescission, Aug. 2, 1985
10-84-140—Self rescission, Aug. 20, 1985
10-84-141—Self rescission, Aug. 20, 1985
10-84-142—Self rescission, Aug. 22, 1985
10-84-144—Self rescission, Aug. 22, 1985
10-84-145—Self rescission, Aug. 27, 1985
10-84-146—Self rescission, Aug. 29, 1985
10-84-147—Self rescission, Aug. 28, 1985
10-84-148—Self rescission, Aug. 28, 1985
10-84-149—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-84-150—Self rescission, Aug. 27, 1985
10-84-152—Self rescission, Aug. 27, 1985
10-84-154—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-84-156—Self rescission, Sept. 12, 1985
10-84-157—Self rescission, Sept. 12, 1985
10-84-158—Self rescission, Sept. 12, 1985
10-84-159—Self rescission, Sept. 19, 1985
10-84-162—Self rescission, Sept. 23, 1985
10-84-163—Self rescission, Sept. 26, 1985
10-84-164—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-84-165—Self rescission, Sept. 26, 1985
10-84-166—Self rescission, Sept. 26, 1985
10-84-167—Self rescission, Sept. 26, 1985
10-84-169—Self rescission, Sept. 25, 1985
10-84-172—Self rescission, Oct. 2, 1985
10-84-173—Self rescission, Oct. 8, 1985

10-84-177—Self rescission, Oct. 2, 1985
10-84-178—Self rescission, Oct. 2, 1985
10-84-180—by M-8, Pt V, C-11
10-84-181—Self rescission, Oct. 15, 1985
10-84-182—Self rescission, Oct. 18, 1985
10-84-183—by Cir 10-85-22
10-84-184—Self rescission, Oct. 21, 1985
10-84-186—Self rescission, Oct. 25, 1985
10-84-187—Self rescission, Oct. 29, 1985
10-84-188—Self rescission, Oct. 28, 1985
10-84-189—Self rescission, Oct. 29, 1985
10-84-190—Self rescission, Oct. 31, 1985
10-84-193—by Cir 10-85-58
10-84-194—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
10-84-203—Self rescission, Jan. 2, 1985
10-84-212—Self rescission, Mar. 15, 1985
10-84-213—Self rescission, Mar. 15, 1985
10-85-14—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
10-85-17—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-85-31—Self rescission, May 1, 1985
10-85-32—Self rescission, June 1, 1985
10-85-34—Self rescission, May 1, 1985
10-85-40—by Cir 10-85-85
10-85-73—Self rescission, June 3, 1985
10-85-87—Self rescission, July 2, 1985
10-85-126—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-85-131—Self rescission, Sept. 3, 1985
10-85-134—Self rescission, Sept. 30, 1985
10-85-144—Self rescission, Oct. 31, 1985
10-85-153—Self rescission, Oct. 31, 1985
20-77-29—by Cir 29-85-7
20-77-95—by Cir 20-85-7
20-79-30—by Cir 20-81-17, C-4
20-81-1—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1981
20-81-3—by Cir 20-85-7
20-81-6—by Cir 20-85-7
20-81-8—by Cir 20-84-2
20-81-16—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1982
20-81-37—by Cir 20-84-34
20-82-19—by II 00-85-2
20-82-20—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
20-82-24—by revision, Nov. 27, 1984
20-83-30—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
20-84-2—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
20-84-8—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
20-84-14—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
20-84-17—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
20-84-25—by revision, Feb. 21, 1985
20-84-27—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
20-84-35—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
20-85-1—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
20-85-5—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
21-79-5—by M21-1, C-316
21-81-9—by revision, Oct. 1, 1985
21-83-14—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
21-83-15—by Cir 21-84-12
21-83-18—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
21-84-3—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
21-84-4—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
21-84-15—by revision, Oct. 1, 1985
21-84-16—by revision, Oct. 1, 1985
22-82-1—by Cir 22-84-6
22-84-1—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
22-84-4—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
22-84-5—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
22-84-6—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
23-83-2—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
23-83-10—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
23-83-16—by Cir 23-85-1
23-84-1—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
23-84-3—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
23-84-7—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
23-84-13—by Cir 23-85-3
26-68-19—by Cir 20-85-7
26-68-28—by Cir 20-85-7
26-69-25—by Cir 20-85-7
26-69-38—by Cir 26-85-7
26-71-1—by Cir 20-85-7
26-73-25—by Cir 20-85-7
26-73-29—by Cir 20-85-7
26-73-38—by Cir 20-85-7
26-74-13—by Cir 20-85-7
26-75-29—by II 26-85-5
26-75-33—by Cir 20-85-7
26-76-31—by Cir 20-85-7
26-77-1—by Cir 26-85-13
26-77-3—by Cir 20-85-7
26-77-21—by Cir 20-85-7
26-77-35—by Cir 20-85-7
26-77-37—by Cir 20-85-7
26-77-45—by Cir 20-85-7
26-78-3—by Cir 20-85-7
26-78-21—by Cir 20-85-7
26-78-22—by Cir 20-85-7
26-78-29—by Cir 20-85-7
26-78-37—by Cir 20-85-7
26-79-13—by Cir 20-85-7
26-80-9—by Cir 20-85-7
26-80-27—by Cir 20-85-7
26-80-31—by Cir 20-85-7
26-80-35—by Cir 20-85-7
26-81-4—by II 26-85-12
26-81-29—by Cir 20-85-7
26-82-9—by Cir 20-85-7
26-82-22—by Cir 20-85-7
26-82-31—by revision, Mar. 4, 1985
26-83-19—by Cir 20-85-7
26-83-20—by Cir 20-85-7
26-83-31—by Cir 20-85-7
26-83-49—by Cir 20-85-7
26-84-22—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
26-84-29—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
26-84-38—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
26-84-40—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
26-84-41—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
26-84-42—by II 26-85-7
26-84-45—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
26-84-49—Self rescission, Jan. 1, 1985
26-84-53—Self rescission, July 1, 1985
26-84-54—Self rescission, Apr. 1, 1985
27-80-9—by M27-1, Pt I, C-25
27-84-5—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
28-82-3—by Cir 28-85-4
28-82-8—by Cir 28-84-10
28-84-9—Self rescission, Oct. 1, 1985
30-78-14—by Cir 30-85-5
30-83-3—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
30-84-1—Self rescission, Feb. 28, 1985
30-84-4—Self rescission, June 30, 1985
30-84-6—Self rescission, June 1, 1985
30-84-7—Self rescission, Aug. 30, 1985
30-85-5—Self rescission, July 31, 1985

GUIDES, AUDIT:

AG 30-1—by revision, Feb. 7, 1985

GUIDES, CORRESPONDENCE:

CG-4—Obsolete
CG-7-3—Obsolete

GUIDES, MANUAL:

MP-3, Pt III, G-1—Obsolete

GUIDES, PROGRAM:

PG 5-4—Obsolete

GUIDES, TRAINING:

TG 05-22-1B—Obsolete
TG 05-22-1C—Obsolete
TG 5-1 thru TG 5-19—Obsolete

HANDBOOKS:

H-08-1, Sec 11710—by revision, Apr. 1985
H-08-1, Sec 15373—Obsolete
H-08-1, Sec 16680—Obsolete
H-08-1, Sec 16726—Obsolete

HANDBOOKS—Continued

H-08-3, CD-10—Obsolete
H-08-3, CD-28—by revision, Nov. 26, 1984
H-08-3, CD-29—Obsolete
H-08-3, CD-48—by revision, May 16, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 5-1—by revision, Oct. 1, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 31-1—by revision, May 16, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 36-1—Obsolete
H-08-3, Sec 58-1—by revision, Aug. 28, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 301-1—by revision, Sept. 13, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 305-1—by revision, Aug. 9, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 314-1—by revision, Nov. 28, 1984
H-08-3, Sec 412-1—Obsolete
H-08-3, Sec 643-1—by revision, Aug. 1, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 808-1—by revision, Sept. 18, 1985
H-08-3, Sec 860-1—Obsolete
H-08-5, Ch 104—by revision, Nov. 26, 1984
H-08-5, Ch 202—by revision, Jan. 18, 1985
H-08-5, Ch 230—by revision, Mar. 30, 1985
H-08-5, Ch 244—by revision, June 24, 1985
H-08-5, Ch 262—by revision, Aug. 15, 1985
H-08-5, Ch 410—by revision, July 1, 1985
H-08-6, Sec 512—Obsolete
H-08-6, Sec 520—Obsolete
H-08-7—by revision, June 30, 1982
H-08-9, Ch 104—by revision, Nov. 26, 1984
H-08-9, Ch 230—by revision, Feb. 15, 1985
H-08-9, Ch 234—by revision, Aug. 2, 1983
H-08-9, Ch 262—by revision, Dec. 10, 1984

INTERIM ISSUES:

II 00-80-7—by MP-5, Pt I, Ch 920, C-3
II 00-82-16—Self rescission, Apr. 30, 1983
II 00-82-23—by MP-4, Pt III, C-7
II 00-82-29—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1983
II 00-82-31—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-82-32—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-82-34—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-82-35—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-2—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-6—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-7—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-8—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-9—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-10—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-11—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-14—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-15—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-16—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-17—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-18—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-19—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-20—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-22—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-26—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-27—by MP-4, Pt III, C-7
II 00-83-28—Self rescission, Mar. 31, 1985
II 00-83-32—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-38—by MP-1, Pt II, Ch 2, C-4
II 00-83-40—Self rescission, June 30, 1984
II 00-83-42—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-83-47—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-84-1—by MP-5, Pt I, Ch 713, C-1
II 00-84-3—by MP-5, Pt I, Ch 713, C-1
II 00-84-6—by MP-4, Pt I, C-74
II 00-84-7—by MP-5, Pt I, Ch 713, C-1
II 00-84-8—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 00-84-10—by MP-4, Pt V, Ch 9, C-41
II 00-84-15—by MP-4, Pt I, C-74
II 00-84-17—by MP-4, Pt V, Ch 9, C-40
II 00-84-23—by MP-4, Pt V, Ch 9, C-42
II 00-84-25—by MP-4, Pt V, Ch 9, C-42
II 00-84-26—by MP-4, Pt V, Ch 9, C-42
II 01-77-5—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-78-2—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-78-5—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-80-3—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-81-2—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-81-4—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-81-5—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-81-7—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-81-8—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 01-82-8—by MBVA-1, C-28
II 04-63-7—by MP-4, Pt IV (Rev)
II 04-84-1—by MP-6, Pt V, Supp No. 2.3, Ch 12
II 10-73-12—by M-1, Pt I, Ch 25 (Rev)
II 10-75-31—by M-1, Pt I, Ch 18
II 10-76-9—by M-2, Pt V, Ch 3
II 10-82-1—by M-1, Pt I, (Rev)
II 10-82-40—by MP-4, Pt VII (Rev)
II 10-82-45—by M-1, Pt I (Rev)
II 10-83-3—by II 10-84-27
II 10-83-6—by M-1, Pt I (Rev)
II 10-83-7—by M-2, Pt I, C-74
II 10-83-12—by M-2, Pt III, C-2
II 10-83-16—by Cir 10-85-112
II 10-84-1—by MP-4, Pt VII (Rev)
II 10-84-12—by MP-4, Pt VII (Rev)
II 10-84-18—by M-1, Pt I, Ch 17, C-3
II 10-84-22—by II 10-85-2
II 10-84-23—by M-1, Pt I, Ch 17, C-3
II 10-85-17—by II 10-85-22
II 20-81-1—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-81-4—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-81-9—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-82-3—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-82-4—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-82-6—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-82-9—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-83-1—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-83-3—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-83-4—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-83-6—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-84-1—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-84-2—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 20-84-3—by MP-6, Pt XI, Supp No. 5.3, C-35
II 26-70-1—by M26-5, C-19
II 26-84-10—by II 26-84-39
II 27-83-2—by M27-1, Pt I, C-25
II 28-83-2—by II 28-84-2
II 70-82-6—Self rescission, Mar. 1, 1983
II 70-84-4—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
II 70-84-5—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
II 70-84-7—Self rescission, Dec. 31, 1984
II 231-73-1—by Cir 23-73-9

MANUALS:

M-1, Pt I, Ch 18—by revision, Dec. 21, 1983
M-1, Pt I, Ch 20—by revision, Mar. 5, 1985
M-1, Pt I, Ch 25—by revision, Dec. 10, 1984
M-2, Pt I, Ch 7—by revision, Sept. 19, 1985
M-2, Pt V—by revision, Apr. 1, 1985
M-2, Pt VI, Ch 3—by revision, July 23, 1985
M-2, Pt VI, Ch 6—by revision, July 23, 1985
M-2, Pt XVII—by M-1, Pt III
M-3, Pt I—by revision, Mar. 5, 1985
M-5, Pt IV—by revision, Aug. 30, 1985
MP-1, Pt I, Ch 6—by C-1
MP-1, Pt I, DM&S Supp, Ch 2—by revision, Aug. 20, 1985
MP-1, Pt II, Ch 8—by revision, Dec. 3, 1984
MP-1, Pt II, Ch 12—by revision, Sept. 18, 1984
MP-1, Pt II, Ch 13—by revision, Mar. 20, 1985
MP-1, Pt II, Ch 15—by revision, Sept. 28, 1984
MP-1, Pt II, Ch 25—by C-1
MP-1, Pt II, Ch 29—by revision, Oct. 4, 1985
MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, Ch 4—by revision, Sept. 18, 1984
MP-1, Pt II, DVB Supp, Ch 13—by revision, Feb. 1, 1984
MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp—by revision, Sept. 6, 1984
MP-1, Pt II, ODM&T Supp, Ch 1—by revision, Sept. 6, 1984
MP-4, Pt I, Ch 8—by revision, June 4, 1985
MP-4, Pt II, DM&S Supp, App A—by revision, Mar. 11, 1985
MP-4, Pt IV—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 1—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 2—by revision, June 20, 1984

MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 3—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 4—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 5—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 6—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 7—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 8—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 9—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 10—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 11—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 12—by revision, Sept. 5, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 14—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 15—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt IV, Ch 16—by revision, June 20, 1984
MP-4, Pt VI, Ch 11—by C-1
MP-4, Pt VI, DM&S Supp—by C-2
MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp—by revision, Dec. 21, 1984
MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, Ch 1—by revision, Dec. 21, 1984
MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, Ch 2—by revision, Dec. 21, 1984
MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, Ch 3—by revision, Dec. 21, 1984
MP-4, Pt VII, DM&S Supp, Ch 4—by revision, Dec. 21, 1984
MP-4, Pt XII—by C-1
MP-5, Pt I, Ch 713—by C-1
MP-5, Pt I, Ch 771—by revision, Mar. 2, 1985
MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, Ch 531—by C-1
MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, Ch 531, Sec C—by C-1
MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, Ch 610—by revision, Aug. 21, 1985
MP-5, Pt I, DM&S Supp, Ch 630—by revision, Aug. 19, 1985
MP-6, Pt I, Ch 3, dated Jan. 30, 1963—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, Ch 4, dated Jan. 30, 1963—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, Ch 5, dated Jan. 30, 1963—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, Ch 7, dated Jan. 30, 1963—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, Ch 8, dated Jan. 30, 1963—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, Ch 10, dated Dec. 9, 1974—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, Ch 3—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, Ch 5—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, Ch 7—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, Ch 8—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, Ch 9—Obsolete
MP-6, Pt I, ODM&T Supp, Ch 10—Obsolete
M30-1—by revision, Apr. 15, 1985
M30-2, Pt I—by C-9
M30-2, Pt II—by C-1

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS:

OI-1, Pt I, Ch 9—by revision, Jan. 8, 1985
OI-1, Pt I, Ch 14—by revision, July 31, 1985
OI-1, Pt I, Ch 31—by revision, Oct. 29, 1984

PAMPHLETS:

05-15, Supp No. 6—by revision, Jan. 1985
08-1—Obsolete
27-80-1(S)—by revision, Aug. 1984
29-1—by Cir 20-85-7
29-16—Obsolete
29-74-3—by Pam 74-3
29-76-1—by Cir 20-85-7
40-6M—by revision, Jan. 1985
40-13M—by revision, Apr. 1985
40-19M—by revision, Aug. 1985
40-45M—by revision, Aug. 1985
40-63M—by revision, Aug. 1985
40-79M—by revision, June 1984
40-91M—by revision, Sept. 1985
40-98—by Pam 40-100M
40-99M—by revision, Sept. 1985
40-100M—by revision, Aug. 1985
40-108M—by revision, Feb. 1985

POSTERS:

05-77-3—Obsolete
05-79-2—Obsolete
05-79-3—Obsolete
05-79-4—Obsolete
27-81-1—by Cir 20-85-7

SCHEDULES:

Records Control Schedule
10-1—by revision, July 22, 1985

VA SPECIFICATIONS:

X-704—Obsolete
X-704d—Obsolete
X-717—Obsolete
X-1527f—by X-0001
X-1528g—by X-2236a
X-1530f—by X-2238a
X-1531f—by X-2237a
X-1532f—Obsolete
X-1533f—Obsolete
X-1535f—by X-2233a
X-1591c—Obsolete
X-1593d—by X-2240a
X-1600f—by X-2229a
X-1704c—by X-1704d
X-1704d—by X-1704E
X-1705c—by X-1705d
X-1705d—by X-1705E
X-1706c—by X-1706d
X-1706d—by X-1706E
X-1707c—by X-1707d
X-1707d—by X-1707E
X-1711—Obsolete
X-1712—by X-1712A
X-1713—by X-1713A
X-1713a—by X-1713B
X-1714—by X-1714A
X-1714a—by X-1714B
X-1715—by X-1715A

VA DEVIATIONS:

00-D-1297B/GEN—Obsolete
00-I-675F—Obsolete
00-I-1874B—Obsolete
00-T-1848—Obsolete
DDD-C-0095A—Obsolete
MIL-W-43001E—Obsolete

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1986—491-873—47621

Veterans Administration
Office of Administration
Publications Service
Washington DC 20420

Veterans Administration
Publications
Index, I 03.1
January 1, 1986